Statute Law of the Transvaal

1839—1910

(IN FORCE ON 31ST MAY, 1910)

Vol. IV

Chronological Table

(1839—1910)

Compiled and Edited by

CARL JEPPE

Advocate of the High Court of the late South African Republic, and of the Supreme Courts of the Transvaal and Cape of Good Hope

AND

J. H. GEY VAN PITTIUS, LL.D. (Leyden)

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Advocate of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

AND PRINTED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

PRETORIA

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING AND STATIONERY OFFICE

1911

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PREFACE.

THIS Table embraces the legislation and the more important part of the administrative proclamations, regulations, and Government notices of the last seventy years. It commences, as will be noticed, with laws and resolutions passed by the Volksraad at Pietermaritzburg, which was at that time legislating for the Transvaal as far as it was occupied by white "emigrants".

From the year 1857 the matter tabled has been taken from the *Staatskoerant* (published for the first time in that year) or Government *Gazette*. The legislation prior to 1857 has been collected from the written minutes of the Volksraad in the Government Archives.

To a very large extent the laws, etc., contained in this Table are obsolete or have been repealed. Apart from the historical value, however, and the light they throw upon the evolution of the Statute Law of this Province, they often are, even if no longer in force, of great importance in the determination of rights obtained while they were in existence, as e.g. in questions of title, of rights acquired under the various Gold Laws and the like.

A large number of Volksraad resolutions, etc., might with advantage have been omitted, because of their minor importance, if they had not formed part of the Republican compilations (lokale wetten) and had not been cancelled in terms by the two repealing laws (Transvaal Proclamation 34 of 1901 and Ordinance 40 of 1903), which made it inexpedient to ignore them altogether in this table; Volksraad Resolution 21st May, 1889, article 211, and First Volksraad Resolution 19th August, 1897, article 883, may be cited as instances.

Apart from the index which has been made as full as possible, the different phases of the enactments, the regulations issued under them, etc., have been linked together by numerous cross-notes under the rubric "References and Notes". Obviously it was impossible to give in each instance all references applicable to the same subject, but they have been so connected that they can be followed without difficulty.

The laws, Volksraad resolutions, and other enactments still in force, as well as the treaties, etc., included in the compilation of the Statutes are indicated in this table in black type.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Special stress has been laid upon giving the fullest reference to all regulations under the different laws; this, however, could not be applied to municipal by-laws, as since the passing of Ordinance 41, 1904, it is no longer necessary to publish them in the *Gazette*.

We were also compelled to discontinue tabling the expropriation of ground for railway purposes, as it was found impossible in many instances to identify and therefore to index the ground expropriated.

The names of a large number of Government farms proclaimed under the Gold Laws could not be given, as they were proclaimed or set open for pegging *en bloc*, e.g., all Government ground in the District of Heidelberg.

Ordinances 50 and 54 of 1903, 31 of 1905, and 11 of 1906, although not indicated in black type, are still in existence at the time of publication, as Act 32 of 1909 which repeals them has not as yet been put in force, although it has been amended by Act 8 of 1910.

CARL JEPPE.

J. H. GEY VAN PITTIUS.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

ERRATUM.

Page 1. Heading : Read "Chronological Table."

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1839.			Original Minutes.
VRR. 14/5/'39	Terms of Treaty of Peace with Dingaan	Passed at Pietermaritzburg	—	—	—	1
VRR. 27/6/'39	(1) Every lad of 15 years who has himself registered for burgher service entitled to farm (3) Grant of farms is in perpetual ownership, annual tax 12 rix-dollars	„ „	—	—	—	9
VRR. 6/9/'39	(7) Volksraad exercises judicial functions (a burgher ordered to find security for keeping the peace)	„ „	—	—	—	25
VRR. 7/9/'39	(5) Burgher, charged of having sold brandy by auction, acquitted	„ „	—	—	—	28
VRR. 9/11/'39	(6) Volksraad to be highest authority	„ „	—	—	See VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 126; VRR. 2/1/'40; VRR. 2/2/'41, art. 2; VRR. 7/1/'42, art. 6	44
VRR. 11/11/'39	(10) Commission appointed by Volksraad to investigate a charge of theft	„ „	—	—	—	52
			1840.			
VRR. 2/1/'40	(1) Appointment of ouderling (elder) and catechist by Volksraad	„ „	—	—	—	53
VRR. 2/1/'40	(9) Officials ignoring instructions of Volksraad to be punished for sedition under "Hollandsche Wet" (Dutch Law)	„ „	—	—	—	57
VRR. 2/1/'40	(14) Volksraad sat as Court of Appeal in criminal matter tried before jury	„ „	—	—	See VRR. 13/4/'41, art. 8	58
VRR. 3/1/'40	Rev. Link appointed as minister by Volksraad	„ „	—	—	—	62

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1840—(*continued*).			Original Minutes, 1840–45.
VRR. 6/1/'40	(10) All native orphans to be apprenticed by landdrost until their 25th year if males, or 21st year if females (11) Native children may be apprenticed by landdrost with consent of their parents	Passed at Pietermaritzburg	—	—	—	69
VRR. 4/3/'40	(7) (8) (9) Natives not allowed to possess fire-arms, unless in possession of a monthly pass from his master; trading with natives in fire-arms forbidden, under penalty of 500 rix-dollars (confiscation and banishment on third conviction)	,, ,,	—	—	—	91
VRR. 5/3/'40	(10) Regulations *re* contracts of natives	,, ,,	—	—	—	97
VRR. 1/4/'40, art. 8	Widows of immigrants to be entitled to two farms	Passed at Pietermaritzburg. Reaffirmed by VRR. 8/8/'40, art. 13, original minutes, p. 35	—	—	—	3
VRR. 2/4/'40, art. 4	Inspectors instructed to inspect public outspans on public roads	Passed at Pietermaritzburg	—	—	—	20
VRR. 8/6/'40, art. 3	Missionaries admitted by the Commonwealth (Zuid-Afrikaansche Maatschappij) entitled to its protection	,, ,,	—	—	—	20
VRR. 9/6/'40, art. 4	Landdrost and two Heemraden of every town to represent the Government, especially as regards the defining of limits of such town	,, ,,	—	—	—	22
VRR. 9/6/'40, art. 11	Every landdrost of outlying districts to be representative ("agent") of Orphan Chamber	,, ,,	—	—		2

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 9/6/'40, art. 13	"Aanteekeningsboeken" of farms to remain with landdrosts, who shall in future receive such applications	,,	,,	—	—	See VRR. 15/1/'41, art. 5; VRR. 8/10/'41, art. 6	24
VRR. 5/8/'40, art. 6	No Zulu or Kaffir permitted to carry fire arms	,,	,,	—	—	—	30
VRR. 17/11/'40, art. 20	On petition of immigrants beyond the Drakensberg, decided that those who were not compensated for losses suffered are entitled to three farms beyond the Drakensberg or two farms in Natal	,,	,,	—	—	—	67
				1841.			
VRR. 15/1/'41, art. 3	Persons staying in Natal shall have no right to sell farms situated beyond Drakensberg, and vice versa	,,	,,	—	—	—	72
VRR. 15/1/'41, art. 4	Persons selling more rights than he actually possesses or is entitled to, subject to penalty	,,	,,	—	—	—	72
VRR. 15/1/'41, art. 5	Persons staying in Natal, on applying to have a farm "aangeteekend" beyond the Drakensberg, shall in future produce a certificate from the landdrost proving his right; and vice versa	,,	,,	—	—	See VRR. 9/6/'40, art. 13	73
VRR. 2/2/'41, artt. 3 to 9	Election of ten additional members to be held in District Potchefstroom; such members with the two already elected to constitute an "Adjunct Raad"; eight members to form a quorum; resolutions of such Raad to come in force provisionally, subject to confirmation by the Volksraad at Pietermaritzburg; minutes to be sent to Pietermaritzburg, and once a year at least two members to be delegated to the "Volle Raad" at Pietermaritzburg	,,	,,	—	—	See VRR. 9/10/'41, art. 13; VRR. 2/2/'41, art. 10 —	88–89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1841—(*continued*).			Original Minutes, 1840–45.
VRR. 2/2/'41, art. 10	Commandant at Potchefstroom to act under instructions in force in Natal; Adjunct Raad at Potchefstroom authorised to frame instructions for commandants, field cornets, officials, etc., subject to confirmation by "Volle Raad" at Pietermaritzburg	Passed at Pietermaritzburg	—	—	—	89
VRR. 2/2/'41, art. 11	Regulations *re* inspection of farms to apply to District of Potchefstroom	,, ,,	—	—	See VRR. 26/9/'53, art. 90	90
VRR. 2/2/'41, art. 13	Legal tariff for landdrost and Heemraden passed at request of landdrost, Potchefstroom; instructions to landdrost, Potchefstroom, *re* liquidation of estates	,, ,,	—	—	—	90
VRR. 2/2/'41, art. 2	Two members elected by District of Potchefstroom take their seats as members of Volksraad	,, ,,	—	—	—	88
VRR. 2/2/'41, art. 15	Building of powder magazine, Potchefstroom, referred to Adjunct Raad	,, ,,	—	—	—	93
VRR. 2/2/'41, art. 20	Prohibition against wastefully killing of game	,, ,,	—	—	See VRR. 22/9/'58, art. 26	94
VRR. 12/4/'41, art. 12	Persons causing damage to others through grass burning are liable for such damage	,, ,,	—	—	See VRR. 23/5/'49, art. 5	110
VRR. 13/4/'41, art. 2	Magistrates not to celebrate a second marriage, if no "kinderbewijs" has been passed; penalties	,, ,,	—	—	—	111

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

VRR. 13/4/'41, art. 3	Prohibition of transfer of fixed property to minors unless absence of fraudulent aims be proved by two impartial declarations; transfers to minors also prohibited if parents are insolvent	„	„	—	—	—	111
VRR. 13/4/'41, art. 8	All appeal cases to be brought before Volksraad until other arrangements made	„	„	—	—	—	112
VRR. 13/4/'41, art. 4	J. R. van Rooyen, P. S. Grobbelaar, Joh. Bruwer, and J. J. Burger appointed to sign and issue title-deeds	„	„	—	—	See VRR. 3/8/'41, art. 4, in original minutes p. 136	111
VRR. 18/6/'41, art. 2	Objections against already inspected farms to be lodged within three months; if no such objections lodged, the persons to whom farms have been allotted shall be considered owners, even if they have no title-deeds	„	„	—	—	—	125
VRR. 18/6/'41, art. 6	Sales of right to farms forbidden. Such purchased rights will not be regarded (held valid) at inspections	„	„	—	—	—	126
VRR. 18/6/'41, art. 10	Instructions to the " Provisioneele Raad " at Potchefstroom to prevent certain persons from acquiring any fixed property within the boundaries of " deze geheele maatschappij "	„	„	—	—	See VRR. 11/10/'41, art. 2, in original minutes	127
VRR. 4/8/'41, art. 1	Inspectors of farms to note at inspection and report all existing or necessary servitudes	„	„	—	—	See Law 3, 1886 ..	139
VRR. 4/8/'41, art. 7	Persons convicted of serious crimes not entitled to hold landed property	„	„	—	—	—	140
VRR. 4/10/'41, art. 1	Hunting forbidden on farms occupied by another though owner has not received title; interpretation of occupation (bewoning)	„	„	—	—	See VRR. 22/9/'58, art. 26	141

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1841—(*continued*).			Original Minutes, 1840–45.
VRR. 7/10/'41, art. 14	The secretary of Volksraad empowered to sign title-deeds of erven alone; all title-deeds already issued and signed by him alone declared valid	Passed at Pietermaritzburg	—	—	—	147
VRR. 7/10/'41, art. 15	The secretary and two members of the Volksraad to sign all title-deeds of farms	„ „	—	—	—	147
VRR. 7/10/'41, art. 16	The landdrost of the Capital authorised to pass mortgages on fixed property	„ „	—	—	—	147
VRR. 8/10/'41, art. 1	Instructions for landdrosts and Heemraden	„ „	—	—	—	148
VRR. 8/10/'41, art. 3	If title-deeds not taken out six months after notice, farm can be granted to another person	„ „	—	—	—	148
VRR. 8/10/'41, art. 6	Rules laid down *re* acquiring of rights to farms by "aanteekening" in the Transvaal	„ „	—	—	See VRR.9/6/'40, art.13; VRR. May, 1851, art. 28; VRR. Nov., 1853, artt. 27, 28; VRR. 18/9/'60, art 81	149
VRR. 8/10/'41, art. 8	Decided on petitions from Potchefstroom that there is no law that person should lose his right to a farm if he is not present at inspection; the Volksraad refers the matter to the Raad at Potchefstroom to make provisions if necessary	„ „	—	—	—	150
VRR. 9/10/'41, art. 10	Titles of farms, the inspection of which has been obtained by fraud or illegality are void	„ „	—	—	—	153

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

VRR. 9/10/'41, art. 12	On request of Adjunct Raad at Potchefstroom certain instructions were given to landdrost, Potchefstroom, *re* his resignation; landdrost ordered to give up official documents to Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom	„	„	—	—	—	153
VRR. 9/10/'41, art. 13	Certain resolutions of Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom, confirmed *re* allotting of farms at Zandriver and Vetriver	„	„	—	—	—	154
VRR. 9/10/'41, art. 14	Proposal of members of Potchefstroom to grant three farms in Potchefstroom to a burgher rejected	„	„	—	—	—	155
				1842.			
VRR. 6/1/'42, art. 8	A debtor *suspectus de fuga* can be arrested on a debt of 25 rixdollars	„	„	—	—	—	176
VRR. 6/1/'42, art. 13	Disputes as to farms on Vaalriver referred to Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom	„	„	—	—	—	177
VRR. 7/1/'42, art. 6	Volksraad can be impeached either collectively or individually before a subsequent Volksraad for malicious and injurious oppression, treasonable practices, financial maladministration, etc.	„	„	—	—	—	180
VRR. 25/2/'42, art. 3	Creation of "Commissie Raad", consisting of five members of Volksraad; such Raad to sit once a month, with authority to pass laws, etc., subject to confirmation of Volksraad	„	„	—	—	—	207
VRR. 22/6/'42, art. 5	Burghers of Potchefstroom commandeered to render assistance against British troops at Port Natal	Passed by Commissie Raad at Pietermaritzburg under VRR. 25/2/'42, art. 3		—	—	—	231
VRR. 4, 5, and 6/10/'42,art.13	Tariff for inspection of farms on Vaalriver referred to the Raad of Potchefstroom	Passed at Pietermaritzburg		—	—	—	240

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1845.			Copy of Minutes, 1845–49.
VRR. 30/7/'45, art. 1	Founding of " Andries Oriegstad " (Ohrigstad)	Passed at Ohrigstad by Volksraad of " Republic of Ohrigstad and surrounding country ", subsequently Lydenburg Republic	—	—	—	5
VRR. 2/8/'45, art. 1	Rules *re* allotment of farms ..	„ „	—	—	See VRR. Aug. 1845, art. 3, minutes, p. 15	7
VRR. Aug., 1845, artt. 2, 3, 6	Size of farms near Spekboomriver, etc., water-rights	„ „	—	—	—	11 12
VRR. Aug., 1845, artt. 8, 9	Rights of burghers to farms ..	„ „	—	—	See VRR. 17/3/'46, art. 6; VRR. 1848, art. 6; VRR. 7/2/'49, art. 9; VRR. 19/12/'56, art. 30	13
VRR. Aug., 1845, art. 4	J. H. Grobler, sen., appointed for " aanteekening " of farms; he to issue " uittreksels " of " aanteekeningen "	„ „	—	—	—	12
VRR. 27/8/'45, art. 1	Decision *re* " bebouwing " of erven	„ „	—	—	—	22
			1846.			
VRR. 20/1/'46, art. 4	Persons not returning to their farms before a certain date to forfeit all right to such farms	„ „	—	—	—	32
VRR. 17/3/'46, artt. 4, 5	Persons who leave the community without leave to forfeit their rights to ground	„ „	—	—	—	46 48
VRR. 17/3/'46, art. 6	Only inhabitants of community entitled to ground	„ „	—	—	—	48
VRR. 18/3/'46, artt. 2, 4	*Re* rights to farms of burghers who are leaving the community	„ „	—	—	—	50 51
VRR. 15/5/'46, art. 7	Date as to when farms lapse ..	„ „	—	—	—	79

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

			1847.			
VRR. 16/12/'47, art. 10	Widows of burghers who resided in community of Ohrigstad to retain rights, even if they leave the community	„ „	—	—	—	137
VRR. 16/12/'47, art. 14	Title-deeds of all erven to be obtained within six months; or rights lapse	„ „	—	—	—	139
			1848.			
VRR. 3/2/'48, art. 4	Persons who have left the community have to return within two months, failing which, all their rights to ground will lapse	„ „	—	—	—	143
VRR. 20/4/'48, or '46, art. 1	Rules, dates, etc., for "aanteekening" of farms	„ „	—	—	According to another copy (Book 51) of the minutes this VRR. is dated 20/4/'60	151
VRR. 1848, art. 6	Persons entitled to two farms ..	„ „	—	—	—	166 Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 21/4/'48, art. 1	Right of burghers to farms ..	Apparently only a copy extant. See Lokale Wetten	—	—	See VRR. 5/5/'51, art 15; VRR. 19/12/'56, art. 30; VRR. March, 1857, art. 25; VRR. 22/5/'57, art. 22	11 (footnote)
			1849.			Copy of Minutes, 1845–49.
VRR. 7/2/'49, art. 9	Every immigrant entitled to have a farm "aangeteekend"	Passed at Ohrigstad by Volksraad of "Republic of Ohrigstad and surrounding country", subsequently Lydenburg Republic	—	—	—	174
9/4/'49	Instructions for field cornets ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Instructions for field cornets, 1858	Text not published in Lokale Wetten and unobtainable. See Grondwet, 1858	Lokale Wetten, 1849–85, 1

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1849—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
33 Articles ..	—	Drawn up 9/4/'44; ratified by VRR. 23/5/'49, art. 4	Law 1, 1877; Law 2, 1883; VRR. 16/2/'64, art. 19; Law 1, 1886; Law 1, 1874; VRR. 5/5/'51, art. 9; VRR. 12/5/'64, art. 33; Appendix I, 1859 to Grondwet; Pr.29/9/'57; Law against slavery confirmed by VRR. 16/3/'66, artt. 423-431; Pr. 24/3/'58	*Superseded by:* Art. 19 by VRR. 5/12/'71, art. 441; Art. 27 by VRR. 5/12/'71, art. 441; Art. 33 by Law 13, 1880. *Repealed by:* Art. 24 by Grondwet, 1858, art. 183; the whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 7/5/'97, art. 50	1
VRR. 23/5/'49, art. 4	Confirmation of 33 Articles ..	Passed at Derdepoort ..	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901.. ..	—	6
VRR. 23/5/'49, art. 5	Grass burning prohibited ..	,, ,,	—	—	See Law 2, 1870 ..	Original Minutes 1849–56.
VRR. 23/5/'49, art. 7	Sale of fire-arms to natives prohibited	,, ,,	—	—	See Pr. 1853	,,
VRR. 23/5/'49, art. 8	Transvaal natives prohibited from crossing border for purpose of hostilities or cattle looting	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
VRR. 23/5/'49, art. 9	Volksraad to have three sittings annually, the first at Krugerspost	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
VRR. 23/5/'49, art. 10	Burghers to elect field cornets whose appointment is subject to approval of landdrost or Volksraad	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
VRR. 19/9/'49, art. 4	Disputes as to farms to be decided by Court of landdrosts and Heemraden	Passed at Krugerspost	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

VRR. 19/9/'49, art. 17	Rules and regulations for landdrosts and Heemraden	„ „	Grondwet 1858, and by Appendices III and IV of same; VRR. 18/6/'53, artt. 45, 46	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	Lokale Wetten, 1849-85. 6
VRR. 19/9/'49, art. 22 (*a*)	Founding of Lydenburg ..	„ „	—	—	See also VRR. Jan.,1850, art. 48, in original minutes	Original Minutes, 1849-56.
VRR. 20/9/'49, art. 28	Three months' occupation without objection from real owner confers title to farm	„ „	—	VRR. 17/6/'69, art. 230	Confirmed by VRR. 23/1/'50, art. 13	„
VRR. 24/9/'49, art. 34	Owners of farms who have left the country must occupy same within two months on pain of forfeiture	„ „	—	—	See VRR. June, 1855, art. 71 (2), in original minutes	„
VRR. 24/9/'49, art. 35	Poll-tax	„ „	—	—	See VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 28	„
VRR. 24/9/'49, art. 37	All immigrants to register with field cornet of ward within fourteen days	„ „	—	—	See Grondwet, 1858 ..	„
			1850.			
VRR. 22/1/'50, art. 6	Grant of ground to church, Magaliesberg, to found a village	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	—	„
VRR. 22/1/'50, art. 13	Three months' occupation without objection from real owner confers title to farm	Confirming VRR. 20/9/'49, art. 28; passed at Potchefstroom	—	VRR. 17/6/'69, art. 230	—	„
VRR. 23/1/'50, art. 20	All unoccupied erven to be sold by public auction, the buyers have to fence and cultivate same within three months	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	See VRR. 21/5/'50, art. 8, in original minutes	„
VRR. Jan., 1850, art. 34	Regulations for native labour which are to be enforced by field cornet	„ „	—	—	—	„
VRR. Jan., 1850, artt. 39, 45	Volksraad sat as court of review in civil and criminal matters (charge of murder)	„ „	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1850—(*continued*).			
VRR. Jan., 1850, artt. 40, 42	Trading and liquor licences ..	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	Liquor licences reduced by VRR. Nov. 1853, art. 88 (see minutes), and VRR. 17/6/'53, art. 40 (see minutes)	Original Minutes, 1849–56. Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 24/1/'50, art. 41	Traders not being inhabitants of Republic prohibited from trading with Kaffirs	In Lokale Wetten this prohibition erroneously includes all traders	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 19/9/'53, artt. 62, 63, 64, 65; VRR. 21/1/'53, art. 125	7
VRR. Jan., 1850, art. 44	Market regulations	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	See Govt. Notice 217, 1882	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. 20/5/'50, art. 5	No foreigners, with exception of Hollanders and Portuguese, entitled to hold fixed property unless they have been three years in the country and are approved of by the Government	Passed at Lydenburg ..	—	—	„ „	„ Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 25/5/'50, art. 37	Prohibition to demand presents from Kaffirs	—	—	Repealed as dated, 20/5/'70, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See erratum in Lokale Wetten, 1849–85	7
VRR. 25/5/'50, art. 38	Voluntary presents from Kaffirs may be accepted	—	—	Repealed as dated, 20/5/'70, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	„ „	7
VRR. 24/5/'50, art. 43	Establishment of first postal communication	Passed at Lydenburg ..	—	—	—	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. 16/10/'50, art. 2	Office of Commandant-General re-established and A. W. J. Pretorious appointed	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	See FVRR. 9/5/'91, art. 47	„
VRR. 16/10/'50, art. 4	Commandant-General to act under instructions passed by Volksraad at Pietermaritzburg	„	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 16/10/'50, art. 4	Commandant-General to act under instructions passed by Volksraad at Pietermaritzburg	„ „	—	—	—	„
VRR. 16/10/'50, art. 28	Only members of Dutch Reformed Church eligible as members of Volksraad	„ „	—	—	—	„
			1851.			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law 9/5/'51 ..	Apprentice law	—	VRR. 16/3/'66, artt. 423–431	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Field Cornets Instructions, 1858, art. 54; Law 13, 1880, Chapter III	8
VRR. 15/1/'51, art. 4	Appointment of four General-Commandants	Passed at Elandsrivier	—	—	—	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. Jan., 1851, art. 54	Regulations for travellers, passports, permits, etc.	„ „	—	—	See Law 13, 1870 ..	„
VRR. Jan., 1851, art. 61	Instructions to inspect farms; landdrosts to frame register of same	„ „	—	—	—	„
VRR. Jan., 1851, art. 67	**Penalties for creating disunion and disturbances in the State**	„ „	—	—	—	„ **Lokale Wetten,** 1849–85.
VRR. 5/5/'51, art. 9	Slander of honour and character (jurisdiction)	Amending artt. 19 and 27 of 33 Articles; passed at Lydenburg	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 5/12/'71, art. 441	8
VRR. 5/5/'51, art. 15	Immigrant burghers before 21st April, 1848, entitled to two farms	Reaffirming VRR. 21/4/'48, art. 1; passed at Lydenburg	VRR. 23/9/'53, art. 70	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 28; VRR. 27/9/'60, art. 149; see VRR. June, 1855, art. 75 (in minutes)	11
VRR. May, 1851, art. 28	Preference given by first "aanteekening" of a farm, not to be lost by purchaser of same when such farm had to be "re-aangeteekend" if seller has left country	Passed at Lydenburg ..	—	—	See VRR. 8/10/'41, art. 6	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. Sept., 1851, art. 40	Village of Rustenburg founded	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 26/10/'80; Pr. (Admn.) 51, 1903	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1852.			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
—	**Sand River Convention**	Ratified by VRR. 18/3/'52, art. 10; passed at Rustenburg	—	—	See VRR. March, 1853, art. 14	12
VRR. 18/3/'52 art. 13	Pietpotgietersrust founded under name of Vredeburg	Passed at Rustenburg	—	—	—	Original Minutes, 1849–56. Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 20/3/'52, art. 41	Outspanning near saltpans prohibited	Passed at Rustenburg ..	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	15
VRR. 16/6/'52, art. 38	No licence payable by doctors ..	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1881. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	19
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 57	Marriage regulations	„ „	VRR. 22/6/'53, art. 75	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1870. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	15
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 65	Appointment of Orphan Master, and instructions *re* administration of estates	„ „	—	*Superseded by:* Grondwet, 1858, art. 184, and Law 12, 1870. *Repealed by:* Ord. 8, 1864, art. 41; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 20/3/'53, art. 45	15
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 66	Provisions as to estates	„ „	—	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1870, Chapters II and III. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 24/3/'53, art. 85	16
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 67	Remuneration of executors ..	„ „	—	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1870, art. 20. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	16
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 69	Appointment of auctioneers in estates, and auction dues	„ „	Grondwet, 1858, art. 192	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	17
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 70	Regulations for auctioneers and licence	„ „	—	*Superseded by:* Law 17, 1880. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 2, 1871; Law 17, 1880	17

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 71	Prohibition of voluntary surrender	„ „	—	*Superseded by :* Law 21, 1880. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	18
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 72	Transfer dues ; costs of transfer and title-deeds	„ „	Grondwet, 1858, art 191; VRR. 29/11/'53, art. 56	Law 11, 1880, art 1, as to transfer duty ; whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 76	18
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 73	Time for payment of transfer dues	„ „	—	Law 11, 1880, art. 1 ; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 76	18
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 74	Liquor licences and regulations	Not correctly reproduced in Lokale Wetten; passed at Potchefstroom	Grondwet, 1858, artt.193, 202	Liquor Ord. 1858, art. 13 ; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	19
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 75	Sale of liquor distilled on farms..	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	Liquor Ord. 1858, art., 13 ; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	19
VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 76	Transfer dues and title-deeds of erven	Passed at Potchefstroom ; wrongly reproduced in Lokale Wetten	Grondwet, 1858, art. 191	Law 11, 1880, art. 1, as regards transfer dues ; whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 73 ; Ord. 6, 1864 ; VRR. 27/11/'68, art 323	18
VRR. June, 1852, art. 84	Pension (first on record) granted to widow of Piet Retief	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	—	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. June, 1852, art. 87	Decision to disarm the natives..	„ „	—	—	—	„
VRR. 20/11/'52, art. 12	Interfering with estates of deceased persons	„ „	—	*Superseded by :* Law 12, 1870. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	17
			1853.			
VRR. Mar., 1853, art. 14	Interpretation of Art. 7 of Sand River Convention ; agreement with High Commissioner *re* boundaries of Republic	Passed at Magaliesberg	—	—	See VRR. 13/10/'66, art. 402 ; Pr. 29/4/'68	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. Mar., 1853, art. 15	Government authorised to grant pensions to widows whose husbands were killed in war	Confirming resolution of Commissie Raad of 4th October, 1852	—	—	See VRR. 26/5/'82, art. 228	„
VRR. Mar., 1853, art. 15	Trading with Kaffirs in ammunition, etc., prohibited	Confirming Proclamation by Commandant-General, and resolution of Commissie Raad of 4th October, 1852	—	—	See VRR. 23/5/'49, art. 7	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1853—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 20/3/'53, art. 45	Kinderbewijzen	Passed at Magaliesberg	—	*Superseded by :* Law 12, 1870. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	20
VRR. 20/3/'53, art. 46	Estates ; penalties for negligent officials	„ „	—	*Superseded by :* Law 12, 1870. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	20
VRR. Mar., 1853, art. 48	Treaty of Peace with Moselikatse	„ „	—	—	—	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. Mar., 1853, art. 56	Petitioners to Volksraad called upon to personally support their petitions	„ „	—	—	—	„
VRR. 24/3/'53, art. 77	Ill-treatment of servants forbidden	„ „	—	*Superseded by :* Law 13, 1880. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Field Cornets Instructions, 1858, artt. 42, 43, 44	21
VRR. 24/3/'53, art. 85	Regulations as to wills in estates	„ „	—	*Superseded by :* Law 12, 1870. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Ord. 8, 1864 ; Ord. 10, 1864	20
VRR. 17/6/'53, art. 36	Decree of divorce pronounced by Volksraad on mutual consent of husband and wife	Passed at Lydenburg ..	—	—	—	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. 18/6/'53, artt. 45, 46	Amendment of instructions for landdrosts and heemraden	„ „	—	—	—	„
VRR. 13/6/'53, art. 54	Forests and saltpans inalienable, and free for public use	„ „	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 8, 1870 ; SVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 313; VRR. Oct., 1857, art. 36 ; SVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 313	21
VRR. 18/6/'53, art. 60	Regulations for collection of poll-tax	„ „	—	—	See VRR. 23/11/'53, art. 19, in minutes	Original Minutes, 1849–56.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

VRR. 18/6/'53, art. 66	Old Dutch weights and measures to be used in Republic, regulations for testing same, and penalties for use of false weights and measures	Passed at Lydenburg, and put in force for that district only; only partly quoted in Lokale Wetten	—	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1874. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	21 and Original Minutes of Volksraad.
VRR. 22/6/'53, art. 73	Persons elected to any office may not refuse to accept same on pain of fine	Passed at Lydenburg ..	—	—	—	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. 22/6/'53, art. 75	Regulations *re* publication of banns	„ „	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1870	See VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 57	„
VRR. 9/8/'53, art. 19	Incorporation of Dutch Church in Transvaal with Dutch Church in Cape Colony cancelled	Passed at Rustenburg..	Suspended by VRR. 21/9/'53, art. 31; see original minutes	—	Re-enacted by VRR. 21/11/'53, art. 9	„
VRR. 9/8/'53, art. 21	Blasphemy against Christian Church; penalties	„ „ ..	VRR. 18/6/'55, art. 145	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See E.C.R. 4/5/'64, art. 7	22
VRR. Aug., 1853, art. 23	Districts where there is a minister, confirmation of marriages by him made compulsory	„ „ ..	—	*Superseded by:* VRR. 21/9/'53, art. 34	Re-enacted by VRR. 22/11/'53, art. 14	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. Aug., 1853, artt. 26, 28	Levy of special annual tax for payment of salary of Dutch Reformed minister	Passed at Rustenburg; confirmed by VRR. 21/. /'53, art. 36, in original minutes	VRR. June, 1854, art. 53, in original minutes	—	See VRR. 23/11/'53, art. 19, in minutes	„
VRR. 10/8/'53, art. 33	Exemption of kerkeraad and minister from service of State	Passed at Rustenburg..	Suspended by VRR. 21/9/'53, art. 41, in original minutes	*Superseded by:* VRR. June, 1855, art. 95, in original minutes. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	22
VRR. 13/8/'53, art. 56	Shooting in town of Rustenburg prohibited	Passed at Rustenburg; confirmed by VRR. Sept., 1853, art. 53, in original minutes. Text misquoted in Lokale Wetten	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	22

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1853—(*continued*).			
VRR. 21/9/'53, art. 28	No other church or exercise of any religion other than that of the Dutch Reformed Church under Synod of Dordrecht permitted in Republic	Passed at Lydenburg; confirmed by VRR. 21/9/'53, art. 37, and by VRR. 22/11/'53, art. 10, in original minutes	—	—	See VRR. Nov. (Dec.), 1853, art. 114, in minutes	Original Minutes, 1849–56. Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 19/9/'53, art. 29	Title of South African Republic	Passed at Lydenburg ..	—	VRR. 21/11/'53, art. 115; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	23
VRR. 22/9/'53, art. 62	Smuggling ammunition among natives forbidden	Passed at Lydenburg; erroneously cited in Lokale Wetten as dated 19/9/'53	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 19/9/'53	See Pr. 24/3/'58, VRR; 22/9/'58, art. 26; Law 4, 1884	23
VRR. 22/9/'53, art. 63	Apprehension of smugglers in ammunition	„ „	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 19/9/'53	—	24
VRR. 22/9/'53, art. 64	Smuggling in ammunition to be reported	„ „	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 19/9/'53	See Law 4, 1884; Law 6, 1873	24
VRR. 22/9/'53, art. 65	Person arresting smuggler entitled to reward	„ „	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 19/9/'53	See Law 4, 1884 ..	24
VRR. 22/9/'53, art. 67	Fire-arms taken as booty to be sold	„ „	—	*Superseded by:* Grondwet, 1858, art. 125. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 19/9/'53	—	25
VRR. 22/9/'53, art. 68	Disarming and taxing of Kaffirs	„ „	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 19/9/'53	See VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 585; Ord. 2, 1864	25
VRR. 23/9/'53, art. 70	Burghers who crossed Vaal River after 1842 entitled to one farm on'y	Passed at Lydenburg; amending VRR. 5/5/'51, art. 15	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 19/12/'56, art. 30; VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 28	25
VRR. 26/9/'53, art. 90	Instructions for inspectors of farms	Probably instructions of Natal; VRR. 2/2/'41, passed in Maritzburg, enacted that Natal instructions should serve as a guide in District of Potchefstroom; they were probably used in Republic Lydenburg also until 1858	—	*Superseded by:* Instructions of 1861. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 25/3/'58; see Grondwet, 1858, art. 7; VRR. 2/2/'41, art. 11	26

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 26/9/'53, art. 93	First pound regulations (for Lydenburg)	Passed at Lydenburg ..	—	—	See VRR. Nov. (Dec.), 1853, art. 108	Original Minutes, 1849-56.
VRR. 27/9/'53, art. 105	**Landdrosts not observing Volksraad Resolutions liable to fine**	Passed at Lydenburg ..	VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 119	—	—	,,
VRR. 21/11/'53, art. 5	Number of Volksraad members fixed at twelve	Passed at Potchefstroom; confirmed by VRR. 7/6/'54, art. 7, in original minutes	—	—	—	,,
VRR. 21/11/'53, art. 9	Incorporation of Dutch Church in Transvaal with Dutch Church in Cape Colony cancelled	Passed at Potchefstroom; a copy only of original Volksraad minutes of session of November, 1853, to be found in minute book 1849-56	—	—	See VRR. 9/8/'53, art. 19	,,
VRR. 23/11/'53, art. 18	Postal regulations..	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	See VRR. 24/9/'59, art. 100	,,
VRR. Nov., 1853, art. 27	**Where "aanteekeningen" of farms are vague, proof of facts may be given by two respectable witnesses**	,, ,,	—	—	See VRR. 8/10/'41, art. 6; VRR. 18/9/'60 art. 81	,,
VRR. Nov. 1853, art. 28	**"Aanteekeningen" to contain a distinctive feature of ground applied for**	,, ,,	—	—	See VRR. 8/10/'41, art. 6; VRR. 18/9/'60, art. 81	,,
VRR. Nov., 1853, art. 44	Resolved (in the matter of C. Fourie, his wife, and T. Fourie) to take the Netherlands criminal code as a rule and guide	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
VRR. Nov., 1853, art. 56	Transfer of ground can be made without production of title-deed	Passed at Potchefstroom; amending VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 72	—	—	—	,,
VRR. Dec., 1853 art. 108	Pound regulations passed by VRR. 26/9/'53, art. 93, applicable to whole Republic	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	See Govt. Notice 62, 1869	,,
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 109	Regulations as to stray cattle	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1853—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. Dec., 1853 art. 111	Relationship of judicial officials	Passed at Potchefstroom; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 21/11/'53	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 21/11/'53	See Grondwet, art. 31..	29
VRR. Dec., 1853 art. 112	Minutes of Raad to be confirmed at end of each session	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	—	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 115	Title of South African Republic	Passed at Potchefstroom; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 21/11/'53	—	Repealed as dated 21/9/'53 by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	23
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 119	Landdrost not observing Volksraad resolutions liable to fine	Passed at Potchefstroom; amending; VRR. 27/9/'53, art. 105	—	—	Republished by Govt. Notice 67, 22/6/'77, and *Staatskoerant* 1/3/'93	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 121	Only members of Dutch Reformed Church can be appointed as officials	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	See FVRR. 21/7/'94, art. 938	20 „
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 123	**Age of majority (21 years)** ..	Passed at Potchefstroom; reaffirmed by VRR. 22/9/'66, art. 175; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 21/11/'53	—	—	—	25
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 124	Tenure of Kaffir locations ..	Passed at Potchefstroom; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 21/11/'53; not correctly reproduced in Lokale Wetten	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 28/11/'53	See Field Cornets Instructions, 1858, artt. 47, 48; VRR. 14/11/'71, art. 346; Govt. Notice No. 182, 23/6/'84; Instructions Beacon Commission, 1884, art. 13	28
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 125	Regulations as to trade in ammunition beyond boundaries of South African Republic	„ „	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 21/11/'53	See Law 6, 1873 ..	24

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 126	Volksraad to be highest authority and its constitution	Passed at Potchefstroom; confirmed by VRR. 7/6/'54, art. 7, in original minutes	—	—	See VRR. June, 1854, art. 46, in original minutes; VRR. 14/2/'72, art. 512; VRR. 9/11/'39; VRR. 19/5/'59, art. 53.	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 128	Instituting a Land Commission	Passed at Potchefstroom; first Land Commission appointed by VRR. 21/9/'59, art. 64; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 21/11/'53	—	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1870. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 21/11/'53	See VRR. 21/9/'59, artt. 63 and 64	28
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 129	Fees on petitions to Volksraad	Passed at Potchefstroom; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 21/11/'53	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 21/11/'53	—	28
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 130	Amendment in form of transfer; marriage ordinance passed	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	See Law 1, 1870; VRR. 26/10/'66, art. 569	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 143	Maintenance of water furrows ..	Passed at Potchefstroom; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 21/11/'53	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 21/11/'53	—	28
VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 153	Town regulations, Potchefstroom, passed	Passed at Potchefstroom	—	—	See Pr. 18/4/'64 ..	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
			1854.			
VRR. 7/6/'54, art. 31	Boundary between South African Republic and Orange Free State, proposal of Orange Free State to unite the two Republics to be submitted to public; undertaking to assist Orange Free State in time of war	Passed at Rustenburg; only partly quoted in Lokale Wetten	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Pr. 25/4/'60 ..	29

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1854—(*continued*).			
VRR. June, 1854, art. 59	**Landdrosts instructed to notify all Volksraad resolutions to field cornets within twenty days after receipt of same**	Passed at Rustenburg..	—	—	See VRR. 23/9/'59, art. 82	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. June, 1854, art. 65	Proclamation against lung-sickness by Commandant-General confirmed	„ „ ..	—	—	See Law 3, 1870 ..	„
			1855.			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 4/7/'55, art. 16	Compromise between De Clercq and village of Lydenburg	Passed at Lydenburg ..	—	—	—	29
VRR. June, 1855, art. 57	High Court instituted to consist of four landdrosts and four heemraden	Passed at Rustenburg..	—	—	See VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 23 (*e*)	Original Minutes, 1849–56.
VRR. 18/6/'55, art. 141	Government guarantees salary of all Dutch ministers who have been duly called	„ „ ..	—	—	See VRR. 8/10/'66, art. 341	„
						Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 18/6/'55, art. 145	Blasphemy against Christian Church	Amending VRR. 9/8/'53, art. 21; passed at Rustenburg	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	30
VRR. 18/6/'55, art. 159	Foreigners not born in Africa not to have franchise, be officials, or have the right of holding fixed property until they obtain burgher-rights; natives can never obtain franchise; wife of a burgher is burgheress of Republic	This VRR., as published in Lokale Wetten, refers to art. 9 of Grondwet, passed at Rustenburg	VRR. 20/9/'58, art. 22	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 1, 1876; VRR. 20/9/'58, art. 22; Govt. Notice, 24/4/'61; VRR. 22/5/'63, art. 23	31
VRR. June, 1855, art. 160	Whites born in South Africa immigrating into Republic admitted as burghers on production of certificate of good character	Passed at Rustenburg..	—	—	—	Original Minutes, 1849–56.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 16/11/'55, art. 70	Founding of Pretoria	Passed at Potchefstroom			See VRR. 27/9/'60, art. 144; Govt. Notice, 26/4/'60; Prs. 18/4/'64, 26/8/'80; Govt. Notices 222, 1880; 9, 1887; 338, 1891; 209, 1893; 209, 1895; Prs. 7/2/'88; 10/2/'90; 1/8/'93; 26/2/'95; 24/1/'96; 20/12/'97, 5/2/'98; 21/3/'98; Law 16, 1895; FVRR. 15/8/'93, art. 1084; FVRR. 24/9/'95, art. 1301; SVRR. 27/7/'96, art. 957; FVRR. 23/8/'98, art. 1016	Lokale Wetten, 1849–85, 30
			1856			
VRR. 19/12/'56, art. 30 (Republic of Lydenburg)	Enactment laying down the rights of burghers of Lydenburg to one or two farms according to date of their immigration	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/5/'91	VRR. March, 1857, art. 25	—	See VRR. Aug., 1845, artt. 8, 9	Original Minutes, 1856–57.
			1857.			
VRR. 22/5/'57, art. 22 (Republic of Lydenburg)	Widows who are not heads of a household are not entitled to a farm, but are granted an erf in one of the villages of the Republic of Lydenburg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/5/'91	—	—	—	,,
VRR. Mar., 1857, art. 25 (Republic of Lydenburg)	Amending VRR. 19/12/'56, art. 30, *re* rights of Lydenburg burghers to farms	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
VRR. 5/10/'57, art. 36 (Republic of Lydenburg)	Woodcutters not resident in Republic to pay licence; damage to forests punishable	—	—	—	See VRR. 13/6/'53, art. 54; SVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 313	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
						Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Pr. 29/9/'57 ..	Anti-Slavery Proclamation ..	Issued by President and Executive of South African Republic	Pr. 24/3/'58	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Grondwet, 1858; VRR. 16/3/'66, artt. 423–431	32
Govt. Notice, 15/10/'57	Grondwet	—	—	*Superseded by:* Grondwet, 1858	—	*Staatskoerant* 16/10/'57
Govt. Notice, 16/11/'57	Boundaries between districts of Potchefstroom, Pretoria, and Rustenburg	—	—	—	See Prs. 20/12/'67; 25/1/'67; Govt. Notices 133, 1902; 273, 1902; Prs. 17/5/'95; Govt. Notice 24/3/'58; Pr. 15/12/'85	34
			1858.			
Grondwet, Feb., 1858	Grondwet	Confirmed by VRR. 16 to 19/2/'59, art. 19. As vast majority of all subsequent laws, etc., to some extent amend, supersede, or repeal articles of Grondwet, it was found impossible to give these alterations. Whenever any enactment specially purported to amend or repeal any article of Grondwet such has been stated under Comments	—	*Superseded by:* Grondwet of 1889. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Appendices I, II, III, IV to Grondwet; Govt. Notice 569, 1877; Law 3, 1881 (S.A.R.)	35
Ord. 7/4/'58 ..	Regulations as to sale of spirituous liquors	Repealing all previous laws *re* liquor	Law 2, 1866	Law 1, 1881 (Brit.), art. 1; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 15/6/'52, artt. 74 and 75	75

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Ord. 14/4/'58 ..	Licences for tochtgangers and pedlars	—	Law 2, 1871	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice, 1689, 1874	78
VRR. 13/2/'58, art. 21	Adoption of flag, motto, and coat of arms of S.A. Republic	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 30/9/'67, art. 93	69
VRR. 6/5/'58, artt. 21 and 22	Trade in ammunition to be exclusively in hands of Government	—	—	—	See VRR. 4/4/'66, art. 644 (*e*)	*Staatskoerant* 7/5/'58.
VRR. 17/9/'58, art. 19	Instructions for field cornets ..	Superseding Instructions of 1849	Grondwet, 1858; Law 2, 1883	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1885. *Repealed by:* Artt. 37–50 and 56–58 of instructions by Law 11, 1881, art. 1; Artt. 37–51 and 56–58 of instructions by Law 4, 1885, art. 1; whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 342, 24/10/'76	90
VRR. 17/9/'58, art. 19	Instructions for commandants ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 7/6/'73, art. 112	100
VRR. 20/9/'58, art. 22	Creed no bar to citizenship; reduction of costs of naturalisation	An amendment of art. 32 of Grondwet	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 1, 1876 ..	103
VRR. Sep ., 1858, art. 23 (*a*)	Penalties for not obeying commandeering	Amendment of art. 109 of Grondwet	—	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1883. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	104
VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 23 (*b*)	Election of landdrosts	Amendment of art. 128 of Grondwet	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 16/10/'74, art. 132	104
VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 23 (*c*)	Juries	Amendment of art. 140 of Grondwet	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	104
VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 23 (*d*)	High Court Sessions	Amendment of art. 144 of Grondwet	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	105
VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 23 (*e*)	Inferior Courts and High Courts	Amendment of art. 143 of Grondwet	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	High Court consisting of landdrosts and jury replaced by High Court consisting of three judges, appendix 7/3/'77 to Grondwet (Govt. Notice 569, 1877); see VRR. June, 1855, art. 57	105
VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 23 (*g*)	Return day of summonses ..	Amendment of art. 148 of Grondwet	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1874. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	106

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1858—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 22/9/'58, art. 26	Game Law	—	—	*Superseded by :* Law 10, 1870. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	106
VRR. 22/9/'58, art. 26	Peace Preservation (Treason) Law	Not passed by the Volksraad	—	VRR. 23/9/'59, art. 88	See V.R.R. January, '57, art. 67	110
VRR. 22/9/'58, art. 26	Law on trade with Kaffir tribes within Republic	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 19/9/'53, art. 62	110
VRR. 14–23 Sept., 1858, art. 28	Grant of freehold farm to each burgher and tax on farms and poll-tax	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 22/9/'59, art. 75; Pr. 13/11/'66; VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 321; VRR. 5/5/'51, art. 15; VRR. 26/10/'66, art. 566	111
VRR. 14–23 Sept., 1858, art. 29	Government may expropriate farms on which minerals are found	—	—	VRR. 21/9/'59, art. 68	—	112
Pr. 24/3/'58 ..	Anti-Slavery Proclamation ..	Amending Pr. 29/9/'57	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 16/3/'66, artt. 423–431	72
Pr. 24/3/'58 ..	Proclamation against trade with natives in ammunition, guns, and horses	—	Law 4, 1884	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 19/9/'53, art. 62	74
Govt. Notice, 24/3/'58	Proclamation of boundaries of Districts of Potchefstroom and Rustenburg and sub-division of several field cornetcies	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice, 16/11/'57	70
Govt. Notice, 25/3/ 58	Instructions for inspectors in Lydenburg	Confirmed at Lydenburg by VRR. 22/4/'58. art. 30	—	*Superseded by :* Inspectors' instructions, 1861. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	79
Govt. Notice, 6/5/'58	Sub-division of field cornetcies of Rustenburg	—	—	—	See Pr. 6/11/'67 ..	83

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice 5/8/'58	Regulations for the towns in the South African Republic	Apparently not passed by Volksraad, but confirmed by Law 16,1880, art. 3, and by VRR. 12/5/'90, art. 77	Pound Regulations, 1869; Town Regulations of 1896; added to by FVRR. 20/5/'91, art. 82; Govt. Notice 55, 12/2/'91	*Superseded by:* Town Regulations, 1899 (SVRR. 1/9/'99, art. 1048). *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 12/5/'90, art. 77	85
Govt. Notice, 25/10/'58	Instructions for market masters	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 5, 1883. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	112
Govt. Notice, 10/11/'58	Field cornetcies of Pretoria ..	—	—	—	—	113
			1859.			
VRR. 5/5/'59, art. 18	Penalties for bigamy	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 3, 1871, art. 10. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	115
VRR. 5/5/'59, art. 19	Education Commission appointed	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	115
VRR. 5/5/'59, art. 20	Regulations for Government teachers approved	—	—	*Superseded by:* Education Law, 1866. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 22/2/'66, art. 107 in minutes	115
VRR. 19/9/'59, art. 52	Authority of v. d. Linden, Van Leeuwen, and De Groot	Appendix I to the Grondwet	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 7/6/'69, art. 161	115
VRR. 19/9/'59, art. 53	Authority of Volksraad resolutions	Appendix II to the Grondwet	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	116
VRR. 20/9/'59, art. 58	Criminal and civil procedure ..	Appendix III to the Grondwet	VRR. 14/6/'76, artt. 219, 220; VRR. 11/6/'73, artt. 147–152	*Superseded by:* Ord. 5, 1864 (as regards Crim. Proc.); Law 1, 1874 (as regards Civil Proc.). *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	117
VRR. 21/9/'59, art. 62	Witness and court expenses ..	Appendix IV to the Grondwet	Law 2, 1871	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	Wrongly published in 1849–1885 compilation; par. 5 was disapproved of by Volksraad and another section substituted; see Law 8, 1883	123
VRR. 21/9/'59, artt. 63, 64	Instructions for Land Commission	Instructions published by Govt. Notice of 7/12/'59	—	*Superseded by:* Instructions, 18/3/'60. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 21/11/'53, art. 128	124

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1859—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 21/9/'59, art. 68	Throwing open of mines ..	Cancellation of VRR. of Sept., 1858, art. 29	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1871. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 8, 1885, art. 90	125
VRR. 21/9/'59, artt. 69, 70, 72	Founding of Wakkerstroom and of the village Marthinus Wesselstroom	—	—	—	See Pr. 6/11/'59 in *Staatskoerant* 11/11/'59; Pr. 15/11/'66; Govt. Notice 53, 1867; Prs. 22/2/'71; 20/6/'90; Govt. Notices, 133, 1902; 282, 1902	125
VRR. 22/9/'59, art. 75	Farm granted to each burgher of Republic; tax on same; poll-tax (to be assessed by field cornet)	Interpretation of VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 28	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 2/12/'71, art. 429; VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 319; VRR. 26/11/'68, art. 318	126
VRR. 23/9/'59, art. 82	**Instructions to State President to publish all laws, etc., for information of public.**	—	—	—	See VRR. 25/4/'62, art. 136; Grondwet, 1858, 1889, 1896; different Standing Orders of Volksraad, VRR. 12/11/'84, art. 1319. Govt. Notice 412, 1882, FVRR. 16/5/'95, art. 111, FVRR. 8/5/'96, art. 69	VR. Minutes of 1859.
VRR. 23/9/'59, art. 85	No one to have the right of calling himself an attorney unless admitted by Executive Council	—	—	—	—	Original VR. Minutes, of 1859.
VRR. 23/9/'59, art. 88	Decided that Peace Preservation Law of 1858 has never been passed by Volksraad	—	—	—	See VRR. 22/9/'58, art. 26	126

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 23/9/'59, art. 94	First Estimates (Begrootingswet) submitted and passed by Volksraad	—	—	—	—	Original VR. Minutes of 1859.
VRR. 24/9/'59, art. 100	Post Law	—	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 1, 1866	See VRR. 23/11/'53, art. 18	127
VRR. 25/10/'59, art. 24	Foundling of Middelburg ..	Passed at Lydenburg ..	—	—	See VRR. 29/3/'60, art. 29; VRR. 23/10/'74, art. 156	127
Pr. 6/11/'59 ..	Founding of Utrecht	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 53,1867; VRR. 10/6/'69, art. 195; FVRR. 19/6/'93, art. 389	129
Govt. Notice, 28/10/'59	Water regulations for Schoonspruit and instructions for water fiscal at Klerksdorp	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 17, 1887	See reference to instructions for water fiscal at Klerksdorp, Lokale Wetten, 1849–1885, page 22	128
			1860.			
Convention between S.A.R. and Republic of Lydenburg	**Union of the two Republics** ..	Appendix to VRR. 3rd to 10th April, 1860	—	—	See VRR. 5/11/'68, art. 241	133
VRR. 29/3/'60, art. 29	Boundaries between Middelburg and Lydenburg	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 284, 1902	See VRR. 23/10/'74, art. 156; VRR. 19/9/'49, art. 22 (*a*); Prs. 15/11/'66; 25/1/'67; 22/2/'71; 31/10/'82; 30/10/'91	132
VRR. 9/4/'60, art. 42	Increase of members of Executive Council	Amendment of art. 85 of Grondwet	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	140
VRR. 18/9/'60, art. 81	Application (aanteekening) for farms	Published by Pr. of 8/10/'60	—	—	Pr. 8/10/'60 is repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901; see VRR. 20/9/'71, art. 75; see Grondwet, art. 7; VRR. Nov., 1853, artt. 27, 28	142

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1860 – *(continued).*			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 26/9/'60, art. 133	Law on missionaries	Published by Govt. Notice of 8/10/'60	—	—	Govt. Notice 8/10/'60 is repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	143
VRR. 27/9/'60, art. 144	Extension of Pretoria; contract with M. W. Pretorius	—	—	—	See VRR. 16/11/'55, art. 70	141
VRR. 28/9/'60, art. 149	Immigrants before 1852 entitled to two farms (one pastoral, one agricultural)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 5/5/'51, art. 15; Govt. Notice 24/4/'61	142
Pr. 25/4/'60 ..	Boundary lines between South African Republic and Orange Free State	—	—	—	See VRR. 7/6/'54, art. 31	140
Govt. Notice, 25/1/'60	Altering field cornetcy west of Pretoria	—	—	—	—	130
Govt. Notice, 26/1/'60	Alteration field cornetcy Suikerboschrand	—	—	—	Merged into District Heidelberg	130
Govt. Notice, 18/3/'60	Amended instructions for Land Commission	Superseding instructions of 1859	VRR. 23/3/'68, art. 465	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1870. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	131
Govt. Notice 26/4/'60	**Pretoria seat of Government ..**	—	—	—	—	141
			1861.			
1/2/'61	Instructions for inspectors of farms	Superseding instructions of 1853	—	*Superseded by:* Law 3, 1869. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 69, 24/6/'67	145
Govt. Notice, 24/4/'61	Vagrancy, right to citizenship, right to farms	—	—	—	See Ord. 2, 1864; VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 585	*Goevernements-koerant*, 3/5/'61.
			1862.			
VRR. 3/4/'62, art. 5	Private persons and officials entitled to address the Volksraad on obtaining leave from Chairman of Volksraad	—	—	VRR. 16/10/'63, art. 65, as dated 2/4/'62	—	*Staats-koerant*, 3/11/'63

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 12/4/'62, art. 120	Volksraad of September, 1860, pronounced guilty of having violated Grondwet; all its members suspended from all offices; matter put in hands of State Attorney	—	—	—	—	VR. Minutes.
VRR. 25/4/'62, art. 136	**Instructions to President and Executive Council as to distribution of Minutes of Volksraad amongst officials and public**	—	—	—	See VRR. 23/9/'59, art. 82; FVRR. 16/5/'95, art. 111; FVRR. 8/5/'96, art. 69	,,
			1863.			
VRR. 22/5/'63, art. 23	Members of congregation of Rev. Postma are burghers	—	—	—	—	147
VRR. 29/5/'63, art. 70	Potchefstroom granted a municipality	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 16, 1880	See Regulations 21/6/'63; VRR. 21/10/'63, art. 102; Prs. 18/4/'64; 28/10/'80	*Staatskoerant*, 30/6/'63
VRR. 30/5/'63, art. 73	*Re* confiscation	Proposal by President to abolish confiscation of property; Law 23, April, 1779, dated Kasteel Kaap de Goede Hoop, read	—	—	See Govt. Notice 12/4/'64	,,
VRR. 21/10/'63, art. 102	Town regulations for Potchefstroom Municipality approved of	—	—	—	See VRR. 29/5/'63, art. 70; Pr. 18/4/'64	*Staatskoerant*, 10/11/63
VRR. 22/10/'63, art. 105	Guide for district attorneys in criminal matters	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 7, 1864	Published in minutes of VR.; see *Staatskoerant*, 10/11/'63; see VRR. 27/9/'64, art. 96	148
VRR. 22/10/'63, art. 111	Government instructed to issue proclamation regulating woodcutting in Government forests	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1870	See Pr. 13/11/'66 ..	148
VRR. 24/10/'63, art. 127	Church law of the Nederd. Hervormde Kerk	—	—	—	See Grondwet, 1858, sec. 20; see laws and regulations, Lokale Wetten, 1849-1885, pages 233, 484	148

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1863—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 24/10/'63, art. 128	Pensions for ministers of Nederd. Hervormde Kerk	—	—	—	—	148
21st June, 1863	Regulations for the Municipality of Potchefstroom	Confirmed by VRR. 21/10/'63, art. 102	—	*Superseded by:* Law 16, 1880	—	147
Govt. Notice, 23/7/'63	**Prohibition of duels**	Approved of by VRR. 19/10/'63, art. 83	—	—	—	147
			1864.			
Ord. No. 1, 1864	Ordinance authorising Government to issue certain rules of procedure in civil and criminal cases	Passed as Ord. J, No. 10, by VRR. 5/10/'64, art. 223, and omitted in Lokale Wetten, 1849-1885; suspended by Govt. Notice 163, 12/3/'65; confirmed by VRR. 10/6/'65, art. 36, but acted on by Government in 1876; see Govt. Notice No. 14, 14/1/'76	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 22/11/64
Ord. No. 2, 1864	Native taxes and vagrancy law	Confirmed as Ord. N, No. 14, by VRR. 5/10/'64, art. 207; published as Ord. 2, 1864; suspended in same manner as Ord. 1, 1864	—	*Superseded by:* Native taxes and vagrancy law of 1866 (VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 585)	See Govt. Notice, 24/4/'61	174 *Staats-koerant*, 29/11/64
Ord. No. 3, 1864	Beacon law	Confirmed by VRR. 5th Oct., 1864, art. 221; suspended in same manner as Ord. 1, 1864	—	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1866	See VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 352	„
Ord. No. 4, 1864	Justices of the Peace	Confirmed as Ord. J, No. 9, by VRR. 28/9/'64, art. 127; suspended in same manner as Ord. 1, 1864	—	VRR. 22/3/'66, art. 520	Published as *draft* Ord. 4, 1864, in *Staats-koerant*, 29/11/'64; see Law 14, 1870	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Ord. No. 5, 1864	Criminal procedure	Confirmed as Ord. G, No. 7, by VRR. 5/10/'64, art. 216; superseding Appendix III, Grondwet, as regards criminal procedure; suspended in same manner as Ord. 1, 1864	—	*Superseded by:* Criminal Procedure, 1866. *Repealed by:* Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 2	See VRR. 7/4/'66, art. 706; VRR. 20/3/'66, art. 460	175 *Staatskoerant*, 29/11/64
Ord. No. 6, 1864	Transfer dues	Confirmed as Ord. F, No. 6, by VRR. 26/9/'64, art. 88; suspended in same manner as Ord. 1, 1864	—	—	See VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 323	175 *Staatskoerant*, 29/11/64
Ord. No. 7, 1864	Orphan Master	Confirmed as Ord. A, No. 1, by VRR. 20/9/'64, art. 46; suspended in same manner as Ord. 1, 1864	—	*Superseded by:* Orphan Chamber Law of 1869	—	175
Ord. No. 8, 1864	Registration of wills and administration of estates	Confirmed as Ord. B, No. 2, by VRR. 21/9/'64, art. 59; suspended in same manner as Ord. 1, 1864	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Orphan Chamber Law, 1869	181
Ord. No. 9, 1864	Administration of estates of minors, lunatics, and absentees	Confirmed as Ord. C, No. 3, by VRR. 22/9/'64, art. 64; suspended in same manner as Ord. 1, 1864	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Orphan Chamber Law, 1869; Law 9, 1894	199 *Staatskoerant*, 29/11/64
Ord. No. 10, 1864	Attestation of wills and powers of attorney	Published in *Staatskoerant* 29/11/'64, but never passed by Volksraad	—	Ord. 14, 1903, sec. 6. ..	Never had force of law; see Law 7, 1895; VRR. 8/8/'90, art. 1222; Ord. 14, 1903	223
Ord. No. 11, 1864	Registration of Deeds Office ..	Confirmed as Ord. D, No. 4, by VRR. 19/9/'64, art. 43; suspended in same manner as Ord. 1, 1864	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 3, 1866	Erroneously published as *draft* Ordinance in *Staatskoerant*, 29/11/'64	223
Ord. No. 12, 1864	Transfers from absentee owners	Confirmed as Ord. C, No. 5, by VRR. 23/9/'64, art. 68; suspended in same manner as Ord. 1, 1864	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 4, 1866	„ „	224

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1864—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85,
Ord. No. 13, 1864	Licences, dues, and fees ..	Published in *Staatskoerant* 29/11/'64, as confirmed by VRR. 12/9/'64; it was, however, never passed by Volksraad	—	—	Never had force of law; see Ord. 2, 1866	224
Ord. No. 14, 1864	Marriage licences	Published in *Staatskoerant* 29/11/'64, as confirmed by VRR. 6/10/'64; it was, however, never passed by Volksraad	—	—	Never had force of law..	224
VRR. 16/2/'64, art. 19	Members of Volksraad may appear for others in Court	Suspension of art. 15 of 33 Articles	—	—	—	169
—	Standing Orders of Volksraad ..	Confirmed by VRR. 15/9/'64, art. 23	—	*Superseded by:* Standing Orders, 1866	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as confirmed by VRR. 12/9/'64	225 *Staatskoerant*, 29/11/64
VRR. 18/2/'64, art. 26	President to visit districts ..	Amending art. 78 of Grondwet	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	170
VRR. 12/9/'64, artt. 5 and 6	Grondwet as published by Borrius in 1862, declared to be the genuine text	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	174
VRR. 16/9/'64, art. 37	President's birthday declared annual holiday	—	—	Ord. 37, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	227 (footnote)
VRR. 27/9/'64, art. 96	Abolition of district attorneys ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	225

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 27/9/'64, art. 98	Offices of Commandant-General and Commandant to be honorary	—	VRR. 12/2/'68, art. 257	VRR. 6/4/'66, art. 675, and by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 7/6/'73, art. 111	225
VRR. 20/9/'64, art. 141	**All open ground not "aangeteekend" to be inspected for Government**	—	—	—	See Grondwet, 1858, art. 7; VRR. 29/9/'64, art. 143; VRR. 20/7/'83, artt. 850 and 853; Law 3, 1869, art. 13 (repealed)	*Staatskoerant*, 1/11/'64
VRR. 29/9/'64, art. 142	Government farms to be surveyed and sold	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 6/11/'71, art. 279; VRR. 29/9/'64, art. 143	225
VRR. 29/9/'64, art. 143	**All grounds or farms not legally claimable by a burgher declared lapsed to the Government, and are to be dealt with under VRR. 29/9/'64, art. 142**	—	—	—	See VRR. 29/9/'64, art. 141	*Staatskoerant*, 1/11/'64
VRR. 5/10/'64, art. 222	Tariff for surveyors	—	—	—	See VRR. 21/6/'70, art. 207; Govt. Notice 346, 1884	*Staatskoerant*, 8/11/'64 (Supplement)
Exec. Council Resolution 4/5/'64, art. 7	Confiscation of property abolished and amnesty	Confirmed by VRR. 12/5/'64, art. 33	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 8, 1885, art. 69	171
Pr. 18/4/'64 ..	Instituting municipalities for Pretoria and Potchefstroom, and cancelling all former town laws and regulations in conflict with the municipal regulations	—	—	—	See VRR. 21/10/'63, art. 102; VRR. 14/5/'89, art. 86	*Staatskoerant*, 19/4/'64
Pr. 24/11/'64 ..	No transfer to be passed except on affidavit as to amount of purchase price	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	226
Govt. Notice, 12/4/'64	Confiscation of property abolished	Draft law to be submitted to Volksraad	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as Pr. 12/4/'64	See VRR. 30/5/'63, art. 73; see Law 8, 1885, art. 69	170
Govt. Notice No. 18, 12/6/'64	Permission to Kaffir chief to keep horse and gun given to him by Commandant-General	—	—	—	—	173

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1865.			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
—	Ordinance regulating military service in South African Republic.	Published by Govt. Notice No. 148,28/8/'65	—	VRR. 5/3/'66, art. 249 (in minutes)	According to Lokale Wetten, 1849–85, this ordinance was disapproved of by VRR. 12/9/'65; that article only quotes an indecisive opinion of the Attorney-General as to its validity; see Law 2, 1876	227
VRR. 3/6/'65, art. 12	Public holidays	—	—	Ord. 37, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	226
VRR. 10/6/'65, art. 36	Suspension of ordinances and regulations of 1864 confirmed	Confirming Govt. Notice No. 163 of 12/3/'65	—	—	Govt. Notice 163, 12/3/'65, is published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/3/'65	227
Govt. Notice, 4/11/'65	Field cornetcies of Lydenburg ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 215, 1884	227
Govt. Notice No. 220, 12/6/'65	Burgher-rights may be obtained from landdrost on passing deed of security	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'65
			1866.			
Ord. No. 1, 1866	Post Law	—	—	*Superseded by:* Post Law, 1869	—	253
Ord. No. 2, 1866	Licences, stamp dues, office, and other fees	—	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 2, 1871	See VRR. 8/11/'71, art. 305	295
Ord. No. 3, 1866	Registration of Deeds Office ..	Re-enforced by VRR. 2/11/'81, art. 288; superseding Ord. 11, 1864	Law 2, 1871; VRR. 21/6/'70, art. 199; VRR. 2/6/'75, art. 183; VRR. 22/5/'75, art. 114; VRR. 7/6/'76, artt. 111, 112, 113	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1880. *Repealed by:* Law 5, 1882, art. 17; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	253
Ord. No. 4, 1866	Transfers from absentee owners	Confirmed by VRR. 19/10/'66, artt. 479–481	Law 22, 1894	Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 1 ..	—	265

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Ord. No. 5, 1866	Mining Law (Base Metals) ..	—	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Law 10, 1891 (end chapters on base metals); VRR. 14/6/'70, art. 181	295
Law 6, 1866 ..	Education Law	Confirmed by VRR. 24/3/'66, art. 544	—	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1874	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as confirmed by VRR. 22/2/'66	228
Law 7, 1866 ..	War Law (Oorlogswet)	Confirmed by VRR. 13/3/'66	—	Law 2, 1880	—	229 *Staats-koerant*, 27/3/'66
Law No. 8, 1866	Beacon Law	Confirmed by VRR. 22/3/'66, art. 519; superseding Ord. 3, 1864	Law 2, 1884; VRR. 8/7/'82, art. 755; VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 352	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Instructions for Beacon Commission, 1884 and 1885	243
Ord. No. 9, 1866	Criminal Procedure	Superseding Ord. 5, 1864	Law 1, 1874; Law 1, 1895; Law 7, 1896; Law 6, 1885; SVRR. 28/5/'92, art. 289	Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See Law 6, 1881 (Brit.); VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 354; Govt. Notice 70, 1867; VRR. 9/6/'70, art. 172; VRR. 21/6/'70, art. 211; Law 8, 1887; FVRR. 17/8/'97, art. 920	271
—	Standing Orders of Volksraad of 1866	Superseding Standing Orders of 1864	—	*Superseded by:* Standing Orders, 1869	—	251 *Staats-koerant*, 28/11/66
VRR. 9/3/'66, art. 314 (*b*)	Inspection of offices	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 12/2/'68, art. 254	228
VRR. 16/3/'66, artt. 423–431	Anti-Slavery Law	Published by Govt. Notice No. 77, 23/7/'66	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Prs. 29/9/'57, 24/3/'58; FVRR. 30/11/'96, art. 2143	229
VRR. 20/3/'66, art. 460	Amending Criminal Procedure (Ord. 5, 1864)	Amendment embodied in Ord. 9, 1866	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	230
VRR. 24/3/'66, art. 554	Mortgages passed before landdrosts	—	—	*Superseded by:* Registration of Deeds Act, 1866 (Ord. 3, 1866). *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	231

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1866—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849-85.
VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 585	Native Taxes and Vagrancy Law	Published in Lokale Wetten as passed by VRR. 13/7/'66, which, however, is the date of the Government Notice by which it was published	VRR. 12/10/'66, artt. 378–386	*Superseded by:* Law 9, 1870	See VRR. 19/9/'53, art. 68	253 *Staatskoerant*, 24/7/'66
VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 592	Bloemhof declared a village ..	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as art. 590; published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/8/'89	—	—	—	231
VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 593	Waterberg declared a district ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 276, 1902	See Prs. 15/11/'66, 31/7/'69, 10/1/'71, 15/2/'85; VRR. 15/6/'87, art. 557; Prs. 10/2/'88, 9/1/'94	231
VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 594	Heidelberg declared a district ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 101, 1866	231
VRR. 4/4/'66, art. 644 (*b*)	Trade in ammunition to be in hands of Government	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1884. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 6/5/'58, artt. 21 and 22; VRR. 31/5/'82, art. 253	231
VRR. 6/4/'66, art. 675	Financial administration ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* General Instructions of 27/1/'82. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	232
VRR. 7/4/'66, art. 706	Amending Criminal Procedure of 1864 (Ord. 5, 1864) and declaring same to remain in force	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 17/7/'66
VRR. 7/4/'66, art. 711	President authorised to issue laws on gold and other mines; provisions of which to remain in force till September, 1866	—	—	—	See Law 1, 1871; Ord. 5, 1866	*Staatskoerant*, 17/7/'66
VRR. 13/9/'66, art. 40	Request by Rev. Cachet to be personally heard before Volksraad, granted	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 18/9/'66

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 22/9/'66, art. 175	Age of majority	—	—	—	See VRR. 21/11/'53, art. 123	251
VRR. 25–26 Sept., 1866, artt. 200–238	Sheriffs' instructions	Published by Govt. Notice No. 51, 15/5/'67; they were confirmed by art. 238	Law 8, 1883	Tr. P.. 34, 1901 ..	—	251
VRR. 28/9/'66, art. 257	All persons carrying on business under licence are bound to accept Government bank-notes at par, on penalty of forfeiture of licence	—	—	Law 11, 1870, art. 12..	—	*Staats-koerant*, 16/10/66
VRR. 8/10/'66, art. 341	Salaries of ministers (Dutch churches)	—	—	*Superseded by:* VRR. 19/6/'99, art. 255. *Repealed by:* Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	See VRR. 18/6/'55, art. 141; VRR. 23/11/'68, art. 304; VRR. 19/6/'69, art. 255	253
VRR. 13/10/'66, art. 398	Compensation farms granted to burghers who lost their farms through alteration boundaries, Wakkerstroom–Lydenburg	—	—	—	See VRR. 26/5/'73, art. 25	516 (foot-note)
VRR. 13/10/'66, art. 402	Eastern boundaries of South African Republic beaconed off and defined (with Chieftain Umzwaas)	—	—	—	See VRR. March, 1853, art. 14	*Staats-koerant*, 30/10/66
VRR. 17/10/'66, art. 445	Establishment of Registration of Deeds Office	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 7/11/'66
VRR. 22/10/'66, art. 484	Interpretation of several articles of Grondwet	In original minutes this is art. 485	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	269
VRR. 23/10/'66, art. 514	**Outspans may not be sold, but may be leased**	In original minutes this is art. 515	—	—	See VRR. 13/10/'68, art. 140; VRR. 10/6/'69, art. 195; VRR. 21/10/'68, art. 196	269
VRR. 25/10/'66, art. 561	**Quitrent; from what time payable**	In original minutes this is art. 562	—	—	—	270
VRR. 26/10/'66, art. 566	No more burgher-rights to farms to be granted to immigrants	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Grondwet, 1858, art. 7; VRR. Sept., 1858, art.28; VRR.25/7/'89, art. 1185	270
VRR. 26/10/'66, art. 569	Draft of title-deeds approved of	—	VRR. 5/6/'69, artt. 154 and 155	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. Dec., 1853, art. 130	270

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1866—(*continued*).			‡Lokale Wetten, 1849-85.
Pr. 10/11/'66 ..	Wards of Wakkerstroom ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. (Admn.) 42, 1904	—	296
Pr. 13/11/'66 ..	Regulations for wood-cutting in Government forests	Confirmed and interpreted by VRR. 28/5/'69, art. 116	—	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1870. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	297
Pr. 13/11/'66 ..	Re-publication of VRR. 23/9/'58, art. 28 (grant freehold farms)	—	—	—	See VRR. 5/11/'68, art. 241	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 14/11/66
Pr. 15/11/'66 ..	Boundaries of Waterberg ..	Under VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 593	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 276, 1902	—	298
Pr. 15/11/'66 ..	Boundaries between Lydenburg and Wakkerstroom	—	—	—	See Pr. 22/2/'71; Govt. Notice 133, 1902	299
Govt. Notice 103, 3/8/'66	Regulations for vacancies in Dutch Reformed Church	Published, but not passed by Volksraad	—	—	—	233
Gov. Notice 101, 3/9/'66	District boundaries of Heidelberg	Under VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 594	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 133, 1902	See Prs. 25/1/'67, 11/1/'92, 29/6/'92	250
			1867.			
VRR. 30/9/'67, art. 93	Model of arms of South African Republic	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 13/2/'58, art. 21; VRR. 10/5/'75, art. 31; VRR. 24/10/'74, art. 157	303
VRR. 5/12/'67, art. 240	Budget to be adhered to ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Instructions of Auditor-General of 1869. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	304
Pr. 25/1/'67 ..	Boundaries between Pretoria, Lydenburg, and Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 101, 1866; Govt. Notice, 16/11/'57; Pr. (Admn.) 42, 1904	300
Pr. 6/11/'67 ..	Field cornetcies of Rustenburg ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice, 6/5/'58; Pr. (Admn.) 42, 1904	303

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 20/12/'67 ..	Boundaries between Potchefstroom and Rustenburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice, 16/11/'57	304
—	Treaty of Peace between South African Republic and Basutos	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 12/6/'67
Govt. Notice No. 53, 13/5/'67	Boundaries between Wakkerstroom and Utrecht	—	—	—	See Pr. 6/11/'59 ; Govt. Notice 133, 1902	301
Govt. Notice No. 70, 24/6/'67	Landdrosts' clerks to act as public prosecutors	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	302
Govt. Notice No. 69, 24/6/'67	Instructions for inspectors of farms	Subsequently passed as Law 3, 1869	—	*Superseded by:* Law 3, 1869	See Instructions of 1861	302 *Staats-koerant*, 26/6/'67
			1868.			
VRR. 12/2/'68, art. 253	Public works and supplies to be tendered for	—	Instructions for Auditor-General, 1869 ; VRR. 2/11/'71, art. 257 ; and by General Instructions for financial administration of 1882	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	306
VRR. 12/2/'68, art. 254	Offices to be inspected ; officials to furnish sureties	—	—	*Superseded by:* Partly by VRR. 9/6/'73, art. 123, and by Law 7, 1885	See VRR. 9/3/'66, art. 314 (*b*) ; VRR.3/6/'75; art. 188	307
VRR. 12/2/'68, art. 256	Landdrosts to collect taxes without delay	—	—	—	—	307
VRR. 12/2/'68, art. 257	*Re* salaries of Commandant-General and other officials	Amending Grondwet, 1858	—	Partly by VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 144 ; whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	307
VRR. 20/3/'68, art. 449	Commission on sale of Government properties	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	308
VRR. 23/3/'68, art. 465	Allowance to Land Commission	Amending Instructions of the Land Commission	—	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1875. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 21/11/'53, art. 128	308
VRR. 23/3/'68, artt. 474, 475, 476	Gaol Regulations	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 14, 1880	—	308

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
						Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
			1868—(*continued*).			
VRR. 2/4/'68, art. 533	Quorum of Executive Council ..	—	—	*Superseded by :* Law 3, 1881 (S.A.R.). *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	308
VRR. 13/10/'68, art. 140	Town commonages not to be alienated or sold	—	—	Ord. 14, 1904, sec. 1 ..	See regulations for towns, 1858, art. 1; VRR. 10/6/'69, art. 195; VRR. 30/7/'89, art. 1233	310
VRR. 21/10/'68, art. 196	Refusal to let an outspan ..	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	310
VRR. 5/11/'68, art. 241	*Re* protest burghers Lydenburg against Pr. 13/11/'66. Decision that art. 4 of Convention between South African Republic and Republic Lydenburg cannot be observed, as it does not appear that Lydenburg has any separate district laws	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 13/1/'69
VRR. 23/11/'68, art. 304	Salaries of ministers cancelled ..	Amending art. 227 of Grondwet; cancelling VRR. 8/10/'66, art. 341	—	*Superseded by :* VRR. 19/6/'69, art. 255. *Repealed by :* Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	—	310
VRR. 26/11/'68, art. 316	Date of sessions of Volksraad ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	311
VRR. 26/11/'68, art. 318	**Tax on freehold farms; persons entitled to such farms**	—	—	—	See VRR. 5/6/'76, art. 105; VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 107 (*a*); VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 145	312
VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 319	**Tax on quitrent farms .. ..**	—	—	—	See VRR. 22/9/'59, art. 75; VRR. 5/6/'76, art. 105	313
VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 320	Increase of taxes on erven ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See art. 33 of Town Regulations, 1858; VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 114	313

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 321	Poll-tax	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 27/7/'87, art. 1311; VRR. 2/12/'71, art. 429; VRR. 26/5/'75, art. 147; VRR. Sept., 1858, art. 28	313
VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 323	Transfer dues fixed at 3 per cent.	Superseding art. 191 of Grondwet, 1858	—	*Superseded by:* VRR. 8/11/'71, art. 304. *Repealed by:* Law 11, 1880, art. 1; Law 7, 1883 (preamble); Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 24/5/'69, art. 82; VRR. 15/6/'62, art. 76; VRR. 15/6/'70; art. 184	313
VRR. 27/11/'68, artt. 324, 325	Licences for merchants, surveyors, law agents, attorneys and advocates, notaries, sworn translators, valuators, butchers, and bakers	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1871	—	*Staatskoerant*, 23/12/68
VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 326	Increase of auction dues ..	Amendment of art. 192 of Grondwet, 1858	—	*Superseded by:* Law 17, 1880. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	314
Pr. 29/4/'68 ..	Boundaries of South African Republic	Confirmed by VRR. 6/4/'68, art. 552 (in minutes)	—	—	See Pretoria Convention (1881) and London Convention (1884); VRR. March, 1853, art. 14; VRR. 25/5/'70, art. 124	308
Govt. Notice No. 143, 20/1/'68	Instructions for valuators of farms	Issued by Executive Council under art. 212 of Grondwet of 1858	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	305
Govt. Notice, 30/7/'68	Instructions for surveyors ..	Only published as Draft Instructions; see VRR. 6/4/'68, art. 550	—	*Superseded by:* Instructions of 1871 (Govt. Notice 732, 1871)	—	310
			1869.			
Law No. 1, 1869*	Instructions for Auditor-General (published in *Staatskoerant* by Government Notice No. 88, 31/7/'69)	Confirmed by VRR. 16/6/'69, art. 226	—	*Superseded by:* General Instructions of 1882. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See footnote (2), Lokale Wetten, p. 307	319

* So called in footnote (2) of Lokale Wetten, 1849–85, p. 307.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1869—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law No. 3, 1869	Instructions for inspectors of farms	Superseding the Instructions of 1861	VRR. 8/7/'82, art. 755; VRR. 12/7/'72, art. 80; VRR. 9/9/'84, art. 431; VRR. 8/9/'84, art. 427; Law 2, 1871; Law 4, 1883; Instructions for Beacon Commission, 1884; Law 22, 1894	Art. 12 by VRR. 9/9/'84, art. 431; whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 20/9/'71, art. 75 and VRR. 12/10/'71, art. 151; VRR. 7/7/'82, art. 741	326
—	Orphan Chamber Law	Under VRR. 19, 6/'69, art. 250; superseding Ord. 7, 1864	—	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1870	See VRR. 2/5/'76, art. 6 (in minutes)	340
—	Post Law	Confirmed by VRR. 18/6/'69, art. 242; superseding Ord. 1, 1866	—	*Superseded by:* Law 7, 1873. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 146, 1869	329
—	Standing Orders of Volksraad, 1869	Superseding Standing Orders of 1866	VRR. 11/6/'73, artt. 153, 154, 156-159; VRR. 2/8/'72, art. 174	*Superseded by:* Standing Orders, 1882	Apparently not published	356
VRR. 24/5/'69, art. 82	Transfer dues (interpretation) ..	Interpretation of VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 323	—	Law 11, 1880, art. 1; Law 7, 1883 (preamble); Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	315
VRR. 28/5/'69, art. 116	Proclamation 13/11/'66 not applicable to private forests	Pr. 13/11/'66 is superseded by Law 8, 1870	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	315
VRR. 1/6/'69, art. 136	Field cornets may be justices of the peace	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 2, 1885, art. 35	315
VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 140	Licence of foreign traders ..	—	—	—	See VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 143; Law 17, 1899	*Staatskoerant*, 20/7/'69
VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 141	Import duties apply only to local traders	—	—	Law 12, 1880, art. 5..	—	*Staatskoerant*, 20/7/'69
VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 142	Foreign traders must obtain special town licence	—	—	—	See Law 17, 1899 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 20/7/'69

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 143	Foreign traders can obtain licences in any town or farm	—	—	—	See VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 140; Law 17, 1899	*Staatskoerant*, 20/7/'69
VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 144	Salaries of acting landdrosts ..	Repealing part of VRR. 12/2/'68, art. 257	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	316
VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 145	Taxes on portions of farms ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* VRR. 5/6/'76, art. 105, and by VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 107 (*a*). *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	316
VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 147	Heemraden not entitled to travelling expenses unless accused condemned in costs or fined	—	—	VRR. 21/6/'70, art. 211	—	411 (footnote)
VRR. 4/6/'69, art. 151	Post officials to find sureties ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Post Law, 1869, art. 39. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	316
VRR. 5/6/'69, art. 154	**Alteration in title-deed of quitrent farms**	Amending VRR. 26/10/'66, art. 569	—	—	See VRR. 5/6/'69, art. 156; Law 6, 1870; Law 4, 1883, Ord. 18, 1904	317
VRR. 5/6/'69 art. 155	**Alteration in title-deed of freehold farms**	Amending VRR. 26/10/'66, art. 569	—	—	See Law 6, 1870 ..	317
VRR. 5/6/'69 art. 156	**Old title-deeds exchangeable for new**	—	—	—	See Law 6, 1870 ..	318
VRR. 7/6/'69, art. 161	Instructions to Government to submit new laws, on passing of which the Roman Dutch Law (oud Hollandsche wetten) to cease to be of force	—	—	—	See Appendix I (1859) to Grondwet	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 3/8/'69
VRR. 10/6/'69, art. 195	Government authorised to let a portion of town commonage of Utrecht	Sidenote in Lokale Wetten, 1849–85, is misleading	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 13/10/'68, art. 140	318
VRR. 11/6/'69, art. 199	Interpretation of art. 88 of Grondwet	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	318
VRR. 14/6/'69, art. 211	Payment of juries	Amending art. 162 of Grondwet	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 69, 2/6/'79; VRR. 13/6/'70, art. 176	319
VRR. 17/6/'69, art. 230	Repealing VRR. 20/9/'49, art. 28, and VRR. 22/1/'50, art. 13, *re* titles to farms by occupation	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 10/8/'69

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2013

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1869—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
VRR. 19/6/'69, art. 246	Bloemhof declared a district ..	—	—	—	See Pr. 158, 12/11/'69; Pr. 4/2/'88	339
VRR. 19/6/'69, art. 249	*Re* protests against title-deeds ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 9, 1891	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 17/8/'69
VRR. 19/6/'69, art. 250	Authorising Executive Council to appoint one Orphan Master for whole Republic, and to provisionally enforce the proposed Orphan Chamber Law	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1870. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	339
VRR. 19/6/'69, art. 255	Ministers to retain their salaries	Superseding VRR. 23/11/'68, art. 304	—	VRR. 28/8/'74, art. 76, and by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	354
Pr. 16/3/'69 ..	Wards in Potchefstroom District	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 133, 1902	314
Pr. No. 79, 31/7/'69	Boundaries between Zoutpansberg and Waterberg	—	—	—	See Pr. 10/1/'71; VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 593; VRR. 15/6/'87, art. 557; Govt. Notice 247, 1902	355
Pr. No. 158, 12/11/'69	Western boundary of Bloemhof..	Confirmed by VRR. 4/6/'70, art. 156	—	—	—	356
Govt. Notice No. 62, 23/7/'69	Pound regulations	Confirmed by VRR. 18/6/'69, art. 239	—	Repealed by Law 2, 1882, in so far as they are conflicting with that law; whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. Nov., 1853, art. 108	321
Govt. Notice No. 146, 30/10/'69	Date of introduction of postage stamps	Date postponed to 1st May, 1870, by Govt. Notice, 14/4/'70	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	356
Govt. Notice No. 202, 17/12/'69	Field cornetcy, Boven Hartsrivier	—	—	—	—	357
Govt. Notice No. 258, 27/2/'69	Pretoria Cemetery Regulations ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 347, 1902	*Staatskoerant*, 10/3/'69

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 206, 28/12/'69	Instructions to Attorney-General and public prosecutors	Executive Council resolution of 22/12/'69, art. 23	—	—	See Law 1, 1874	*Staatskoerant*, 4/1/'70
			1870.			
Law No. 1, 1870	Marriage Ordinance	Superseding VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 57; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	—	*Superseded by:* Law 3, 1871. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	359
Law No. 2, 1870	**Grass burning**	Erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* of 1870 as Law No. 3, 1870	—	Sec. 2 by Act 16, 1908, sec. 10, and new provisions substituted	—	366
Law No. 3, 1870	Lung-sickness	Erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* of 1870 as Law No. 2, 1870	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR.5/11/'97, art. 1668; Pr. 11/11/'97; VRR. June, 1854, art. 65	367
Law No. 4, 1870	Land Commission	Superseding Instructions of 1860	—	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1875. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 21/11/'53, art. 128; see Instructions published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/4/'70	369
Law No. 5, 1870	Surveyor-General	—	VRR. 8/7/'82, art. 755; Law 2, 1884; VRR. 18/5/'83, art. 89; VRR. 8/11/'71, art. 306; VRR. 22/5/'75, art. 114	*Superseded by:* Appendix to Law 9, 1891 (Instructions to Surveyor-General). *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 9/8/'86, artt. 1355, 1356; Notice of Surveyor-General, 4/11/'74; VRR. 2/6/'82, art. 261; VRR. 21/5/'75, art. 111	371
Law No. 6, 1870	Title-deeds (grondbrieven) of farms or erven	Erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* of 1870 as Law No. 12, 1870	—	Law 4, 1883, art. 1; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 5/6/'69, artt. 154 and 155 (as to forms of title-deeds)	375
Law No. 7, 1870	New field cornetcies	Erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* of 1870 as Law No. 11, 1870	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	376
Law No. 8, 1870	Regulations for wood-cutting in Government forests	Superseding Pr.13/11/'66; erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* as Law 10, 1870	—	Law 15, 1880, art. 1; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	376
Law No. 9, 1870	Native Taxes and Vagrancy Law	Erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* as Law 13, 1870; superseding Native Taxes and Vagrancy Law of 1866; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant with it	Law 3, 1872; Law 4, 1873; Law 3, 1876	Law 11, 1881, art. 1; Law 4, 1885, art. 1; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 1, 1881 (S.A.R.); VRR. 10/6/'70, art. 172	378

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by	References and Notes.	Page.
			1870—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849-85.
Law No. 10, 1870	Game Law	Superseding VRR. 22/9/'58, art. 26 (Game Law); erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* as Law 5, 1870	VRR. 2/11/'74, art. 191; Law 6, 1891	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	Artt. 1, 24, and 25 suspended by Govt. Notice 711, 1871	387
Law No. 11, 1870	Exchange of Government notes	Repealing VRR. 28/9/'66, art. 257; erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* of 1870 as Law 7, 1870	VRR. 3/10/'71, art. 144	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 7, 1871 ..	392
Law No. 12, 1870	Orphan Chamber	Superseding Orphan Chamber Law of 1869; put in force for a year by VRR. 21/6/'70, art. 205; interpreted by VRR. 2/5/'76, art. 6, as to have always been in force	Govt. Notice 2070, 29/9/'75, under VRR. 7/6/'73, art. 113; VRR. 30/9/'74, art. 32; VRR. 8/8/'90, art. 1215; Law 5, 1896; Tr. Pr. 1, 1901	Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136	See Tr Pr. 22, 1901; Tr. Pr. 24, 1901; VRR. 21/5/'75, art. 103	395
Law No. 13, 1870	Travellers	—	—	Law 23, 1892, art. 17; Law 1, 1893, art. 17; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 13/10/'84, art. 857	409
Law No. 14, 1870	Justices of the peace	Erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* as Law 8, 1870	Law 7, 1894	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 4/11/'74, art. 206	412
VRR. 25/5/'70, art. 124	**Acceptance of Keate award (boundary between South African Republic and Orange Free State)**	—	—	—	See Pr. 29/4/'68 ..	358
VRR. 1/6/'70, art. 151	Freedom of Roman Catholic religion	Repealing art. 21 of Grondwet	Interpreted by VRR. 12/9/'76, art. 17	—	See Grondwet, 1858, art. 21	378
VRR. 4/6/'70, art. 156	Confirming western boundary of Bloemhof as proclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr 158, 12/11/'69..	383
VRR. 7/6/'70, art. 157	Confirming the founding of Christiana	—	—	—	—	384
VRR. 7/6/'70, art. 159	Throwing open portions of Bloemhof for occupation	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	385

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 8/6/'70, art. 161	Postponing the consideration of proposed tax on diamonds	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 14/6/'70. art. 181	386
VRR. 9/6/'70, art. 172	Government not to pay attorneys in *pro Deo* cases	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	386
VRR. 10/6/'70, art. 172	Commission payable to collectors of Kaffir taxes	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	387
VRR. 13/6/'70, art. 176	Payment of board and lodging of juries	There is in fact only one VRR. 13/6/'70, art. 176, of which these two decisions form a part	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 14/6/'69, art. 211	387
VRR. 13/6/'70, art. 176	Extraordinary expenditure ..		—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 18/10/'84, art. 958	387
VRR. 14/6/'70, art. 181	Royalty on precious stones and metals	—	VRR. 11/3/'73. art. 39	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Ord. 5, 1866	391
VRR. 15/6/'70, art. 184	Transfer dues to be paid according to deeds of sale	—	—	Law 11, 1880, art. 1; Law 7, 1883 (preamble); Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 8/11/'71, art. 304; VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 323	392
VRR. 18/6/'70, artt. 186 & 188	Special poll-tax	—	—	Art. 186 repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	Art. 186 only submits tax which is passed by art. 188 (unrepealed)	392
VRR. 21/6/'70, art. 199	Minor alterations of Ord. 3, 1866 (Registration of Deeds)	—	—	Law 5, 1882, art. 17; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	395
VRR. 21/6/'70, art. 207	Tariff for survey of small plots of ground put in force for a year	Lapsed at end of year..	—	—	See VRR. 5/10/'64, art. 222	*Staatskoerant*, 5/7/'70
VRR. 21/6/'70, art. 210	Executive Council authorised to grant concessions for mining of diamonds and minerals	—	—	—	See Law 22, 1898, art. 139; SVRR. 26/7/'93, art. 654; VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 583	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 5/7/'70
VRR. 21/6/'70, art. 211	Costs in criminal cases	Repealing VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 147	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	411
VRR. 21/12/'70, art. 16	Reward for discovery of precious stones and metals	—	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	—	414
Pr. 6/10/'70 ..	Field cornetcy, Blesbokspruit ..	—	—	—	—	414
Govt. Notice No. 322 of 1870	Instructions for Surveyor-General and Surveyors	Superseding Instructions of 1868	—	*Superseded by:* As to Surveyor-General, by Law 5, 1870; as to Surveyors, by Govt. Notice 732 of 1871	—	*Staatskoerant*, 3/5/'70
Govt. Notice No. 325 of 28/5/'70	Keate award (*re* boundaries between South African Republic and Orange Free State)	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 31/5/'70
Govt. Notice No. 418, 22/8/'70	Town regulations of Christiana..	Confirmed by VRR. 7/6/'70, art. 157	—	FVRR. 30/8/'99, art. 1031	—	384

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1871.			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law No. 1, 1871	Gold Law (precious stones and precious metals)	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to it	VRR. 15/11/'71, art. 351; VRR. 19/2/'72, art. 523	*Superseded by :* Law 2, 1872. *Repealed by :* Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. Sept.,1858, art. 29; VRR. 21/9/'59, art. 68; VRR.7/4/'66, art. 711; VRR. 20/2/'72, art. 535	423
Law No. 2, 1871	**Licences, stamp dues, office fees, and charges**	Superseding Ord. 2, 1866	Art. 5 by artt. 1 and 2 of Law 2, 1881 (S.A.R.), and by Law 6, 1882, artt. 1 and 2; by VRR. 27/6/'82, artt. 594 and 595; VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 137; Law 13, 1887, art. 1; Art. 7 by VRR. 22/5/'75, art. 114; Art. 8 by VRR. 7/6/'76, artt. 111, 112, 113; VRR. 22/5/'75, art. 114; Tr. Pr. 8, 1902; Art. 13 by VRR. 11/6/'73, art. 151; Art. 19 by Govt. Notice 69, 1879	*Superseded by :* Art. 2 by Law 21, 1898, art. 2; Art. 3 by Law 21,1898, art. 3; Art. 4 by Law 21, 1898, art. 11; Art. 6 by Law 2, 1881 (S.A.R.), art. 4, and by Law 6, 1882, art. 4, and Law 13, 1887, art. 4; Art. 10 by Law 8, 1883; Artt. 12, 13, 14, 15 by Law 8, 1883; Art. 11 by Law 13,1880, Chapter II, art. 6; Art. 19 (as to witness fees) by Law 8, 1883; and by Law 7, 1888, Art. 7 by Law 15, 1899, art. 1; Art. 5 amended and superseded by Law 1, 1881 (Brit.), artt. 2 and 13, and Law 5, 1887, with exception of marriage licences; Art. 6 superseded by Law 13, 1887, art. 4 (Schedule); Art. 8 by Law 9, 1891, and regulations under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6. *Repealed by :* Art. 7 by	See Govt. Notice 1689, 8/12/'74; VRR. 5/11/'81, art. 350; Law 4, 1882; 5, 1886; 19, 1894; VRR. 8/7/'82, art. 757; Govt. Notices 2072, 1875; 127, 1884	427

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

				Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, sec. 2; Art. 9 by Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136; Art. 18 by Law 8, 1881, art. 1 and by Law 12, 1886, art. 1		
Law No. 3, 1871	**Marriage Ordinance**	Superseding Law 1, 1870; erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* of 1871 as Law 4, 1871; Art. 10 supersedes VRR. 5/5/'59, art. 18; certain marriages legalized by Ord. 26, 1902, by Ord. 33, 1905, and by Tr. Pr. 31, 1902; provisions of this law were extended to Mining Commissioners by Law 8, 1885, art. 28 (Law 8, 1885, is repealed); certain marriages legalized by VRR. 15/5/'83, art. 74, and VRR. 7/5/'85, art. 53 (Govt. Notice, 5, 22/3/'81)	Act 13, 1909; Art. 19 by VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 117; Art. 3 by Law 22, 1894, art. 6, and by Tr. Pr. 2, 1901, sec. 1; Art. 14 by Ord. 19, 1906, sec. 35; Art. 8 by Act 13, 1909, sec. 5	Art. 22 by Ord. 19, 1906, sec. 37; Art. 4 (last paragraph) by Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1; Art. 11 by Ord. 39, 1904, sec. 2; Art. 19 as amended by VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 117, is repealed by Ord. 39, 1904, sec. 3, and new provisions substituted; Artt. 1, 2, 3, 6, and 10, by Act 13, 1909, sec. (1), and new provisions made	See Tr. Pr. 31, 1902; Ord. 26, 1902; Tr. Pr. 21, 1901; Tr. Pr. 22, 1901, sec. 5; Art. 6 of Law 22, of 1894 is repealed by Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 1; see Ord. 33, 1905; FVRR. 10/12/'96, art. 2286; Govt. Notice 141,1895; Govt. Notice 12, 18/6/'00; Pr. 6, 1901, sec. 17; Tr. Pr. 14, 1901; Govt. Notices 71, 9/5/'01; 973, 1906	442
Law No. 4, 1871	Election of State President ..	Published in *Staatskoerant* of 1871 as Law 2, 1871; superseding VRR. 6/11/'71, art. 280	Law 1, 1876	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 3, 1881 (S.A.R.), art. 1; VRR. 27/2/'72, art. 570	450
Law No. 5, 1871	Extradition of Criminals (General)	Published in *Staatskoerant* as Law 3, 1871	VRR. 29/7/'72, art. 157	Art. 4 by VRR.29/7/'72, art. 156; the whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Sand River Convention, art. 7; Law 1, 1873; Law 2, 1881 (Brit.); Law 7, 1880	455
Law No. 6, 1871	Instructions for the Treasurer General	—	—	*Superseded by:* General Instructions of 27/1/'82. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	457
Law No. 7, 1871	Exchange of Government notes	Published in *Staatskoerant* as Law 3, 1871	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 11, 1870; VRR. 13/11/'74, art. 244	459

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1871—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 4/9/'71, art. 4	Officials admitted as members of Volksraad	—	—	VRR. 25/7/'72, art. 136; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	417
VRR. 6/9/'71, art. 26	Government authorised to let a piece of town commonage, Rustenburg	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	417
VRR. 12/9/'71, art. 42	Portions of Zoutpansberg to be retained by Government	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	421
VRR. 20/9/'71, art. 75	Applications (aanteekeningen) for farms closed	—	VRR. 12/10/'71, art. 151	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 8/9/'84, art. 427; VRR. 18/9/'60, art. 81	421
VRR. 25/9/'71, art. 104	**Coloured persons forbidden to congregate on erven**	—	—	—	—	422
VRR. 3/10/'71, art. 144	Interpretation of Law 11, 1870 (Government Notes), art. 3	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	422
VRR. 12/10/'71, art. 151	Inspection of farms stayed (with provisos)	Amending VRR. 20/9/'71, art. 75	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 11/6/'73, art. 146	422
VRR. 30/10/'71, art. 238	Nazareth (Middelburg) and Marico declared districts	—	—	—	See VRR. 29/3/'60, art. 29; Prs. 31/10/'82; 30/10/'91; Govt. Notice 133, 1902; VRR. 12/11/'84, art. 1316; Pr. 24/1/'96; Pr. 814 of 24/2/'72; VRR. 23/10/'74, art. 156	426
VRR. 2/11/'71, art. 257	All public works to be authorised by Volksraad	Amending VRR. 12/2/'68, art. 253	—	—	See VRR. 18/10/'84, art. 958	426
VRR. 6/11/'71, art. 279	Executive Council cannot deal with (beschikken) Government ground without authorisation by Volksraad	—	VRR. 11/3/'73, art. 36; VRR. 18/10/'81, art. 127; VRR. 22/7/'85, art. 951	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 29/9/'64, art. 142; VRR. 11/3/'73, art. 36	426
VRR. 6/11/'71, art. 280	Alteration of qualifications of State President	Amending art. 61 of Grondwet	VRR. 27/2/'72, art. 570; added to by VRR. 21/11/'71, art. 357	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1871. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	427

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 8/11/'71, art. 304	Increase of transfer dues, etc. ..	Superseding VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 323	—	Law 11, 1880, art. 1; Law 7, 1883 (preamble); Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	427
VRR. 8/11/'71, art. 305	Increase of stamp duties ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1871	See Ord. 2, 1866 ..	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 26/12/71 427
VRR. 8/11/'71, art. 306	Increase of trading licences and stamp duties	Publication in Lokale Wetten contains omission and mistake	—	—	—	
VRR. 14/11/'71, art. 346	Native locations	Suspended by VRR. 8/2/'72, art. 469	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 28/11/'53, art. 124; Instructions for Beacon Commission, 1884, art. 13	448
VRR. 15/11/'71, art. 351	Alteration of Gold Law (No. 1, 1871)	—	—	Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 2, 1872 ..	449
VRR. 21/11/'71, art. 357	Addition to VRR. 6/11/'71, art. 280, qualifications of President	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	449
VRR. 28/11/'71, art. 377	Small Government notes legal tender	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	452
VRR. 29/11/'71, art. 399	Control over natives	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1885. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 847, 1872	452
VRR. 29/11/'71, art. 401	Kaffir chiefs exempt from lashes	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	452
VRR. 30/11/'71, art. 416	Change of financial year ..	—	VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 985	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	452
VRR. 2/12/'71, art. 426	Increase of licences, and other tax regulations	Amending Law 2, 1871, and already embodied in said law as published in Lokale Wetten; see preamble to said law	VRR. 24/7/'72, art. 131	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 1, 1881 (Brit.); Law 6, 1882	453
VRR. 2/12/'71, art. 427	Taxes on farms payable in other districts	—	VRR. 1/11/'81, art. 282	*Superseded by:* Laws 9, 1881, and 10, 1885	—	454
VRR. 2/12/'71, art. 428	Taxes doubled if not paid within six months	—	—	VRR. 24/7/'72, art. 131, as art. 426 (*c*)	—	454
VRR. 2/12/'71, art. 429	Only owners of quitrent farms exempt from poll-tax (interpretation of VRR. 22/9/'59, art.75)	—	—	—	See VRR. 26/5/'75, art. 147	454
VRR. 2/12/'71, art. 431	Collection of licences and import dues	—	Law 2, 1881 (S.A.R.)..	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 108	454

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1871—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten 1849–85.
VRR. 5/12/'71, art. 441	Criminal libel	Superseding artt. 19 and 27 of the 33 Articles	—	Act 16, 1908, sec. 1 ..	—	455
Pr. 542, 10/1/'71	Boundaries between Waterberg and Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	See Pr. 31/7/'69; VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 593; VRR. 15/6/'87, art. 557	415
Pr. 595, 22/2/'71	Boundaries between Lydenburg and Wakkerstroom	Under VRR. 28/5/'69, art. 111	—	—	See Pr. 15/11/'66; Govt. Notice 133, 1902	416
Pr. 768, 5/11/'71,	Protest against Keate award ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 614 of 1871; Govt. Notice 769 of 1871 (in *Staatskoerant* of 5/12/'74); Govt. Notice 850 in *Staatskoerant* of 21/5/'72	*Staatskoerant*, 5/12/'71
Govt. Notice No. 614, 20/3/'71	Submission to arbitration South African Republic and Waterboer (Keate award)	—	—	—	See Pr. 763, 5/11/'71 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 21/3/'17
Govt. Notice No. 607, 2/8/'71	Treaty of peace and commerce with Portugal	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 22/8/'71
Govt. Notice No. 711, 24/7/'71	Temporarily suspending artt. 1, 24, and 25 of Law 10, 1870, (Game Law)	—	—	Govt. Notice 2093, 1875, in *Staatskoerant*, 3/11/'75	—	*Staatskoerant*, 8/8/'71
Govt. Notice No. 732, 11/9/'71	Instructions for surveyors ..	Published as draft regulations; superseding instructions of 1870	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 2092, 1875; Surv.-General's Notice 1678, 30/11/'74	418
			1872.			
Law No. 1, 1872	*Xanthium spinosum*	Passed by Executive Council under VRR. 22/2/'72, art. 551	Law 2, 1892	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1897. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 160, 27/2/'82; FVRR. 30/8/'95, art. 1058	461

Digitised by the University of Pretoria Library services, 2015

Law No. 2, 1872	Gold Law (precious stones and precious metals)	Superseding Law 1, 1871	—	*Superseded by:* Law 7, 1874. *Repealed by:* Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 19/2/'72, art. 523	465
Law No. 3, 1872	Native passes	—	VRR. 10/3/'73, art. 33	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1873. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	473
VRR. 8/2/'72, art. 469	Suspending decision *re* natives' locations taken on recommendation of Commission by VRR. 14/11/'71, art. 346	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 12/3/'72
VRR. 9/2/'72, art. 478	*Re* compilation of laws	—	—	—	See VRR. 7/6/'69, art. 161	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 12/3/'72
VRR. 12/2/'72, art. 485	Travelling expenses of officials ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 3, 1882; Govt. Notice 141, 1880; VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 385	460
VRR. 14/2/'72, art. 512	Volksraad has no power to review decision of High Court	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 19/3/'72
VRR. 19/2/'72, art. 523	Interpretation of Law 1, 1871 (Gold Law), art. 15	Amending art. 15 ..	—	VRR. 29/7/'72, art. 149; Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	460
VRR. 20/2/'72, art. 535	Prospecting on Government ground under provisional grants	—	VRR. 27/7/'72, art. 148	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1872, art. 16. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 583	460
VRR. 21/2/'72, art. 541	Gold Commissioner not to have interest in mines	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 6, 1875, art. 7. *Repealed by:* Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	460
VRR. 27/2/'72, art. 570	Interpretation of art. 61 of Grondwet as amended by VRR. 6/11/'71, art. 280; qualifications of President	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	462
VRR. 12/7/'72, art. 80	Amending instructions for inspectors (Law 3, 1869)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	463

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1872—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849-85
VRR. 15/7/'72, art. 94	Farms reserved for township, Middelburg	—	—	—	—	464
VRR. 24/7/'72, art. 131	Repeal of VRR. 2/12/'71, art. 426, section (c) (doubling taxes on failure of payment)	Section (c) was really passed by VRR. 2/12/'71, art. 428	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	464
VRR. 25/7/'72, art. 136	Salaried officials not eligible for Volksraad	Repealing VRR. 4/9/'71, art. 4	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Standing Orders of Volksraad	465
VRR. 27/7/'72, art. 148	Amending VRR. 20/2/'72, art. 535 (prospecting on Government ground)	—	—	—	VRR. 20/2/'72, art. 535, is repealed	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 30/7/'72
VRR. 29/7/'72, art. 149	Repealing VRR. 19/2/'72, art. 523 [interpretation of art. 15 of Gold Law (1, 1871)]	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 30/7/'72
VRR. 29/7/'72, art. 156	Treaty with Orange Free State ratified	Repealing art. 4 of Law 5, 1871	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 933, 8/8/'72; Law 2, 1881 (Brit.)	469
VRR. 29/7/'72, art. 157	Amending Law 5, 1871 (extradition of criminals)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	472
VRR. 31/7/'72, art. 161	Railway between Klipstapel and Lebombo approved of	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 16/11/'74, art. 252; Govt. Notice 1066, 1873	472
VRR. 2/8/'72, art. 174	Travelling expenses of Volksraad members	Amending Standing Orders, 1869	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 8/3/'73, art. 28	472
VRR. 7/8/'72, art. 199	Delegation of power by Volksraad to Government during recess	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 20/8/'72
Pr. 814, 24/2/'72	Nazareth (Middelburg) and Marico proclaimed districts	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 279, 1902	See VRR. 30/10/'71, art. 238; Govt. Notice 2089, 1875	462
Govt. Notice No. 846, 26/3/'72	Postal Convention between Cape Colony and South African Republic	—	—	—	See VRR. 3/11/'84, artt. 1165, 1166	*Staatskoerant*, 9/4/'72
Govt. Notice No. 847, 10/4/'72	Passes for natives leaving the country	Carrying out VRR. 29/11/'71, art. 399	Law 3, 1872, art. 16 ..	Tr. Pr, 34, 1901 ..		463

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 933, 8/8/'72	**Treaty with Orange Free State ..**	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 29/7/'72, art. 156	469
Govt. Notice, 1/11/'72	Provisional regulations for Marabastad goldfields	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 5/11/'72
			1873.			
Law No. 1, 1873	Extradition of criminals to Cape Colony and Natal	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 5, 1871 ..	476
Law No. 2, 1873	Sinking Fund for £60,000 loan	—	VRR. 9/10/'74, art. 94; VRR. 5/11/'81, art. 347	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 29/10/'74, art. 178; VRR. 15/5/'76, art. 52; FVRR. 20/6/'93, art. 394	478
Law No. 3, 1873	Redemption of Government notes	Repealing all regulations and laws in conflict with this law	VRR. 13/11/'74, art. 244	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	479
Law No. 4, 1873	Native passes	Superseding Law 3, 1872	Law 3, 1876	Law 6, 1880, art. 2; Law 11, 1881, art. 1; Law 4, 1885, art. 1; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Pr. 21/6/'77 ..	480
Law No. 5, 1873	To incorporate the Transvaal Mining Company, Ltd.	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	482
Law No. 6, 1873	Trade in fire-arms and ammunition	—	Law 3, 1876, art. 15; VRR. 28/6/'89, art. 584	*Superseded by :* Partly by Law 4, 1884 (but see art. 2 of said law). *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 30/7/'83, art. 971; Executive Council Resolution 15/10/'73, art. 175; VRR. 31/5/'82, art. 253	517
Law No. 7, 1873	Post Office Law	Amending and superseding Post Law of 1869; passed and put in force by Executive Council Resolution, art. 150, 18/8/'73; no authority of or confirmation by Volksraad can be traced	VRR. 27/5/'75, artt. 150 and 151	*Superseded by :* Law 1, 1886. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	527
VRR. 8/3/'73, art. 28	Travelling expenses of Volksraad members	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 2/8/'72, art. 174; VRR. 29/5/'73, art. 41	475
VRR. 10/3/'73, art. 33	Amending Law 3, 1872 (Native Passes)	—	—	Law 6, 1880, art. 2; Law 11, 1881, art. 1; Law 4, 1885, art. 1	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 18/3/'73

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1873—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 11/3/'73, art. 36	Authorising Government to let Government grounds	Amending VRR. 6/11/'71, art. 279	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 18/10/'81, art. 127; VRR. 6/11/'71, art. 279; VRR. 22/7/'85, art. 951; VRR. 26/5/'82, art. 231	475
VRR. 11/3/'73, art. 39	Altering royalty on gold ..	Amending VRR. 14/6/'70, art. 181	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 6, 1875, art. 38; Govt. Notice 134, 29/6/'85; Law 8, 1885, art. 90	475
VRR. 19/5/'73,	Twelve votes necessary for election Volksraad members	—	—	*Superseded by:* VRR. 11/6/'73, art. 156; *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	537
VRR. 20/5/'73, art. 2	Succession of old and new members of Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Standing Orders, 1882	537
VRR. 20/5/'73, art. 8	Proclamation of Lydenburg goldfields approved of	—	—	—	See Prs. 20/1/'80; 27/1/'83; VRR. 6/10/'81, art. 71	538
—	Laws and regulations of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk	Confirmed by VRR. 23/5/'73, art. 17	—	—	See VRR. 24/10/'63, art. 127	484
VRR. 23/5/'73, art. 17	Confirming laws and regulations of Nederd. Hervormde Kerk	—	—	—	These laws are published in Lokale Wetten, p. 484	515
VRR. 24/5/'73, art. 23	Forest Makitele is the property of the Government	—	—	—	—	515
VRR. 26/5/'73, art. 25	Grant of compensation farms ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 31/10/'74, art. 185; VRR. 10/11/'84, art. 1288; Govt. Notice 162, 10/8/'85 (confirmed Commission Report); VRR. 13/10/'66, art. 398	515
VRR. 26/5/'73, art. 26	Survey of towns	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	516
VRR. 29/5/'73, art. 39	Grant of erf in Rustenburg to Hermansburg Mission	—	—	—	See VRR. 6/5/'86, art. 34	516

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 29/5/'73, art. 41	Travelling expenses for Volksraad members	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 8/3/'73, art. 28; VRR. 9/7/'85, art. 757; VRR. 2/8/'72, art. 174	516
VRR. 30/5/'73, art. 54	State Attorney to be member of Executive Council instead of Commandant-General	Amending art. 85 of Grondwet, 1858	Law 3, 1881 (S.A.R.) art. 2	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	519
VRR. 30 and 31, May, 1873, art. 55	Consular transfers not recognised	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	519
VRR. 31/5/'73, art. 59	Title of Government Secretary changed to State Secretary	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Grondwet, artt. 82, 88, 92, and 225	519
VRR. 5/6/'73, art. 105	No farms to be sold in execution for less than the proprietor owes to the Government	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 10, 1885; FVRR. 12/6/'93, art. 303	519
VRR. 7/6/'73, art. 111	Office of Commandant-General abolished in time of peace	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	520
VRR. 7/6/'73, art. 112	Office of Commandant abolished in time of peace	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	520
VRR. 7/6/'73, art. 113	Salary of Orphan Master; Government authorised to amend Orphan Chamber Law (12, 1870), and same to be of force immediately	See Govt. Notice No. 2070, 29/9/'75, in *Staatskoerant*, 20/10/'75, amending Orphan Chamber Law	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	520
VRR. 9/6/'73, art. 121	Purchase of farm De Bad approved of, purchase of mill erven, Pretoria, disapproved	—	—	—	—	520
VRR. 9/6/'73, art. 123	Inspection of offices	Partly superseding VRR. 12/2/'68, art. 254	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 13/8/'94, art. 1332	521
VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 130	Grant of erven to Nederd. Herv. Kerk, Utrecht	—	—	—	See VRR. 27/6/'87, art. 711	521
VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 131	Grant of erven to church of Rev. J. R. Keet, Wakkerstroom	—	—	—	See VRR. 1/6/'75, art. 179; VRR. 13/6/'87, art. 536	521
VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 133	Licences may be issued quarterly	Amending Law 2, 1871..	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	522
VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 135	Instructions to Government *in re* McCorkindale	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 12/10/'74, art. 112; VRR. 6/8/'85, art. 1211; VRR. 18/5/'86, art. 221	522
VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 137	Licences for wayside hotels ..	Amending Law 2, 1871..	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	522

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1873—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 142	Law for native marriages disapproved of	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 3, 1897 ..	523
VRR. 11/6/'73, art. 146	Inspection of farms postponed ..	See VRR. 24/9/'74, art. 10; Law 2, 1884, art. 30	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	VRR. 11/6/'73, art. 146, is repealed " with report ". There is no report attached to it; the report following it in Lokale Wetten deals with amendment of Civil Procedure; see VRR. 12/10/'71, art. 151	523
—	Report of Commission on Procedure in Civil Cases; amending Appendix III to Grondwet (VRR. 20/9/'59, art. 58)	Amended and confirmed by VRR. 11/6/'73, artt. 147–152	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1874	See above remark.	523
VRR. 11/6/'73, artt. 153, 154, 156, 157, 158 159	Qualifications and election of members of Volksraad	Amending Standing Orders of 1869; and artt. 31, 32, and 35 of Grondwet (1858)	—	*Superseded by:* Standing Orders of 1882. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	525
VRR. 14/6/'73, art. 170	Salary of members of Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 10/5/'88, art. 90	526
Executive Council Resolution 15/10/'73, art. 175	Suspending art. 1 of Law 6, 1873 (trade in ammunition), until next session of Volksraad	Published by Govt. Notice 1329, 1873	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 22/10/73
Pr. 14/5/'73 ..	Ward Ohrigstad River proclaimed public goldfields	—	—	VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 353	See Govt. Notice 83, 11/11/'81, VRR. 6/10/'81, art. 71; Pr. 27/1/'83	*Staatskoerant*, 20/5/'73
Pr 25/7/'73 ..	Lichtenburg proclaimed a village	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'73

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2013

Pr. 14/11/'73 ..	Proclamation against gambling ..	—	—	*Superseded by :* Pr. 4/1/'87	—	*Staats-koerant*, 26/11/73
Govt. Notice No. 1064, 6/1/'73	Mining concession to E. Button on Eersteling No. 87, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 7/1/'73
Govt. Notice No. 1066, 10/1/'73	Contract with Moodie *re* construction Pretoria-Delagoa Bay Railway	Under VRR. 31/7/'72, art. 161	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 14/1/'73
Govt. Notice, 14/1/'73	Regulations Marabastad goldfields	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 20/5/'73
Govt. Notice No. 1087, 3/2/'73	Postal Convention with Orange Free State	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 4/2/'73
Govt. Notice No. 1230, 4/8/'73	Postal Convention with Natal ..	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 22/7/'73
Govt. Notice No. 1350, 28/10/'73	Regulations for Lydenburg goldfields	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 29/10/73
Govt. Notice No. 1361, 3/11/'73	Local Diggers' Regulations, Pilgrims Rest	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 5/11/'73
			1874.			
Law No. 1, 1874	Civil and Criminal Procedure ..	Superseding Appendix III of Grondwet as regards Civil Procedure and amending Law 9, 1866	VRR. 14/6/'76, art. 216 ; Law 11, 1892 ; Law 6, 1885 ; Law 2, 1894 ; Law 3, 1895	Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 65	See Rules of High Court, 1877 ; Law 3, 1883 ; 8, 1883 ; 6, 1885 ; Law 6, 1881 (Brit.), VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 354 ; Govt. Notice 517, 1877 ; Law 8, 1887	541
Law No. 2, 1874	**Weights and Measures**	Promulgation authorised by VRR. 15/6/'83, artt. 344, 345 ; put in force by Pr. 19/6/'91	—	*Superseded by :* Art. 7 by Law 6, 1896	See SVRR. 22/5/'96, art. 268	561
Law No. 3, 1874	Conveyancers	Repealing all laws, regulations, etc., in conflict with it	—	Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 21/10/'74, art. 146 ; VRR. 22/5/'75, art. 114 ; Govt. Notice 36, 1883, in *Staats-koerant*, 1/3/'83	565

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1874—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law No. 4, 1874	Education	Put in force by Govt. Notice 42, 15/2/'76	—	Law 10, 1880, art. 1 ; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Regulations for Teachers, 1876, published in Lokale Wetten, p. 643	566
Law No. 5, 1874	Limited Liability Law	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	Added to by VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 58 (Executive Council Resolution 18/12/'89, art. 786), but see Ord. 43, 1904, sec. 1, and added to by SVRR. 17/5/'94, art. 98 ; Govt. Notice 420, 1892 ; Ord. 30, 1904; Art. 1 added to by Law 1, 1891, art. 1 ; Art. 2 added to by Law 1, 1891, art. 2; Art. 8 added to by Law 1, 1891, art. 3 ; Art. 15 added to by Law 1, 1891, art. 4 ; Artt. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15 by Law 1, 1891, art. 5 ; Art. 17 added to by SVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 856 ; Art. 11 by VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 113 ; and by Law 5, 1882, Schedule A	Art. 12 partly repealed by Tr. Pr. 26, 1902, sec. 1 ; the whole by Act 31, 1909, sec. 1	See Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, sec. 33 ; see Govt. Notice 370, 30/11/'89 ; Govt. Notice 395, 20/12/'89 ; Govt. Notice 129, 22/6/'01, in *Government Gazette*, 3/7/'01	582
Law No. 6, 1874	Incorporation of Companies ..	—	VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 58 (Executive Council Resolution 29/11/'89, art. 746) ; added to by SVRR. 17/5/'94, art. 98 ; Law 22, 1894, sec. 21	Act 31, 1909, sec. 1. ..	See Ord. 43, 1904, section 1	590

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Law No. 7, 1874	Gold Law (precious stones and precious metals)	Seperseding Law 2, 1872	—	*Superseded by:* Law 6, 1875. *Repealed by:* Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	591
VRR. 22/9/'74, art. 4	Goldfields to have two members in Volksraad	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as art. 2; confirmed by Law 1, 1876, art. 17	—	Repealed as art. 2 by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 30/7/'86, art. 1240; VRR.18/11/'74, art. 272	594
VRR. 22 and 23 Sept., 1874, art. 7	Transvaal sovereigns to be legal tender	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as art. 2	—	Repealed as art. 2 by Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	See Govt. Notice 1644, 1874	594
VRR. 23 and 24 Sept., 1874, art. 10	Farms applied for (aangeteekend) previous to 20th September, 1871, to be inspected	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	594
VRR. 28/9/'74, art. 26	Voluntary principle adopted (Ministers not to receive salaries)	Amending art. 227 of Grondwet (1858), and superseding VRR. 19/6/'69, art. 255	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 1876, artt. 120, 125, 128, and VRR. 1881, art. 241 (in minutes)	594
VRR. 28 and 29 Sept., 1874, art. 27	Report Executive Council *re* transfer of ground to native tribes disapproved of	—	—	VRR. 22/10/'74, art. 149; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	595
VRR. 30/9/'74, art. 32	Instructions *re* amendment of Orphan Chamber Law (12, 1870), and approval of amendment made by Executive Council	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	595
VRR. 8/10/'74, art. 91	Botanical Gardens of Pretoria ..	—	—	—	See VRR. 15/5/'89, art. 100; VRR. 25/5/'75, art. 179 (in minutes)	595
VRR. 9/10/'74, art. 94	Amendment of Sinking Fund Law (2, 1873)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	596
VRR. 12/10/'74, art. 112	Instructions to Government *in re* McCorkindale	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 135	596
VRR. 16/10/'74, art. 132	Principle of election of landdrosts to be maintained	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR., Sept., 1858, art. 23 (*b*)	596
VRR. 19 and 20 Oct., 1874, art. 138	Amendment of art. 85 of Grondwet (President and Executive Council)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Appendix (1877) to Grondwet, art. 2	597
VRR. 21/10/'74, art. 146	Licences for conveyancers ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 3, 1874	—	*Staatskoerant*, 28/10/74

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1874—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 21 and 22 Oct., 1874, art. 149	Bill for transferring grounds to native tribes rejected	Repealing VRR. 28th and 29th Sept., 1874, art. 27 ; VRR. 23/5/'73, artt. 19 and 21 (the two latter are not published as they only contain instructions to Government to submit a law)	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	597
VRR. 23/10/'74, art. 154	Estimates of Expenditure to be submitted to Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	597
VRR. 23/10/'74, art. 156	Name of District Nazareth changed into Middelburg	—	—	—	See VRR. 25/10/'59, art. 24	598
VRR. 23 and 24 Oct., 1874, art. 157	Amended arms of South African Republic approved of	—	—	VRR. 10/5/'75, art. 31 ; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 30/9/'67, art. 93	598
VRR. 26/10/'74, art. 160	Grant of ground to Albasini disapproved	—	—	—	—	598
VRR. 29/10/'74, art. 178	Sinking Fund Commission entitled to travelling expenses	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 2, 1873 ..	598
VRR. 31/10/'74, art. 185	*Re* grant of compensation rights	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 26/5/'73, art. 25 ; VRR. 10/11/'84, art. 1288	598
VRR. 2/11/'74, art. 191	Addition to Game Law (No. 10, 1870)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	599
VRR. 3/11/'74, art. 195	Government to construct roads and to place tolls	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 6/6/'88, art. 387 ; VRR. 30/7/'83, artt. 967, 969 ; FVRR. 29/6/'92, art. 583	600
VRR. 4/11/'74, art. 206	Appointments of all justices of the peace to be cancelled and others to be appointed	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	602
VRR. 13/11/'74, art. 244	Loan approved of ; Government notes called in	Amending Law 3, 1873 ..	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	602

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

VRR. 16/11/'74, art. 252	Approving report of Railway Commission and suggestion of State President *re* Delagoa Bay Railway; and introduction of railway tax. Suggestion of State President above referred to	—	VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 118; VRR. 30/10/'84, art. 1110; VRR. 24/5/'90, art. 174; VRR. 7/5/'87, art. 49	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 20/9/'84, art. 525; Govt. Notice 106, 21/7/'79; Govt. Notice 20, 26/1/'85; VRR. 31/7/'72, art. 161; VRR., May, 1876, artt. 43, 44; VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 365; VRR. 25/7/'83, art. 909	603
VRR. 18/11/'74, art. 271	Government authorised to issue revenue stamps	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 2, 1875; Law 3, 1875	604
VRR. 18/11/'74, art. 272	Report of Committee *re* members of Volksraad for Goldfields approved of	—	—	—	See VRR. 22/9/'74, art. 4; VRR. 30/7/'86, art. 1240	*Staatskoerant*, 9/12/'74
VRR. 18/11/'74, art. 274	Bank licences	—	Executive Council Resolution published by Govt. Notice 36, 15/2/'76	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1881 (S.A.R.)	See Govt. Notice 36, 1876	604
Pr. 1705, 14/12/'74	Officials who represent Government in dealing with natives	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 3, 1876. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	605
Pr. 11/3/'74 ..	**Accepting cession of territory of Koranna, Batlapin, and Barralong natives**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices of 12/1/'74 and 4/3/'74; Pr. 18/8/'75 in *Staatskoerant*, 25/8/'75	*Staatskoerant*, 1/4/'74
Govt. Notice No. 1419, 6/1/'74	Office hours of Government offices	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	538
Govt. Notice No. 12/1/'74,	Treaty of cession of territory, Massau Riet Taaibosch	—	—	—	See Pr. of 11/3/'74; Govt. Notice 2173, in *Staatskoerant*, 8/12/'75	*Staatskoerant*, 14/1/'74
—	Town regulations for Lichtenburg	Confirmed by Resolution of Executive Council, 17/7/'74, art. 72	—	—	—	539
Govt. Notice, 4/3/'74	Treaty of cession of territory, Botlasetse Gasibone	—	—	—	See Pr. 11/3/'74 ..	*Staatskoerant* (Extr.), 4/3/'74
Govt. Notice No. 1644, 2/11/'74	Publishing certificate *re* value of sovereigns	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	599
Govt. Notice No. 1689, 8/12/'74	Pedlars' licences	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Ord. 14/4/'58 ..	605

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1874—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Notice of Surveyor-General, 4/11/'74	Regulations as to diagrams ..	Issued under art. 3 of Law 5, 1870	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 7th and 8th July, 1882, art. 755; Govt. Notices 357, 358, 359 of 1884; Surveyor-General's Notice 1678, 1874	600
Notice of Surveyor-General No. 1678, 30/11/'74	Regulations *re* surveys and diagrams	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 2/12/'74
			1875.			
Law No. 1, 1875	Powder magazines	—	—	Ord. 13, 1902, sec. 33 ..	—	613
Law No. 2, 1875	Stamp distributors	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 131, 27/1/'82	615
Law No. 3, 1875	Printing of stamps	—	—	Law 13, 1898, art. 14; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 131, 27/1/'82	616
Law No. 4, 1875	Instructions for Land Commission	Superseding Law 4, 1870, and Govt. Notice 1874, 22/3/'75; erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* as Law 2, 1875	Law 6, 1885	Art. 23 by Law 6, 1885, art. 2 (*d*); whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	617
Law No. 5, 1875	Instructions for the Commissioner of Lichtenburg	—	—	*Superseded by:* Appointment of landdrost of Lichtenburg in June, 1882. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 1906 of 1875	621
Law No. 6, 1875	Gold Law (precious stones and precious metals)	Superseding Law 7, 1874; erroneously published in *Staatskoerant* as Law 1, 1875; repealing all laws and regulations in conflict with it	Law 1, 1883; VRR. 26/6/'82, art. 580; Pr. 27/1/'83	Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 2161, 1875; VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 583	622

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

VRR. 8 and 10 May, 1875, artt. 30 and 31	Old flag and arms of South African Republic restored	Repealing VRR. 24/10/74, art. 157	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 30/9/'67, art. 93	607
VRR. 11/5/'75, art. 44	Natives not compelled to wear clothes	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 3, 1876, art. 23; VRR. 29/7/'90, art. 1123	608
VRR. 12/5/'75, art. 56	Admission of Paris Mission Society refused	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 26/9/'76, art. 45	608
VRR. 13/5/'75, art. 79	Foreign contracts with servants invalid	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 13, 1880. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	608
VRR. 20/5/'75, art. 96	Introduction of road tax ..	—	VRR. 5/6/'76, art. 102..	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See VRR. 20/9/'84, art. 522	609
VRR. 21/5/'75, art. 103	*Re* fees payable to representative of Orphan Master	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 12, 1870 ..	609
VRR. 21/5/'75, art. 110	Sale of erven authorised ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 11/5/'88, art. 69	609
VRR. 21/5/'75, art. 111	Fees of Surveyor-General to be paid into Treasury	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	609
VRR. 22/5/'75, art. 114	**Stamp dues and licences .. ..**	This VRR. as published in Lokale Wetten omits "stamp on admission of conveyancers"; see *Staatskoerant* (Supplement), 16/6/'75	FVRR. 22/7/'95, art. 695	Law 5, 1882, art. 17 in so far as it affects Ord. 3, 1866; repealed by Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, sec. 2, with exception of such portion as relates to stamps on appointment of surveyors and the admission of doctors and apothecaries; and by Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 4, in so far as it refers to admission fees of doctors and apothecaries	—	610
VRR. 24/5/'75, art. 116	Certain document to be stamped	Not ascertainable from minutes of Volksraad which document is intended	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Law 1, 1874, art. 54	610
VRR. 24/5/'75, art. 118	Taxes on farms exceeding 3,000 morgen	—	Interpreted and amended by VRR. 7th and 8th July, 1882, artt. 743, 755	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 5/6/'76, art. 105; VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 107 (*a*); VRR. 6/7/'82, art. 739 (in minutes)	611

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1875—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 26/5/'75, art. 146	Proposed licences for ferries on Vaal River	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	611
VRR. 26/'5/75, art. 147	Owners of erven to pay poll tax..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 2/12/'71, art. 429	612
VRR. 27/5/'75, art. 148	Clubs and societies recognised by Government exempted from liquor licences	—	—	Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 1 ..	—	612
VRR. 27/5/'75, art. 150	Local postage	Amending Law 7, 1873	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1886. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	612
VRR. 27/5/'75, art. 151	Coin transmissible by registered book-post only	Amending Law 7, 1873	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1886. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	612
VRR. 1/6/'75, art. 178	Grant of erven to Wesleyan Church, Middelburg	—	—	—	—	620
VRR. 1/6/'75, art. 179	Grant of erven to Nederd. Herv. Kerk, Martinus Wesselstroom	—	—	—	See VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 131	620
VRR. 2/6/'75, art. 183	Diagrams attached to transfer ..	Amending Ord. 3, 1866..	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 .	—	621
VRR. 3/6/'75, art. 188	Certain officials to give security..	—	—	Law 2, 1899, art. 34; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 7, 1885 ..	622
Pr. 25/5/'75 ..	Boundaries between Republic and Zululand	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 26/5/'75
Govt. Notice No. 1874, 22/3/'75	Jurisdiction in case of boundary farms	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1875, art. 25. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	607
Govt. Notice No. 1906, 27/4/'75	Instructions for Commissioner of Lichtenburg	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 5, 1875	—	*Staats-koerant*, 5/5/'75
Govt. Notice No. 1925, 11/5/'75	Officials' receipt to be given on printed forms	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 131, 27/1/'82	607
Govt. Notice No. 1931, 24/5/'75	Contract with Nellmapius *re* construction of a road from Lydenburg goldfields to Lourenco Marques	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 26/5/'75

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1952, 12/6/'75	Mining concession to G. J. Verdoorn on Buffelspoort, Waterberg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 16/6/'75
Govt. Notice No. 1983, 3/8/'75	Salaries to be paid quarterly ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	632
Govt. Notice No. 1998, 16/8/'75	Publication of proposed law as to tenders for public works, etc.	Put in force provisionally; apparently never confirmed by Volksraad	Govt. Notice 131, 27/1/'82	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	633
Govt. Notice No. 2000, 17/8/'75	Treaty with Umbandine, and boundaries of Swaziland	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 18/8/'75
Govt. Notice No. 2072, 7/10/'75	Stamp on legalisation of documents	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 127, 29/4/'84	—	634
Govt. Notice No. 2080, 12/10/'75	Import duties on furniture, jewellery, etc.	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 2, 1881 (S.A.R.); VRR. 31/5/'75, art. 170 (in minutes)	634
Govt. Notice No. 2082, 12/10/'75	Licence for skittle alleys provisionally fixed	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 16/6/'76, art. 235, and Govt. Notice 439, 20/12/'76	635
Govt. Notice No. 2089, 16/10/'75	Field cornetcy, Klein Marico ..	—	Govt. Notice 25, 1876..	—	See Pr. 814, 24/2/'72..	635
Govt. Notice No. 2092, 18/10/'75	Instructions for surveyors, to compare inspection reports of surrounding farms when surveying	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 732, 1871; see Instructions, 1885	636
Govt. Notice No. 2139, 18/11/'75	**Officials prohibited from acting as agents, executors dative, or auctioneers (E.C.R. 17/11/'75, art. 238)**	Confirmed by VRR. 15/6/'88, art. 475	—	—	See VRR. 3/10/'84, art. 733; Govt. Notice 232, 28/10/'80; Govt. Notice 714, 1902	636
Govt. Notice No. 2161, 26/11/'75	Payment of Diggers' Committee when sitting as Court of Appeal	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	637
			1876.			
Law No. 1, 1876	Franchise	Repealing all laws, etc., *re* franchise, with exception of provisions as to members for goldfields; see VRR. 22/9/'74, art. 4	—	*Superseded by:* Law 7, 1882. *Repealed by* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	645
Law No. 2, 1876	Military Service	—	VRR. 27/9/'76, art. 48	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1883. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	Republished in *Staatskoerant*, 19/1/'81	649
Law No. 3, 1876	Natives administration, taxes, and passes	—	Law 13, 1880; Law 4, 1884	Artt. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17 by Law 6, 1880, art. 2; whole by Law 4, 1885, art. 1, and by Law 11, 1881, art. 1, and by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	This law was apparently revived by Law 23, 1895, art. 1. See Govt. Notice 263, 1876; see Pr. 21/6/'77	662

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1876—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law No. 4, 1876	Conditions of enlistment of Lydenburg Volunteers	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	671
Law No. 5, 1876	Conditions of enlistment of Middelburg Volunteers	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	673
VRR. 2/5/'76, art. 6	Interpretation of preamble of Law 12, 1870 (Orphan Chamber)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136	—	641
VRR. 5/5/'76, art. 29	Treaty with Belgium ratified ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	Treaty published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/2/'77; see Govt. Notice 127, 26/3/'90	642
VRR. 5/5/'76, art. 30	Treaty with Holland ratified ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	642
VRR. 9 and 10 May, 1876, artt. 43, 44	Railway loan approved of, and railway commission elected	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 16/11/'74, art. 252	642
—	Regulations for the examination of teachers	Passed by Executive Council Resolution, 12/5/'76, art. 95; published on 15/5/'76, and repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as of latter date	—	Law 10, 1880, art. 1; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	643
VRR. 15/5/'76, art. 52	Instructions for Sinking Fund Commission (Interest)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 2, 1873 ..	644
VRR. 16/5/'76, art. 59	Treaty with Portugal ratified ..	—	—	—	—	644
VRR. 23/5/'76, art. 79	Instructions to Government to proclaim village on Standersdrift	—	—	—	See Pr. 14/12/'78 ..	645
VRR. 27/5/'76, art. 89	National Anthem (Vlaggenlied) of S.A.R.	Published in *Government Gazette*, 22/11/'76	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	645
VRR. 3/6/'76, art. 101	State President has authority to suspend and dismiss officials	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Grondwet, art. 79 ..	658
VRR. 4 and 5 June, 1876, art. 102	Alteration of road tax	Amending VRR. 20/5/'75, art. 96	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 2 ..	—	658

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2014

VRR. 5/6/'76, art. 105	**Increase tax on portions quitrent and freehold farms**	Superseding VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 145	—	—	See VRR. 8/7/'82, art. 755; VRR. 24/5/'75, art. 118	658
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 107 (a)	**Taxes on portions freehold farms**	—	—	—	—	659
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 108	Percentage to collectors of certain taxes	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	659
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 109	Increase of import duty ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 6, 1882. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	660
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 111	Increase of transfer fees ..	Amending Law 2, 1871	—	Law 5, 1882, art. 17; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	660
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 112	Increase of registration fees ..	Amending Law 2, 1871	—	Law 5, 1882, art. 17; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	660
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 113	Increase of stamp duties, etc. ..	Amending Law 2, 1871	FVRR. 12/10/9'7, art. 1500	The whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, and partly again by Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136	Repealed in so far as it amends Ord. 3, 1866, by Law 5, 1882, art. 17	660
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 114	Increased tax on occupied erven..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 27/11/'68, artt. 319, 320	660
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 115	Tax on advertisements	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	660
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 116	Licences on mills	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 2/6/'85, art. 264	661
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 117	Increase of marriage fees ..	Amending Law 3, 1871, art. 19	—	Ord. 39, 1904, sec. 3 ..	See FVRR. 15/7/'97, art. 585	661
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 118	Increase of railway tax	Amending VRR. 16/11/'74, art. 252	VRR. 30/10/'84, art. 1110	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See Govt. Notice 106, 21/7/'79	661
VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 119	State Attorney not to have private practice	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 14/6/'82, art. 390 (in minutes)	661
VRR. 8/6/'76, art. 125	Salary of minister of Lydenburg	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	662
VRR. 8/6/'76, art. 135	Transvaal Cross of Honour ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	662
VRR. 12/6/'76, art. 201	Government translation work ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	668
VRR. 14/6/'76, art. 216	Amendment of civil and criminal procedure (Law 1, 1874)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	669
VRR. 14/6/'76, art. 219	Admission of advocates, attorneys, notaries, and agents	Amending art. 50 of Appendix III of Grondwet (1858)	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 98, 1881; see VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 596	669
VRR. 14/6/'76, art. 220	Amendment of Appendix III of Grondwet (VRR. 20/9/'59, art. 58)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	669

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1876—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 14/6/'76, art. 222	Government authorised to grant concessions for mills in towns	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	669
VRR. 15/6/'76, art. 230	Cancellation by the Executive Council of a judgment of High Court disapproved of	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	669
VRR. 16/6/'76, art. 235	**Licence for skittle alley .. ..**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 2082, 12/10/'75; Govt. Notice 439, 20/12/'76	670
VRR. 6/9/'76, art. 7	Government authorised to pass mortgage bonds to Cape Commercial Bank	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	670
VRR. 11 and 12 Sept., 1876, art. 17	Interpretation of art. 21 of Grondwet so as to grant entire liberty of religious service	Interpretation of VRR. 1/6/'70, art. 151	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	670
VRR. 22/9/'76, art. 37	War tax	—	—	Pr. 12/4/'77; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 1/11/'81, art. 266; Law 2, 1883, art. 14; Govt. Notice 532, 1877	675
VRR. 26/9/'76, art. 45	Appointment of officials approved. Admission of missionaries	Confirming and adding to VRR. 12/5/'75, art. 56	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	676
VRR. 27/9/'76, art. 48	Amendments of Military Service Law (2, 1876)	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1883. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	676
Govt. Notice No. 13, 14/1/'76	Written contracts with natives not compulsory	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 13, 1880 ..	638
Govt. Notice No. 14, 14/1/'76	State President may refuse to sign published diagrams	Issued under Ord. 1, 1864, which Ord. was suspended in 1865	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 2/6/'82, art. 261; Law 2, 1884	638
Govt. Notice No. 25, 7/2/'76	Amended boundaries of Klein-Marico	Amending Govt. Notice 2089, 1875	—	—	—	639
Govt. Notice No. 36, 15/2/'76	Bank licences	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1881 (S.A.R.). *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 18/11/'74, art. 274	640
Govt. Notice No. 42, 15/2/'76	Education Law (4, 1874) put in force	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	640

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library Services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 75, 15/3/'76	Instructions as to use and cancellation of stamps	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	640
Govt. Notice No. 263, 12/9/'76	Instructions to sub-commissioners of natives	Under art. 3 of Law 3, 1876	—	—	Law 3, 1876, is repealed,	*Staatskoerant*, 13/9/'76
Govt. Notice No. 342, 24/10/'76	Jurisdiction of field cornets ..	—	Law 13, 1880; Law 4, 1885, artt. 1 and 6	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 4/8/'92, art. 1048; FVRR. 24/6/'93, art. 452	676
Govt. Notice No. 439, 20/12/'76	Licence for skittle alleys ..	Issued under VRR. 10/6/'76, art. 235	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 20/12/76
			1877.			
Law No. 1, 1877	Treason	This law is not to abrogate any previous existing laws, etc.	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See 33 Articles; republished in *Staatskoerant*, 19/1/'81	684
VRR. 1/3/'77, art. 18	Collection of arrear taxes ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 8/6/'82, art. 317; Law 10, 1885; Govt. Notice 561, 1877	678
VRR. 2/3/'77, art. 24	Farms granted to volunteers to be surveyed and transferred	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	679
VRR. 7/3/'77, art. 32	Reply to H.M. Special Commissioner with reference to the independence of the Republic	—	—	—	—	683
VRR. 8/3/'77, art. 39	Substitution for name of State Secretary in different laws	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	685
Pr. 24/3/'77 ..	Persons refusing to pay taxes are guilty of sedition	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 31/3/'77
Pr. 5/4/'77 ..	Dorthesia regulations	Not confirmed by Volksraad	Govt. Notice 51, 8/6/'77	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 110, 26/7/'79	686
Pr. 11/4/'77 ..	Protest against annexation ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 600, 11/4/'77	*Staatskoerant*, 14/4/'77
Pr. 12/4/'77, by President Burgers	Burghers to refrain from any resistance to annexation, pending mission of deputation to Europe	—	—	—	—	698
Govt. Notice No. 498, 23/1/'77	Regulations for municipality, Rustenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 31/1/'77

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1877—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Govt. Notice No. 507, 30/1/'77	Treaty with Belgium	Ratified by VRR.5/5/'76, art. 29	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 7/2/'77
Govt. Notice No. 517, 6/2/'77	Legal process against Government to be served on State Secretary	—	—	Repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, as dated 6/1/'77	—	677
Govt. Notice No. 532, 20/2/'77	Minors to be exempt from war tax	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 22/9/'76, art. 37	678
Govt. Notice No. 561, 9/3/'77	Regulations *re* collection of taxes	Under VRR. 1/3/'77, art. 18	—	—	See Law 10, 1885 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 10/3/'77
Govt. Notice No. 562, 15/3/'77	Provisional concession to John Cockerill for railway from Portuguese territory to Klip-stapel	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 17/3/'77
Govt. Notice No. 569, 15/3/'77	Appendix to Grondwet (constituting a Cabinet, Supreme Court, etc.)	Passed by VRR. 7/3/'77, artt. 29–32	Law 3, 1881 (S.A.R.); Law 3, 1883	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 9/8/'81; put in force by Govt. Notice 594, 1877, in *Staats-koerant*, 7/4/'77	679
Govt. Notice No. 572, 16/3/'77	All survey of farms in Waterberg stayed	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 2, 1884 ..	685
Govt. Notice No. 600, 11/4/'77	Publishing resolution of Executive Council, protest against annexation	—	—	—	See Pr. 11/4/'77 ..	698
		BRITISH	**ANNEXATION.**			
Pr. 12/4/'77 ..	**Annexation Proclamation ..**	—	—	—	See Protest Proclamation 11/4/'77; Govt. Notices 85, 1/8/'77; 600, 1877; 73, 1881	691
Pr. 12/4/'77 ..	Suspending payment of war tax	—	—	—	See VRR. 1/11/'81; art. 266	697
Pr. 18/5/'77 ..	High Court	Confirmed by Pr.8/4/'78 (Order in Council)	Pr. 9/3/'80; Law 3, 1881 (S.A.R.)	*Superseded by:* Pr. 9/8/'81. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	703

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 24/5/'77 ..	Pardon to deserters of H.M. naval and military services	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 2/6/'77
Pr. 1/6/'77 ..	Prohibiting sale of liquor on Sundays	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 1, 1881 (Brit.), art. 40	708
Pr. 21/6/'77 ..	No charge for native passes, provisions to contrary suspended	—	—	Pr. 18/7/'79, in *Govt. Gazette* 24/7/'79	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 30/6/'77
Govt. Notice No. 10, 20/4/'77	Public correspondence to be addressed to Government Secretary	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	700
Govt. Notice No. 21, 27/4/'77	Instructions to officials *re* financial administration	—	—	*Superseded by :* General Instructions, 27/1/'82	—	701
Govt. Notice No. 25, 4/5/'77	Fees on applications to be fixed in stamps	—	—	—	—	701
Govt. Notice No. 26, 4/5/'77	Special Court for Lydenburg goldfields	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	702
Govt. Notice No. 30, 11/5/'77	*Government Gazette* exempt from postage	—	—	—	—	703
Govt. Notice No. 51, 8/6/'77 (with annexure)	Regulations to prevent introduction of Dorthesia	Amending Pr. 5/4/'77..	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 110, 26/7/'79 ; Pr. 5/4/'77; Pr. 23/4/'89	709
Govt. Notice No. 54, 15/6/'77	Postal Convention with Natal ..	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 16/6/'77
Govt. Notice No. 67, 22/6/'77	Officials to observe laws, proclamations, etc., published in *Government Gazette*, and republishing VRR. 21/11/'53, art. 119	Republished in *Staatskoerant*, 1/3/'93	—	—	—	710
Govt. Notice No. 85, 1/8/'77	Confirmation by H.M. the Queen of Pr. 12/4/'77	—	—	—	See Pretoria Convention	711
—	Rules of High Court, 25/9/'77	—	Law 3, 1883, art. 20 ..	—	See Govt. Notice 27, 1878	711
Govt. Notice No. 122, 26/10/'77	Transfer of sub-divisions of erven and farms	—	Govt. Notice 30, 2/3/'78	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	712
—	Rules and provisions for the new Caledonian goldfields	Under Law 6, 1875, art. 10	—	Law 8, 1885, art. 90 ..	—	712 *Govt. Gazette*, 1/12/'77
Govt. Notice No. 129, 7/12/'77	Mutiny Act, 1877, to be of force in Transvaal	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 8/12/'77

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
						Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
			1878.			
Pr. 8/4/'78 ..	Confirmation by Order in Council of High Court Proclamation	—	Pr. 9/3/'80	*Superseded by:* Pr. 9/8/'81	—	713
Pr. 28/6/'78 ..	Regulations for municipality, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 310, 1884	*Govt. Gazette*, 2/7/'78
Pr. 14/12/'78 ..	Standerton declared a village ..	—	—	—	See VRR. 23/5/'76, art. 79; Pr. (Admn.) 47, 1903	714
Pr. 16/12/'78 ..	Proclaiming the District of Standerton	—	—	Pr. 2/3/'82	See Pr. 3/10/'79 ..	715
Govt. Notice No. 7, 17/1/'78	Instructions for Financial Administration	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 131, 1882	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 22/1/'78
Govt. Notice No. 27, 1/3/'78	Additional Rules of High Court..	—	—	—	See Rules of High Court, 1877	*Govt. Gazette*, 5/3/'78
Govt. Notice No. 30, 2/3/'78	Amending Govt. Notice No. 122 of 26/10/'77, transfer of subdivisions	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	712
			1879.			
Pr. 2/8/'79 ..	Collection of import duties ..	Confirmed by Law 12, 1880, art. 1; first published in *Gazette*, 5/8/'79; present publication is a corrected one	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 12/8/'79
Pr. 2/10/'79, by Sir G. Wolseley, Governor	Instituting an Executive Council	—	Letters Patent, 1880 ..	—	—	721
Pr. 3/10/'79 ..	Field cornetcies of Standerton ..	—	—	—	See Prs. 7/4/'84; 16/12/78; 2/3/'82	724
Pr. 24/10/'79 ..	Proclamation of Daspoort Road	—	—	—	—	726

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 69, 2/6/'79	Witness and jury fees with schedule	Amending Law 2, 1871	VRR. 20/6/'89, art. 474 (as regards jury fees)	Schedule A superseded by Govt. Notice 189, 1/9/'80; first part *re* witnesses superseded by Law 7, 1888. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	717
Govt. Notice No. 75, 4/6/'79	Salary of field cornets payable quarterly	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 131, 27/1/'82	718
Govt. Notice No. 77, 7/6/'79	Office fees to be paid in revenue stamps	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	719
Govt. Notice No. 106, 21/7/'79	Full railway tax payable on portions of farms	—	FVRR. 12/10/'97, art. 1487	—	See VRR. 7, 16/11/'74, art. 252, and 7/6/'76, art. 118	720
Govt. Notice No. 110, 26/7/'79	Notification of Proclamation of 5/4/'77, with reference to Dorthesia	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	720
Govt. Notice No. 138, 11/9/'79	Rules for the Law Library, Pretoria	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 16/9/'79
Postal Notice, 19/7/'79	Private postbags	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	719
Letters Patent dated 8/11/'79	Instituting an Executive and Legislative Council for the Transvaal	Published on 8th Jan., 1880	—	—	Lapsed on retrocession, 1881	727
			1880.			
Law No. 1, 1880	State seal	Assented to, see Govt. Notice 178, 1880, in *Govt. Gazette* 24/8/'80	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	744 *Govt. Gazette*, 23/3/'80
Law No. 2, 1880	Repeal of War Law (Oorlogswet), (7, 1866)	Assented to, see Govt. Notice 178, 1880, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/8/'80	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	744
Law No. 3, 1880	Indemnity Act	—	—	—	—	745 *Govt. Gazette*, 12/4/'80
Law No. 4, 1880	Appropriation Act	Assented to, see Govt. Notice 178, 1880, in *Govt. Gazette* 24/8/'80,	—	—	—	746 *Govt. Gazette*, 13/4/'80

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1880—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law No. 5, 1880	Fish preservation	Assented to, see Govt. Notice 178, 1880, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/8/'80	—	Ord. 46, 1904, sec. 1 ..	—	746
Law No. 6, 1880	Native passes and taxes.. ..	Repealing Law 4, 1873, and part of Law 3, 1876; repealing all laws, etc., inconsistent with this law	Govt. Notice 239, 14/11/'83; Law 4, 1885; Law 22, 1895; Law 24, 1895	Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 175, 13/8/'80; Pr. 15/4/'80; Govt. Notice 50, 12/2/'94; Govt. Notice 65, 21/3/'95; FVRR. 29/7/'92, art. 983; FVRR. 6/8/'92, art. 1088	748
Law No. 7, 1880	Introduction of Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, of Imperial Parliament	To become of force on issue of Order in Council, see art. 3	—	—	Treated as lapsed on retrocession; see Law 5, 1871; Law 9, 1887	755 *Govt. Gazette*, 31/5/'80
Law No. 8, 1880	Registrar of Deeds	Superseding Ord. 3,1866; repealing all laws, etc., inconsistent with this law	—	VRR. 2/11/'81, art., 288, and by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	VRR. 2/11/'81, art. 288, re-enforces Ord. 3, 1866	755
Law No. 9, 1880	**Telegraphs**	Assented to, see Govt. Notice 207, 1880, in *Govt. Gazette*, 5/10/'80	Art. 10 by Executive Council Resolution, 24/11/'92, art. 909, published by Govt. Notice 421, 1/12/'92, confirmed by SVRR. 11/7/'93, art. 584; art. 11 by Law 23, 1896, art. 1	—	See Law 3, 1884; Ord. 48, 1902; Govt. Notice 484, 1905; SVRR. 6/7/'91, art. 686; Law 22, 1896	759
Law No. 10, 1880	Subsidy for public education ..	Repealing Law 4, 1874, and all laws, etc., inconsistent with this law; assented to, see Govt. Notice 43, 1881, *Govt. Gazette*, p. 143	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1882. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Pr. 28/8/'80 (Regulations); VRR. 5/10/'81, artt. 61–65	764

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Law No. 11, 1880	Transfer duty	Repealing all laws, etc., *re* transfer duties	—	Law 7, 1883, preamble; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 363	773
Law No. 12, 1880	Collection of customs	Repealing VRR. 2/6/'69, art. 141; assented to, see Govt. Notice 16, 1881, *Govt. Gazette*, p.74	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 2, 1881 (S.A.R.); Law 4, 1882; Law 6, 1882; Pr. 14/6/'80	785
Law No. 13, 1880	**Master and Servants Law** ..	Superseding art. 56 of Grondwet, 1858; repealing all laws, etc., inconsistent with it; assented to, see Govt. Notice 61, 1881, *Govt. Gazette*, p. 200	Act 27, 1909, sec. 1 ..	—	Provisions of this law do not apply to labourers introduced under Ord. 17, 1904; see sec. 32 of latter	790
Law No. 14, 1880	Gaols	Repealing all laws, etc., inconsistent with this law; assented to, see Govt. Notice 43, 1881, *Govt. Gazette*, p. 143	Ord. 20, 1904; Pr. 14, 1901	Artt. 3, 8, 11, 16, 17, 20, 23 to 29, by Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 4; artt. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 32, 33, by Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 2; Artt. 30, 31, by Ord. 20, 1904, sec. 1	See VRR. 13/7/'83, art. 752; Govt. Notice 151 29/6/'80; Govt. Notice 51, 7/2/'94	824
Law No, 15, 1880	**Preservation of forests**	Repealing Law 8, 1870; assented to, see Govt. Notice 61, 1881, *Govt. Gazette*, p. 200	—	—	See regulations under Govt. Notice 134 6/5/'84; VRR. 6/10/'81, art. 72; regulations under Govt. Notice 5, 17/1/'81; VRR. 24/6/'82, art. 570; Govt. Notice 26, 4/3/'81; SVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 313; Pr. 19/6/'99; Govt. Notice 1122, 1906 (Regulations); Govt. Notices 433, 1262 of 1903; 680, 839 of 1904; 508, 1122 of 1906; 463 of 1907; VRR. 19/9/'84, art. 515; VRR. 27/9/'84, art. 652	835

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1880—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law No. 16, 1880	Municipalities	Repealing all laws, etc., inconsistent with this law; assented to, see Govt. Notice 61, 1881, *Govt. Gazette*, p. 200	—	Law 11, 1883 (preamble); Law 10, 1886	—	856 *Govt. Gazette*, 13/7/'80
Law No. 17, 1880	Public auctions	Repealing all laws, etc., inconsistent with this law; assented to, see Govt. Notice 61, 1881, *Govt. Gazette*, p. 200	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1885. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 70	856
Law No. 18, 1880	Shepstone pension	Assented to, see Govt. Notice 10, 1881; *Govt. Gazette*, p. 74	—	—	—	863 *Govt. Gazette*, 29/6/'80
Law No. 19, 1880	Divisional Councils	Repealing all laws, etc., inconsistent with this law; assented to, see Govt. Notice 61, 1881, in *Govt. Gazette*, 14/7/'81	—	Law 6, 1883 (preamble); Law 1, 1887	See VRR. 12/6/'83, art. 278	863 *Govt. Gazette*, 20/7/'80
Law No. 20, 1880	Transvaal Police	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 5, 1881 (S.A.R.); Law 8, 1882	—	863 *Govt. Gazette*, 27/7/'80
Law No. 21, 1880	Insolvency Law	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law; assented to, see Govt. Notice 61, 1881, *Govt. Gazette*, p. 200	Law 5, 1893	*Superseded by:* Law 13, 1895. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 15/6/'52, art. 71	864
Letters Patent, dated 21/4/'80	Appointment and powers of Administrator of Transvaal	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 4/6/'80
Pr. 20/1/'80 ..	Boundaries of Lydenburg Goldfields	—	—	—	See VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 353, and Pr. 27/1/'83; VRR. 20/5/'73, art. 8; Pr. 16/1/'94	*Govt. Gazette*, 27/1/'80

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 21/1/'80 ..	Public road east of Pretoria ..	—	—	—	—	736
Pr. 12/2/'80 ..	Ermelo declared a town ..	Published in Lokale Wetten as Pr. 14/2/'80	—	—	—	740
Pr. 9/3/'80 by Governor	Publishing further Order in Council instituting High Court	Amending Pr. 18/5/'77, and Pr. 8/4/'78	—	*Superseded by :* Pr. 9/8/'81	—	741
Pr. 15/4/'80 ..	Regulations *re* native taxes and their collection	Issued under Law 6, 1880, sec. 9	—	Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 1 ..	—	751
Pr. 15/4/'80 ..	Date of payment of hut tax ..	Under Law 6, 1880, art. 3	—	—	—	754
Pr. 14/6/'80 ..	Collection of import duties (Schedule of Law 12, 1880)	Original date is 2/8/'79	—	—	—	787
Pr. 26/8/'80 ..	Village Pretoria declared a town and divided into wards	Under Law 16, 1880 ..	—	—	See VRR. 16/11/'55, art. 70	939
Pr. 28/8/'80 ..	Publishing regulations under Law 10, 1880	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	766
Pr. 12/10/'80 ..	Bethal declared a village ..	—	—	—	—	943
Pr. 19/10/'80 ..	Zeerust declared a town.. ..	Under Law 16, 1880 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 241, 1902; Pr. (Adm.) 51, 1903	945
Pr. 19/10/'80 ..	Fixing reward for discovery of gold in Transvaal	Under Law 6, 1875, sec. 42	—	—	Law 6, 1875, is repealed	*Govt. Gazette*, 19/10/80
Pr. 26/10/'80 ..	Rustenburg declared a town ..	Under Law 16, 1880 ..	—	—	—	947
Pr. 28/10/'80 ..	Potchefstroom declared a town ..	Under Law 16, 1880 ..	—	—	See VRR. 14/5/'89, art. 86	950
Pr. 21/12/'80 ..	Martial law proclaimed	—	—	Pr. 31/3/'81 (*Govt. Gazette*, 31/3/'81)	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 21/10/80
Govt. Notice No. 40 (with convention) 11/2/'80	Convention with Orange Free State as to extradition of criminals	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 2, 1881 (Brit.)	737
Govt. Notice No. 141, 7/6/'80	Regulations *re* travelling expenses of public officers	Superseding all previous regulations on same subject	—	VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 355	VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 355, re-enacts all regulations which were superseded by Govt. Notice 141, 7/6/'80	*Staatskoerant*, 15/6/'80
Govt. Notice No. 151, 29/6/'80	Regulations under Law 14, 1880, sec. 3 (gaols)	—	—	*Superseded by :* Govt. Notice 51, 7/2/'94. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	839

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1880—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Govt. Notice No. 159, 2/7/'80	Penalties for procuring or aiding desertion of soldiers	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 13/7/'80
Govt. Notice No. 175, 13/8/'80	Officials and missionaries may issue passes under art. 8 of Law 6, 1880	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	939
Govt. Notice No. 189, 1/9/'80	Fees for witnesses	Superseding Schedule of Govt. Notice 69, 2/6/'79	—	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1883. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	941
Govt. Notice No. 197, 17/9/'80	Premium on purchase of revenue stamps	—	—	Govt. Notice 244, 24/7/'96	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 21/9/'80
Govt. Notice No. 222, 12/10/'80	Closing up old cemetery, Pretoria	—	—	—	—	942
Govt. Notice No. 223, 12/10/'80	Regulations for mining of coal in commonage of Marthinus Wesselstroom	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 8, 1885, art. 90	944
Govt. Notice No. 232, 28/10/'80	Officials not to be directors of companies	—	—	—	See VRR. 3/10/'84, art. 733; Govt. Notice 2139, 18/11/'75	952
VRR. 13/12/'80	Appointing S. J. P. Kruger, M. W. Pretorius, and P. J. Joubert as members of the Triumvirate	Passed at Paardekraal	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 12/1/'81
Pr. 16/12/'80 ..	**Establishing independence of Transvaal from 13th December, 1880, and proclaiming martial law.**	Issued by Triumvirate at Paardekraal; see VRR. 15/4/'81, art. 8, passed at Heidelberg (*Staatskoerant* 30/4/'81)	—	—	See Prs. 23/3/'81; 8/8/'81; VRR. 26/10/'81, art. 198	*Staatskoerant*, 1881

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Law No. 1, 1881 (Brit.)	Liquor Law	Repealing Liquor Ord., 1858; artt. 190, 193, 202, 203, 204 of Grondwet, 1858, and all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	Law 6, 1882; Law 5, 1887; Law 11, 1888	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1891. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	953
Law No. 2, 1881 (Brit.)	Extradition of criminals, Orange Free State	Repealing all laws, etc., contrary to this law	—	*Superseded by:* Law 5, 1885. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 29/7/'72, art. 156	981
Law No. 3, 1881 (Brit.)	Press Law	—	—	VRR. 28/6/'86, art. 723	See Grondwet, 1856, sec. 19; Law 11, 1893	983 *Govt. Gazette*, 1/2/'81
Law No. 4, 1881 (Brit.)	Volunteer Corps Pension Fund ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	984
Law No. 5, 1881 (Brit.)	Fees payable to Master of High Court	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	—	Partly repealed by Tr. Pr. 17, 1902, sec. 1; whole by Ord. 5, 1905, sec. 3, and new provisions substituted	—	985
Law No. 6, 1881 (Brit.)	Criminal procedure	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	—	VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 354	VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 354, re-enacts all laws, etc., which were repealed by Law 6, 1881	988 *Govt. Gazette*, 8/2/'81
Law No. 7, 1881 (Brit.)	**Civil imprisonment**	—	—	—	—	989
Law No. 8, 1881 (Brit.)	Medical practitioners, etc. ..	Repealing art. 18 of Law 2, 1871, and all laws repugnant to this law	Law 2, 1886	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1886	See VRR. 12/5/'85, art. 91	990 *Govt. Gazette*, 15/2/'81
Law No. 9, 1881 (Brit.)	Pretoria landdrost relieved from financial administration	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	—	*Superseded by:* Law 10, 1885, art. 1. *Repealed by:* Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	—	990
Law No. 10, 1881 (Brit.)	Appropriation Act	—	—	—	—	992 *Govt. Gazette*, 15/2/'81

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1881—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law No. 11, 1881 (Brit.)	Native Courts	Repealing artt. 37–50 and 56–58 of field cornets instructions, 1858; Law 9, 1870; Law 4, 1873; VRR. 10/3/'73, art. 33; Law 3, 1876 (all with proviso)	—	Law 4, 1885, art. 15 ..	See Law 1, 1881 (S.A.R.)	995 *Govt. Gazette*, 5/4/'81
Pr. 11/6/'81 ..	Roburnia declared a village ..	—	—	VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 368	See VRR. 5/7/'82, art. 716	994
Govt. Notice No. 5, 17/1/'81	**Forest Regulations under Law 15, 1880**	Republished in *Staatskoerant*, 26/4/'93	Errors in first publication corrected by Govt. Notice 7, 31/1/'81	Schedule II superseded by Govt. Notice 134, 1884	See VRR. 19/9/'84, art. 515; VRR. 23/5/'85, art. 204. See also Govt. Notice 26, 4/3/'81; Govt. Notice 1262, 1903; Govt. Notices 1122, 1906; 463, 1907; 433, 1903; 680, 1904; 839, 1904; 508, 1906	977
Govt. Notice No. 26, 4/3/'81	**Forests (Departmental Instructions)**	Under Law 15, 1880, art. 11	—	—	—	992
Govt. Notice No. 28, 28/3/'81	Terms of agreement between Boer leaders and British Government	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 29/3/'81
Govt. Notice No. 52, 16/5/'81	Publication of agreement between Boer representatives and High Commissioner *re* levying of certain taxes	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 17/5/'81
Govt. Notice No. 73, 4/8/'81	Pretoria Convention	—	—	—	See VRR. 25/10/'81, art. 186; VRR. 26/10/'81, art. 198; London Convention, 1884	*Govt. Gazette*, 5/8/'81

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

—	**Pretoria Convention, 3/8/'81** ..	Ratified by VRR. 25/10/'81, art. 186	—	*Superseded by :* London Convention, 1884	See Govt. Notice 73, 1881	996
Law No. 1, 1881 (S.A.R.)	**Vagrancy**	Superseding Notice by Triumvirate 13/9/'81	—	—	See VRR. 5/8/'86, art. 1316	1016
Law No. 2, 1881 (S.A.R.)	Licences and custom dues ..	Amending Ord. 2, 1871, and repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law (2, 1881); superseding VRR. 18/11/'74, art. 274	Law 6, 1882	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1021
Law No. 3, 1881 (S.A.R.)	Appendix to Grondwet	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	Law 3, 1883; VRR. 22/10/'84, art. 981; Law 7, 1885	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1025
Law No. 4, 1881 (S.A.R.)	Regulations for artillery corps ..	—	—	*Superseded by :* Law 8, 1882. *Repealed by :* Law 15, 1894; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1029
Law No. 5, 1881 (S.A.R.)	Mounted Police	—	VRR. 8/5/'90, art. 47 ..	*Superseded by :* Law 8, 1882. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1038
VRR. 4/10/'81, art. 52	Government authorised to grant concessions and premiums	Regulations published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'82	—	—	See VRR. 19/7/'83, art. 849; VRR. 4/7/'90, art. 592; VRR. 1/8/'90, art. 1164; FVRR. 2/11/'96, art. 1868; FVRR. 23/8/'97, art. 906; Govt. Notices 57, 60, 1881	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 11/10/81
VRR. 5/10/'81, artt. 61, 62, 63, 64, 65	Principles of Education Law adopted	—	—	—	Republished in *Staatskoerant*, 23/3/'82. See Law 1, 1882	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 11/10/81
VRR. 6/10/'81, art. 71	Instructions *re* cancellation of Pr. 14/5/'73 (Ohrigstad goldfields)	—	—	—	See VRR. 20/5/'73, art. 8	*Staatskoerant*, 13/10/81
VRR. 6/10/'81, art. 72	Leases of forests by Government authorised	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 24/6/'82, art. 570	1015

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1881—(*continued.*)			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 18/10/'81, art. 127	Government authorised to let Government grounds	—	—	Repealed as VRR. 18/8/'81, art. 127, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 6/11/'71, art. 279; and VRR. 11/3/'73, art. 36; VRR. 22/7/'85, art. 951; Govt. Notice 322, 10/11/'84; VRR. 5/7/'82, art. 710; VRR. 26/5/'82, art, 231	1015
VRR. 20/10/'81, art. 137	Government authorised to grant concessions for building of bridges over Vaal River and other rivers	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 66, 1881	*Staats-koerant*, 10/11/81
VRR. 22/10/'81, art. 176	Government authorised to found a village at Badplaats	—	—	—	See VRR. 7/6/'82, art. 303; see Pr. 11/12/'82; VRR. 11/11/'84, art. 1295 (in minutes)	1017
VRR. 25/10/'81, art. 186	Ratification of Pretoria Convention	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 73, 1881	1017
VRR. 25/10/'81, art. 192	Government authorised to found new village in Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 35, 1884, in *Staatskoerant*, 7/2/'84; VRR. 7/6/'85, art. 307 (in minutes)	1021
VRR. 25/10/'81, art. 193	Term of service of Commandant-General, etc.	Amending art. 101 of Grondwet (1858)	—	*Superseded by:* FVRR. 20/9/'94, art. 1789. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1021
VRR. 26/10/'81, art. 198	**Republican Government legally constituted since Dec., 1880**	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 24/11/81
VRR. 1/11/'81, art. 266	War tax	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 22/9/'76, art. 37; VRR. 4/8/'86, art. 1304; Law 24, 1896; Pr. 12/4/'77	1036

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library Services, 2015

VRR. 1/11/'81, art. 282	Payment of taxes	—	—	*Superseded by :* General instructions, 1882, art. 8. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1036
VRR. 2/11/'81, art. 288	Repealing Law 8, 1880 (Registrar of Deeds), and re-enforcing Ord. 3, 1866	—	—	Law 5, 1882, art. 17 ; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1036
VRR. 5/11/'81, art. 347	Addition to Law 2, 1873 (Sinking Fund)	—	—	Repealed as VRR. 5/11/'81, art. 237, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1037
VRR. 5/11/'81, art. 350	Re-enacting Law 2 of 1871 as far as legal tariff is concerned, and repealing all laws, etc., inconsistent with same	—	—	—	See VRR. 8/7/'82, art. 757	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 8/12/'81
VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 352	Interpretation of art. 14 of Ord. 3, 1864 (Law 8, 1866) ; diagrams not valid if farm larger than sixty minutes each way	To be of force until next session of Volksraad	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 7th and 8th July, 1882, artt. 743, 755 ; VRR. 20/7/'83, artt. 850, 853	1043
VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 353	Ratification of Benjamin Concession and repeal of Pr. 14/5/'73 (Ohrigstad goldfields)	The concession is published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/11/'81	—	—	See Pr. 27/1/'83 ; VRR. 18/6/'83, artt. 363, 364	1043
VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 354	Repealing Law 6, 1881 (Brit.) (criminal procedure), and re-enacting all laws, etc., repealed by same	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1043
VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 355	Repealing tariff *re* travelling fees of officials (Govt. Notice 141, 1880), and re-enacting all regulations repealed by the latter	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 3, 1882 ; VRR. 12/2/'72, art. 485	1044
VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 363	Sale, leases, and grants of mineral rights must be registered and transfer duty imposed	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to same	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 7, 1883 (preamble) ; VRR. 30/7/'85, art. 1074 ; Law 8, 1885, art. 82	1045
VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 365	Government authorised to grant concession for Delagoa Bay railway	—	—	—	See VRR. 16/11/'74, art. 252 ; VRR. 23/8/'84, art. 243	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 22/12/81
VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 368	Cancellation of Pr. 11/6/'81 (declaring Roburnia a village)	On ground that Pr. was issued after conclusion of peace	—	—	See VRR. 5/7/'82, art. 716	1045

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1881—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 372	Pension Fund Commission ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 162, 27/2/'82; VRR. 4/9/'84, art. 373	1046
Pr. 23/3/'81 ..	Peace Proclamation; repealing proclamation of martial law	Issued by Triumvirate at Laings Nek	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 30/3/'81
Pr. 8/8/'81 ..	Notification of retrocession ..	—	—	—	—	1010
Pr. 9/8/'81 ..	High Court	Confirmed by Law 3, 1883, art. 1; superseding Order in Council, 4/2/'78; published by Pr. 8/4/'78	Proclamation (undated) in *Staatskoerant*, 21/2/'84	*Superseded by:* Pr. 29/8/'87. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 3, 1881 (S.A.R.); Pr. 29/6/'99; Govt. Notice 569,1877	1011
Pr. 6/12/'81 ..	**Kaffir tribes permitted to leave Republic**	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 22/12/81
Govt. Notice No. 5, 22/3/'81 (S.A.R.)	**Authorising ministers and missionaries to celebrate marriages, and suspending art. 2, first paragraph, of Law 3, 1871**	Confirmed by VRR., 15/5/'83, art. 74	—	Govt. Notice 38, 25/8/'81	See VRR. 7/5/'85, art. 53	*Staatskoerant*, 30/3/'81
Govt. Notice, 1881	Publication of Terms of Peace	Issued by Triumvirate	—	—	See also *Staatskoerant*, 30/4/'81; see Govt. Notice 9, 1881, in *Staatskoerant* 11/5/'81	*Staatskoerant*, 30/3/'81
Govt. Notice No. 24, 15/8/'81	Advertisements in *Govt. Gazette* ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1014
Govt. Notice No. 38, 25/8/'81	Repealing Govt. Notice 5, 22/3/'81 [Suspension of sec. 2, Marriage Law (No. 3, 1871)]	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 1/9/'81
General Notice by Triumvirate, 13/9/'81	Vagrancy Law	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1881 (S.A.R.)	—	*Staatskoerant*, 15/9/'81

Digitised by the University of Pretoria Library Services, 2016

Govt. Notice No. 50, 29/9/'81	**Immigration of native tribes prohibited without consent of Government**	—	—	—	—	1014
Govt. Notice No. 57, 11/10/'81	Concession granted to Gates to prospect for minerals on a certain farm	Under VRR. 4/10/'81, art. 52	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 13/10/81
Govt. Notice No. 60, 15/10/'81	Concession granted to Nellmapius for distillation of liquor and manufacture of sugar	Under VRR. 4/10/'81, art. 52	—	—	See Govt. Notices 136, 1883; 132, 1885	*Staatskoerant*, 18/10/81
Govt. Notice No. 66, 24/10/'81	Concession granted to Black to build a bridge over Vaal River, and to levy tolls	Under VRR. 20/10/'81, art, 137	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 27/10/81
Govt. Notice No. 76, 5/11/'81	Alteration in title of Government Surveyor	—	—	*Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901.	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, repeals said Govt. Notice "with regulations." There are no regulations.	1037
Govt. Notice No. 83, 11/11/'81	Repealing Pr. 14/5/'73 (proclaiming Ohrigstad goldfields)	—	—	—	See VRR. 6/10/'81, art. 71	1046
Govt. Notice No. 98, 15/12/'81	Doctors of Law of Holland entitled to be admitted as advocates and attorneys	—	—	—	See VRR. 14/6/'76, art. 219	*Staatskoerant*, 8/12/'81
Govt. Notice No. 104, 15/12/'81	Instructions for field cornets ..	—	—	—	See Law 2, 1885 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 29/12/81
			1882.			
Law No. 1, 1882	Education	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'82; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	VRR. 13/6/'85, art. 401; Law 13, 1886; VRR. 10/6/'90, art. 333; FVRR. 14/7/'91, art. 889	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1892. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 10, 1880; VRR. 3/10/'84, art. 749; VRR. 29/5/'89, art. 292; VRR. 8/7/'85, art. 735; FVRR. 1/6/'92, art. 343; FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1271; VRR. 3/6/'86, artt. 411, 413; VRR. 15/6/'85, art. 405; VRR. 15/6/'85, art. 407	1069

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1882—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law No. 2, 1882	**Pound Law**	Repealing Pound Regulations of 1869, in so far as they are in conflict with this law; published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/6/'82	Art. 2, second paragraph, by VRR. 19/5/'90, art. 145; supplemented by Law 8, 1899	—	As to art. 5, third paragraph, see Law 1, 1893; see Ord. 31, 1902, sec. 6; Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 30 (1); Ord. (II) (priv.), 1906, sec. 95 (1); Law 10, 1886, artt. 35 and 31; Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 72	1091
Law No. 3, 1882	Travelling allowances to officials	Superseding VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 355; published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/6/'82	VRR. 9/7/'85, art. 757	*Superseded by:* Law 7, 1886; Law 14, 1887. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 324, 17/11/'84	1096
Law No. 4, 1882	Custom Regulations	To carry out Law 2, 1871; published in *Staatskoerant* 8/6/'82	Law 16, 1887	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 3/7/'83, art. 538; see appendix to Law 4, 1882, published by Govt. Notice 324, 17/11/'84; Govt. Notice 137, 30/6/'85; Pr. 30/9/'95	1099
Law No. 5, 1882	Registrar of Deeds	Repealing Ord. 3, 1866, and amendments of same	VRR. 3/6/'85, art. 278; Law 22, 1894	Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 1	See FVRR. 25/6/'95, art. 463; FVRR. 21/9/'94, art. 1810; Govt. Notice 36, 1901; FVRR. 10/9/'97, art. 1117	1113
Law No. 6, 1882	Licences and Custom Dues ..	Amending Law 2, 1871, and Law 2, 1881 (S.A.R.); superseding VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 109	Law 9, 1886; VRR. 25/7/'83, art. 906; Law 13, 1887; Law 22, 1894	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 411, 5/10/'82; Govt. Notice 113, 17/4/'84; VRR. 27/5/'85, art. 218; VRR. 6/7/'82, art. 733; VRR.3/7/'83, art. 538	1118

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library Services, 2015

Law No. 7, 1882	Franchise	Superseding Law 1, 1876	Law 2, 1883, art. 41 ; Law 5, 1890 ; FVRR. 21/5/'91, art. 96	*Superseded by :* Law 13, 1891. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See art. 17 of Law 1, 1876, not embodied in Law 7, 1882	1131
Law No. 8, 1882	Mounted police and artillery ..	Superseding Laws 4, 1881 (S.A.R.), and 5, 1881 (S.A.R.) ; put in force till next session of Volksraad ; put in force for another year by VRR. 12/7/'83, art. 713	VRR. 7/7/'85, art. 715	Repealed by Law 15, 1894, as far as artillery is concerned ; whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 15/10/'84, artt. 896, 897 ; Law 4, 1886	1135
VRR. 8/5/82, art. 60	*Re* Delagoa Bay railway ..	—	—	—	—	VR. minutes.
VRR. 23/5/'82, art. 206	Transfer of old Market Square, Potchefstroom, to Gereformeerde Kerk	—	—	—	—	1103
VRR. 23/5/'82, art. 208	Grant of ground, Heidelberg, to Gereformeerde Kerk	—	—	—	See VRR. 6/8/'85, art. 1217	1103
VRR. 25/5/'82, art. 215	Pension to Mrs. V. d. Hoff ..	—	—	—	—	1104
VRR. 26/5/'82, art. 228	Pensions to widows of burghers killed in war	—	—	*Superseded by :* Law 9, 1883	See VRR., March, 1853, art. 15	1104
VRR. 26/5/'82, art. 231	Government grounds to be let by public auction	—	—	*Superseded by :* Ord. 40, 1902	See VRR. 5/7/'82, art. 710 ; VRR. 18/10/'81, art. 127 ; VRR. 22/7/'85, art. 951	1123
VRR. 27/5/'82, art. 233	Ermelo declared a district ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'82	—	—	See Prs. 26/10/'82 ; 8/4/'84 ; Govt. Notice 218, 1902	1104
VRR. 31/5/'82, art. 248	Amajuba day declared a public holiday	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/6/'82	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1105
VRR. 31/5/'82, art. 253	Importation of rifles a Government monopoly	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/1/'83	—	*Superseded by :* Law 4, 1884, art. 1. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 4/4/'66, art. 644 (*b*)	1105
VRR. 31/5/82, art. 255	**Warmbath, Witrivier, declared public baths**	—	—	—	—	1105
VRR. 1/6/'82, art. 258	Confirming market regulations, published by Govt. Notice 217, 11/4/'82	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/6/'82	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 5, 1883 ..	1105
VRR. 2/6/'82, art. 261	Diagrams open for protest for three months	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'82	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 5, 1870 ..	1105
VRR. 3/6/'82, artt. 271 and 272	Acting landdrost to replace landdrost when latter is interested in a suit	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1106

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1882—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 7/6/'82, art. 303	Instructions *re* proclamation of village at Warmbath	—	—	—	See VRR. 22/10/'81, art. 176; Pr. 11/12/'82	1107
VRR. 8/6/'82, art. 310	Hartingsburg	—	—	—	See Pr. 11/12/'82; Pr. (Admn.) 94, 1907	1107
VRR. 8/6/'82, art. 317	Collection of arrear taxes ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/6/'82	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 1/3/'77, art. 18; VRR. 25/7/'85, art. 991	1107
VRR. 9/6/'82, art. 323	List of Government forests to be published	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1108
VRR. 19/6/'82, art. 463	Lichtenburg to be declared a district	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'82	—	—	See Pr. 15/6/'83 ..	1108
VRR. 21/6/'82, art. 538	Expenses of returning officers at elections	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ...	—	1108
VRR. 24/6/'82, art. 570	Leases of Government forests ..	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	1109
VRR. 26/6/'82, art. 577	Transfer of square at Pretoria to Nederd. Herv. Kerk	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 333, 7/8/'82; VRR. 27/5/'90, art. 188	1109
VRR. 26/6/'82, art. 580	Interpretation of Gold Law (6, 1875) *re* prospecting licences	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/7/'82	—	Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1109
VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 583	Concessions on Government grounds	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'82; see VRR. 27/10/'84, art. 1055	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Pr. 27/1/'83; VRR. 20/2/'72, art. 535; VRR. 18/6/'83, artt. 365, 366	1110
VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 594	Increase of lawyers' licences ..	Amending Law 2, 1871	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1111
VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 595	Lawyers' licences	Amending Law 2, 1871	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1111
VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 596	Lawyers to give security on admission	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/1/'83	VRR. 9/8/'86, art. 1344	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1111
VRR. 30/6/'82, art. 652	Leases of Government grounds in New Scotland	—	—	—	See VRR. 22/7/'85, art. 951	1112
VRR. 3/7/'82, artt. 685 and 686	Copies of official documents to be paid for in stamps	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/7/'82	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1113

Digitised by the University of Pretoria Library services 2015

VRR. 5/7/'82, artt. 709 and 710	Lease of Government grounds ..	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 26/5/'82, art. 231; Govt. Notice 322, 1884; VRR. 22/7/'85, art. 951	1123
VRR. 5/7/'82, artt. 713 and 714	Vereeniging declared a village ..	—	—	—	See Pr. 28/6/'92; Govt. Notice 367, 1890	1123
VRR. 5/7/'82, artt. 715 and 716	Amsterdam declared a village ..	—	—	—	See Pr. 11/6/'81 VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 368; Pr. 31/10/'82	1124
VRR. 6/7/'82, art. 718	Applications for concessions to be made to Government, not to Volksraad	—	—	—	—	VR. minutes
VRR. 6/7/'82, art. 733	Government authorised to increase import duty on ironware (concession, Nellmapius)	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 300, 1882	1124
VRR. 7/7/'82, art. 741	Surveyor to accompany inspections of farms	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	1125
VRR. 7th and 8th July, 1882, artt. 743 and 755	Both confirming resolution of Executive Council, which— (1) (*a*) and (*b*) amends instructions for Surveyor-General of 1870 (Law 5, 1870); (*c*) **interprets VRR. 24/5/'75, art. 118, and amends taxation on farms exceeding 3,750 morgen;** (*d*) amends instructions for inspectors of farms (Law 3, 1869). (2) Instructs Executive Council to submit a general survey bill	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/8/'82; Art. 755 amends Law 8, 1866, and Law 3, 1869	—	Art. 743 by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 (except so much as relates to taxes on farms); Art. 755 by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	The Executive Council Resolution is confirmed by both art. 743 and art. 755; Art. 744 gives contents of Executive Council Resolution; Art. 754 brings it to the vote; both last articles are also repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901; (2) See Law 2, 1884	1125–1129
VRR. 8/7/'82, art. 757	High Court tariff	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/7/'82	—	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1883. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 376, 12/9/'82	1130
VRR. 10/7/'82, art. 768	Government authorised to order general instructioos, in anticipation of general survey	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/8/'82	—	—	See Govt. Notice 375, 1884	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 17/8/'82
Pr. 15/2/'82 ..	Prohibiting burghers from joining in hostilities between Kaffirs and Korannas on western border	—	—	—	Republished in *Staatskoerant*, 6/3/'84; see Pr. 26/6/'84 in *Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'84	*Staatskoerant*, 23/2/'82

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1882—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Pr. 2/3/'82 ..	Altering boundaries of District Standerton	Repealing Pr. 16/12/'78	—	*Superseded by :* Govt. Notice 133, 1902	See Pr. 7/4/'84 ..	1067
Pr. 19/6/'82 ..	Prohibiting burghers from taking part in hostilities, Zululand	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 22/6/'82
Pr. 12/10/'82 ..	Authorising Commandant-General to commandeer burghers in order to subdue Chief Mampoer	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 26/10/82
Pr. 26/10/'82 ..	Boundaries of District of Ermelo	Under VRR. 27/5/'82, art. 233	—	Pr. (Admn.) 42, 1904..	—	1141
Pr. 31/10/'82 ..	Boundaries between Lydenburg and Middelburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 133, 1902	1144
Pr. 31/10/'82 ..	Amsterdam (formerly Roburnia) declared a village	Under VRR. 5/7/'82, artt. 715, 716		—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 23/11/82
Pr. 20/11/'82 ..	Proclaiming village of Piet Retief	—	—	—	See VRR. 22/6/'87, art. 653	1145
Pr. 11/12/'82 ..	Proclaiming village of Hartingsburg	—	—	Pr. (Admn.) 94, 1907 ..	See VRR. 22/10/'81, art. 176 ; VRR. 11/11/'84, art. 1295 ; VRR. 8/6/'82, art. 310	1146
Govt. Notice No. 110, 6/1/'82	Mining concession to H. G. Owen on Lisbon No. 9, Nooitgedacht No. 93, Boschhoek No. 96, Doornhoek No. 99, Vijgeboom No. 151, Avoca No. 498, Lydenburg	—	—	—	Republished in *Staats-koerant*, 10/2/'86	*Staats-koerant*, 12/1/'82
Govt. Notice No. 131, 27/1/'82	General instructions for financial administration	Not submitted to Volksraad for confirmation	—	*Superseded by :* General instructions of 1894, confirmed by FVRR. 20/7/'94, art. 922. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1047

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 160, 27/2/'82	Carrying out of Law 1, 1872 (*Xanthium spinosum*)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1065
Govt. Notice No. 162, 27/2/'82	Statutes of Wounded, Invalid, and Orphan Committee	Issued under VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 372	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1065
Govt. Notice No. 178, 4/3/'82	Concession *re* navigation of Vaal River to A. Gates	Under VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 360 (in minutes)	—	—	Cancelled; see Govt. Notice 65, 1898	*Staatskoerant*, 9/3/'82
Govt. Notice No. 214, 4/4/'82	Mining concession to F. S. McHattie and W. C. King on Hendriksdal No. 216 and portion Elandsdrift No. 41, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 6/4/'82
Govt. Notice No. 217, 11/4/'82	Market Regulations (wood and lime)	Confirmed by VRR. 1/6/'82, art. 258	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. Jan., 1850, art. 5; Law 5, 1883	1068
Govt. Notice No. 224, 28/4/'82	Mining concession to Jules Perrin on Elandshoek, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 27/4/'82
Govt. Notice No. 240, 8/5/'82	Agreement with Gatzizibi, chief of Bakwena tribe	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 11/5/'82
Govt. Notice No. 252, 12/5/'82	Standing Orders of Volksraad ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'82	VRR. 19/6/'85, art. 481; Law 7, 1882, art. 2; VRR. 9/7/'83, art. 621; VRR. 6/9/'84, art. 418; VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 40	*Superseded by:* Standing Orders of 1887. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 412, 1882	1076
Govt. Notice, 1882 (undated)	Mining concession to Guilbaud Rothchild, H. Franck, and S. Franck on Spitskop No. 39, Lydenburg	—	—	—	See VRR. 1/6/'88, art. 339, in *Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'88	*Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'82
Govt. Notice No. 300, 11/7/'82	Contract with Nellmapius *re* iron factory	Confirmed by VRR. 6/7/'82, artt. 721–732 (in minutes)	—	—	See VRR. 6/7/'82, art. 733	*Staatskoerant*, 13/7/'82
Govt. Notice, 1882 (undated)	Mining concession to Adolf Hollard & Co. on Graskop, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 3/8/'82
Govt. Notice No. 333, 7/8/'82	**Publishing resolution of Executive Council, 7/8/'82, Pretoria market to be held on Market Square.**	Under authority of VRR. 26/6/'82, art. 577	—	—	See Govt. Notice 49, 1899	1130
Govt. Notice No. 376, 12/9/'82	Supplementary High Court tariff	Issued under VRR. 8/7/'82, art. 757	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 21/9/'82
Govt. Notice No. 385, 25/9/'82	Contract with Nellmapius *re* manufacture of gunpowder and cartridges	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 30, 1884, in *Staatskoerant*, 31/1/'84	*Staatskoerant*, 28/9/'82

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1882—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Govt. Notice No. 411, 5/10/'82	Orange Free State produce exempt from duty	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 6, 1882, art. 6	1141
Govt. Notice No. 412, 9/10/'82	Publication of art. 78 of Standing Orders and purporting to be followed by all laws and Volksraad resolutions passed in 1882	Only *laws* passed in 1882 were published under this notice	—	—	See Notice 17/10/'82 (in *Staatskoerant*) eliminating words "Volksraad besluiten" from Govt. Notice	*Staatskoerant* (Ext.), 19/10/82
Govt. Notice No. 444, 13/11/'82	Circular to collectors of taxes ..	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as Govt. Notice 3/11/'82 (no number)	—	*Superseded by :* Law 10, 1885	—	1145 *Staatskoerant*, 16/11/82
Govt. Notice No. 453, 21/11/'82	Contract with Emil Loibl to erect National Bank of the South African Republic	Under VRR. 2/11/'81, art. 289 (secret session)	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 30/11/82
Govt. Notice No. 486, 30/12/'82	Mining concession to W. Skinner on Government ground, "New York", Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 4/1/'83
Govt. Notice No. 486, 30/12/'82	Mining concession to H. P. N. Pretorius and R. C. Green on certain Government ground, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 4/1/'83
Postal Notice, 11/9/'82	Post tariff (resolution of Executive Council, 25/8/'82, art. 286)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 1, 1886; Govt. Notice 368, 1884	1140
			1883.			
Law No. 1, 1883	Gold Law (precious stones and precious metals)	Put in force for a year by VRR. 21/6/'83, art. 402; prolonged till next session by Pr. 17/6/'84, confirmed by VRR. 18/8/'84, art. 155; and again put in force by VRR. 22/10/'84, art. 988; amending Law 6, 1875; repealing all laws repugnant to it.	VRR. 27/7/'83, art. 942	Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See appendix to Law 1, 1883, confirmed by VRR. 27/10/'84, artt. 1039–1056; Govt. Notice 132, 5/5/'84; Govt. Notice 327,1884	1156

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Law No. 2, 1883	Military service	Superseding Law 2, 1876; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	VRR. 27/7/'83, art. 943; VRR. 22/5/'85, art. 195; VRR. 4/8/'86, art. 1304; Law 24, 1896; FVRR. 2/6/'96, art. 446; FVRR. 30/6/'94, art. 659; Art. 3 (*a*)-3 (*g*) suspended by VRR. 21st and 22nd May, 1883, artt. 110, 114; FVRR. 20/7/'94, art. 925; VRR. 2/6/'85, art. 272	*Superseded by:* Law 20, 1898. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1164
Law No. 3, 1883	High Court	Confirming Pr. 9/8/'81; amending appendix 1881 to Grondwet and certain regulations	Law 6, 1885; Law 10, 1896; Law 1, 1888	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 94, 3/4/'94	1178
Law No. 4, 1883	Title deeds of farms	Repealing Law 6, 1870 ..	Law 10, 1892; Law 22, 1894	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1; Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 1	—	1184
Law No. 5, 1883	Market Law	Superseding Instructions for Market Master, of 1858, and repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	—	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1888. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1185
Law No. 6, 1883	District Councils	Repealing Law 19, 1880; provisionally put in force until next session of Volksraad by VRR. 12/6/'83, art. 278; law having lapsed, action under it was confirmed by VRR. 11/8/'86, art. 1411, and put in force until next session (1887) of Volksraad by VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1415	VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1415	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1887. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Prs. 26/3/'84; 19/5/'84; 25/11/'84; 1/4/'85; 23/4/'85; 24/8/'85; 5/11/'86	1189
Law No. 7, 1883	Transfer duty	Repealing all laws, etc., with reference to transfer duty	—	*Superseded by:* Law 20, 1895. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1422; Law 8, 1885, art. 82; VRR. 30/7/'85, art. 1074; Govt. Notice 73, 1891	1192

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1883—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law No. 8, 1883	Tariff of fees, stamps, witness expenses, etc.	Superseding VRR. 8/7/'82, art. 757; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law; amending Law 2, 1871	Amended and partly repealed by Law 5, 1886; Law 7, 1887, art. 1; VRR. 13/5/'90, art. 109	*Superseded by:* Partly superseded by Law 19, 1894. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Pr. (undated) in *Staatskoerant*, 21/2/'84, art. 52; see FVRR. 16/7/'91, art. 926	1200
Law No. 9, 1883	Pension Law	Superseding VRR. 26/5/'82, art. 228	VRR. 24/7/'83, art. 885	Law 15, 1887, art. 16; Law 6, 1888, art. 16; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 23/7/'83, artt. 877 and 879; VRR. 4/9/'84, art. 373; VRR. 2/8/'86, art. 1260; VRR. 4/8/'86, art. 1294	1209
Law No. 10, 1883	Gunpowder and explosives factories	—	—	Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 19/7/'87, art. 1164; VRR. 17/7/'89, art. 1038; Law 16, 1892; FVRR. Sept., 1893, artt. 1266, *seq.*	1211
Law No. 11, 1883	Town Councils	Repealing Law 16, 1880; put in force for a year only by VRR. 24/7/'83, art. 892; put in force for another year by VRR. 3/11/'84, art. 1162; put in force for another year by VRR. 29/7/'85, art. 1066	—	*Superseded by:* Law 10, 1886	See Govt. Notice 310, 1884	1214 *Staatskoerant*, 4/10/'83
VRR. 10/5/'83 art. 47	Ratification of certain acts of Government in connection with commando service	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/5/'83	—	—	—	Volksraad minutes.
VRR. 15/5/'83, art. 71	Grant of money to Hervormde Kerk, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	1148

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2014

VRR. '85/5/83, art. 74	**Confirming Executive Council Resolution, 22/3/'81 (published by Govt. Notice 5, 22/3/'81), *re* certain marriages celebrated by ministers, and especially those celebrated by them during war 1880-1881**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/5/'83	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 31/5/'83
VRR. 17/5/'83, artt. 82, 83	Confirming resolutions of Executive Council of 21/2/'66, art. 114, *re* water furrow through commonage of Potchefstroom	—	—	—	—	1149
VRR. 18/5/'83, artt. 88, 89	Confirming resolution of Executive Council of 19/2/'83, art. 29; amending Surveyor-General's Instructions (Law 5, 1870)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/5/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1150
VRR. 21 and 22 May, 1883, artt. 110, 113, 114	Suspending certain amendations of proposed Military Service Law (Law 2, 1883)	Art. 110, published in body of Law 2, 1883, in *Staatskoerant*, 28/6/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 2/6/'85, art. 272; FVRR. 20/7/'94, art. 925	1150–1
VRR. 7/6/'83, artt. 257, 258	Qualifications of landdrost altered	Amending art. 128 of Grondwet (1858)	—	VRR. 13/7/'85, art. 825; and by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1151
VRR. 8/6/'83, art. 266	Grant of temporary use of certain plots of ground in the camp of Pretoria	Wrongly published in Lokale Wetten as art. 264	—	—	—	1151
VRR. 11/6/'83, artt. 268, 269	Confirming Pr. 27/1/'83 (Lydenburg goldfields)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/6/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1152
VRR. 12/6/'83, art. 278	Draft Law (Law 6, 1883), on District Councils put in force provisionally	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/8/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 11/8/'86, artt. 1410, 1411	1153
VRR. 15/6/'83, artt. 344, 345	Government authorised to promulgate and put in force Law 2, 1874 (Weights and Measures)	—	—	Art. 344 by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	Art. 344 only leads up to decision, which was taken by art. 345 (unrepealed).	1153
VRR. 18/6/'83, artt. 363 and 364	Confirming gold concession of David Benjamin and other concessions	Art. 364, published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/7/'83; art. 363 only leads up to decision	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 7/11/'81, art. 353	1156
VRR. 18/6/'83, artt. 365 and 366	Confirming the gold concessions promised by the Government	Art. 366 published in *Staatskoerant* 5/7/'83; art. 365 only leads up to decision	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 583	1156
VRR. 21/6/'83, art. 396	Confirming concession to Simons (transport by camels)	—	—	—	—	Volks-raad minutes.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1883—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 28/6/'83, art. 480	Additional member of Executive Council	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1215
VRR. 30/6/'83, art. 505	Government instructed to sell two farms, and to arrange an overdraft on Standard Bank	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1215
VRR. 3/7/'83, art. 538	Inspector-General and collectors of customs	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 15/7/'92, art. 812; Govt. Notice 73, 1891	1215
VRR. 4/7/'83, art. 570	Attorney-General to be duly qualified	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1216
VRR. 9/7/'83, artt. 620, 621	Amendments of Standing Orders (1882)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1216, 1217
VRR. 10/7/'83, art. 665	Name District Bloemhof ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 105, 3/4/'84, *Staatskoerant* 3/4/'84	1217
VRR. 12/7/'83, art. 713	Law 8, 1882 (mounted police and artillery) put in force for another year	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/7/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 15, 1894 ..	1217
VRR. 13/7/'83, art. 752	Inspection of gaols	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1217
VRR. 19/7/'83, art. 849	Concession, Meintjes, referred back to Government; all concessions to be published three months before consideration	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1218
VRR. 20/7/'83, artt. 850 and 853	Excess area in inspection reports declared Government ground	Art. 853, published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/8/'83; art. 850 only leads up to decision	—	—	See VRR. 13/10/'84, art. 857; VRR. 29/9/'64, art. 141	1218
VRR. 20/7/'83, art. 855	Apprenticeship, Mapoch and Mampoer tribes	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/7/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 18/6/'85, art. 474; See Pr. 24/7/'83	1221
VRR. 23/7/'83, artt. 877 and 879	Pension Fund	Additional regulations not in Law 9, 1883; published in *Staatskoerant*, 16/8/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 4/8/'86, art. 1294	1219
VRR. 24/7/'83, art. 885	Transition stipulations in connection with Pension Law 9, 1883; and amending Law 9, 1883	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1223

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 24/7/'83, art. 892	Law 11, 1883 (Town Councils), provisionally put in force for a year	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/10/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1223
VRR. 24/7/'83, artt. 900, 901	Quinquennial celebration at Paardekraal	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 16/8/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1223–1224
VRR. 25/7/'83, artt. 902 and 906	Amendment of Law 6, 1882 (Custom dues)	Art. 906 published in *Staatskoerant*, 16/8/'83; art. 902 only leads up to decision	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 27/5/'85, art. 218	1224–1225
VRR. 25/7/'83, artt. 909 and 911	Survey of Delagoa Bay railway ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See report of Commission, published by Govt. Notice 193, 1883, in *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'83	1225–1226
VRR. 26/7/'83, artt. 917, 918, 919, 920	Purchase of shares in gunpowder factory, and decision to consider at once draft law on explosives	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1226
VRR. 27/7/'83, art. 942	Amending Gold Law (1, 1883) ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'83	—	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1885. *Repealed by:* Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	Law 1, 1883 (Gold Law), as published in Lokale Wetten (p. 1156) contains these amendments	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 11/10/83
VRR. 27/7/'83, art. 943	Amendments of Military Service Law (2, 1883)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1227
VRR. 30/7/'83, artt. 967 and 969	Government authorised to place tolls in district of Lydenburg	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 3/11/'74, art. 195; VRR. 6/6/'88, art. 387; FVRR. 28/5/'91, art. 175	1227
VRR. 30/7/'83, artt. 970 and 971	Penalties for trade in gunpowder and ammunition with natives	Art. 971 published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'83; art. 970 only leads up to decision	—	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1884. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 6, 1873; 4, 1884	1227–1228
VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982	Territory occupied by Mapoch to be divided into farms	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'83	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 31/8/'83; VRR. 9/6/'88, art. 425, 426; Ord. 25, 1904; Govt. Notices 1172, 1904; 438, 1906; 212, 1883; FVRR. 26/6/'91, art. 549; SVRR. 9/6/'92, art. 449; FVRR. 10/5/'95, art. 68; FVRR. 21/6/'92, art. 499; Pr. 9/7/'92; Govt. Notice 414, 1893; FVRR. 26/8/'97, art. 955	1228

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1883—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 985	Financial year altered	—	VRR. 29/7/'86, art. 1228	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1229
Pr. 27/1/'83 ..	Re-affirming the deproclamation of Lydenburg goldfields and amending Law 6, 1875	Confirmed by VRR. 11/6/'83, art. 269	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 20/5/'73, art. 8; see Pr. 14/5/'73; 11/11/'81	1147
Pr. 15/6/'83 ..	Lichtenburg declared district and boundaries	Under VRR. 19/6/'82, art. 463	—	Pr. (Admn.) 42, 1904 ..	See Prs. 4/2/'88, 16/4/'84, 28/1/'95; Govt. Notice 250, 1902	1154
Pr. 24/7/'83, ..	Apprenticeship, Mapoch tribe ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 20/7/'83, art. 855	1220
Pr. 31/8/'83, ..	*Re* survey and occupation of Mapoch farms	Carrying out VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982	—	—	VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982, is repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901; see Govt. Notice 212, 29/9/'83	1229
Govt. Notice No. 8, 1883	Mining concession to C. E. Meintjes on Ophir, Lydenburg; mining concession to W. Skinner on Sheba, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 11/1/'83
Govt. Notice No. 13, 6/1/'83	Appointment of immigration committee and instructions	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 18/1/'83
Govt. Notice No. 36, 26/2/'83	Constitution and regulations of Committee of Examiners in Law and Jurisprudence	—	—	—	Law No. 13, 1886	*Staats-koerant*, 1/3/'83
Govt. Notice No. 63, 10/4/'83	Mining concession to R. Bensusan, J. Sivewright, D. Benjamin, and others on portion Geelhoutboom No. 220, Lydenburg	—	—	—	Republished in *Staats-koerant*, 17/2/'86	*Staats-koerant*, 12/4/'83
Govt. Notice, 28/4/'83	Concession to J. E. Mears for manufacture of certain woollen stuffs; mining concession to B. R. and C. H. Barrett on Berlin No. 343, Lydenburg; mining concession to D. J. Muller on Government ground Désiré, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 3/5/'83

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 79, 12/5/'83	Mining concession to H. C. and A. Goldschmidt and C. Sonnenberg on Hendriksdal No. 216, portion Elandsdrift No. 41, Lydenburg; mining concession to W. H. Adler on London No. 1220, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 17/5/'83
Govt. Notice No. 103, 13/6/'83	Mining concession to D. J. Muller, J. A. Erasmus, and others on portion Geelhoutboom No. 220, Lydenburg	—	—	—	Republished in *Staatskoerant*, 17/2/'86	*Staatskoerant*, 14/6/'83
Govt. Notice No. 112, 25/6/'83	Report of Concession Commission	Confirmed by VRR. 21/6/'83, art. 402	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 28/6/'83
Govt. Notice No. 113, 25/6/'83	Report on concession "National Bank of South Africa"	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 5/7/'83
Govt. Notice No. 115, June,1883	Mining concession to D. J. Muller, J. A. Erasmus, and others on Morgenzon, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 5/7/'83
Govt. Notice No. 116, 3/7/'83	Notification that Government will provisionally not grant any more gold concessions	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 26/7/'83
Govt. Notice No. 120, 17/7/'83	Mining concession to W. Sanderson and H. W. A. Cooper on Ceylon No. 804, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 12/7/'83
Govt. Notice No. 136, 23/7/'83	Extension time of concession Nellmapius, *re* distillation of liquor (Eerste Fabrieken)	Under VRR. 21/6/'83, art. 404 (in minutes)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 60, 1881	*Staatskoerant*, 2/8/'83
Govt. Notice No. 137, 23/7/'83	Mining concession to A. F. Jansen and R. C. O'Neil on Roodewal No. 755 and Elandsfontein No. 323, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 2/8/'83
Govt. Notice No. 168, 21/8/'83	Mining concession to E. P. A. Meintjes on Rotunda Creek, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'83
Govt. Notice No. 173, 27/8/'83	Mining concession to S. Wahl and J. B. Swart on Grootfonteinberg, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 30/8/'83

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1883—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Govt. Notice No. 184, 8/9/'83	Mining concession to F. C. Eloff, on Government outspan, near Blijrivier, on farm Ponieskrantz, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 13/9/'83
Govt. Notice No. 183, 10/9/'83	Mining concession, A. H. Nellmapius, on town commonage, Lydenburg	Under VRR. 17/5/'83, art. 81 (in minutes)	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 13/9/'83
Govt. Notice No. 201, 24/9/'83	Mining concession to Hyam Benjamin on Ledophini No. 457, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 27/9/'83
Govt. Notice No. 210, 27/9/'83	Diagram to accompany grant of gold concession	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 327, 1884	1232
Govt. Notice No. 211, 1/10/'83	Regulations as to official correspondence	—	—	—	—	1232
Govt. Notice No. 212, 29/9/'83	Notice to owners of farms adjoining Mapoch's grounds	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982	1234
Govt. Notice No. 214, 1/10/'83	Discount on purchase of gunpowder, etc.	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1233
Govt. Notice No. 239, 14/11/'83	Interpretation of Law 6, 1880 (native passes and taxes)	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 22, 1895. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1234
Govt. Notice No. 249, 20/11/'83	Mining concession to P. R. Viljoen on Van der Merwe's Reef, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 22/11/83
Govt. Notice No. 250, 20/11/'83	Mining concession to P. J. Muller on Black Hill, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 22/11/83
Govt. Notice No. 252, 27/11/'83	Mining concession to N. M. Muller on Concordia, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 29/11/83
Govt. Notice No. 253, 27/11/'83	Mining concession to P. E. Kruger on Krugershoop, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 29/11/83

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 264, 4/12/'83	Mining concession to George Hudson on Berlin No. 458, Lydenburg	—	—	—	Republished in *Staatskoerant*, 10/2/'86; this concession was ceded to H. G. Owen; see deed of cession published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/2/'86	*Staatskoerant*, 6/12/'83
			1884.			
Ord. No. 1, 1884	Contagious diseases	Put in force for a year by VRR. 29/8/'84, art. 315; put in force for another year by VRR. 13/7/'85, art. 823	—	*Superseded by:* Law 11, 1886	See Prs. 29/8/'84; 15/9/'84	1263 *Staatskoerant* (Ext.), 29/8/'84
Law No. 2, 1884	General Survey	Put in force by Pr. 27/11/'84 and VRR. 12/5/'88, art. 74; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	Law 9, 1891; VRR. 25/7/'85, art. 989; VRR. 21/5/'85, art. 184; VRR. 26/7/'89, art. 1190; VRR. 21/6/'89, art. 481; VRR. 28/10/'84, art. 1066	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 5/8/'85, art. 1193; VRR. 9/8/'86, artt. 1355, 1356; Govt. Notice 346, 25/11/'84; General Instructions for Surveyor-General, 1884; Govt. Notice, 15/12/'84; Govt. Notice 324, 17/11/'84; Govt. Notice 358, 1/12/'84; Govt. Notice, 346, 25/11/'84; Govt. Notice 369, 22/12/'84; Govt. Notice 212, 20/10/'85; Govt. Notice 359,1884; Pr. 17/2/'90; Govt. Notices 330, 1884; 366, 1884; Surveyor-General's Notices, 1/4/'85 and 2/4/'85(2)	1281
Law No. 3, 1884	**Telegraphs**	—	Supplemented by Law 22, 1896	—	See Law 9, 1880 ..	1291
Law No. 4, 1884	Smuggling of rifles and ammunition	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law; partly superseding Law 6, 1873; superseding VRR. 30/7/'83, art. 971	Law 27, 1896; Law 22, 1894	Ord. 13, 1902, sec. 33	See VRR. 20/7/'88, art. 1076	1296

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1884—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
—	**London Convention**, 27/2/'84 ..	Ratified by VRR. 8/8/'84, art. 55; published by Govt. Notice 253, 1884, in *Staatskoerant*, 6/11/'84; superseding Pretoria Convention, 1881	—	—	See Pr. 2/3/'85; VRR. 28/6/'88, art. 688	1250
VRR. 30/7/'84, art. 1017	Census of voters	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1248
VRR. 31/7/'84, art. 1030	Government loan at Standard Bank	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1249
VRR. 8/8/'84, art. 55	Ratification of London Convention	—	—	—	—	1249
VRR. 13/8/'84, art. 85	Acceptance of offer from Educational Institute of Doetichem	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/2/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 4/8/'85, art. 1136	1259
VRR. 14/8/'84, artt. 98, 99, 100	Ratification of treaty with Portugal	—	—	—	See VRR. 1/11/'84, art. 1135	1259 1260 1261
VRR. 18/8/'84, art. 155	Confirming Pr. 17/6/'84 (Law 1, 1883, to remain in force till next session of Volksraad)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/8/'84	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1261
VRR. 23/8/'84, art. 243	Confirming railway concession, Delagoa Bay	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/8/'84	—	—	See VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 365; VRR. 13/7/'88, art. 1010; VRR. 25/6/'90, art. 502; FVRR. 8/5/'91, art. 32; VRR. 22/6/'86, art. 615; VRR. 21/6/'87, art. 643; FVRR. 7/9/'93, art. 1334	1261
VRR. 28/8/'84, art. 278	Sash of State President	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1262
VRR. 28/8/'84, art. 287	Permission to State President and others to wear orders	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1262

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 29/8/'84, art. 315	Ord. 1, 1884 (contagious diseases), put in force for a year	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/8/'84	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 29/8/'84; see Govt. Notice 248 of 1884, *Staatskoerant* (Extraordinary) of 29/8/'84	1262
VRR. 1/9/'84, art. 340	Draft Regulations Transvaal Bank provisionally confirmed	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 9/8/'90, art. 1229	1263
VRR. 2/9/'84, art. 352	Instructions to Government in the matter of estate McCorkindale	Published in *Staatskoerant* of 11/9/'84	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 11/9/'84
VRR. 4/9/'84, art. 373	Pension Law Commission to act in consultation with Orphan Master	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 8/11/'81, art. 372	1263
VRR. 6/9/'84, art. 418	Amendment of Standing Orders (1882)	—	VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 40..	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 8/9/'84, art. 419	1264
VRR. 8/9/'84, art. 419	Putting in force amendment of Standing Orders (VRR. 6/9/'84, art. 418)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/9/'84	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1264
VRR. 8/9/'84, art. 427	Amendment of Law 3, 1869 (instructions for inspectors of farms)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/9/'84	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1264
VRR. 9/9/'84, art. 431	Amendment of Law 3, 1869 (instructions for inspectors of farms)	Repealing art. 12 of Law 3, 1869; published as art. 430 in *Staatskoerant*, 18/9/'84	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1265
VRR. 16/9/'84, art. 477	Confirmation of Proclamation of Protectorate over Moshette and Montsioa	Confirmed as a provisional measure	—	Cancelled in secret session, 11/10/'84	See Pr. 16/9/'84 ..	1265
VRR. 17/9/'84, art. 490	Instructions to call conference on South African Custom Union	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1265
VRR. 19/9/'84, art. 515	Foresters not to draw fixed salary, and penalties for evasion of forest regulations	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 27/9/'84, art. 652	1266
VRR. 20/9/'84, art. 522	Natives to pay road tax ..	—	—	Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 20/5/'75, art. 96	1266
VRR. 20/9/'84, art. 525	Natives not to pay railway tax	—	—	—	See VRR. 16/11/'74, art. 252	1267
VRR. 24/9/'84, art. 574	Office of some Native Commissioners to be abolished	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 4, 1885, art. 3, and VRR. 10/7/'86, art. 919	1267
VRR. 27/9/'84, art. 652	Instructions *re* Forest Regulations	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 134, 1884	1267

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1884—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 3/10/'84, art. 733	Officials not to act as agents ..	—	—	Law 2, 1899, art. 34; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 2139, 18/11/'75; Govt. Notice 232, 28/10/'80; FVRR. 23/9/'98, art. 1278	1268
VRR. 3/10/'84, art. 749	Schools where Dutch is not medium to receive no subsidy	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 1, 1882, art. 7; FVRR. 1/6/'92, art. 343	1268
VRR. 13/10/'84, art. 857	Title to outspans (Government and others)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/10/'84	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 20/7/'83, art. 853	1268
VRR. 15/10/'84, artt. 896 and 897	Confirming amended regulations of Transvaal troops	Published under Govt. Notice 292, 20/10/'84	Law 4, 1886 (minor amendments as number and pay, etc., omitted)	Law 15, 1894	Govt. Notice 292, 20/10/'84 (with annexure) is repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	1269
—	Amended regulations (annexure to foregoing)	—	—	Law 15, 1894	See preceding remark ..	1270
VRR. 18/10/'84, artt. 951, 952	Inventory of Government property	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 13/7/'87, art. 1077	1273
VRR. 18/10/'84, artt. 953 and 954	How accounts for gunpowder are to be certified	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1273
VRR. 18/10/'84, art. 958	Special expenditure to be passed by Executive Council	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 2/11/'71, art. 257	1273
VRR. 22/10/'84, art. 979	Offices of Vice-President, Commandant-General, and Superintendent of Natives to be separated	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 22/10/'84, art. 981; FVRR. 4/9/'96, art. 1358	1274
VRR. 22/10/'84, art. 981	Superintendent of Natives to be member of Executive Council	Amending Law 3, 1881 (S.A.R.)	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 11/8/'97, art. 829	1275
VRR. 22/10/'84, artt. 982 and 983	Election of a member of Executive Council	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1275
VRR. 22/10/'84, artt. 984 and 985	Election of a Vice-President ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 10/5/'87, art. 64	1275
VRR. 22/10/'84, art. 988	Law 1, 1883 (Gold Law) to remain in force	Published in *Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 13/11/'84	—	Law 8, 1885, art. 90; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1275

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

—	Appendix to Law 1, 1883 (Gold Law)	Confirmed by VRR. 27/10/'84, artt. 1039–1056	VRR. 27/10/'84, art. 1055	Law 8, 1885, art. 90 (with proviso); Law 15, 1898; art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 27/10/'84, art. 1056; Law 14, 1894, art. 90; Govt. Notice 310, 1884	1276
VRR. 27/10/'84, art. 1055	Concessions on Government farms stopped; and amending appendix to Law 1, 1883, authority to to issue concessions to owners of private farms continued	Amendment already embodied in appendix to Law 1, 1883, art. 18, as published in Lokale Wetten	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 8, 1885, art. 90; VRR. 26/6/'85, art. 565; Govt. Notice 327, 1884; SVRR. 26/7/'93, art. 654	1280
VRR. 27/10/'84, art. 1056	Appendix to Law 1, 1883 (to come in force immediately)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1280
VRR. 28/10/'84, art. 1066	Amendment of appendix to Law 2, 1884 (General Survey)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	This amendment is already embodied in Law 2, 1884, as published in Lokale Wetten	1280
VRR. 30/10/'84, artt. 1109 and 1110	Reduction of railway tax ..	Art. 1110 published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/11/'84; Art. 1109 only leads up to decision; amending VRR. 16/11/'74, art. 252, and VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 118	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See Govt. Notice 20, 26/1/'85	1290 1291
VRR. 1/11/'84, art. 1135	Ratification of supplementary treaty with Portugal	—	—	—	See VRR. 14/8/'84, artt. 98–100; Govt. Notice 329, 1884	1298
VRR. 3/11/'84, artt. 1161 and 1162	Law 11, 1883 (town councils), put in force for another year	Art. 1162, published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/11/'84; Art. 1161 only leads up to decision	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1298
VRR. 3/11/'84, artt. 1165 and 1166	Postal Convention with Cape Colony, Orange Free State and Natal authorised	Art. 1166, published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/12/'84; Art. 1165 only leads up to decision	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 368, 17/12/'84; Postal Notice, 17/3/'85; Postal Notice, 30/12/'85; Pr. 25/7/'91; Govt. Notices 846, 1872; 62, 1885; 262, 1885	1298
VRR. 10/11/'84, art. 1273	Coal mines on Government ground obtainable on licence	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1300

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1884—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 10/11/'84, art. 1288	Instructions to survey compensation farms and grant of same	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 26/5/'73, art. 25; VRR. 31/10/'74, art. 185; Govt. Notice 162, 1885	1300
VRR. 10/11/'84, art. 1289	Government instructed to reply to petitioners *re* above	—	—	—	—	1301
VRR. 11/11/'84, art. 1295	Hartingsburg and Nylstroom to remain villages	—	—	—	See Pr. 11/12/'82 ..	1301
VRR. 12/11/'84, art. 1316	Additional ward of Middelburg	—	—	—	See Pr. 28/3/'85; VRR. 30/10/'71, art. 238	1301
VRR. 12/11/'84, art. 1319	Instructions to Government to immediately publish all laws and resolutions of this session, so that members could report same to public	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 21/1/'85
VRR. 12/11/'84, art. 1325	Government authorised to make provisions and regulations as to all matters, petitions, etc., not dealt with by Volksraad and to report next session	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 64, 1885	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 21/1/'85
Executive Council Resolution 30/4/'84, art. 104	Provisional regulations for the Kaapsche Hoop goldfields	—	—	Law 8, 1885, art. 90 ..	See Govt. Notice 680, 1904	1242
Pr. 26/3/'84 ..	District Council of Rustenburg..	Under Law 6, 1883; published in *Staatskoerant* 28/2/'84 as dated 26/3/'84, and in Lokale Wetten as dated 6/3/'84	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1236
Pr. 7/4/'84 ..	Boundaries of wards of Standerton	—	—	—	See Prs. 3/10/'79, 2/3/'82	1237
Pr. 8/4/'84 ..	Wards of District Ermelo ..	—	—	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	—	1239

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Proclamation (undated)	Amending Pr. 9/8/'81 (High Court)	—	—	—	Pr. 9/8/'81 is repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	*Staats-koerant*, 21/2/'84
Pr. 9/5/'84 ..	Prohibiting burghers from joining in the hostilities amongst the Zulus	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 29/5/'84
Pr. 19/5/'84 ..	District Council of Zoutpansberg	Under Law 6, 1883 ..	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901.. ..	—	1244
Pr. 16/6/'84 ..	Wards of District Lichtenburg	—	—	—	See Pr. 15/6/'83; Pr. (Admn.) 42, 1904	1245
Pr. 17/6/'84 ..	Declaring that Law 1, 1883 (Gold Law), remains in force till first session of Volksraad	Confirmed by VRR. 18/8/'84, art. 155	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 22/10/'84, art. 988	1246
Pr. 29/8/'84 ..	Proclaiming Contagious Diseases Law of force in Zoutpansberg and Potchefstroom	Under Law 1, 1884 ..	—	Cancelled as to Zoutpansberg by Govt. Notice 274, *Staats-koerant*, 25/9/'84	—	*Staats-koerant* (Ext.), 29/3/'84
Pr. 15/9/'84 ..	Proclaiming Contagious Diseases Law of force in Districts Lichtenburg and Bloemhof	Under Law 1, 1884 ..	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 2/10/'84
Pr. 16/9/'84 ..	Chiefs Moshette and Montsioa proclaimed to be under protection of Republic	Confirmed by VRR. 16/9/'84, art. 477	—	Withdrawn by Pr. 13/10/'84 in *Staats-koerant*, 16/10/'84	—	*Staats-koerant*, 18/9/'84
Pr. 25/11/'84 ..	District Council for Lydenburg	Under Law 6, 1883 ..	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1304
Pr. 27/11/'84 ..	Date of General Survey ..	Under Law 2, 1884, art. 1	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 17/2/'90 ..	1307
Govt. Notice No. 6, 10/1/'84	General inspection of all uninspected ground	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 10/1/'84
Govt. Notice No. 43, 14/2/'84	Mining concessions to Alfred Ebden on portion Waterval No. 48 and Tweefontein No. 24, Lydenburg	Under VRR. 4/10/'81, art. 52	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 14/2/'84
Govt. Notice No. 65, 26/2/'84	Mining concession and lease of portion Government farm Paardeplaats (Ballarat), Lydenburg, to J. Hergenroeder; of another portion of said farm (Fortuna) to H. N. Miller; and of a third portion (Esperance) to D. J. E. Erasmus	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 28/2/'84

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
						Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
			1884—(*continued*).			
Govt. Notice No. 68, 6/3/'84	Mining concession to Goldschmidt and O. and S. Coryndon on Vaalhoek No. 1451, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 6/3/'84
Govt. Notice No. 85, 13/3/'84	Mining concession and lease on Government farm Rotunda Creek, Lydenburg, to E. P. A. Meintjes	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 168, 1883	*Staatskoerant*, 13/3/'84
Govt. Notice No. 105, 3/4/'84	Name of District of Bloemhof ..	—	—	—	See VRR. 10/7/83, art. 665	1236
Govt. Notice No. 112, 17/4/'84	Mining concession on portion Waterval No. 48, Lydenburg, to A. H. Nellmapius & Co.	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 17/4/'84
Govt. Notice No. 113, 17/4/'84	Correcting omission in publication of Law 6, 1882 (licences and custom dues)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	This notice was unnecessary; see erratum in end of Lokale Wetten, 1849–85	1240
Govt. Notice No. 127, 29/4/'84	Legalisation of signatures of officials, etc.	Superseding Govt. Notice 2072, 7/10/'75	Law 22, 1894	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 79, 13/5/'01	1241
Govt. Notice No. 132, 5/5/'84	Provisional regulations for Kaapsche Hoop prospecting fields and for Gold Commissioners of Republic	Issued under Law 1, 1883	—	—	See Pr. 11/8/'85 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 8/5/'84
Govt. Notice No. 134, 6/5/'84	Publication of Schedule II of Regulations under art. 11 of Law 15, 1880 (Forest Law)	Amending Govt. Notice 5, 17/1/'81	—	Govt. Notices 630 and 839, 1904, and 1122, 1906	See VRR. 19/9/'84, art. 515, and VRR. 27/9/'84, art. 652; Govt. Notice 680, 1904	1242
Govt. Notice No. 174, 10/6/'84	Special inspections of farms ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 182, 23/6/'84	1244
Govt. Notice No. 182, 23/6/'84	Farms occupied by natives not to be inspected	—	—	—	See VRR. 28/11/'53, art. 124	1247
Govt. Notice No. 215, 23/7/'84	Wards of District Lydenburg ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice, 4/11/'65; Pr. (Admn.) 42, 1904	1248
Govt. Notice 11/8/'84	Mining concession and lease of Government farm Mount Prospect to H. de Beer	—		—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 21/8/'84

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice, 11/8/'84	Mining concession and lease of Government farm "Little Joker" to H. J. Juta	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 28/8/'84
Govt. Notice No. 261, 15/9/'84	Mining concession and lease of certain piece of Government ground, Lydenburg, to E. J. Koch	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 18/9/'84
Govt. Notice No. 266, 23/9/'84	Smallpox regulations for the District of Lichtenburg	Under Law 1, 1884, sec. 17	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 25/9/'84
Govt. Notice No. 310, 4/11/'84	Town Regulations of Potchefstroom	Under Law 11, 1883, art. 10	—	—	See Pr. 28/6/'78	*Staats-koerant* (Ext.), 6/11/'84
Govt. Notice No. 310, 5/11/'84	Certain Government ground in Lydenburg opened as goldfields	Under appendix to Law 1, 1883	—	—	See Prs. 11/8/'85, 20/11/'90, 15/9/'85, 5/2/'89, 22/9/'88, 7/3/'90	1299
Govt. Notice No. 322, 10/11/'84	Terms on which Government grounds can be obtained on temporary lease for grazing purposes	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 22/7/'85, art. 951; VRR. 5/7/'82, artt. 709, 710	1300
Govt. Notice No. 324, 17/11/'84	Publication of appendix to Law 4, 1882 (Custom Regulations)	Confirmed by VRR. 10/11/'84, art. 1285	Extended by Govt. Notice 108, 31/3/'91	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 137, 30/6/'85; Pr.30/9/'95; FVRR. 29/8/'95, art. 1041	1302
Govt. Notice No. 329, 17/11/'84	Supplementary treaty with Portugal	Confirmed by VRR. 1/11/'84, art. 1135	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 20/11/84
Govt. Notice No. 327, 18/11/'84	Terms of grant of gold concessions on private farms	Under Law 1, 1883 ..	—	—	See VRR. 27/10/'84, art. 1055; Govt. Notices 210, 1883; 134, 1885	1304
Govt. Notice No. 330, 17/11/'84	No diagrams of surveys after 4th December, 1884, to be approved of by Surveyor-General	Under art. 31 of Law 2, 1884	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 5/8/'85, artt. 1192, 1193	1303
Govt. Notice No. 346, 25/11/'84	Survey fees under Law 2, 1884, art. 15	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	This Government Notice is repealed with annexure; there is none; see Govt. Notice 357, 1884	1305

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1884—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
—	General instructions for State Surveyor-General, 26/11/'84	See Law 2, 1884 ..	—	*Superseded by:* Law 9, 1891, art. 14, and Instructions to Surveyor-General, 1891	These instructions in Lokale Wetten immediately follow Govt. Notice 346, 25/11/'84; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, repeals this Government Notice (with annexure); possibly these instructions were intended to be repealed, as "annexure." See Law 9, 1891	1306
Govt. Notice No. 345, 26/11/'84	Mining concession and lease of Government ground "Mundtsreef", Lydenburg, to H. Mundt	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 27/11/84
Govt. Notice No. 358, 1/12/'84	Cape measure to be used in surveys	Under Law 2, 1884, art. 11	—	—	—	1308
Govt. Notice No. 357, 2/12/'84	Surveying charges	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 346, 1884; Notice 575, 1904	1308
Govt. Notice No. 359, 2/12/'84	Endorsements on divisional diagrams	—	—	*Superseded by:* Instructions to Surveyors under Law 9, 1891	See Surveyor-General's Notice 22/12/'84	1309
Govt. Notice No. 366, 12/12/'84	Instructions to field cornets *re* disputes as to beacons	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1309
Govt. Notice, 15/12/'84	General Instructions, Beacon Commission	Under Law 2, 1884 ..	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 369 of 1884	—	*Staatskoerant*, 18/12/84
Govt. Notice No. 368, 17/12/'84	Alteration of inland postage ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 3/11/'84, art. 1166; Law 1, 1886	1310
Govt. Notice No. 369, 22/12/'84 (with annexure)	Publishing amended General Instructions for Beacon Commission	Issued under art. 18 of Law 2, 1884; superseding General Instructions published under Govt. Notice of 15/12/'84	VRR. 21/5/'85, art. 184	*Superseded by:* General Instructions, Beacon Commission, 1885 (Govt. Notice 212, 1885). *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 55, 9/3/'85; Surveyor-General's Notice, 1/4/'85	1311–1312

Digitised by the University of Pretoria Library Services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 375, 22/12/'84	General inspection of open ground	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	Repealed with annexure; there is none; see VRR. 10/7/'82, art. 768	1313
Surv.-General's Notice, 22/12/'84	Details to be given in diagrams	—	—	*Superseded by:* Instructions to Surveyors under Law 9, 1891	—	1314
			1885.			
Law No. 1, 1885	Auctions	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	FVRR. 16/5/'93, art. 112	Ord. 28, 1906, sec. 1 (with proviso)	—	1322
Law No. 2, 1885	Instructions for field cornets ..	Superseding field cornets instructions of 1858; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	SVRR. 6/6/'91, art. 400	Act 34, 1907, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 348, 22/9/'92; VRR. 10/6/'85, art. 360	1331
Law No. 3, 1885	**Coolies, Arabs, and other Asiatics**	—	Art. 2 (*b*), (*c*), (*d*) amended by VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1419; Art. 2 (*c*), first paragraph by VRR. 16/5/'90, art. 128; added to by FVRR. 8/9/'93, art. 1353; as to Art. 2 (*b*), see Act 2, 1907, sec. 21; amended by Act 2, 1907; Act. 36, 1908	Art. 2 (*c*), as amended by VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1419, and by VRR. 16/5/'90 art. 128 is repealed by Ord. 29, 1906 (not allowed), sec. 1, and by Act 2 1907, sec. 1	See VRR. 27/6/'89, art. 561; FVRR. 5/8/'92, art. 1072; VRR. 17/5/'90, art. 134; FVRR. 8/9/'93, art. 1353 (which is repealed by FVRR 7/10/'95, art. 1551); see Govt. Notice 522, 12/10/'98; Govt. Notice 15, 1889; Govt. Notice 621, 19/11/'98; FVRR. 24/2/'98, art. 134; provisions of this law do not apply to labourers introduced under Ord. 17, 1904; see sec. 32 of said Ord.; see Ord. 29, 1906, sec. 21; Act 2, 1907; Govt. Notice 241, 17/6/'90; VRR. 27/6/'89, art. 561; VRR. 17/5/'90, art. 134; see FVRR. 3/11/'96, art. 1889; see Govt. Notice 522, 12/10/'98; see Govt.	1339

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1885—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Law No. 3, 1885 (*continued*)	**Coolies, Arabs, etc.** (*continued*) ..	—	—	—	Notice 621, 19/11/'98; Govt. Notices 356, 1013, 1183, 1379, 1382, 1460, and 1485 of 1903; 3, 5, 232, 456, 1076 of 1904; 487, 1905; 1263, 1906; 562, 1907	
Law No. 4, 1885	**Administration of natives** ..	Rules and régulations under artt. 8 and 14 of Law 4, 1885, were published by Govt. Notice 19, 23/1/'94; repealing Law 9, 1870; part of Field Cornets' Instructions of 1858; Law 3, 1876; Law 11, 1881; Law 4, 1873	Art. 3 added to by FVRR. 24/8/'94, art. 1480; Art. 6, by FVRR. 25/8/'94, art. 1481, and by FVRR. 25/8/'94, artt. 1488 and 1489; Schedule by Ord. 44, 1902; art. 3 by FVRR. 24/8/'94, art. 1480; Art. 4 by Act 29, 1907, sec. 1	Art. 6 by Act. 29, 1907, sec. 1; art. 7 by Act 29, 1907, sec. 1; schedule by Act 29, 1907, sec. 1	As to art. 8, see Law 5, 1886, art. 2; see Govt. Notice 19, 23/1/'94; Ord. 3, 1902, sec. 2; Govt. Notice 957, 1906	1352
Law No. 5, 1885	Extradition of criminals to Orange Free State	Superseding Law 2, 1881 (Brit.); put in force by Pr. 22/7/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 22/7/'85 ..	1356
Law No. 6, 1885	Amending different Law Court Acts	Amending Law 3, 1883; Law 4, 1875; Law 1, 1874; Grondwet, art. 150; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	Law 1, 1888	Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 65	See Law 2, 1894; Pr. 12, 1901	1370
Law No. 7, 1885	Surety bonds by officials ..	—	Law 22, 1894; FVRR. 10/9/'94, art. 1636	Law 2, 1899, art. 34; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 19/5/'86, artt. 224, 226	1373
Law No. 8, 1885	Gold Law (precious stones and precious metals)	Superseding Law 1, 1883; repealing all laws, etc., *re* mining (with a proviso)	VRR. 30/7/'85, art. 1074; Law 10, 1887; Law 9, 1888; Law 8, 1885, made applicable to silver by Pr. 8/1/'87; VRR. 28/7/'86, art. 1222	*Superseded by*: Law 8, 1889. *Repealed by*: Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 173, 20/8/'85; Govt. Notice 172, 20/8/'85, together with Govt. Notice 153, 21/7/'86; see VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1422; VRR. 18/5/'89,	1377

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

					art. 181 ; Pr. 16/4/'89; see E.C.R. 7/3/'87, art. 67, publishing appendix to Law 8, 1885, and see amendment of Law 8, 1885, in Lokale Wetten, 1886–1887, p. 66 ; Pr. 11/8/'85 ; Govt. Notice 191, 1886; VRR. 10/5/'87, art. 68; VRR. 27/7/'87, art. 1302 ; VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 37 ; VRR. 9/5/'88, art. 43 ; VRR. 22/5/'88, art. 158	
Law No. 9, 1885	Issue of Treasury bills bearing interest	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 1/8/'85, art. 1112	1404
Law No. 10, 1885	Collection of direct taxes ..	Repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to this law	Law 6, 1886 ; added to by VRR. 7/8/'85, art. 1221	*Superseded by :* Law 11, 1896. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 12/6/'93, art. 303	1407
VRR. 7/5/'85, art. 53	**Legalisation of certain marriages celebrated during war, 1880-81**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 5, 22/3/'81	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 13/5/'85
VRR. 12/5/'85, art. 91	Admission of doctors and attorneys of Stellaland	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	1321
VRR. 12/5/'85, artt. 92 and 93	**Recognition of title-deeds and ground-rights of Stellaland and Gosen**	—	—	—	See VRR. 4/5/'87, art. 30 ; Govt. Notices 207, 1885 ; 459, 1890 ; VRR. 18/5/'89, art. 185 ; Govt. Notice 58, 1886, in *Staatskoerant*, 10/3/'86 ; Govt. Notice 11, 1886, in *Staatskoerant*, 13/1/'86	1321–1322
VRR. 15/5/'85, art. 112	Instructions as to Vaal River islands	—	—	—	—	1326
VRR. 15/5/'85, art. 117	Assistant field cornets	Embodied in Law 2, 1885	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1322
VRR. 21/5/'85, art. 184	Addition to General Survey Law (2, 1884)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/6/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 21/6/'89, art. 481	1325
VRR. 21/5/'85, artt. 187 and 188	Commission *re* Vaal River islands	—	—	—	See VRR. 17/5/'88, art. 114	1326

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1885—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 21/5/'85, art. 192	Grant of ground at Inkomati for Portuguese customs station	—	—	—	—	1327
VRR. 22/5/'85, art. 195	Amendment of Military Service Law (2, 1883)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/6/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1327
VRR. 23/5/'85, art. 204	Permits for taking firewood from Government ground	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/6/'85	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Law 8, 1885, art. 86	1330
VRR. 27/5/'85, art. 218	Refusal to reduce import duties on machinery	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 25/7/'83, art. 906	1327
VRR. 29/5/'85, artt. 247 and 248	Substitutes (alternates) for members of Executive Council	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1327–1328
VRR. 1/6/'85, art. 260	Grant of erven to Gereformeerde Gemeente, Lydenburg	—	—	—	See VRR. 18/7/'89, art. 1047	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 17/6/'85
VRR. 2/6/'85, art. 264	Tax on mills	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/6/'85	—	*Superseded by:* Law 17, 1899. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 116	1331
VRR. 2/6/'85, art. 272	Sections of proposed Military Service Law (2, 1883) postponed by VRR. 21/5/'83, art. 110, rejected	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/6/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1331
VRR. 3/6/'85, art. 278	Landdrost may draw up transfers (amending Law 5, 1882)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/6/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 1 ..	—	1331
VRR. 6/5/'85, art. 309	Persons who signed annexation petitions disqualified from being members of Volksraad or officials	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'85	—	Cancelled by VRR. 11/6/'85, art. 380, and repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1338
VRR. 9/6/'85, art. 331	Grant of erven to Nederd. Herv. and Nederd. Gereformeerde Gemeenten, Christiana	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1338
VRR. 10/6/'85, art. 360	Jury lists	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/6/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1338
VRR. 11/6/'85, art. 375	Rules of court and local laws to be translated	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1340

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 11/6/'85, artt. 377, 378, 379, and 380	Cancellation of VRR. 6/6/'85, art. 309	Artt. 379, 380 published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1340–1341
VRR. 13/6/'85, art. 396	Ratification of treaty with Germany	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 191, 1886	1341
VRR. 13/6/'85, art. 400	Premium for school textbooks ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 1/6/'86, art. 394	1341
VRR. 13/6/'85, art. 401	Church music to be taught in schools	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1342
VRR. 15/6/'85, art. 405	Honorarium to teachers ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 1, 1882; VRR. 2/6/'86, art. 405	1342
VRR. 15/6/'85, art. 407	Admission to preparatory schools	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 4/6/'86, art. 423	1342
VRR. 16/6/'85, art. 433	Regulations for Saltpan in District Zoutpansberg	Regulations published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/6/'85	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 8/7/'85
VRR. 17/6/'85, art. 464	Concession, Nellmapius, for spirits and sugar divided and amended	Concession published by Govt. Notice 132, 1885	—	—	Spirit concession cancelled by Ord. 53, 1903, sec. 2; sugar concession cancelled, SVRR. 9/5/'95, art. 34	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 15/7/'85
VRR. 18/6/'85, artt. 470, 471	Telegraph convention with Orange Free State	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 246, 1887	1343
VRR. 18/6/'85, artt. 472 and 474	*Re* apprenticeship Mapoch natives	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 20/7/'83, art. 855	1343–1344
VRR. 18 and 19 June, 1885, artt. 475 and 481	Amendment of Standing Orders, 1882	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1344 1344
VRR. 22/6/'85, art. 521	Carolina declared a village ..	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/6/'86 ..	1345
VRR. 25/6/'85, art. 540	Establishment of customs offices	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as art. 450	—	Repealed as art. 450 by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	
VRR. 26/6/'85, art. 565	Stopping issue of gold concessions on Government ground	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 27/10/'84, art. 1055	1346
VRR. 6/7/'85, art. 644	Instructions *re* appointment of State Solicitor	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 6/8/'85, art. 1199	1364
VRR. 6/7/'85, art. 651	Appointment of Civil Commissioner	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1365

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1885—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 7/7/'85, art. 715	Reduction of pay and strength of State Artillery	—	—	Reduction of strength repealed by VRR. 20/7/'86, art. 1063; whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 8, 1882 ..	1365
VRR. 8/7/'85, art. 735	Education of poor children ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 1, 1882 ..	1365
VRR. 9/7/'85, art. 757	Reduction, travelling fees of Volksraad members and officials	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 7, 1886; VRR. 29/5/'73, art. 41; FVRR. 21/6/'95, art. 435	1365
VRR. 8/7/'85, art. 769	Extension of telegraph lines ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1366
VRR. 10/7/'85, art. 776	Tolls on high roads to goldfields	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 6/6/'88, art. 387, Law 10, 1893;	1366
VRR. 13/7/'85, art. 823	Putting Ord. 1, 1884 (contagious diseases) in force for another year	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1366
VRR. 13/7/'85, art. 825	Qualifications of landdrosts ..	Repealing VRR. 7/6/'83, art. 258	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See art. 128 of Grondwet; VRR. 22/5/'88, art. 160	1367
VRR. 13/7/'85, artt. 844 and 845	Grant of square, Piet Retief, to Nederd. Herv. of Gereformeerde Kerk	—	—	—	—	1367
VRR. 21/7/'85, art. 942	Government authorised to accept during current year promissory notes for arrear taxes	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/7/'85	—	—	See VRR. 1/8/'85, art. 1108	454 (footnote 1)
VRR. 22/7/'85, art. 949	Appointment of officials left to Government	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1367
VRR. 22/7/'85, art. 951	Government authorised to sell or lease Government ground	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 6/11/'71, art. 279; VRR. 18/10/'81, art. 127; FVRR. 5/7/'93, art. 539; Govt. Notice 322, 1884; VRR. 5/7/'82, artt. 709, 710	1367

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 23/7/'85, art. 977	Commission to report on finances	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 31/7/'85, art. 1104	1368
VRR. 25/7/'85, art. 989	Amendment of General Survey Law (2, 1884)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/8/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1369
VRR. 25/7/'85, artt. 990 and 991	Collection of taxes	Commission report approved by art. 991; art. 991 is published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/7/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 10, 1885, art. 13	1369 - 1370
VRR. 29/7/'85, art. 1066	Putting Law 11, 1883 (Town Councils), in force for another year	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1370
VRR. 30/7/'85, art. 1074	Transfer duty on mining properties; amending Law 8, 1885	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/8/'85, and in *Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 4/8/'86	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1422	1400
VRR. 31/7/'85, art. 1104	Report of Finance Commission approved of; report to be considered as an authority to Government in financial matters	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 3/8/'85, art. 1120	1373
VRR. 1/8/'85, art. 1108	Legal hypothec for unpaid taxes	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 1	See VRR. 7/8/'85, art. 1221: Law 10, 1885, art. 13	1376
VRR. 1/8/'85, art. 1112	Appointment of Finance Commission under Law 9, 1885	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten, as art. 112; published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'85	—	Repealed as art. 112 by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1377
VRR. 3/8/'85, art. 1120	Government authorised to conclude a loan	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1400
VRR. 4/8/'85, art. 1136	Bursaries	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/8/'85	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 24/5/'87, artt. 288, 291; VRR. 21/5/'90, art. 158	1401
VRR. 5/8/'85, artt. 1192 and 1193	Permission to survey private farms notwithstanding Law 2, 1884, sec. 31	Art. 1193 published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/8/'85; art. 1192 only leads up to decision	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 12/5/'88, art. 74	1402
VRR. 6/8/'85, art. 1199	State Solicitor provisionally retained on list of officials	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 6/7/'85, art. 644	1402
VRR. 6/8/'85, art. 1211	*In re* McCorkindale	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'85	—	—	See VRR. 18/5/'86, art. 221; VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 135	1402
VRR. 6/8/'85, art. 1217	Grant to Nederd. Herv. Kerk, Heidelberg	—	—	—	See VRR. 23/5/'82, art. 208	1403

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1885—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
VRR. 7/8/'85, art. 1221	Amendment of Law 10, 1885 (a new article added); collection of taxes	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'85	—	—	Law 10, 1885, is repealed; see VRR. 1/8/'85, art. 1108	1410 (footnote)
Pr. 2/3/'85 ..	Boundaries of territory added to South African Republic by London Convention	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 207, 1885	1315
Pr. 28/3/'85 ..	Proclamation of Ward Mapochsgronden, Middelburg	Under VRR. 12/11/'84, art. 1316	—	—	—	1318
Pr. 1/4/'85 ..	Establishing District Council, Potchefstroom	Under Law 6, 1883, art. 7	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 8/4/'85
Pr. 23/4/'85 ..	Establishing District Council, Middelburg	Under Law 6, 1883, art. 7	—	—	See Pr. 14/9/'85 in *Staatskoerant*, 16/9/'85	*Staatskoerant*, 6/5/'85
Pr. 1/6/'85 ..	Wards of District Zoutpansberg ..	—	—	—	See Prs. 13/9/'95, 8/5/'97	1328
Pr. 22/7/'85 ..	Date from which Law 5, 1885 (extradition of criminals to Orange Free State), is to be in force	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1368
Pr. 11/8/'85 ..	Proclamation of certain Government ground, Lydenburg, as public goldfields (Kaap fields)	Under Law 8, 1885, sec. 5	Pr. 15/9/'85	Portions deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1905; 63, 1907; 76, 1904; 39, 1904; 87, 1907	See Pr. 24/11/'85; 13/10/'92; Govt. Notice 310, 5/11/'84; Pr. 20/11/'90; Pr. 23/12/'90	1403
Pr. 24/8/'85 ..	Establishing District Council, Lichtenburg	Under Law 6, 1883, art. 7	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'85
Pr. 15/9/'85 ..	Proclaiming certain Government ground, Lydenburg, as public goldfields	Amending Pr. 11/8/'85; under Law 8, 1885, sec. 5	—	Portion (Kamshlubana) deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 63, 1904; 19, 1905	See Pr. 24/11/'85 ..	1412
Pr. 24/11/'85 ..	Proclaimed Kaap goldfields divided into two	—	—	—	See Prs. 11/8/'85; 15/9/'85; 20/11/'90; 1/12/'88; 28/5/'89	1418

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 8/12/'85 ..	Portion Kromdraai, Pretoria, proclaimed public goldfields	Under Law 8, 1885 ..	—	Portion deproclaimed by Pr. (Admn.), 51, 1908	See Pr. 13/12/'87 ; Govt. Notice 794, 1906	1419
Pr. 15/12/'85 ..	District boundaries, Waterberg and Rustenburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 16/11/'57 ; VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 593 ; Pr. (Admn.) 42, 1904	1421
Govt. Notice No. 20, 26/1/'85	Date of reduction of railway tax	Interpretation of VRR, 30/10/'84, art. 1110	—	—	—	1314
Govt. Notice No. 55, 9/3/'85	Fees of Beacon Commission ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 369, 1884	1317
Govt. Notice No. 62, 14/3/'85	Postal Convention with Cape Colony and Orange Free State	Under VRR. 3/11/'84, art. 1166	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 18/3/'85
Govt. Notice No. 64, 21/3/'85	Publication of draft law on sureties by officials	Put in force as law until next session by E.C.R., art. 68, 17/3/'85, under VRR. 12/11/'84, art. 1325	—	*Superseded by :* Law 7, 1885	—	*Staatskoerant*, 25/3/'85
Govt. Notice No. 69, 28/3/'85	(*a*) Tannery concession to G. R. Ockerse	(*a*) Confirmed by VRR. 8/10/'84, art. 827 (in minutes)	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 1/4/'85
	(*b*) Pottery concession to G. R. Ockerse	(*b*) Confirmed by VRR. 8/10/'84, art. 830 (in minutes)				
	(*c*) Concession for brickmaking and tiles to G. R. Ockerse	(*c*) Confirmed by VRR. 8/10/'84, art. 833 (in minutes)				
Govt. Notice No. 111, 6/6/'85	Erven at Schoemansdal	—	—	—	—	1337
Govt. Notice No. 123, 16/6/'85 (with annexure)	No accounts to be paid of persons who owe money to the State	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1342
Govt. Notice No. 132, 29/6/'85	Concession, Nellmapius, for spirits and sugar divided into two concessions and amended	Under VRR. 17/6/'85, art. 464	—	—	See Govt. Notice 60, 1881	*Staatskoerant*, 1/7/'85
Govt. Notice No. 134, 29/6/'85	Publication of E.C.R., 27/6/'85, art. 240 ; reduction of royalty on future gold concessions	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 8, 1885, art. 90 ; VRR. 11/3/'73, art. 39; Law 6, 1875, art. 38	1346
Govt. Notice No. 137, 30/6/'85	Regulations under appendix to Law 4, 1882 (Customs regulations)	Confirmed by VRR. 10/11/'84, art. 1285	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	Appendix to Law 4, 1882, is published by Govt. Notice 324, 17/11/'84	1347

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1885—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
Govt. Notice No. 156, 1/8/'85	Mining concession to H. W. Struben, on portion Wilgespruit No. 439, Pretoria	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 5/8/'85
Govt. Notice No. 162, 10/8/'85	Publication of report of Volksraad Commission *re* compensation farms	Report confirmed by VRR. 5/8/'85, artt. 1179–1183	—	—	See VRR. 26/5/'73, art. 25; VRR. 10/11/'84, art. 1288	*Staats-koerant*, 19/8/'85
Govt. Notice No. 172, 20/8/'85	Suspending Law 8, 1885 (Gold Law), art. 71, first paragraph	—	—	Govt. Notice 153, 21/7/'86; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	1411
Govt. Notice No. 173, 20/8/'85	Stand licences fixed	Issued under art. 67 of Law 8, 1885	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notices 254, 1886; 67, 1899; 585, 1899; SVRR. 26/7/'92, art. 894	1412
Govt. Notice No. 174, 25/8/'85	Mining concession to Moodies' Gold Mining & Exploration Co., Ltd., on (*a*) Ameide No. 1002, Lydenburg; (*b*) Oorschot No. 1003, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 26/8/'85
Govt. Notice No. 188, 18/9/'85	Telegraph Convention with Orange Free State	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 23/9/'85
Govt. Notice No. 198, 29/9/'85	Sterkfontein, Pretoria, opened for prospecting	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 18	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 6/10/'85
Govt. Notice No. 196, 5/10/'85	Delimitation of native locations: Magato, Rustenburg; Andries Manbaan and Zwartbooy, Pretoria; Pokwanie, K'Goeloek and Magalie, Lydenburg; Sebedela, Waterberg; Malietzie, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 6/10/'85
Govt. Notice No. 202, 8/10/'85	Report of commission *re* boundaries with Swaziland	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 14/10/85

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 207, 13/10/'85	Claims to ground in Land Gosen	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 12/5/'85, artt. 92, 93; Govt. Notice 459, 1890, and 11, 1886, in *Staatskoerant*, 13/1/'86	1413
Govt. Notice No. 212, 20/10/'85	**Publishing general instructions for Beacon Commission**	Superseding amended general instructions for Beacon Commission, 1884 (Govt. Notice 369, 1884), under Law 2, 1884, sec. 18	—	—	See Law 9, 1891; Govt. Notice 217, 1885, in *Staatskoerant*, 4/11/'85 (erratum)	1414
Govt. Notice No. 217, 31/10/'85	Mining concession to Wm. Fraser & Co., on "Fraser's Concessie," Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 4/11/'85
Govt. Notice No. 228, 23/11/'85	Mining concession to J. B. Shires on Onverwacht No. 208, Lydenburg	—	—	—	Cancelled. See FVRR. 23/8/'93, art. 1185	*Staatskoerant*, 25/11/85
Govt. Notice No. 235, 28/11/'85	Mining concession to P. F. Zeederberg on "Devil's Kantoor," Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 9/12/'85
Govt. Notice No. 256, 15/12/'85	Exchange of erven Nylstroom and Hartingsburg	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1420
Govt. Notice No. 262, 26/12/'85	Postal Convention with Natal ..	Under VRR. 3/11/'84, art. 1166	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 30/12/85
Govt. Notice No. 268, 30/12/'85	Regulations *re* apprenticeship of Korannas (Massouw) (E.C.R. 30/12/'85, art. 405)	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 6/1/'86
Postal Notice, 17/3/'85	Reduction of postage to Cape Colony and Orange Free State	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 3/11/'84, art. 1166; Law 1, 1886	1317
Postal Notice, 24/10/'85	Issue of Post cards	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1417
Postal Notice, 30/12/'85	Postal tariff with Natal ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 3/11/'84, art. 1166; Govt. Notice 262, 1885	1421
Surv.-General's Notice, 1/4/'85	Notification to Beacon Commission	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1319

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1885—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1849–85.
*Surv.-General's Notice, 2/4/'85	Instructions to surveyors ..	Under Law 2, 1884, art. 11	—	*Superseded by:* Law 9, 1891	—	1320
* Surv.-General's Notice, 2/4/'85	Instructions to surveyors ..	Under Law 2, 1884, art. 11	—	*Superseded by:* Law 9, 1891	—	1320
Notice, Telegraph, 20/8/'85	Office hours	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See SVRR. 6/7/'91, art. 686	1411
			1886.			Lokale Wetten, 1886–87.
Law No, 1, 1886	Post Law	Superseding Law 7, 1873; repealing all laws in conflict with it	Law 19, 1887; Law 1, 1890; VRR. 18/7/'89, art. 1044; SVRR. 14/6/'95, art. 516	Law 18, 1898, art. 104; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 514, 2/11/'97	1
Law No. 2, 1886	Medical practitioners, etc. ..	Amending Law 8, 1881 (Brit.)	—	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1886. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	22
Law No. 3, 1886	**Servitudes**	—	Art. 1 added to by VRR. 27/5/'90, art. 184	—	—	23
Law No. 4, 1886	Appendix to regulations of mounted police and artillery (1884)	Regulations confirmed by VRR. 15/10/'84, artt. 896, 897	—	As to artillery by Law 15, 1894; whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	23
Law No. 5, 1886	**Amending Law 8, 1883 (tariff of fees, stamps, witness expenses, etc.)**	—	—	*Superseded by:* Art. 1 by Law 19, 1894, art. 6; Art. 3 by Law 19, 1894, art. 10; Art. 4 by Law 19, 1894, art. 13; Art. 5 by Law 19, 1894, art. 12; Art. 6 by Law 19, 1894, art. 13	See VRR. 13/5/'90, art. 109; Law 7, 1888	26
Law No. 6, 1886	Collection of direct taxes ..	This law is an appendix to Law 10, 1885	VRR. 23/7/'90, art. 1034; FVRR. 9/9/'93, art. 1356; FVRR. 17/7/'94, art. 872	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 12/6/'93, art. 303	27

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Law No. 7, 1886	Travelling allowances to officials	Superseding Law 3, 1882	—	*Superseded by :* Law 14, 1887. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	28
Law No. 8, 1886	Occupation Law (Zoutpansberg and Waterberg)	—	VRR. 11/5/'88, art. 65 ; Law 22, 1894 ; FVRR. 29/9/'99, art. 1427	Ord. 40, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 2 ; Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2 ; see Govt. Notice 151, 24/6/'93, in *Staatskoerant,* 28/6/'93 ; Govt. Notice 280, 1887, in *Staatskoerant,* 23/11/'87 ; Govt. Notices 176, 1890 ; 254, 1891 ; FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1414, in FVR. minutes ; VRR. 12/5/'88, art. 71 ; VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982 ; VRR. 9/6/'88, art. 425 ; FVRR. 21/6/'92, art. 499 ; FVRR. 22/6/'92, art. 508 ; Govt. Notice 56, 1899 ; VRR. 17/5/'86, art. 218 ; FVRR. 22/6/'93, art. 432 ; FVRR. 27/6/'95, art. 496	30
Law No. 9, 1886	Amending Law 6, 1882 (licences and custom dues)	—	—	*Superseded by :* Law 13, 1887, and Law 20, 1892. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	33
Law No. 10, 1886	Town Councils	Superseding Law 11, 1883 ; repealing Law 16, 1880, and all laws in conflict with it	—	*Superseded by :* Law 19, 1892. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 9, 11/1/'87	35
Law No. 11, 1886	Contagious diseases	Superseding Ord. 1, 1884; put in force for a year by VRR. 2/8/'86, art. 1277	—	*Superseded by :* Law 4, 1887. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Pr. 26/8/'90 ; Pr. 6/9/'90	41
Law No. 12, 1886	Admission of medical practitioners, etc.	Superseding Law 2, 1886; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to it, and Schedule 18 of Law 2, 1871	Tr. Pr. 1, 1902 ; Art. 4 by FVRR. 11/7/'94, art. 787 (which is repealed by FVRR. 22/7/'95, art. 695)	Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 4 ..	—	50

* These two Surveyor-General's Notices are both on page 1320 ; one of them appears to have been repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ; see Govt. Notice 2092, 1875 ; appendix. Law 9, 1891.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1886—(*continued*).			
Law No. 13, 1886	Board of Examiners	Amending Law 1, 1882; repealing all laws repugnant to it	Law 18, 1887; VRR. 29/7/'87, art. 1344; VRR. 23/7/'88, art. 1085; Law 22, 1894	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 6, 1895 ..	54
Law No. 14, 1886	Extradition of criminals to Cape Colony	Put in force for two years; prolonged successively for a further year by VRR. 16/5/'88, art. 111; VRR. 10/5/'89, art. 71; VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 73; FVRR. 8/5/'91, art. 39; FVRR. 3/5/'92, art. 20; FVRR. 9/5/'93, art. 68; FVRR. 8/5/'94, art. 16; FVRR. 7/5/'95, art. 22; FVRR. 8/5/'96, art. 70; FVRR. 6/5/'97, artt. 23, 24; FVRR. 10/5/'98, art. 114; FVRR. 5/5/'99, art. 54	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	Put in force by Pr. 1/2/'87; *Staatskoerant*, 9/2/'87	56
VRR. 6/5/'86, art. 34	Farm Zendingspost leased to Hermansburg community	—	—	—	See VRR. 29/5/'73, art. 39	70
VRR. 14/5/'86, art. 157	Government loan authorised ..	—	—	—	—	71
VRR. 17/5/'86, art. 218	Occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 8, 1886; FVRR. 22/6/'92, art. 508	72
VRR. 18/5/'86, art. 221	Final compromise *re* McCorkindale	—	—	—	See VRR. 6/8/'85, art. 1211	73
VRR. 19/5/'86, artt. 224 and 226	Sureties by officials	Art. 224, published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/5/'86; Art. 226 published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/6/'86	—	Art. 224 repealed by Law 2, 1899, art. 34; Artt. 224 and 226 by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	73

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 19/5/'86, art. 228	Grant of farms to Vermaak ..	—	—	—	—	73
VRR. 19/5/'86, art. 230	Grant of lease of ground to Neuman	—	—	—	—	73
VRR. 20/5/'86, art. 233	Grant of compensation to widow Ferreira	—	—	—	—	74
VRR. 26/5/'86, art. 322	State Church abolished	—	—	—	—	74
VRR. 27/5/'86, art. 352	Ventersdorp not to be declared a village	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 18/6/'87, art. 599	75
VRR. 28/5/'86, art. 370	Salaries for teaching mineralogy	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	75
VRR. 29/5/'86, art. 376	Concession for tramway to Clench and Marks	—	—	—	—	75
VRR. 31/5/'86, art. 384	Extradition of criminals (Cape Colony)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	76
VRR. 1/6/'86, art. 394	Premium for local school books..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/6/'86	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 24/5/'87, art. 291; VRR. 13/6/'85, art. 400; FVRR. 8/9/'94, art. 1626	76
VRR. 2/6/'86, art. 405	Honorarium to teachers	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 15/6/'85, art. 405; Law 8, 1892	77
VRR. 3/6/'86, art. 411	Reduction of school fees ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/6/'86	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 1, 1882 ..	77
VRR. 3/6/'86, art. 413	Admission examination of pupils	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/6/'86	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	77
VRR. 4/6/'86, art. 423	Preparatory school	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 24/5/'87, art. 288; VRR. 15/6/'85, art. 407	77
VRR. 8/6/'86, art. 459	Employment of convicts ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	78
VRR. 10/6/'86, art. 493	Grant of ground to Van Staden..	—	—	—	—	78
VRR. 17/6/'86, art. 546	Proclamation of a village near Mamusa	—	—	—	—	78
VRR. 22/6/'86, art. 615	Delagoa Bay Railway Commission	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 14/7/'86, art. 946	79
VRR. 28/6/'86, art. 723	Repeal of Law 3, 1881 (Brit.) (Press Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/7/'86	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	79
VRR. 29/6/'86, art. 730	Closer Union with Orange Free State	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 27/7/'87, art. 1305	79
VRR. 30/6/'86, art. 743	Compensation to N. P. Muller refused	—	—	—	—	80

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1886—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1886–87.
VRR. 1/7/'86, art. 797	Lease of Government ground to Brothers Piek	—	—	—	—	80
VRR. 1/7/'86, art. 800	Petition *re* preferent rights referred to Government	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	80
VRR. 7/7/'86, art. 877	Reduction in number of Volksraad members	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/10/'86	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 29/7/'86, art. 1231	81
VRR. 9/7/'86, art. 888	Reduction of salaries of officials refused	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	81
VRR. 10/7/'86, art. 919	Office of Native Commissioners not to be abolished	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 24/9/'84, art. 574; FVRR. 26/6/'93, art. 467	81
VRR. 14/7/'86, art. 946	Recommendations of Railway Commission *re* Delagoa Bay Railway approved of	—	—	—	See VRR. 22/6/'86, art. 615	82
VRR. 20/7/'86, art. 1063	Repealing VRR. 7/7/'85, art. 715 (*re* State Artillery)	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 13/10/86
VRR. 28/7/'86, art. 1222	Amendment of Law 8, 1885 (Gold Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/8/'86	—	Law 8, 1889, art. 90; Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	66
VRR. 29/7/'86, art. 1226	Budget Commission	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	82
VRR. 29/7/'86, art. 1228	Financial year to end on 31st December	Amending VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 985	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1091 ..	—	83
VRR. 29/7/'86, art. 1231	Reduction of Volksraad members	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 7/7/'86, art. 877	83
VRR. 30/7/'86, art. 1240	Representation of goldfields in Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 18/11/'74, art. 272; Law 12, 1887	83
VRR. 2/8/'86, art. 1260	Pension to children of Nel ..	—	—	—	—	83
VRR. 2/8/'86, art. 1269	Instructions to Government *re* gunpowder factory	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	84
VRR. 2/8/'86, art. 1277	Law 11, 1886 (contagious diseases), put in force for a year	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/8/'86	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	84
VRR. 4/8/'86, art. 1294	Pension fund to be increased ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 9, 1883; VRR. 23/7/'83, artt. 877, 879	84

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 4/8/'86, art. 1296	Grant of compensation to Enslin	—	—	—	—	84
VRR. 4/8/'86, art. 1304	Amendment of Law 2, 1883 (military service); war tax on farms owned by foreigners	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/8/'86	—	Law 24, 1896, art. 1; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Auditor-General's Notice, 9/7/'94, in *Staatskoerant*, 18/7/'94; VRR. 1/11/'81, art. 266	84
VRR. 5/8/'86, art. 1311	Theod. Doms not entitled to more than five farms already received by him	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/5/'87	—	—	See VRR. 5/8/'85, art. 1191 (in minutes); VRR. 4/5/'87, art. 35	Volksraad minutes
VRR. 5/8/'86, art. 1316	Government instructed to prevent vagrancy of Bushmen	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	85
VRR. 5/8/'86, art. 1318	Kimberley–Pretoria railway disapproved	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	85
VRR. 9/8/'86, art. 1344	VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 596, made applicable also to advocates, etc., who were already admitted in 1882	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/8/'86; VRR. 27/6/'82, art. 596, is wrongly quoted in text Lokale Wetten, 1886, as art. 526	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	86
VRR. 9/8/'86, artt. 1355 and 1356	Request in petition to pass a law making an approved diagram an irrefutable document, refused	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See appendix, Law 9, 1891 (Instructions, Surveyor-General, sec. 9)	86
VRR. 10/8/'86, artt. 1391 and 1392	Civil servants may not tender for Government contracts	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	86–87
VRR. 11/8/'86, artt. 1410 and 1411	Law 6, 1883 (District Councils), having lapsed with the Volksraad Session, 1884 (see VRR. 12/6/'83, art. 278), had nevertheless been treated as of force. Government proposal that all action taken under Law 6, 1883, should be confirmed, adopted	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	87–88
VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1415	Amendment of Law 6, 1883 (District Councils), and putting it in force until next session of Volksraad	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/8/'86	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	88
VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1417	Grant of piece of ground "Transvalia" to Nederd. Herv. Gemeente, Ermelo	—	—	—	—	88

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1886—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1886–87.
VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1419	**Amending art. 2 (b), (c), (d) of Law 3, 1885 (Coolies, Arabs, etc.)**	Published in *Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 26/1/'87	—	Ord. 29, 1906, sec. 1, and by Act 2, 1907, sec. 1 [as far as it amends art. 2 (*c*)]	See Act 36, 1908, sec. 19	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 17/11/86
VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1422	Cessions of mineral rights not complying with Law 7, 1883, art. 14 (first part), are *ab initio* void	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/8/'86	—	Repealed as FVRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1422, by Ord. 11, 1904, sec. 2	—	88
VRR. 12/8/'86, artt. 1423 and 1424	Government authorised to make provisions as to all urgent matters not provided for by Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 102, 1887	89
Pr. 9/1/'86 ..	Roossenekal declared a village	Under VRR. 12/11/'84, art. 1307	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 13/1/'86
Pr. 9/2/'86 ..	Proclaiming certain transport roads from Gouw's Drift, Vaal River	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 17/2/'86
Pr. 18/2/'86 ..	Northern boundary of District Wakkerstroom	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 24/2/'86
Pr. 8/6/'86 ..	Carolina declared a village ..	Under VRR. 22/6/'85, art. 521	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 16/6/'86
Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	Elandsfontein No. 1, Doornfontein, Turffontein, Langlaagte, Driefontein, Rantjeslaagte, Paardekraal, Vogelstruisfontein, and Roodepoort proclaimed public diggings (Witwatersrand goldfields)	—	—	—	See Prs. 3/10/'88, 22/10/'90, 23/7/'89; as to Elandsfontein, see Prs. 16/2/'91, 15/9/'91, 17/9/'94; as to Langlaagte, see Prs. 10/6/'91, 3/8/'97,	*Staats-koerant*, 8/9/'86

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

					30/1/'94, as to Turffontein, see Prs. 20/6/'91, 25/11/'91, 26/2/'92; SVRR. 24/8/'99, art. 941; Prs. (Adm.) 17, 1908; 18, 1908; Govt. Notices 380, 1889; 633, 1898; 442, 1890; 305, 1899; as to Driefontein, see Pr. 25/5/'91; as to Doornfontein, see Prs. (Adm.) 61, 1904; 101, 1905; 27, 1908; 68, 1909; as to Roodepoort, see Prs. (Adm.) '92, 1905; 63, 1906; Govt. Notice 221, 1898; as to Vogelstruisfontein, see Pr. 26/11/'89; Govt. Notices 380, 1889; 163, 1890; Pr.15/4/'90	
Pr. 5/11/'86 ..	Establishing District Council, Waterberg	Under Law 6, 1883, art. 7	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 10/11/86
Pr. 24/12/'86 ..	Klippoortje, District Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 29/12/86
Govt. Notice No. 153, 21/7/'86	Cancellation of Government Notice No. 172, 20/8/'85 (*re* Gold Law)	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 28/7/'86
Govt. Notice No. 191, 23/8/'86	Publication of treaty with Germany	Treaty ratified by VRR. 13/6/'85, art. 396	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 8/9/'86
Govt. Notice No. 191, 1/9/'86	Regulations *re* pegging off under powers of attorney	Issued under VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1424; confirmed by VRR. 10/5/'87, art. 68	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 1/9/'86
Govt. Notice No. 254, 27/11/'86	Conditions of tenure (title) of stands at Johannesburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 173, 1885	*Staatskoerant*, 1/12/'86

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1887.			Lokale Wetten, 1886–87
Law No. 1, 1887	District Councils	Repealing Law 19, 1880; superseding Law 6, 1883	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Prs. 6/11/'88, 18/3/'98, 4/7/'98; VRR. 27/6/'89, art. 560	90
Law No. 2, 1887	**Copyright**	—	Art. 23 to be art. 24, and a new art. 23 added by SVRR. 1/6/'95, art. 298	—	See Tr. Pr. 24, 1902 (*re* military maps); Govt. Notice 86, 1905	92
Law No. 3, 1887	**Special Inspection Commission for District of Waterberg**	—	—	—	See Prs. 29/6/'87, 15/8/'87, 20/3/'88, 21/5/'89, 29/4/'90, 30/9/'90 (four), 13/1/'91, 30/4/'91, 30/5/'91, 20/7/'91, 3/10/'91, 5/10/'91, 12/10/'91, 30/10/'91, 28/12/'91, 13/2/'92, 5/3/'92, 4/4/'92, 18/7/'92, 5/8/'92, 12/9/'92, 30/9/'92, 9/2/'93, 19/5/'93, 25/8/'93; (Adm.) 66, 1903; 12/1/'94, 30/3/'94, 29/6/'94, 21/1/'95, 28/2/'95, 9/4/'95 (two), 9/2/'97, 16/2/'97, 5/4/'97, 16/5/'97, 14/3/'98, 26/1/'99; (Adm.) 26 and 60 of 1904; 21 and 109 of 1905; 27, 1907	96
Law No. 4, 1887	Contagious diseases	Superseding Law 11, 1886	SVRR. 23/5/'93, art. 170	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1895. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Pr. 26/8/'90; FVRR. 4/7/'92, art. 617; Govt. Notice 274, 1893	99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Law No. 5, 1887	Liquor Law	Amending Law 1, 1881 (Brit.)	VRR. 24/5/'90, art. 179	*Superseded by :* Law 11, 1888 ; Law 12, 1891. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 284, 1887, in *Staatskoerant*, 30/11/'87	108
Law No. 6, 1887	Patent Law	—	VRR. 18/5/'89, art. 179 ; Law 22, 1894	*Superseded by :* Law 12, 1897. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	111
Law No. 7, 1887	Sale in execution of judgment of landdrost	Partly repealing Law 8, 1883	—	Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 65	—	128
Law No. 8, 1887	Instructions for State Attorney and public prosecutors (criminal procedure)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	130
Law No. 9, 1887	General Extradition Law ..	—	VRR. 18/7/'89, art. 1042; VRR. 16/5/'88, art. 111	*Superseded by :* Tr. Pr. 25, 1901. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 8, 27/11/'96 ; Govt. Notice 553, 19/11/'97 ; VRR. 10/5/'87, art. 70 ; FVRR. 28/2/'98, art. 200	132
Law No. 10, 1887	Gold Law	Amending Law 8, 1885	—	Law 8, 1889, art. 90 ; Law 15, 1898, art. 152 ; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 37 ; VRR. 21/7/'87, art. 1203	137
Law No. 11, 1887	Squatters' Law	—	—	Law 21, 1895, art. 10, and by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 9/8/'92, art. art. 1092 ; FVRR. 1/7/'91, art. 645	151
Law No. 12, 1887	Representation of public diggings in Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 5/12/'87 ..	153
Law No. 13, 1887	Licences and Customs	Amending Law 6, 1882 ; Law 9, 1886 ; and Law 2, 1871	FVRR. 3rd Nov., 1896, art. 1890 ; VRR. 14/6/'88, art. 454	*Superseded by :* Law 3, 1890 (Customs) ; Law 21, 1898 (Licences). *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 3rd and 4th November, 1896, artt. 1884–1897	154
Law No. 14, 1887	Travelling allowances to officials	Superseding Law 3, 1882, and Law 7, 1886	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	159
Law No. 15, 1887	Pension Law	Repealing Law 9, 1883, and all laws, etc., repugnant to it	—	*Superseded by :* Law 6, 1888. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 11/6/'87, art. 525	162
Law No. 16, 1887	Appendix to Law 4, 1882 (Customs)	Amending Law 4, 1882	—	*Superseded by :* Law 3, 1890. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	164
Law No. 17, 1887 and appendix	Water regulations for Schoonspruit, and instructions for water fiscal	Superseding Water Regulations, 1859	—	Act 27, 1908, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 28/5/'89, art. 286 ; Law 11, 1894	166
Law No. 18, 1887	Board of Examiners	Amendment of Law 13, 1886	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 6, 1895 ..	171

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1887—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1886–87. *Staatskoerant*, 9/11/'87
Law No. 19, 1887	Amendment of Law 1, 1886 (Post Law)	Omitted in Lokale Wetten, 1886–87	—	Law 18, 1898, art. 104..	—	
VRR. 3/5/'87, art. 26	Provisions *re* election of State President	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	187
VRR. 4/5/'87, art. 30	**Compensation for farms in Stellaland and for farms cut out by the Pretoria Convention**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/6/'87	—	—	See VRR. 12/5/'85, artt. 92, 93; Govt. Notice 201, 1887, in *Staatskoerant*, 3/8/'87	187
VRR. 4/5/'87, art. 35	Theodor Doms not entitled to farms or compensation	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/5/'87	—	—	See VRR. 5/8/'86, art. 1311	188
VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 37	Confirmation of provisions made by Government under VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1424, in regard to (1) programme of Board of Examiners; (2) delay in renewal of claim licences; (3) sanitary regulation for Barberton; (4) appointment of responsible clerks on public diggings; (5) proclamation containing prohibition of gambling houses	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'87	—	Paragraph (2) by Law 15, 1898, art. 152; and by VRR. 27/7/'87, art. 1302; paragraph (1) by VRR. 18/7/'87, art. 1146; the whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 31/6/'87, art. 393 (*re* gambling houses); see Govt. Notice 356, 30/9/'92 (*re* Sanitary Regulations, Barberton); see Govt. Notice 102, 1887 (responsible clerks)	189
VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 44	Compensation for horses lost on Mapoch commando	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/5/'87	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	189
VRR. 7/5/'87, art. 47	Compensation for horses lost by artillerymen	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/6/'87	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	190
VRR. 7/5/'87, art. 49	Reduction of railway tax ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/5/'87	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See VRR. 16/11/'74, art. 252	190
VRR. 7/5/'87, art. 51	Government authorised to grant concessions for local tramways in connection with public diggings	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/5/'87	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	190

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library Services, 2015

VRR. 9/5/'87, art. 57	Franchise of burghers, Stellaland and Gosen	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'87	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	191
VRR. 10/5/'87, art. 64	Vice-President acts in absence of President	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	192
VRR. 10/5/'87, art. 66	Extension of telegraph lines ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	192
VRR. 10/5/'87, art. 68	Confirmation of Govt. Notice 191, 1/9/'86, in regard to pegging of claims by means of powers of attorney	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/6/'87	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901; VRR. 27/7/'87, art. 1302	—	193
VRR. 10/5/'87, art. 70	Extradition treaty with New Republic authorised	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 9, 1887 ..	194
VRR. 20/5/'87, art. 260	Travelling teachers entitled to certificate of merit	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	194
VRR. 24/5/'87, art. 288	Bursaries under VRR. 4/6/'86, art. 423	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 4/8/'85, art. 1136	194
VRR. 24/5/'87, art. 291	Bursaries under VRR. 1/6/'86, art. 394	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 4/8/'85, art. 1136	195
ΛRR. 31/6/'87, art. 393	Proclamation prohibiting gambling houses to remain in force until new measures adopted	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 37; Pr. 4/1/'87 ..	195
VRR. 9/6/'87, art. 516	Grant of £30 to C. J. Minnaar; request for remission of taxes refused	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	195
VRR. 11/6/'87, art. 525	Expediency of granting farms instead of pensions to be considered	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 15, 1887 ..	196
VRR. 13/6/'87, art. 534	Grant of farm to church at Carolina	—	—	—	See FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1330	196
VRR. 13/6/'87, art. 536	Grant of farm to Gereformeerde Gemeente, Wakkerstroom	—	—	—	See VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 131	196
VRR. 14/6/'87, art. 540	**Grant of farm to Geref. Gemeente at Bethal, and conditions as to similar grants**	—	—	—	See VRR. 24/5/'90, art. 175; VRR. 29/5/'88, art. 267	197
VRR. 14/6/'87, art. 547	Grant of two erven to Nederd. Herv. Kerk, Pretoria	—	—	—	—	197
VRR. 15/6/'87, art. 557	Government to fix boundary between Waterberg and Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	See Pr. 10/1/'71; VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 593; Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904; Pr. 10/2/'88	197
VRR. 16/6/'87, art. 564	Repair of road to Barberton ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	197
VRR. 16/6/'87, art. 567	Killing of dogs doing damage ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'87	—	Act 23, 1907, sec. 1 ..	—	198

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1887—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1886–87.
VRR. 16/6/'87, art. 569	Grant of ground to Gereformeerde Gemeente, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	—	198
VRR. 18/6/'87, art. 599	Ventersdorp proclaimed a village	—	—	—	See Pr. 17/2/'88; FVRR. 3/8/'92, art. 1042; FVRR. 1/12/'98, art. 1870; Prs. (Adm.) 51, 1903; 17, 1904; Govt. Notices 1013, 1903; 493, 1907	199
VRR. 20/6/'87, art. 618	Qualifications of head teacher ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	199
VRR. 21/6/'87, art. 631	Authorising Government to appoint judicial officials on public diggings with criminal jurisdiction, in addition to the special landdrosts	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'87	—	—	—	Volksraad Minutes
VRR. 21/6/'87, art. 643	Instructions and authority to Government *re* railway Delagoa Bay	—	—	—	See VRR. 23/8/'84, art. 243; FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1275	199
VRR. 21/6/'87, art. 644	Railway connection with Cape Colony not sanctioned for the present	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	200
VRR. 21/6/'87, art. 646	Principle that villages are to be represented in Volksraad rejected	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	200
VRR. 22/6/'87, art. 653	Piet Retief declared a district ..	—	—	—	See Prs. 20/11/'82, 6/9/'87, 20/6/'90, 2/5/'91	200
VRR. 24/6/'87, art. 688	Appointment of State Engineer	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. Aug., 1892, artt. 1263 *et. seq.*; Govt. Notice 532, 1897	200
VRR. 24/6/'87, art. 691	Police for Native Commissioners	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	200
VRR. 27/6/'87, art. 708	Articles of Grondwet still in existence to be published	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	Published by Govt. Notice 42, 1889, in *Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 13/2/'89	201

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 27/6/'87, art. 711	Grant of farm to church at Utrecht	—	—	—	See VRR. 10/6/'73, art. 130	201
VRR. 13/7/'87, art. 1077	Annual inventory of Government properties	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 18/10/'84, artt. 951, 952	201
VRR. 14/7/'87, art. 1092	Contract between Government and owners of Klerksdorp confirmed	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as art. 1192; published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/8/'87	—	—	See VRR. 18/5/'89, art. 183	202
VRR. 18/7/'87, art. 1146	Confirming General Regulations of Council of Examiners, and repealing regulations passed by VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 37	Regulations published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/8/'87; the VRR. is published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/9/'87	—	—	See FVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 356	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 12/10/87
VRR. 19/7/'87, art. 1157	Grant of farm to Nederduitsche Hervormde Gemeente, Middelburg	—	—	—	See FVRR. 21/6/'92, art. 493	202
VRR. 19/7/'87, art. 1164	Government authorised to regulate trade in dynamite and other explosives on same terms as trade in firearms and ammunition	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/8/'87	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 12/10/87
VRR. 20/7/'87, art. 1167	Grant of ground to old occupants of Wakkerstroom	—	—	—	—	202
VRR. 21/7/'87, art. 1203	Appointment of Head of Mining Department	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/9/'87	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 103, 1888	203
VRR. 27/7/'87, art. 1302	Repeal of Government Regulations as to delay in payment of claim licences, and pegging by powers of attorney	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/8/'87	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 10/5/'87, art. 68	203
VRR. 27/7/'87, art. 1305	Closer Union with Orange Free State	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 29/6/'86, art. 730; VRR. 8/8/'90, art. 1214	203
VRR. 27/7/'87, art. 1311	Regulations as to exemptions from poll tax	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/2/'88	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See VRR. 27/11/'68, art. 321	204
VRR. 28/7/'87, art. 1330	Grant of farm to Kerkraad, Standerton	—	—	—	—	204
VRR. 29/7/'87, art. 1344	Amendment of Law 13, 1886 (Board of Examiners)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/10/'87	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	204
VRR. 30/7/'87, art. 1366	Government authorised to issue regulations in urgent cases during recess	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 285, 1887	205
E.C.R. 23/9/'87, art. 385	Amalgamation of prospecting claims	—	—	—	See VRR. 22/5/'88, art. 158	*Staatskoerant*, 28/9/'87

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1887—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1886–87.
E.C.R. 7/3/'87, art. 67	Appendix to Law 8, 1885 (Gold Law)	Taken under VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1424, and confirmed by VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 37	—	Law 8, 1889, art. 90; Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	65
Pr. 4/1/'87 ..	Law against gambling	Issued under VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1424; confirmed by VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 37	—	*Superseded by:* Law 6, 1889	See VRR. 31/6/'87, art. 393; VRR. 13/7/'88, art. 1012	*Staats-koerant*, 5/1/'87
Pr. 8/1/'87 ..	Law 8, 1885, extended to apply to silver	Under art. 2 of said law	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 12/1/'87
Pr. 17/1/'87 ..	Zeekoevley No. 98, District Marico, proclaimed public diggings	—	—	Remaining portion de-proclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1908	See Govt. Notice 641, 27/4/'04	*Staats-koerant*, 19/1/'87
Pr. 7/2/'87 ..	Proclamation of Komati goldfields, viz., Government farms Oshoek, Hartebeestkop, Houtbosch, Tijgerkloof Aankomst, Smitsfield, Vlakplaats, Witklip, Kalverkraal, Steynsburg, Tothiertoe, Maanhaar, Grootboom, Kromdraai, and Kranskop, all District Lydenburg	—	—	—	See Prs. 20/11/'90, 24/11/'91	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 9/2/'87
Pr. 8/3/'87 ..	Farm Roodepoort, District Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 13/10/'92 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 9/3/'87
Pr. 12/3/'87 ..	Leeuwpoort and Vogelfontein, District Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 16/3/'87
Pr. 14/4/'87 ..	Droogebult No. 350, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 20/4/'87

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 29/4/'87 ..	Schoemansdal, Lydenburg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 64, 1904	—	*Staats-koerant*, 4/5/'87
Pr. 20/6/'87 ..	Rooderand No. 26, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 22/6/'87
Pr. 25/6/'87 ..	Witpoortje No. 273, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Portion deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 45, 1906	—	*Staats-koerant*, 29/6/'87
Pr. 27/6/'87 ..	Stinkhoutboom No. 96, Marico, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Govt. Notice 641, 27/4/'04	*Staats-koerant*, 29/6/'87
Pr. 29/6/'87 ..	Law 3, 1887, made applicable to District Zoutpansberg also	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 13	—	—	See Prs. 30/9/'90 (four), 27/4/'91, 30/5/'91, 28/12/'91, 9/2/'93, 19/5/'93, 19/11/'96	*Staats-koerant*, 13/7/'87
Pr. 25/7/'87 ..	Rietkuil No. 626, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 27/7/'87
Pr. 1/8/'87 ..	Rietpoort No. 95, Marico, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	--	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 105, 1908	*Staats-koerant*, 10/8/'87
Pr. 8/8/'87 ..	Hexrivier No. 291, Standerton, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 28/3/'89 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 10/8/'87
Pr. 15/8/'87 ..	Nooitgedacht, *alias* Nooitvereischt, No. 622, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Portions deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 3, 1908	See Pr. (Adm.) 110, 1905	*Staats-koerant*, 17/8/'87
Pr. 15/8/'87 ..	Law 3, 1887, made applicable to District Rustenburg	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 13	—	—	See Prs. 30/10/'91, 5/3/'92	*Staats-koerant*, 17/8/'87
Pr. 22/8/'87 ..	Paardeplaats, *alias* Paardekraal, No. 25, Pretoria, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Portions deproclaimed by Pr. 22/2/'92	See Prs. 11/1/'92, 4/3/'99	*Staats-koerant*, 24/8/'87
Pr. 29/8/'87 ..	Rules and Regulations of High Court	Superseding those published by Pr. 9/8/'81	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 231, 1899	See FVRR. 3/8/'91, art. 1234; Prs. 31/5/'95, 20/9/'97	*Staats-koerant*, 14/9/'87
Pr. 29/8/'87 ..	Wonderhoek No. 192, Marico, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 117, 1905	*Staats-koerant*, 31/8/'87
Pr. 29/8/'87 ..	Rietfontein No. 632, Eleazar No. 1617, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	As to Rietfontein, see Pr. 23/5/'99; as to Eleazar, see Pr. (Adm.) 25, 1904	*Staats-koerant*, 31/8/'87

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1887—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1886-87.
Pr. 30/8/'87 ..	Luipaardsvlei No. 225, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 31/8/'87
Pr. 6/9/'87 ..	Piet Retief declared a district ..	Under VRR. 22/6/'87, art. 653	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 7/9/'87
Pr. 13/9/'87 ..	Vrischgewaagd No. 100, Mijnhardtskraal No. 99, Hartebeestfontein No. 98, Zandrivier No. 39 (also called Marabastad), District Zoutpansberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 78, 1906, *re* Vrischgewaagd; Prs. 18/10/'92, 14/9/'91, 7/10/'92; as to Mijnhardtskraal and Hartebeestfontein, see Pr. (Adm.) 122, 1908	*Staats-koerant*, 14/9/'87
Pr. 13/9/'87 ..	Certain Government ground, Ward Houtboschberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Prs. 12/3/'88, 18/10/'92, 14/9/'91	*Staats-koerant*, 21/9/'87
Pr. 23/9/'87 ..	Government portion farm Witpoort to fall under jurisdiction of Mining Commissioner, Rietkuil	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 5/10/'87
Pr. 28/11/'87 ..	Portion Vlakfontein No. 155, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 30/11/87
Pr. 5/12/'87 ..	Proclaiming Barberton and Witwatersrand goldfields separate electoral districts	Under Law 12, 1887 ..	—	—	See Pr. 16/8/'99 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 14/12/87
Pr. 13/12/'87 ..	Kromdraai, District Pretoria, to fall under Witwatersrand goldfields	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/12/'85 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 14/12/87
Govt. Notice No. 9, 11/1/'87	Town Regulations of Pretoria ..	Under Law 10, 1886, art. 10	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 19/1/'87
Govt. Notice No. 28, 22/1/'87	Leases Government ground, Kaapvallei	—	—	—	See VRR. 4/6/'90, art. 249	*Staats-koerant*, 2/2/'87

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 102, 26/4/'87	Regulations *re* appointment and powers of responsible clerks on public diggings	Under VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1424; confirmed by VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 37	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 27/4/'87
Govt. Notice No. 130, 23/5/'87	Standing Orders of Volksraad ..	Superseding Standing Orders of 1882	VRR. 20/5/'90, art. 149; FVRR. 15/5/'91, art. 61	*Superseded by:* Standing Orders, 1891. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 7/6/'89, art. 379; VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 40	172
Govt. Notice No. 213, 10/8/'87	Regulations, Volks Hospital, Pretoria	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 338, 1892	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 17/8/'87
Govt. Notice No. 246, 17/9/'87	Publication of Telegraph Convention between S.A.R., O.F.S., Cape Colony, and Natal	—	Govt. Notice No. 324, 1895	—	See VRR. 18/6/'85, artt. 470, 471	*Staatskoerant*, 21/9/'87
Govt. Notice No. 259, 11/10/'87	Regulations, State Library ..	—	—	Regulations, 1893, passed by E.C.R. 4/4/'93, art. 174 (not published)	—	*Staatskoerant*, 12/10/87
Govt. Notice No. 285, 26/11/'87	Sanitary regulations, Johannesburg	Under VRR. 30/7/'87, art. 1366; confirmed by VRR. 25/5/'88, art. 241	—	—	See Govt. Notice 302, 1887, in *Staatskoerant*, 4/1/'88	*Staatskoerant*, 30/11/87
Govt. Notice No. 291, 26/11/'87	Rules and regulations, Barberton Hospital	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 7/12/'87
			1888.			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
Law No. 1, 1888	High Court (amendment) ..	Amending Law 3, 1883, and Law 6, 1885; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to it	Law 10, 1896	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	1
Law No. 2, 1888	Sunday Law	—	FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1267; Law 16, 1894; VRR. 29/7/'89, art. 1210; FVRR. 7/8/'93, art. 1021; FVRR. 2/9/'95, art. 1074	Law 28, 1896, art. 11; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 22/6/'92, art. 515	3
Law No. 3, 1888	**Prevention of cruelty to animals**	—	Added to by VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 44	—	See VRR. 29/5/'88, art. 281; Govt. Notice 33, 5/2/'89	5

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1888—(*continued.*)			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
Law No. 4 1888	Medical tariff (Government work)	—	FVRR. 24/6/'91, art. 516	*Superseded by :* Law 4, 1895. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	6
Law No. 5, 1888	Law providing penalties for certain offences (intrusion, trespass, housebreaking, etc.)	—	—	Ord. 26, 1904, sec. 2 ..	—	8
Law No. 6, 1888	Pension Fund	Repealing Law 9, 1883; amending and superseding Law 15, 1887	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 7/5/'89, art. 27; VRR. 25/6/'89, art. 526; VRR. 21/6/'90, art. 457; VRR. 23/7/'90, art. 1043; FVRR. 12/8/'92, art. 1138; FVRR. 15/8/'93, art. 1097; FVRR. Aug., 1894, artt. 1435–1452; FVRR. 4/10/'95, artt. 1490–1505, 1509; FVRR. 3/8/'91, art. 1230; FVRR. 14/7/'92, art. 805; FVRR. 27/7/'96, art. 1023; FVRR. 20/9/'97, artt. 1266, 1269, 1271	10
Law No. 7, 1888	Travelling and personal expenses for witnesses in criminal cases	Superseding first part of Govt. Notice 69, 22/6/'79	Art. 1 (*a*) by FVRR. 3/8/'92, art. 1040	Ord. 47, 1904, sec. 2 ..	See Govt. Notices 1103, 1905; 1299, 1906	13
Law No. 8, 1888	**Markets**	Superseding Law 5, 1883; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to it	Art. 4 by Law 10, 1888, art. 4	Art. 4 by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 24/6/'89, art. 510; Ord. 31, 1902, sec. 6; Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 30 (1); Ord. II (Priv.), 1906, sec. 96 (2); Ord. 58, 1903,	15

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

					sec. 72; FVRR. 4/9/'94, art. 1577; SVRR. 22/5/'96, art. 268; FVRR. 27/7/'97, art. 699	
Law No. 9, 1888	Amendment of Law 8, 1885 (Gold Law)	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 8, 1889. *Repealed by:* Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	20
Law No. 10, 1888	Compulsory use of Dutch language	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	33
Law No. 11, 1888	Amendment of Law 5, 1887 (Liquor Law)	Superseding Law 5, 1887	VRR. 24/5/'90, art. 179	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1891. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	34
VRR. 7/5/'88, art. 18	Swearing in of State President ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	37
VRR. 9/5/'88, art. 41	Instructions to Government to obtain alteration of convention so as to enable the Republic to prohibit immigration of coolies and Arabs	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	37
VRR. 9/5/'88, art. 43	Confirmation of amended Gold Law	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/5/'88	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	38
VRR. 11/5/'88, art. 54	Government authorised to issue licences and grant claims on Klerksdorp goldfields	—	—	—	See Prs. 23/12/'90, 30/10/'91	39
VRR. 11/5/'88, art. 59	Grant to widow Bijleveld ..	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten, as dated 9/5/'88	—	—	—	38
VRR. 11/5/'88, art. 63	Arrear taxes on parsonages remitted, and exempting church squares from taxes	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	39
VRR. 11/5/'88, art. 65	Application by certain widows for occupation farms, Zoutpansberg; Government authorised to make such grants under Law 8, 1886	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	40
VRR. 11/5/'88, art. 69	**Government authorised to sell erven in towns**	—	—	—	See VRR. 21/5/'75, art. 110	41
VRR. 12/5/'88, art. 71	**Government erven, Pietpotgietersrust, to be granted in terms of Occupation Law (8, 1886)**	—	—	—	See Ord. 25, 1904; FVRR. 5/8/'97, art. 799; Govt. Notices 176, 1890; 1223, 1904; 73, 1892; 58, 1907; 433, 1905; 879, 1906	41

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1888—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
VRR. 12/5/'88, art. 74	Law 2, 1884 (General Survey) put in force; Government authorised to grant exceptions in special cases	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	41
VRR. 14/5/'88, art. 78	Instructions to Government *re* railway convention with British Bechuanaland	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	42
VRR. 14/5/'88, art. 80	Paul Pietersburg to be proclaimed a village	—	—	—	See Prs. 12/4/'90, 16/7/'96	42
VRR. 14/5/'88, art. 85	**Compensation to Bezuidenhout and Du Preez, and instructions to Government**	—	—	—	—	42
VRR. 10/5/'88, art. 90	Payment of Volksraad members increased to £2 per day	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 14/6/'73, art. 170	43
VRR. 14/5/'88, art. 92	Burghers of New Republic may be elected as members of Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	43
VRR. 15/5/'88, art. 94	Compensation to burghers of New Republic	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	44
VRR. 16/5/'88, art. 105	Grant of ground to church communities at Mamusa and Bloemhof	—	—	—	—	44
VRR. 16/5/'88, art. 107	Grant of ground to church, Lichtenburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 6/6/'88
VRR. 16/5/'88, art. 109	Grant of ground to Nederd. Herv. of Gereform. Gemeente, Rustenburg	—	—	—	See FVRR. 13/6/'95, art. 359	44

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

VRR. 16/5/'88, art. 111	Extradition Law (14, 1886) with Cape Colony put in force for another year; Law 9, 1887, amended	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	45
VRR. 17/5/'88, art. 114	Survey of islands in Vaal River, and instructions *re* sale of same	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 21/5/'85, artt. 187, 188; VRR. 19/6/'89, art. 465; FVRR. 8/6/'95, art. 315	46
VRR. 22/5/'88, art. 158	Amalgamation of prospecting claims made legal	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 16/1/'89	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	46
VRR. 22/5/'88, art. 160	Assistant and special landdrosts to have obtained age of thirty years	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/6/'88	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 13/7/'85, art. 825	47
VRR. 23/5/'88, art. 189	**Compensation to burghers whose farms fall within locations**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/6/'88	—	—	See FVRR. 3/9/'94, art. 1569; see VRR. 6 and 7 July, 1888, artt. 922, 924, 926; Pr. 18/9/'93; Tr Pr. 5, 1902, sec. 2	47
VRR. 25/5/'88, art. 241	Sanitary regulations for Johannesburg provisionally confirmed	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/6/'88	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 9/7/'88, art. 931	48
VRR. 29/5/'88, art. 267	**Grant of ground to Nederd. Herv. of Gereformeerde Gemeente, Lichtenburg; Government authorised to make similar grants, but to the three Dutch churches only**	—	—	—	See VRR. 14/6/'87, art. 540; VRR. 24/5/'90, art. 175; VRR. 7/8/'90, art. 1205; FVRR. 3/7/'93, art. 512	48
VRR. 29/5/'88, art. 279	Admission of surveyor may be withdrawn	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/6/'88	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	48
VRR. 29/5/'88, art. 281	Government instructed to take steps to enforce Law 3, 1888 (prevention of cruelty to animals)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 33, 5/2/'89	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 4/7/'88
VRR. 30/5/'88, artt. 322, 323	Qualifications of members of Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	49
VRR. 1/6/'88, art. 335	Petition to be addressed to either Volksraad or Government	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/12/'88	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	49
VRR. 4/6/'88, art. 359	Bridge to be built over Vaal River and other rivers; tolls to be levied where expedient	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 6/6/'88, art. 387; tolls were abolished by FVRR. 24/8/'96, art. 1255; see FVRR. 29/6/'92, art. 583; Law 10, 1893	49

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1888—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
VRR. 6/6/'88, art. 387	Government instructed to levy tolls and wagon licences	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 4/6/'88, art. 359; tolls were abolished by FVRR. 24/8/'96, art. 1255; see VRR. 3/11/'74, art. 195; VRR. 30/7/'83, artt. 967, 969; VRR. 10/7/'85, art. 776; FVRR. 28/5/'91, art. 175; Govt. Notice 387, 1891; SVRR. 12/6/'91, art. 478; FVRR. 29/6/'92, art. 583; Law 10, 1893	50
VRR. 8/6/88, artt. 418, 419	**Coolies not to be exempted from regulation prohibiting natives to be abroad after 9 p.m.**	—	—	—	—	50 51
VRR. 9/6/'88, artt. 425,426	**Additional grants to occupants of Mapoch's grounds**	—	—	—	See VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982; see Ord. 25, 1904; Govt. Notices 1172, 1904; 438, 1906	51
VRR. 14/6/'88, art. 454	Amendment of custom tariff (Law 13, 1887)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/6/'88	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	52
VRR. 15/6/'88, art. 475	**Enforcing E.C.R. 17/11/'75, art. 238, prohibiting officials from acting as agents, executors dative, or auctioneers**	E.C.R. 17/11/'75, art. 238, is published by Govt. Notice 2139, 18/11/'75	—	*Superseded by:* As to agency by Law 2, 1899, art. 9	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 8/8/'88
VRR. 21/6/'88, art. 538	Government instructed to draft and publish proposals *re* First and Second Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 4, 1890 ..	53
VRR. 28/6/'88, art. 688	Ratifying supplementary convention with Great Britain	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 248, 1888	54
VRR. 2/7/'88, art. 787	Ratification of treaty of union with New Republic	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/9/'88	—	—	See VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 49; VRR. 6/6/'89, artt. 369–371	60

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 5/7/'88 art. 899	**Instructions to Government *re* coolie locations**	—	—	—	—	64
VRR. 6 and 7 July, 1888, artt. 922, 924, 926	**Compensation to owners of farms which are occupied by natives**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/8/'88	—	—	See VRR. 23/5/'88, art. 189; Tr. Pr. 5, 1902, sec. 2	64 65
VRR. 7/7/'88, art. 928	Instructions to Government to frame re ulations for Johannesburg and other stands townships	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 15/7/'89, art. 965; SVRR. 26/7/'97, art. 776	65
VRR. 9/7/'88, art. 931	Confirmation of amendments of sanitary regulations, Johannesburg; Government authorised to make further amendations	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/11/'88	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 25/5/'88, art. 241; Govt. Notices 350, 1890; 330, 1888	66
VRR. 9/7/'88, art. 937	Stipulations of concessions and mynpachts to be enforced immediately; concessions and mynpachts to be cancelled if stipulations are not carried out within a year	—	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152	—	66
VRR. 11/7/'88, art. 972	Government instructed to publish report of deputation to Orange Free State	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/8/'88	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	66
VRR. 13/7/'88, art. 1010	Approval of action of Government in provisionally stopping construction of Delagoa Bay railway; Executive Council authorised to amend the concession of railway company	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 23/8/'84, art. 243	67
VRR. 13/7/'88, art. 1012	Law against gambling (Pr.4/1/'87) to remain in force	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/8/'88	—	—	See Law 6, 1889 ..	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 26/9/'88
VRR. 20/7/'88, art. 1070	Contract between Government and N.Z.A.S.M. *re* Rand tram confirmed	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/9/'88	—	—	See VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1243; FVRR. 27/8/'92, art. 1306	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 3/10/'88
VRR. 20/7/'88, art. 1073	Instructions to Government *re* repairs and maintenance of roads	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	67
VRR. 21/7/'88, art. 1076	Importation of ammunition to be by permit only, save for own use	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/8/'88	Law 27, 1896	Repealed as FVRR. 21/7/'88, art. 1076, by Ord. 13, 1902, sec. 33	See Law 4, 1884; VRR. 28/6/'89, art. 584	68
VRR. 23/7/'88, art. 1081	Draft bank concession postponed for a year; Government authorised to erect a mint	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 24/7/'88, art. 1092	69

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1888—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888-89.
VRR. 23/7/'88, art. 1083	Instructions *re* stands village at Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 182, 1899	69
VRR. 23/7/'88, art. 1085	Amendment of Law 13, 1886 (Board of Examiners)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	69
VRR. 23/7/'88, art. 1088	Government authorised to regulate matters during recess; provisions for Volksraad members vacating their seats	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/8/'88	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 2/10/'88 ..	70
VRR. 24/7/'88, art. 1092	Instructions to Executive Council to found a bank	—	—	—	See VRR. 9/8/'90, art. 1229	71
VRR. 24/7/'88, art. 1094	Executive Council authorised to frame regulations in connection with Australian bug	—	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 16, 1904	See Pr. 23/4/'89 ..	71
Pr. 9/1/'88 ..	Koesterfontein No. 433 and portion Suikerboschfontein, *alias* Blauwbank, District Rustenburg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Koesterfontein deproclaimed by Pr. 31/3/'91	See Govt. Notice 794, 1906; Pr. (Adm.) 121 1908	*Staatskoerant*, 11/1/'88
Pr. 24/1/'88 ..	Portion Katdoornbosch, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 23/12/'90; Pr. (Adm.) 56, 1903	*Staatskoerant*, 1/2/'88
Pr. 4/2/'88 ..	Boundary lines, Lichtenburg and Bloemhof	—	—	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	See Pr. 15/6/'83 ..	73
Pr. 6/2/'88 ..	Buffelskloof No.24, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art.5	—	Portion deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 84, 1904	—	*Staatskoerant*, 8/2/'88
Pr. 7/2/'88 ..	Sunnyside declared portion of town of Pretoria	—	—	—	See VRR. 16/11/'55, art. 70; Pr. 9/8/'89	73
Pr. 10/2/'88, ..	Boundaries between Zoutpansberg and Waterberg	—	Pr. 29/3/'88	—	See VRR. 15/6/'87, art. 557; VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 593; Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	74
Pr. 17/2/'88 ..	Ventersdorp declared a village	Under VRR. 18/6/'87, art. 599	—			75

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 28/2/'88 ..	Certain claims on commonage, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 19/10/'91 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 29/2/'88
Pr. 28/2/'88 ..	Finaalspan No. 35 and Rondebult, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 29/2/'88
Pr. 4/3/'88 ..	Proclaiming public road between Johannesburg and Potchefstroom	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 7/3/'88
Pr. 6/3/'88 ..	Zuurbult No. 19, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	7/3/'88 *Staats-koerant*,
Pr. 12/3/'88 ..	Defining extent of Government ground proclaimed Ward Houtboschberg	—	—	—	See Prs. 13/9/'87, 18/10/'92	*Staats-koerant*, 14/3/'88
Pr. 17/3/'88 ..	Doornfontein No. 289, Marico, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 21/3/'88
Pr. 18/3/'88 ..	Wolverand No. 383, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	Pr. 30/4/'88	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 21/3/'88
Pr. 20/3/'88 ..	Law 3, 1887, made applicable to part of District Middelburg and Lydenburg	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 13	—	—	See Pr. 13/1/'91; Pr. (Adm.) 60, 1904; Prs. 30/4/'91, 29/6/'94, 28/2/'95, 16/5/'97, 14/3/'98, 26/1/'99	*Staats-koerant*, 21/3/'88 11/4/'88
Pr. 29/3/'88 ..	Boundary lines between Waterberg and Zoutpansberg	Amending Pr. 10/2/'88	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 4/4/'88
Pr. 29/3/'88 ..	Dividing portion Zoutpansberg District into two portions (native wards)	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 4/4/'88
Pr. 7/4/'88 ..	Oorbietjesfontein No. 201, Elandsheuvel No. 376, Elandslaagte No. 598, Beentjeskraal, *alias* Beenekraal No. 570, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	Pr. 1/5/'88, Pr. 16/4/'88	Portion Elandsheuvel deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 8, 1903; 7, 1908; 53, 1909	See Govt. Notice 131, 16/4/'88, in *Staats-koerant*, 25/4/'88; Govt. Notice .143, 24/4/'88 in *Staats-koerant*, 25/4/'88; as to Oorbietjesfontein, see Pr. 16/4/'88	*Staats-koerant*, 11/4/'88

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1888—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
Pr. 16/4/'88 ..	Portion Oorbietjesfontein No. 201, Potchefstroo n,proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5; amending Pr. 7/4/'88	—	—	See Govt. Notice 143, 24/4/'88 (erratum), in *Staatskoerant*, 2/5/'88.	*Staats-koerant*, 18/4/'88
Pr. 24/4/'88 ..	Malanskraal No. 73, Tweefontein No. 98, Wilgepoort No. 244, Daspoort No. 120, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	Pr. (Adm.) 94, 1908. As to Malanskraal, see Prs. 24/6/'92, 13/10/'92	*Staats-koerant*, 25/4/'88
Pr. 26/4/'88 ..	Appointment of consul in Matabeleland	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	76
Pr. 30/4/'88 ..	Portions Government farm Turffontein No. 105, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Pr. 14/5/'88	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 2/5/'88
Pr. 30/4/'88 ..	Amending Pr. 18/3/'88, *re* Wolverand	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 2/5/'88
Pr. 1/5/'88 ..	Amending Pr. 7/4/'88, *re* proclamation certain farms, Potchefstroom, *re* Elandslaagte and Beentjeskraal	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 2/5/'88
Pr. 3/5/'88 ..	Benoni No. 340, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant* (Extra.), 4/5/'88
Pr. 14/5/'88 ..	Portion Rietvlei No. 543, Rustenburg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 16/5/'88
Pr. 14/5/'88 ..	Repealing Pr. 30/4/'88, *re* Turffontein No. 105, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 23/5/'88
Pr. 4/6/'88 ..	Portion Spaarwater No. 154, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. 5/3/'92	See Govt. Notice 175, 12/6/'88, in *Staats-koerant* 20/6/'88 (erratum)	*Staats-koerant*, 6/6/'88

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

Pr. 4/6/'88 ..	Portion Waterval No. 211, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed public diggings	Und r Law 8, 1888, art. 5	—	—	See Prs. 1/4/'89, 18/10/'92	*Staatskoerant*, 6/6/'88
Pr. 4/6/'88 ..	Du Toit's Spruit, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. 30/10/'91	—	*Staatskoerant*, 6/6/'88
Pr. 5/6/'88 ..	Commonage, Klerksdorp, pro'claimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Portions deproclaimed by Pr. 25/5/'99; Prs. (Adm.) 49, 1904; 59, 1904; 98, 1907; 55, 1909	See Govt. Notices 988, 1905; 1026, 1905; 1008, 1905; see Govt. Notice 192, 1888, in *Staatskoerant*, 27/6/'88; Govt. Notice 206, 1888, in *Staatskoerant* 1/8/'88	*Staatskoerant*, 6/6/'88
Pr. 5/6/'88 ..	All Government grounds in Districts Heidelberg and Po'chefstroom, opened for prospecting	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	Pr. 5/7/'89	Closed for prospecting by Pr. 22/7/'95; Pr. 19/10/'98	See Prs. (Adm.) 41, 42, 43, 1907	*Staatskoerant*, 6/6/'88
Pr. 5/6/'88 ..	Kafferkraal, Marico, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 6/6/'88
Pr. 12/6/'88 ..	Portion Elandsfontein No. 235, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 7/3/'93 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'88
Pr. 22/6/'88 ..	Portions Rietfontein No. 341, Kleinfontein No. 157, Heidelberg, and portion Vlakfontein No. 442, Pretoria, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	As to Kleinfontein, see Pr. 1/12/'98; as to Rietfontein, see Pr. (Adm.) 119, 1908	*Staatskoerant*, 27/6/'88
Pr. 26/6/'88 ..	Portion Nooitgedacht No. 677, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 27/6/'88
Pr. 26/6/'88 ..	Government farms Olijvenbult, Stinkhoutboom, Hartebeestlaagte, District Marico, opened for prospecting	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 27/6/'88
Pr. 26/6/'88 ..	Rietfontein No. 244, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 3/7/'88, in *Staatskoerant*, 4/7/'88	*Staatskoerant*, 27/6/'88
Pr. 29/6/'88 ..	Boundary between occupied and unoccupied farms in Ward Elands River, Rustenburg	—	—	—	—	77

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1888—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
Pr. 2/7/'88 ..	Portion Kafferkraal No. 198, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 4/7/'88
Pr. 2/7/'88 ..	Portion Malanskraal No. 73, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 4/7/'88
Pr. 23/7/'88 ..	Burghers prohibited from taking part in disturbances in Zululand	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	78
Pr. 21/8/'88 ..	Klerksdorp proclaimed a village ..	—	—	—	—	78
Pr. 24/8/'88 ..	Dunbar No. 1051, Lydenburg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 29/8/'88
Pr. 22/9/'88 ..	Certain Government ground, Lydenburg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Govt Notice 310, 1884	*Staatskoerant*, 26/9/'88
Pr. 1/10/'88 ..	Schweizer Reneke proclaimed a village	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 69, 1903	79
Pr. 2/10/'88 ..	Portion Rietfontein No. 652, Rustenburg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.), 8, 1908; Govt. Notice 614, 1906	*Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'88
Pr. 2/10/'88 ..	Vogelstruisfontein No. 317, Rustenburg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Govt. Notice 614, 1906	*Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'88
Pr. 2/10/'88 ..	Appointment and powers of pecial judicial commissioner, Johannesburg	Under VRR. 23/7/'88, art. 1088	—	—	See Pr. 5/1/'89 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'88
Pr. 3/10/'88 ..	Witwatersrand and Krugersdorp goldfields separated	—	—	—	See Prs. 8/9/'86, 20/11/'90	*Staatskoerant*, 10/10/88
Pr. 8/10/'88 ..	Proclamation of public high road between Klerksdorp and Bloemhof	—	—	—	—	80
Pr. 16/10/'88 ..	Roodepoort No. 88, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 17/10/88

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 23/10/'88 ..	Government ground, Deelkraal, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed public diggings (Marabastad goldfields)	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 24/10/88
Pr. 30/10/'88 ..	Kromdraai No. 165, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 95, 1908	*Staats-koerant*, 31/10/88
Pr. 1/11/'88 ..	Doornhoek No. 1358, Lydenburg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 21/11/88
Pr. 5/11/ 88 ..	Portion Kruisrivier No. 154, Marico, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 118, 1905	—	*Staats-koerant*, 7/11/'88
Pr. 5/11/'88 ..	Sterkfontein No. 558, Pretoria, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. 5/3/'92	—	*Staats-koerant*, 7/11/'88
Pr. 5/11/'88 ..	Dwarsvlei No. 115, Pretoria (afterwards Dwarsvlei No. 66, Krugersdorp), proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Prs. 9/12/'93, 4/11/'98, 29/3/'99	*Staats-koerant*, 7/11/'88
Pr. 6/11/'88 ..	Establishing district council, Bloemhof	Under Law 1, 1887 ; date of Proclamation should apparently by 6/1/'88, as it is published in *Staatskoerant* 11/1/'88	—	—	See Govt. Notice 362, 1889	72
Pr. 20/11/'88 ..	Portion Varkensfontein No. 217, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 21/11/88
Pr. 26/11/'88 ..	Palmietfontein No. 70, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Law Under 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Prs. 28/5/'89, 27/10/'94 ; Pr. (Adm.) 47, 1908	*Staats-koerant*, 28/11/88
Pr. 1/12/'88 ..	Berlin No. 343, Lydenburg, brought under Noordkaap goldfields	—	—	—	See Pr. 24/11/'85 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 19/12/88
Pr. 10/12/'88 ..	Proclamation of public high road between Heidelberg and Standerton	—	—	—	—	80
Pr. 31/12/'88 ..	Date of taking effect of P.O. Order Convention with Orange Free State	Under Law 1, 1886, art. 79 ; convention is published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/1/'89	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 2/1/'89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1888—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
Govt. Notice No. 57, 6/2/'88	(*a*) Concession to E. D. Chester and T. J. Gibb to make a water-furrow on certain proclaimed Government ground, Lydenburg, and to erect a quartz mill thereon ; (*b*) Concession to P. A. Ogilvie to make a water-furrow on certain proclaimed Government ground, Lydenburg (*c*) Concession to S. Marks and F. Clench to make a water-furrow on certain proclaimed Government ground, Lydenburg	Under Law 8, 1885 ..	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 15/2/'88
Govt. Notice No. 103, 12/3/'88	Instructions for head of Mining Department	Amended and confirmed by VRR. 9/7/'88, artt. 939, 941, 943, 944, 946, 947	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 14/3/'88
Govt. Notice No. 195, 28/6/'88	Concession to E. Lippert for manufacture of gunpowder, explosives, and cartridges	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 4/7/'88
Govt. Notice No. 248, 3/8/'88	**Publication of convention between South African Republic and United Kingdom *re* union with New Republic**	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 12/9/'88
Govt. Notice No. 274, 8/10/'88	Instructions for State Mining Engineer	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 532, 1897	*Staats-koerant*, 10/10/88
Govt. Notice No. 280, 22/10/'88	Instructions for claim inspectors..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 229, 1893	*Staats-koerant*, 24/10/88
Govt. Notice No. 287, 23/10/'88	Extension of Houtboschberg goldfields	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 24/10/88

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 288, 23/10/'88	Extension of Marabastad gold-fields	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 24/10/88
Govt. Notice No. 300, 29/10/'88	Regulations, Johannesburg Hospital	—	Govt. Notice 149, 1893	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 31/10/88
Govt. Notice No. 322, 12/11/'88	Sanitary regulations, Klerksdorp	Confirmed by VRR. 17/5/'89, art. 176	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 21/11/88
Govt. Notice No. 330, 19/11/'88	Additional sanitary regulations, Johannesburg	Confirmed by VRR. 9/7/'88, art. 931	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 21/11/88
			1889.			
Law No. 1, 1889	Trumpets to be used by mail coaches only	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	82
Law No. 2, 1889	Mounted artillery and police penalties (Discipline Act)	—	Govt. Notice 148, 1/5/'91	Repealed as to mounted artillery by Law 15, 1894; the whole repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 26/7/'89, art. 1204	83
Law No. 3, 1889	Remission of taxes	—	Law 22, 1894	*Superseded by:* Law 11, 1896, artt. 21, 22, 23. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 27/6/'92, art. 568	88
Law No. 4, 1889	Public roads on fenced farms ..	—	—	Law 9, 1893, art. 12; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	89
Law No. 5, 1889	Census	—	FVRR. 20/5/'91, art. 78	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 19/8/'96, art 1235; Govt. Notice 22, 1890; FVRR. 19/8/'96, art. 1235; Pr. 7/12/'89	90
Law No. 6, 1889	**Gaming**	—	Art. 6 by Law 7, 1894, art. 15; Art. 7 by Law 1, 1892, art. 1; two new articles 7 (*a*) and 7 (*b*) added by Law 1, 1892, art. 2; new article 9 (*a*) added by Law 1, 1892, art. 4	*Superseded by:* Art. 9 by Law 1, 1892, art. 3	—	94

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by..	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1889—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
Law No. 7, 1889	**Construction and maintenance of roads**	—	Appendix added by E.C.R. 9/3/'91, art. 145, published by Govt. Notice 97, 10/3/'91, and confirmed by SVRR. 11/5/'91, art. 38	—	See FVRR. 10/5/'92, art. 85	97
Law No. 8, 1889	Gold Law	Superseding Law 9, 1888, and Law 8, 1885; repealing all laws, resolutions of the Volksraad and regulations *re* mines (with proviso)	VRR. 30/7/'89, art. 1233; Law 8, 1890	*Superseded by:* Law 10, 1891. *Repealed by:* Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 19, 16/1/'91; Govt. Notice 24, 19/1/'91; SVRR. 21/7/'91, art. 881; Govt. Notice 360, 25/11/'89	98
•—	Grondwet, 1889	As amended by VRR. 16/7/'89, artt. 996-1035, published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/12/'89; superseding Grondwet of 1858	Law 6, 1890	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1896. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	173
VRR. 7/5/'89, art. 27	Pension not to be paid in advance	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 6, 1888 ..	139
VRR. 7/5/'89, art. 30	Grant to Mrs. Meintjes	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	139
VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 34	Dutch Reformed ministers not to be Marriage Commissioners	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	140
VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 36	Volksrust declared a village ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/7/'89	—	—	See Pr. 9/3/'89, in *Staatskoerant* 3/4/'89	140
VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 40	Volksraad petitions not to be sent in later than one day after opening of session	Amending VRR. 6/9/'84, art. 418; published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/7/'89	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	140
VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 44	**Amendment of Law 3, 1888 (prevention of cruelty to animals)**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/7/'89; amending and confirming Govt. Notice No. 33 of 1889	—	—	—	141
VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 49	Exchange of ratifications of treaty with New Republic	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 2/7/'88, art. 787	141

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

VRR. 10/5/'89, artt. 66, 67	Confirmation of Government Proclamation *re* appointing Special Commissioner at Johannesburg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/7/'89	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 5/1/'89 ..	142
VRR. 10/5/'89, art. 69	Government authorised to appoint Resident Justice of the Peace at Volksrust	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	143
VRR. 10/5/'89, art. 71	Government authorised to prolong Law 14, 1886 (Extradition Law with Cape Colony) for another year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 23/8/'89 ..	143
VRR. 13/5/'89, art. 80	Government authorised to permit construction of aerial trams on proclaimed goldfields	—	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152	See VRR. 20/5/'90, art. 150	144
VRR. 13/5/'89, art. 82	Expropriation of ground for Witwatersrand tram	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/7/'89	—	Repealed as art. 32 by Ord. 20, 1903, sec. 1	—	144
VRR. 14/5/'89, art. 86	Town Council of Potchefstroom abolished	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1903	145
VRR. 14/5/'89, art. 97	Waterval, District Pretoria, declared a village	—	—	—	See Pr. 7/1/'90; Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1903	145
VRR. 15/5/'89, art. 100	Government authorised to lease old Botanical Garden, Pretoria, for a park	—	—	—	See VRR. 8/10/'74, art. 91; FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1319	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 22/5/'89
VRR. 15/5/'89, art. 104	Purchase of State Printing Office approved of	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'89	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	146
VRR. 17/5/'89, art. 176	Sanitary regulations for Klerksdorp confirmed; Government authorised to levy taxes for purpose of carrying out above regulations and to alter same	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See SVRR. 11/9/'95, art. 1614; regulations are published in *Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 22/5/'89; see Govt. Notice 322, 1888, and Govt. Notice 359, 1889	146
VRR. 18/5/'89, art. 179	Amendment of Law 6, 1887 (Patent Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'89	—	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1897. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	147
VRR. 18/5/'89, art. 181	Grant of water-rights by Mining Commissioners	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901; Law 15, 1898, art. 152	See Law 8, 1885, art. 48	148
VRR. 18/5/'89, art. 183	Alteration of contract with owners of erven, Klerksdorp	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/6/'89	—	—	See VRR. 14/7/'87, art. 1092	148
VRR. 18/5/'89, art. 185	Remission of double duty on transfers of Stellaland and Gosen	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/6/'89	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 76, 1892; VRR. 12/5/'85, artt. 92, 93	149
VRR. 20/5/'89, art. 189	Confirming Pr. 23/4/'89, *re* Australian bug	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'89	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	150

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1889—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
VRR. 21/5/'89, art. 211	Volksraad adjourns in order to visit Johannesburg	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	150
VRR. 27/5/'89, art. 253	Appointment of a third official member of Executive Council	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	150
VRR. 27/5/'89, art. 256	Above new member to remain in office for three years	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	151
VRR. 28/5/'89, art. 281	Government instructed to draft and submit law against lotteries	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 7, 1890 ..	151
VRR. 28/5/'89, art. 284	Renewed instructions to Government to correspond with Great Britain as to influx of coolies	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	151
VRR. 28/5/'89, art. 286	Government authorised to frame water regulations for different villages	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	152
VRR. 29/5/'89, art. 292	Instructions to Government to submit amendments of Law 1, 1882 (Education Law)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	152
VRR. 6/6/'89, artt. 369, 371	Transition regulations *re* union with New Republic	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'89	—	—	See VRR. 2/7/'88, art. 787	Volksraad Minutes
VRR. 7/6/'89, art. 379	Admission of reporters under art. 92 of Standing Orders	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	152
VRR. 12/6/'89, art. 404	Founding of high school or university at Pretoria	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 10/3/'99, art. 274 (*a*)	153
VRR. 13/6/'89, art. 410	Members of Bursary Committee entitled to travelling expenses	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	153
VRR. 14/6/'89 art. 419	**Instructions to Government *re* erven and commonage, Ohrigstad**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/7/'89	—	—	See FVRR. 3/9/'95, art. 1091	154
VRR. 17/6/'89, art. 443	Increase of salary of Chairman of Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	155
VRR. 18/6/'89, art. 446	Government authorised to grant concessions for treatment of concentrates	Published by Govt. Notice 160, 1889, in *Staatskoerant*, 3/7/'89	—	—	—	Volksraad Minutes.
VRR. 18/6/'89, art. 448	Instructions to Government to provide for erection of an institute for blind and deaf mute children	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 8/9/'94, art. 1627; FVRR. 7/8/'93, art. 1004	155

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 19/6/'89, art. 454	Grant of ground to church at Luneburg	—	—	—	—	155
VRR. 19/6/'89, art. 465	Islands in Vaal River to be sold by Government by public auction	—	—	—	See VRR. 17/5/'88, art. 114; FVRR. 8/6/'95, art. 315	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 26/6/'89
VRR. 20/6/'89, art. 473	Jurisdiction of Native Commissioners and Sub-Commissioners to be defined by Government	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 3/8/'94, art. 1136	156
VRR. 20/6/'89, artt. 474, 475	Increase of jury fees	Amending Govt. Notice 69, 2/6/'79; published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/7/'89	FVRR. 22/2/'97, art. 393	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	156
VRR. 21/6/'89, art. 481	Addition to art. 26 of Law 2, 1884 (General Survey)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/7/'89	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 21/5/'85, art. 184	157
VRR. 22/6/'89, art. 496	War fund	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 29/6/'94, artt. 641–650	157
VRR. 24/6/'89, art. 510	**Special portions of the markets to be assigned to natives**	—	—	—	See FVRR. 4/9/'94, art. 1577	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 26/6/'89
VRR. 25/6/'89, art. 526	Grant of pension to widow of the late Consul-General, Matabeleland	—	—	—	—	158
VRR. 27/6/'89, art. 546	Government instructed to draft stock theft law	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 4, 1891 ..	158
VRR. 27/6/'89, art. 548	Volks Hospital, Pretoria, to be a State institution	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/7/'89	—	—	See Govt. Notices 338, 1892; 175, 1894; 1, 1902; 113, 1900	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 3/7/'89
VRR. 27/6/'89, art. 560	No money to be voted for repair of roads where there are District Councils	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	158
VRR. 27/6/'89, art. 561	**Natives and Arabs not allowed to live in Johannesburg**	—	—	—	See Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*d*)	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 3/7/'89
VRR. 28/6/'89, art. 576	Government authorised to make grants of ground or subsidy for rent to schools	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/7/'89	—	—	See Act 25, 1907	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 3/7/'89
VRR. 28/6/'89, art. 584	Cost of ammunition permit reduced	Amending Law 6, 1873; published in *Staats-koerant*, 3/7/'89	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 6, 1873 ..	159

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1889—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
VRR. 2/7/'89, artt. 638, 640	Political treaty and treaty of friendship and commerce with Orange Free State (and appendix) ratified	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 71, 1889	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 10/7/'89
VRR. 2/7/'89, art. 644	Railway convention with Orange Free State	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 572, 1897	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 10/7/'89
VRR. 15/7/'89, art. 965	Sanitary regulations referred to Government; no town councils on stands townships	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/8/'89	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 7/7/'88, art. 928	159
VRR. 15/7/'89, art. 982	Prizes for target shooting ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	159
VRR. 16/7/'89, art. 998	Revised Grondwet, as published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/2/'89, approved of, subject to minor amendments	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 24/7/'89
VRR. 17/7/'89, art. 1037	Appointment of Registrar of Patents	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/7/'89	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	159
VRR. 17/7/'89, art. 1038	Government authorised to frame regulations for storage of inflammable and explosive substances	Regulations published by Govt. Notice 307, 30/9/'89	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Law 10, 1883; FVRR. 5/6/'96, art. 512	160
VRR. 18/7/'89, art. 1040	Pension to Mrs. Meintjes refused	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	160
VRR. 18/7/'89, art. 1042	Amendment of Law 9, 1887 (General Extradition Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/8/'89	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	160
VRR. 18/7/'89, art. 1044	Amendment of Law 1, 1886 (Post Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/8/'89	—	Law 18, 1898, art. 104; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	161
VRR. 18/7/'89, art. 1047	Request of grant of additional ground to church at Lydenburg refused	—	—	—	See VRR. 1/6/'85, art. 260	161
VRR. 25/7/'89, art. 1163	Government to submit law on base metals next session, and in interim to frame regulations on subject which are to have force of law	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/8/'89	—	—	See Law 10, 1891 ..	*Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 31/7/'89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 25/7/'89, art. 1183	Regulations as to change of title to erven Bloemhof, caused by new survey; Bloemhof to be declared a town if not already done	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 14/8/'98	—	—	See VRR. 28/3/'66, art. 592	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 31/7/'89
VRR. 25/7/'89, art. 1185	Government authorised to call up all lawful holders of burgher-rights to prove their claims	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 14/8/'89	—	—	See Govt. Notice 345, 4/11/'89, in *Staats-koerant*, 6/11/'89; VRR. 29/7/'90, art. 1159; FVRR. 27/5/'91, artt. 154 *et seq.*	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 31/7/'89
VRR. 26/7/'89, art. 1188	Government authorised to frame regulations (to have force of law) to prevent spreading of glanders	—	—	—	See Law 8, 1894 ..	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 31/7/'89
VRR. 26/7/'89, art. 1190	Amendment of Law 2, 1884 (General Survey)	Erroneously published as Art. 490 in *Staats-koerant*, 7/8/'89	—	—	Law 2, 1884, is repealed	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 31/7/'89
VRR. 26/7/'89, art. 1204	Government authorised to amend Law 2, 1889 (mounted artillery and police)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/5/'91	—	—	See Govt. Notice 148, 1/5/'91	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 31/7/'89
VRR. 29/7/'89, art. 1209	**Government authorised to pay travelling expenses of deputy-sheriffs in "Pro Deo" matters**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/8/'89	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 31/7/'89
VRR. 29/7/'89, art. 1210	Amendment of art. 1 of Law 2, 1888 (Sunday Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/8/'89	—	—	Law 2, 1888, is repealed	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 31/7/'89
VRR. 30/7/'89, art. 1233	Government authorised to grant mining rights on town commonages and native locations, on certain conditions	Regulations under art. 21 of Law 8, 1889, published in *Staats-koerant*, 14/8/'89	—	—	See Law 22, 1898, art. 139; VRR. 13/10/'68, art. 140; Prs. 23/3/'91, 8/6/'91	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 7/8/'89
VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1243	Steam tram, Johannesburg–Krugersdorp, approved of	—	—	—	See VRR. 20/7/'88, art. 1070; Govt. Notice 337, 1889	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 7/8/'89
VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1244	Government authorised to prevent shooting of game on certain Government grounds (game reserve)	—	—	—	See FVRR. 27/8/'94, art. 1495; Pr. 12/6/'94; FVRR. 17/9/'95, art. 1230; Ords. 29, 1902; 30, 1903; and 6, 1905	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 7/8/'89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1889—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1245	Government authorised to make provisions as to all urgent matters not provided for by Volksraad	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 14/8/'89	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant* (Suppl.), 7/8/'89
Pr. 5/1/'89 ..	Special Judicial Commissioner, Johannesburg	Under VRR. 23/7/'88, art. 1088; confirmed by VRR. 10/5/'89, artt. 66–67	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	162
Pr. 5/2/'89 ..	Certain Government ground, Lydenburg, proclaimed (to form part of Komati goldfield)	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Govt. Notice 310, 1884	*Staats-koerant*, 6/2/'89
Pr. 9/3/'89 ..	Volksrust proclaimed a village ..	Under VRR. 23/7/'88, art. 1088; confirmed by VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 36	—	—	See Prs. 26/7/'90, 2/3/'93; Govt. Notice 10, 1892; FVRR. 10/11/'97, art. 1686; Pr. (Adm.), 51, 1903	163
Pr. 28/3/'89 ..	Portion Hexrivier No. 291 (reserved mynpacht), Standerton, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 8/8/'87 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 10/4/'89
Pr. 1/4/'89 ..	Portion Waterval No. 211, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Prs. 4/6/'88, 18/10/'92	*Staats-koerant*, 3/4/'89
Pr. 9/4/'89 ..	Rhenosterspruit No. 16, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Portions deproclaimed by Pr. 28/10/'98; 29/3/'99; Pr. (Adm.) 34, 1904	—	*Staats-koerant*, 10/4/'89
Pr. 16/4/'89 ..	Quicksilver to fall under art. 2 of amended Law 8, 1885 (Gold Law)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901; Law 15, 1898, art. 152	—	163
Pr. 16/4/'89 ..	Portion Tijgerfontein No. 641, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 17/4/'89
Pr. 23/4/'89 ..	Australian bug	Issued under VRR. 24/7/'88, art. 1094; confirmed by VRR. 20/5/'89, art. 189	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notices 1197, 1904; 180, 1907; 576, 1909	See Pr. 5/4/'77 ..	164

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

Pr. 21/5/'89 ..	Special Commission, Ward Nylstroom, Waterberg, has completed its labours	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 22/5/'89
Pr. 28/5/'89 ..	Moodies grounds (viz., Emmenis No. 997, Oorschot No. 1003, Sassenheim No. 1001, Heemstede No. 1000, De Bilt No. 1010, Oosterbeek No. 1004, Ameide No. 1002, Loenen No. 999, Hilversum No. 998, Brommers No. 1005, Jozefsdal No. 1007, Schoonoort No. 1008, and Welgelegen No. 1009) brought under jurisdiction of Zuidkaap (Barberton) goldfields	—	—	—	See Pr. 24/11/'85 ..	165
Pr. 28/5/'89 ..	Palmietfontein brought under jurisdiction of responsible clerk, Katdoornbosch	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 28 (*b*)	—	—	See Pr. 26/11/'88 ..	166
Pr. 15/6/'89 ..	Portion Bultfontein No. 28, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Pr. 28/6/'89	—	*Staatskoerant*, 19/6/'89
Pr. 21/6/'89 ..	Government farm Paardeplaats No. 556, Lydenburg, opened for prospecting	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'89
Pr. 28/6/'89 ..	Portion Bultfontein No. 28, Heidelberg, proclaimed public digging	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5; repealing Pr. 15/6/'89	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 3/7/'89
Pr. 5/7/'89 ..	Amending Pr. 5/6/'88 *re* Government grounds, Heidelberg, and Potchefstroom; De Springs, Heidelberg, closed for prospecting	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 10/7/'89
Pr. 23/7/ 89 ..	Certain proclaimed farms in Districts Heidelberg and Pretoria, brought under jurisdiction of Witwatersrand goldfields	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 28 (*b*)	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	166
Pr. 9/8/'89 ..	Interpretation of Pr. 7/2/'88, (Sunnyside declared portion of Pretoria)	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 14/8/'89
Pr. 16/8/'89 ..	Government farm Roodewal No. 257, Utrecht, opened for prospecting	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 21/8/'89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1889—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
Pr. 23/8/'89 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition Law with Cape Colony) extended for a year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	167
Pr. 24/8/'89 ..	Certain Government grounds, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. 31/8/'89; Prs. 24/8/'89, 18/10/'92; Pr. (Adm.) 69, 1906	*Staats-koerant*, 28/8/'89
Pr. 24/8/'89 ..	Grounds proclaimed in foregoing proclamation opened for prospecting	—	—	—	See Prs. 18/10/'92, 31/8/'89; SVRR. 14/7/'97, art. 679	*Staats-koerant*, 28/8/'89
Pr. 26/8/'89 ..	Ward Schoonspruit, District Potchefstroom, divided into two field cornetcies	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 28/8/'89
Pr. 31/8/'89 ..	Government grounds proclaimed by Pr. 24/8/'89, to bear name of Selati goldfields	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 11/9/'89
Pr. 7/9/'89 ..	Proclaiming transport road from Fourteen Streams to Christiana	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 18/9/'89
Pr. 17/9/'89 ..	Proclaiming transport road from Bloemhof to Christiana	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 18/9/'89
Pr. 20/9/'89 ..	Proclaiming transport road to Natal	—	—	—	—	168
Pr. 7/10/'89 ..	Proclaiming public road from Greylingstad to Standerton	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 9/10/'89
Pr. 7/10/'89 ..	Ward Klein Marico divided into two wards	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 9/10/'89
Pr. 21/10/'89 ..	Stinkhoutboom No. 269, Marico, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 23/10/89
Pr. 26/11/'89 ..	Responsible clerk and Resident Justice of the Peace appointed at Vogelstruisfontein No. 338 (Florida), Heidelberg, with authority to issue claim licences	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 27/11/89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 26/11/'89 .. (13 proclamations)	Middelvlei No. 610, Randfontein No. 655, Potchefstroom, portion Olifantsvlei No. 86, Heidelberg, portion Misgund No. 96, Heidelberg; Uitvalsfontein No. 80, Potchefstroom; Waterval No. 417, Pretoria; portion Vlakfontein No. 155, Rooikop No. 60, Roodekop No. 264, portion Oliphantsvlei No. 86, Heidelberg; portion Gerhardminnebron No. 328, Potchefstroom; Doornkop No. 331, portion Klipriviersberg No. 222, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	Pr. 28/11/'89	Reproclaimed by Pr. 3/12/'89	*Staatskoerant*, 27/11/89
Pr. 28/11/'89 ..	Repealing above proclamations, dated 26/11/'89	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	*Staatskoerant* (Extra.), 28/11/89
Pr. 3/12/'89 .. (13 proclamations)	Proclaiming again all farms which were deproclaimed by proclamation, 28/11/'89	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	As to Olifantsvlei, see Prs. 16/2/'92, 11/12/'93; as to Klipriviersberg, see Pr. 8/3/'92, Prs. (Adm.) 95, 96, 1905; as to Randfontein, see Pr. 11/6/'92, Govt. Notice 126, 1890; as to Misgund, see Pr. 9/7/'92; as to Middelvlei, see Pr. 23/9/'92, 9/3/'97; as to Gerhardminnebron, see Pr. (Adm.) 21, 1907; as to Rooikop, see Pr. (Adm.), 27, 1906; 49, 1908; as to Vlakfontein, see Pr. 28/11/'87; as to Waterval, see Govt. Notice 287, 1907	*Staatskoerant*, 4/12/'89
Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	Appointment of responsible clerk and Resident Justice of the Peace at Zuurbult No. 19, Heidelberg, with authority to issue claim licences, etc.	—	—	—	See Pr. 6/3/'88 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 4/12/'89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1889—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
Pr. 6/12/'89 ..	Portion Wolvenfontein No. 650, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 5	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 84, 1907	*Staatskoerant*, 11/12/89
Pr. 7/12/'89 ..	Fixing 2nd April, 1890, as date for taking census	Under Law 5, 1889, art. 1	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 11/12/89
Govt. Notice No. 10, 8/1/'89	Publishing E.C.R. 8/1/'89, art. 5, *re* expropriation of ground for Boksburg-Johannesburg tramway	Confirmed by VRR. 13/5/'89, art. 82	—	—	See VRR. 20/7/'88, art. 1070	169
Govt. Notice No. 15, 15/1/'89	Trading licences to Arabs ..	—	—	—	See Law 3, 1885 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 16/1/'89
Govt. Notice No. 33, 5/2/'89	Publishing E.C.R. 24/1/'89, art. 37 (under VRR. 29/5/'88, art. 281) amending Law 3, 1888, and adjudging one-third of fines to informers	Amended and confirmed by VRR. 8/5/'89, art. 44	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 13/2/'89
Govt. Notice No. 71, 19/3/'89	**Treaty of friendship and commerce with Orange Free State**	Confirmed by VRR. 2/7/'89, artt. 638, 640	—	—	See Govt. Notice 72, 1889, in *Staatskoerant*, 20/3/'89	*Staatskoerant*, 20/3/'89
Govt. Notice (undated)	Concession to Isaac Lewis as trustee of Mount Maré Gold Mining Co., Ltd., for a tramway on the public diggings, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 8/5/'89
Govt. Notice No. 35, 20/6/'89	Concession to E. Lippert for manufacture of cement	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'89
Govt. Notice No. 116, 11/6/'89	Rules and regulations for diggers' committee, Krugersdorp goldfields	—	Govt. Notice 221, 2/6/'90	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 12/6/'89
Govt. Notice No. 182, 5/7/'89	Treaty with Italy	Ratified by VRR. 9/5/'87, art. 54	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 10/7/'89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 183, 5/7/'89	Treaty with France	Ratified by VRR. 3/8/'86, art. 1284	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 10/7/'89
Govt. Notice No. 184, 5/7/'89	Treaty with Switzerland.. ..	Ratified by VRR. 3/8/'86, art. 1290	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 10/7/'89
Govt. Notice No. 187, 8/7/'89	Water regulations for Ventersdorp	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 10/7/'89
Govt. Notice No. 214, 22/7/'89	Expropriation of certain ground on Witwatersrand goldfields for railways	—	—	—	See VRR. 20/7/'88, art. 1070	*Staats-koerant*, 31/7/'89
Govt. Notice No. 217, 29/7/'89	Agreement granting to Langlaagte Estate & Gold Mining Co., Ltd., to lay out and reserve certain pieces of ground as stands on portions of Langlaagte No. 258, Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 382, 1897	*Staats-koerant*, 31/7/'89
Govt. Notice No. 240, 1889	Regulations for abattoirs on Krugersdorp diggings	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 14/8/'89
Govt. Notice No. 268, 22/8/'89	Service of demands for arrear taxes	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 28/8/'89
Govt. Notice No. 278, 13/8/'89	Establishing Asiatic bazaar, Volksrust	Under Law 3, 1885 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1013, 1903	*Staats-koerant*, 11/9/'89
Govt. Notice No. 285, 7/9/'89	Regulations for admission of patients to Volks Hospital, Pretoria	—	—	—	See VRR. 27/6/'89, art. 548	*Staats-koerant*, 11/9/'89
Govt. Notice No. 291, 30/8/'89	No more occupation farms to be given out in Zoutpansberg until grounds and locations are surveyed and beaconed off	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 18/9/'89
Govt. Notice No. 294, 19/9/'89	Concession to B. Seimert for manufacture of oil	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 25/9/'89
Govt. Notice No. 19/9/'89	Tram concession, Johannesburg, to S. Neumann	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 25/9/'89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1889—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
Govt. Notice, 19/9/'89	Conditions for construction of aerial railway granted to Edwin Bray Gold Mining Co., Ltd.	Confirmed by VRR. 10/5/'89, art. 65 (in minutes)	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 25/9/'89
Govt. Notice No. 305, 28/8/'89	Agreement with F. G. Schweizer to lay out and survey certain pieces of ground as stands on Turffontein, Heidelberg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 2/10/'89
Govt. Notice No. 307, 30/9/'89	Regulations for storage of inflammable and explosive substances	Under VRR. 17/7/'89, art. 1038	—	—	See Law 27, 1896	*Staats-koerant*, 2/10/'89
Govt. Notice No. 319, 18/10/'89	Supplementary regulations, Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 23/10/89
Govt. Notice No. 320, 18/10/'89	Amending sanitary regulations, Johannesburg	Amending Govt. Notice 285, 1887	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 23/10/89
Govt. Notice No. 321, 18/10/'89	Temporary suspension of extra import duties on foodstuffs	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 23/10/89
Govt. Notice No. 331, 31/10/'89	Concession to S. Hartogs *re* water-supply stands, Barberton	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 6/11/'89
Govt. Notice No. 334, 31/10/'89	Agreement with Murchison Exploration Co. (*a*) to construct water furrow and to take water from Selati River; (*b*) to construct a transport road from Pretorius Kop, near Komati, to Zoutpansberg; (*c*) to construct and exploit a tramway on Government grounds, Selati fields, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 6/11/'89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 337, 1/11/'89	Publishing E.C.R. 15/10/'89, art. 663, *re* expropriation of ground for Johannesburg-Krugersdorp, and Boksburg-Springs tramway	—	—	—	See VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1243	171
Govt. Notice No. 344, 25/11/'89	Regulations for diggers' committee, Noordkaap goldfields	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 13/11/89
Govt. Notice No. 349, 11/11/'89	Concession to S. Steer and Barlow *re* water-supply, Barberton	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 20/11/89
Govt. Notice No. 356, 19/11/'89	Agreement with J. F. Munnik to construct and exploit a tramway in Barberton and surroundings	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 27/11/89
Govt. Notice No. 359, 25/11/'89	Sanitary regulations, Klerksdorp		—	—	See VRR. 17/5/'89, art. 176	*Staats-koerant*, 27/11/89
Govt. Notice No. 360, 25/11/'89	Mining commissioners authorised to grant bewaarplaats-licences for deposit sites, etc.	Under art. 88 of Law 8, 1889	—	—	See SVRR. 16/8/'93, 847	*Staats-koerant*, 27/11/89
Govt. Notice No. 362, 26/11/'89	District Council, Bloemhof, has ceased to exist	—	—	—	See Pr. 6/11/'88 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 4/12/'89
Govt. Notice No. 363, 29/11/'89	Concession to Carl Schürmann and F. C. Eloff *re* water-supply, goldfields, Johannesburg, from Kliprivier	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 4/12/'89
Govt. Notice No. 370, 30/11/'89	No foreign company can be registered unless incorporated under Law 6, 1874 (E.C.R. 29/11/'89, art. 746)	Under VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1245; confirmed by VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 58	—	E.C.R. 1889, art. 746, has been repealed by Act 31, 1909, sec 1.	—	*Staats-koerant*, 4/12/'89
Govt. Notice No. 378, 6/12/'89	Prohibition of boxing contests (E.C.R. 4/12/'89, art. 754)	Under VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1245; confirmed by VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 58	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 11/12/89
Govt. Notice No. 382, 6/12/'89	Concession M. C. de Waal *re* water-supply, Heidelberg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 18/12/89
Govt. Notice No. 379, 7/12/'89	Regulations, Klerksdorp Hospital	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 139, 1899	*Staats-koerant*, 11/12/89

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1889—(*continued.*)			Lokale Wetten, 1888–89.
Govt. Notice No. 380, 9/12/'89	(*a*) Agreement with S. H. van Diggelen (Deep Level Developing & Mining Township Syndicate) *re* stands townships on portion Turffontein No. 198, Heidelberg; (*b*) Agreement with H. G. van der Hoven *re* stands township on portions Vogelstruisfontein No. 338, Heidelberg (*c*) Agreement with G. E. Fawcus *re* stands township on portion Doornfontein No. 323, Heidelberg ;	—	—	—	See Prs. 15/4/'90, 8/9/'86 ; Act 34, 1908, sec. 13	*Staatskoerant*, 18/12/89
Govt. Notice No. 394, 19/12/'89	Agreement with W. B. Ingram *re* stands township on portion Turffontein No. 198, Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 160, 1893	*Staatskoerant*, 25/12/89
Govt. Notice No. 395, 20/12/'89	No inland company, with reference to erection of mints, railways, tramways, telegraph lines, etc., or the statutes of which affect the interests of the State, may be registered (E.C.R. 18/12/'89, art. 786)	Under VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1245; confirmed by VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 58	—	E.C.R. 1889, art. 786, has been repealed by Act 31, 1909, sec. 1	—	*Staatskoerant*, 25/12/89
			1890.			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Law No. 1, 1890	Amendment of Law 1, 1886, (Post Law)	—	—	Law 18, 1898, art. 104 ; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	5
Law No. 2, 1890	Witnesses for Orange Free State Law Courts	Put in force by Pr. 11/2/'91 ; repealing all laws, etc., inconsistent with it	—	Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 49, 1891 (tariff witness fees); Govt. Notice 1099, 1905	6
Law No. 3, 1890	Import duties	Superseding Law 13,1887, and Law 16, 1887 ; repealing all laws, etc., inconsistent with it	VRR. 7/6/'90, art. 316	*Superseded by :* Law 20, 1892. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 7/5/'90, artt. 33 and 36; Govt. Notices 142, 1890 ; 77, 1890 ; 415, 1891	9

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Law No. 4, 1890	Volksraad to consist of two Chambers	—	FVRR. 9/6/'91, art. 342; FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1317	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 2/8/'90, art. 1168; Law 3, 1894; art. 24; FVRR. 28/5/'95, art. 205; Law 2, 1896 (Grondwet)	22
Law No. 5, 1890	Amendment of Law 7, 1882 (Franchise Law)	—	VRR. 19/6/'90, art. 438; FVRR. 21/5/'91, art. 96	*Superseded by:* Law 13, 1891. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 391, 24/4/'91	27
Law No. 6, 1890	Amendment of Grondwet ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1896. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	29
Law No. 7, 1890	**Lotteries**	—	—	Sec. 7 partly repealed by Tr. Pr. 33, 1901, sec. 11	See FVRR. 25/6/'97, art. 379; Tr. Pr. 40, 1901	31
Law No. 8, 1890	Amendment of Law 8, 1889 (Gold Law)	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 10, 1891. *Repealed by:* Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 80, 26/2/'91; Govt. Notice 24, 19/1/'91	34
VRR. 7/5/'90, art. 31	Pamphlet on Dorthesia	—	—	—	—	80
VRR. 7/5/'90, art. 33	Certain foodstuffs temporarily exempted from extra custom duties	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 423, 29/12/'91	41
VRR. 7/5/'90, artt. 34 and 35	Justices of the Peace, Carolina and Bethal	—	—	—	—	80
VRR. 7/5/'90, art. 36	Special exemption from custom duties of meal ground beyond border near Volksrust	Confirming Govt. Notice 142, 11/4/'90; published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/5/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	41
VRR. 5/7/'90, art. 37	*Re* proclamation of village on Goedewensch, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	80
VRR. 7/5/'90, art. 39	*Re* aerial tram, Edwin Bray G.M. Co.	—	—	—	—	80
VRR. 7/5/'90, art. 40	VRR. 13/7/'89, art. 410 *re* travelling expenses to apply to Committee of Preparatory School	—	—	—	VRR. 13/7/'89, art. 410, is repealed	80
VRR. 8/5/'90, art. 46	*Re* proclamation of village at Tweefontein (Belfast), Lydenburg	—	—	—	See Pr. 30/6/'90 ..	81
VRR. 8/5/'90, art. 47	Amendment of Law 5, 1881 (S.A.R.), art. 37 (subsidy for mounted police and artillery)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/5/'90	—	As to artillery by Law 15, 1894; whole by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	42

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1890—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 58	**Confirming following Executive Council Resolutions:—** (1) **4/12/'89, art. 754, prohibition of prize fights (boxing contests), fixing penalties, etc.** (2) 15/10/'89, art. 663, expropriation of ground for Boksburg–Springs and Johannesburg–Krugersdorp tramways (3) 31/10/'89, art. 699, Appointment of Judicial Commissioner at Pretoria (4) 8/4/'90, art. 271, Appointment of Judicial Commissioner, Johannesburg (5) 18/12/'89, art. 786, Certain inland companies not entitled to registration (6) 29/11/'89, art. 746, No foreign companies to be registered unless incorporated under Law 6, 1874 (7) 9/4/'90, art. 276, Grant of Government ground for sidings on tramway Johannesburg–Boksburg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/5/'90	—	FVRR. 10/5/'90, art. 58 is repealed by Ord. 43, 1904, sec. 1 Art. 699 (E.C.R.) repealed as dated, 8/4/'90, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 Art. 271 (E.C.R.) repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 Art. 786 (E.C.R.) repealed by Act 31, 1909, sec. 1 Art. 746 (E.C.R.) repealed by Act 31, 1909, sec. 1	As to (1) see Govt. Notice 378, 6/12/'89; as to (5) see Govt. Notice 395, 20/12/'89; as to (6) see Govt. Notice 370, 1889	42
VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 64	Regulations for apprentices in State Printing Office	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/5/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	47
VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 66	Relations with foreign powers	—	—	—	—	81
VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 68	Permission to State President to accept the Order of Nederlandsche Leeuw	—	—	—	—	81

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 70	Appointment Consul - General, Madeira	—	—	—	—	81
VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 72	Report State President *re* visits to districts	—	—	—	—	81
VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 73	Government authorised to prolong Law 14, 1886 (Extradition Law with Cape Colony) for a year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 12/5/'90 ..	49
VRR. 12/5/'90, art. 77	Town Regulations of 1858 confirmed, and Government empowered to amend and amplify same	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/5/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice No. 55, 12/2/'91; FVRR. 20/5/'91, art. 82; Pr. 20/12/'97	49
VRR. 13/5/'90, artt. 84 and 86	Lists of officials approved of ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/5/'90	—	—	—	81
VRR. 13/5/'90, art. 88	Report State Printing Office ..	—	—	—	See FVRR. 24/6/91, art. 508	81
VRR. 13/5/'90, art. 90	Regulations *re* military telegraphs	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/5/'90	—	Law 15, 1894; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	50
VRR. 13/5/'90, art. 109	Increase of tariffs of High Sheriff and Deputy-Sheriffs	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/5/'90	—	*Superseded by:* Law 19, 1894. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 16/7/'91, art. 926; Law 8, 1883; 5, 1886	52
VRR. 14/5/'90, art. 112	Report Head of Mines approved	—	—	—	—	81
VRR. 16/5/'90, art. 125	Participation in exhibition, U.S.A., assented to	—	—	—	—	82
VRR. 16/5/'90, art. 128	Amendment of Law 3, 1885 (coolies, Arabs, and other Asiatics)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/5/'90	—	Ord. 29, 1906, sec. 1; Act 2, 1907, sec. 1	See Govt. Notice 241, 17/6/'90	52
VRR. 17/5/'90, art. 134	Law 3, 1885 (coolies, Arabs, and other Asiatics) to be strictly enforced	—	—	—	See FVRR. 5/8/'92, art. 1072; FVRR. 8/9/'93, art. 1353	82
VRR. 19/5/'90, art. 145	**Amendment of Law 2, 1882 (Pound Law)**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/6/'90	—	—	—	53
VRR. 20/5/'90, art. 149	Interpretation of art. 72 of Standing Orders, 1887	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/6/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	53
VRR. 20/5/'90, art. 150	**Consent of Volksraad required for construction of trams driven by mechanical power**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/6/'90	Application of FVRR. 20/5/'1890, art. 150, limited by Ord. 43, 1904, sec. 2	—	See FVRR. 7/12/'96, art. 2249; FVRR. 24/6/'97, art. 376; VRR. 13/5/'89, art. 80	54
VRR. 20/5/'90, art. 152	Grant of £800 to church at Humpata	—	—	—	—	82
VRR. 21/5/'90 art. 158	Grant of six bursaries and instructions *re* school textbooks	—	—	—	See VRR. 4/8/'85, art. 1136; FVRR. 6/9/'94, art. 1606a; FVRR. 27/6/'96, art. 727	82

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1890—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
VRR. 23/5/'90, art. 166	Instructions to Government *re* outspan, Malanskraal, Heidelberg.	—	—	—	—	82
VRR. 24/5/'90, art. 174	Reduction of railway tax ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/6/'90	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See VRR. 16/11/'74, art. 252	55
VRR. 24/5/'90, art. 175	**Alteration of conditions of grant to Dutch churches**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/6/'90	FVRR. 17/8/'96, art. 1212	—	See Ord. 7, 1902; VRR. 14/6/'87, art. 540	55
VRR. 24/5/'90, art. 179	Amendment of Law 5, 1887, art. 7 (Liquor Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/6/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 27/5/'90, art. 182	55
VRR. 27/5/'90, art. 182	VRR. 24/5/'90, art. 179, to come in force immediately on publication	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/6/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	56
VRR. 27/5/'90, art. 184	**Amendment of Law 3, 1886 (Servitudes)**	—	—	—	—	56
VRR. 27/5/'90, art. 188	Confirmation action of Government *re* Church Square, Pretoria	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 26/6/'82, art. 577; FVRR. 17/6/'92, art. 462	56
VRR. 30/5/'90, art. 196	*Re* railway connection Delagoa Bay–Vaal River, via Pretoria–Johannesburg	—	—	—	See VRR. 9/6/'90, art. 323; VRR. 25/6/'90, art. 502	82
VRR. 31/5/'90, art. 210	Grant to M. Hendrikse	—	—	—	VRR. 25/6/'90, artt. 508, 510	82
VRR. 31/5/ 90, art. 211	*Re* compensation erven, C. M. Fourie	—	—	—	—	82
VRR. 3/6/'90, art. 229	Amendment in contracts *re* Market Buildings, Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Klerksdorp	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 432, 1893	82
VRR. 3/6/'90, art. 238	*Re* water supply, Heidelberg ..	—	—	—	See SVRR. 10/6/'95, art. 411	83
VRR. 3/6/'90, art. 239	Grant of erf, Heidelberg, for use of public	—	—	—	—	83

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 26/6/'90, art. 508, 510	Railway route Delagoa Bay–Vaal River	—	—	—	See VRR. 30/5/'90, art. 196	84
VRR. 4/6/'90, art. 249	Government instructed to give three months' notice of letting of grounds on Kaap Vallei gold-fields	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 24/10/'98, art. 1412; Govt. Notice 28, 1887	57
VRR. 7/6/'90, art. 316	Amendment of art. 3 of Law 3, 1890 (Import Duties)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/6/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	57
VRR. 9/6/'90, art. 323	Viljoensdrift to be point of junction with Orange Free State Railway	—	—	—	See VRR. 30/5/'90, art. 196	83
VRR. 9/6/'90, art. 330	Issue of certificates of merit approved of (Law 1, 1882)	—	—	—	See FVRR. 6/5/'92 art. 55	83
VRR. 10/6/'90, art. 333	Amendment of Law 1, 1882 (Education Law)	—	—	Tr. Pr 34, 1901 ..	—	58
VRR. 12/6/'90, art. 357	W. Louis to remain head of Gymnasium	—	—	—	—	83
VRR. 13/6/'90, art. 360	Education Report approved of..	—	—	—	—	83
VRR. 15/6/'90, art. 380	Government authorised to grant concession for bringing water from Vaal River to Johannesburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 369, 9/10/'90	58
VRR. 19/6/'90, art. 434	Members of Second Volksraad to take oath before Chairman of First Volksraad	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/6/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 4/5/'91, art. 6	59
VRR. 19/6/'90, art. 436	Executive Council authorised to make transition regulations in connection with creation of two Volksraad Chambers	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/6/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	59
VRR. 19/6/'90, art. 438	Amendment of Law 5, 1890 (Franchise)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	59
VRR. 21/6/'90, art. 457	Grant of pension to G. J. van Staden, sen.	—	—	—	—	83
VRR. 25/6/'90, art. 502	Confirmation of amended railway concession to N.Z.A.S.M., Barberton, Delagoa Bay, and Vaal River	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 295, 25/7/'90, in *Staatskoerant* 20/8/'90, publishing amended concession; see FVRR. 25/8/'92, art. 1281; FVRR. 8/5/'91, art. 32; VRR. 30/5/'90, art. 196; VRR. 23/8/'84, art. 243	59

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1890—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
VRR. 26/6/'90, art. 511	Barberton to be connected with Delagoa Bay line as soon as possible	—	—	—	See FVRR. 25/8/'92 art. 1281; FVRR. 6/8/'91, art. 1279; FVRR. 19/8/'92, art. 1244	84
VRR. 1/7/'90, art. 543	Payment of Acting Chairman of Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	60
VRR. 3/7/'90, art. 577	*Re* collection of arrear taxes ..	—	—	—	—	84
VRR. 3/7/'90, art. 581, 582	Loans to school committees, Pretoria, Rustenburg, and Lichtenburg approved of	—	—	—	—	84
VRR. 4/7/'90, art. 592	Instructions to Government *re* grant of concessions	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 4/10/'81, art. 52	60
VRR. 15/7/'90, art. 832	Government forest Kwiebiesbosch closed	—	—	—	See SVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 313	VR. Minutes
VRR. 21/7/'90, art. 1008	Dates of reductions and increases in budget	—	—	—	—	84
VRR. 23/7/'90, art. 1032	Gold Law to be indexed and published	—	—	—	—	84
VRR. 23/7/'90, art. 1034	Amendment of Law 6, 1886 (Collection of taxes)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/8/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	61
VRR. 23/7/'90, art. 1043	List of pensions approved of ..	—	—	—	See Law 6, 1888; FVRR. 12/8/'92, art. 1138	84
VRR. 23/7/'90, art. 1044	Directions *re* Volksraad petitions	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/3/'91	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	61
VRR. 23/7/'90, art. 1048	F. G. de Beer admitted as Notary and Law Agent	—	—	—	—	84
VRR. 24/7/'90, art. 1069	Compensation to children of J. D. van Coller	—	—	—	—	84
VRR. 25/7/'90, art. 1079	*Re* contract D. J. Joubert for mill at Martinus Wesselsstroom	—	—	—	—	85
VRR. 25/7/'90, art. 1083	*Re* proclamation Carolina as district	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 26/7/'90	—	—	See Pr. 21/12/'93 ..	85

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

VRR. 25/7/'90, art.. 1085	Compensation to F. van Niekerk	—	—	—	—	85
VRR. 28/7/'90, art. 1104	Compensation to J. Storm ..	—	—	—	—	85
VRR. 28/7/'90, art. 1116	Grant to J. H. Hattingh ..	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as art. 1115	—	—	—	85
VRR. 29/7/'90, art. 1123	Government to frame regulations as to decent clothing of natives in villages	—	—	—	—	85
VRR. 29/7/'90, art. 1126	*Re* Sanitary Board and abattoirs, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	85
VRR. 29/7/'90, art. 1159	Extension of time till 30th October, 1890, for sending in burgher-rights	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/8/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 25/7/'89, art. 1185	62
VRR. 1/8/'90, art. 1164	Premiums on manufacture of woollen materials	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 1104; FVRR. 23/8/'97, art. 906	62
VRR. 2/8/'90, art. 1168	Number and constituencies of members of First and Second Volksraad	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/9/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	62
VRR. 7/8/'90, art. 1204 (with appendix : Convention)	Ratification of Swaziland Convention of 1890	Convention published by Govt. Notice 304, 20/8/'90	—	—	See FVRR. 23/5/'91, art. 107; Govt. Notice 389, 30/11/'93; Govt. Notice 361, 5/9/'90; Govt. Notice 443, 12/12/'90; Pr. 17, 1907 (Swaziland)	65
VRR. 7/8/'90, art. 1205	Grant of four erven to Gereformeerde Kerk, Pretoria	—	—	—	See VRR. 29/5/'88, art. 267	85
VRR. 8/8/'90, art. 1211	Acceptance of invitation by Volksraad; opening of Natal Railway, and leave to State President	—	—	—	—	86
VRR. 8/8/'90, art. 1214	*Re* Federal Union with Orange Free State	—	—	—	See VRR, 27/7/'87, art. 1305; FVRR. 24/6/'95, art. 451	86
VRR. 8/8/'90, art. 1215	Amendment of Law 12, 1870 (Orphan Chamber), Tariff	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/8/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136	—	77
VRR. 8/8/'90, art. 1220	Compensation for certain damages caused by construction of railways	—	—	Ord. 20, 1903, sec. 1 (1)	See FVRR. 27 and 28, July, 1892, artt. 960, 963, 965, 967, 968, 971; Law 15, 1892	78

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1890—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
VRR. 8/8/'90, art. 1222	Two witnesses sufficient for underhand wills	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/9/'90	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 14, 1903	—	78
VRR. 9/8/'90, art. 1229	Approval concession National Bank	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 305, 21/8/'90	86
VRR. 9/8/'90, art. 1231	Incorporation National Bank ..	—	—	—	See Ord. 16, 1902, sec. 1	86
VRR. 11/8/'90, art. 1234	Approval concession Land Bank to E. Oppenheim	—	—	—	See FVRR. 2/8/'92, art. 1019	86
VRR. 11/8/'90, art. 1235	Members of Volksraad, Pretoria and Potchefstroom	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/9/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	79
VRR. 11/8/'90, art. 1236	Government authorised to make provisions in urgent matters during recess	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/8/'90	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	79
Pr. 7/1/'90 ..	Waterval proclaimed a village ..	Under VRR. 14/5/'89, art. 97	—	Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1903 ..	—	*Staatskoerant*, 15/1/'90
Pr. 10/2/'90 ..	Arcadia declared portion of Pretoria	—	—	—	—	86
Pr. 17/2/'90 ..	General Survey under Law 2, 1884, to commence in six months	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	87
Pr. 3/3/'90 ..	Amersfoort declared a village ..	—	—	—	See FVRR. 11/5/'91, art. 48; Pr. (Adm.) 7, 1905	88
Pr. 7/3/'90 ..	Government grounds, Lydenburg, thrown open for prospecting	—	—	—	See Pr. 20/11/'90; 16/1/'94; Govt Notice 310, 1884	89
Pr. 24/3/'90 ..	Public road in district of Middelburg	—	—	—	—	90
Pr. 25/3/'90 ..	Public road, Maraisburg–Roodepoort	—	—	—	—	90
Pr. 12/4/'90 ..	Name of village Paul Pietersrust changed into Paul Pietersdorp	—	—	Pr. 16/7/'96	See VRR. 14/5/'88, art. 80	91
Pr. 15/4/'90 ..	Portion Vogelstruisfontein No. 338 (Florida) declared public goldfields for stand licences only	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86.. ..	91

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 29/4/'90 ..	Special Commission to regulate Hex River farms	Under art. 12 of Law 3, 1887	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	92
Pr. 9/5/'90 ..	Cyferfontein No. 250, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings, and declared part of Schoonspruit goldfields	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 104, 1908	93
Pr. 12/5/'90 ..	Portion Rhebokfontein No. 550, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings and declared part of Schoonspruit goldfields	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 66, 1908	94
Pr. 12/5/'90 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition Law with Cape Colony) prolonged for a year	Under VRR. 10/5/'90, art. 73	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	95
Pr. 20/6/'90 ..	Alteration of boundaries between Wakkerstroom and Piet Retief	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 22/6/'87, art. 653; Govt. Notice 133, 1902	96
Pr. 30/6/'90 ..	Belfast declared a village ..	Under VRR. 8/5/'90, art. 46	—	—	—	97
Pr. 26/7/'90 ..	Portions of certain farms added to Volksrust commonage	—	—	—	See Pr. 2/3/'93.. ..	97
Pr. 8/8/'90 ..	Public road, Standerton–Natal..	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 1/8/'90	—	—	—	98
Pr. 26/8/'90 ..	Law 11, 1886, declared applicable to Asiatic cholera; and stoppage of traffic with Natal	—	—	Pr. 6/9/'90, Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	Law 11, 1886, had been superseded by Law 4, 1887	98
Pr. 29/8/'90 ..	Modderfontein No. 326, Heidelberg, declared public diggings	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice in *Staatskoerant*, 15/10/'90	100
Pr. 30/8/'90 ..	Certain Government grounds in Zoutpansberg thrown open as public diggings	—	—	—	—	100
Pr. 6/9/'90 ..	Cancellation of prohibition of traffic with Natal (Pr. 26/8/'90)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	101
Pr. 30/9/'90 ..	Special inspection commission, Rhenosterpoort, etc., Zoutpansberg	Under Law 3, 1887, artt. 11, 12	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	102
Pr. 30/9/'90 ..	Special inspection commission, ward Spelonken, Zoutpansberg	,,	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..		103
Pr. 30/9/'90 ..	Special inspection commission, ward Marabastad, Zoutpansberg	,, ,,	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	104
Pr. 30/9/'90 ..	Special inspection commission, Houtboschberg, etc., Zoutpansberg	,, ,,	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	105

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1890—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Pr. 22/10/'90 ..	Witwatersrand divided into two goldfields (Witwatersrand and Boksburg)	—	Prs. 11/7/'99, 27/6/'99, 6/9/'95, 5/12/'96	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	107
Pr. 20/11/'90 ..	Extension boundaries of Kaap goldfields (United North Kaap and South Kaap fields)	—	Prs. 28/8/'99, 23/12/'90	Portions deproclaimed by Prs. (Adm.) 87, 1908; 103, 1908; 66, 1909	See Prs. 11/8/'85, 24/11/'85, 24/11/'91, 12/5/'91	108
Pr. 20/11/'90 ..	Boundaries of Komati goldfields	—	—	—	See Prs. 24/11/'91, 7/2/'87	111
Pr. 20/11/'90 ..	Blaauwbank goldfields added to Krugersdorp goldfields	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/10/'88 ..	113
Pr. 20/11/'90 ..	Additional Government grounds, Lydenburg, declared open for prospecting	—	—	—	See Prs. 7/3/'90, 16/1/'94, 27/9/'98	114
Pr. 1/12/'90 ..	Public roads, Johannesburg–Heidelberg, and Johannesburg–Engelbrechts Pont	—	—	—	—	115
Pr. 23/12/'90 ..	Extension of Kaap goldfields ..	—	—	—	See Pr. 20/11/'90 ..	116
Pr. 23/12/'90 ..	Katdoornbosch added to Klerksdorp goldfields	—	—	—	See VRR. 11/5/'88, art. 54; Pr. 24/1/88	117
Pr. 23/12/'90 ..	Portion Noycedale No. 71, Heidelberg, declared public goldfields	—	—	—	—	118
Govt. Notice No. 10, 9/1/'90	Agreement with F. J. Malan and H. Voss *re* Market building, Klerksdorp	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 15/1/'90
Govt. Notice No. 22, 17/1/'90	Instructions for census officials..	Under Law 5, 1889 ..	—	—	—	119
Govt. Notice No. 26, 17/1/'90	Chairmanship of Sanitary Council, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	120
Govt. Notice No. 34, 20/1/'90	Contract with M. C. de Waal *re* abattoir, Pretoria	—	—	—	—	120 *Staatskoerant*, 22/1/'90

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 35, 23/1/'90	Contract with P. N. J. Smit as to Pretoria tramway	—	—	—	—	120 *Staats-koerant*, 29/1/'90
Govt. Notice No. 65, 10/2/'90	Sub-regulations Sanitary Council, Johannesburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 278, 1891	120 *Staats-koerant*, 19/2/'90
Govt. Notice No. 66, 15/2/'90	Prohibition of trek to Mashonaland	—	—	—	See FVRR. 20/5/'91, art. 71	*Staats-koerant*, 19/2/'90
Govt. Notice No. 77, 18/2/'90	Temporary reduction of import duty on certain articles	—	—	Govt. Notice No. 423, 29/12/'91	—	*Staats-koerant*, 19/2/'90
Govt. Notice No. 81, 20/2/'90	Contract with Duvenage Syndicate *re* stands township Doornfontein, Heidelberg	—	—	—	—	121 *Staats-koerant*, 26/2/'90
Govt. Notice No. 86, 24/2/'90	Contract with Vorstman *re* water supply, Johannesburg	—	—	—	Cancelled, see Govt. Notice 91, 1898	121 *Staats-koerant*, 26/2/'90
Govt. Notice No. 91, 28/2/'90	Contract with Douthwaite *re* water supply, Klerksdorp	—	—	—	—	121 *Staats-koerant*, 5/3/'90
Govt. Notice No. 93, 28/2/'90	Public Square, Heidelberg ..	—	—	—	—	121
Govt. Notice No. 108, 8/3/'90	Regulations *re* traffic on Witwatersrand tramway	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 290, 1890, in *Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), of 13/8/'90	121
Govt. Notice No. 116, 11/4/'90	Contract with Van Diggelen *re* Government Depot, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	—	122 *Staats-koerant*, 16/4/'90

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1890—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 126, 1/5/'90	Contract with James Brooks *re* stands township Randfontein No. 665, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	122 *Staats-koerant*, 7/5/'90
Govt. Notice No. 127, 26/3/'90	Supplementary treaty with Belgium	—	—	—	See VRR. 5/5/'76, art. 30	122
Govt. Notice No. 128, 28/3/'90	Contract with Wanderers Club, Johannesburg, *re* lease of Kruger's Park	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 393, 1895	*Staats-koerant*, 2/4/'90
Govt. Notice No. 142, 11/4/'90	Special exemption from custom duties of meal ground beyond border near Volksrust	Confirmed by VRR. 7/5/'90, art. 36	—	—	VRR. 7/5/'90, art. 36, is repealed	*Staats-koerant*, 16/4/'90
Govt. Notice No. 144, 11/4/'90	Agreement with J. D. Celliers *re* Market Buildings, Pretoria	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 16/4/'90
Govt. Notice No. 163, 1/5/'90	Contract Hamman & Lys stand township, Vogelstruisfontein	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 380, 1889; Pr. 8/9/'86	125 *Staats-koerant*, 7/5/'90
Govt. Notice No. 176, 10/5/'90	Grant of occupation erven, Pietpotgietersrust	—	—	—	See VRR. 12/5/'88, art. 71	*Staats-koerant*, 14/5/'90
Govt. Notice No. 221, 2/6/'90	Amendments of regulations of Diggers' Committee, Krugersdorp	Amending Govt. Notice 116, 11/6/'89	—	—	—	125 *Staats-koerant*, 11/6/'90
Govt. Notice No. 241, 17/6/'90	Registration of coolies on goldfields	—	—	—	—	125

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 267, 25/7/'90	Contract with Bezuidenhout *re* stands township on Doornfontein	—	—	—	—	125 *Staatskoerant*, 30/7/'90
Govt. Notice No. 294, 8/8/'90	Contract with Stanton *re* supply electric light, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	—	125 *Staatskoerant*, 20/8/'90
Govt. Notice No. 304, 20/8/'90	**Convention *re* Swaziland with Great Britain**	Ratified by VRR. 7/8/'90, art. 1204	—	—	See Govt. Notice 389, 1893	*Staatskoerant*, 27/8/'90
Govt. Notice No. 305, 21/8/'90	Concession National Bank ..	—	—	—	See VRR. 9/8/'90, artt. 1229 and 1231	*Staatskoerant*, 27/8/'90
Govt. Notice No. 335, 13/9/'90 and 19/9/'90	Permission to Kasteelkopjes Exploration Syndicate to construct tramway, water furrows, and quartz mill	—	—	—	Cancelled, see Govt. Notice 323, 1898	126 *Staatskoerant*, 24/9/'90
Govt. Notice No. 350, 27/9/'90	Amendments of sanitary regulations, Johannesburg	—	—	—	See VRR. 9/7/'88, art. 931	126 *Staatskoerant*, 1/10/'90
Govt. Notice No. 352, 26/9/'90	Contract Mockford, water supply, Leydsdorp	—	—	—	—	126 *Staatskoerant*, 1/10/'90
Govt. Notice No. 357, 24/9/'90	Native locations beaconed off in Waterberg and Zoutpansberg, Klaas Makapan, Masibi (Mapela), Matala, Cheunie, Mælip, Mamabul-Legalie, Ou Matiba, Matok Ramagoep, Legop	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 8/10/90
Govt. Notice No. 361, 5/9/'90	**Promulgation of organic proclamation by the King of the Swazi nation**	—	—	—	See VRR. 7/8/'90, art. 1204; Govt. Notice 441, 1890; Pr. 17, 1907	126
Govt. Notice ..	Contract with Coetzee *re* stands township Modderfontein No. 326, Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Pr. 29/8/'90 ..	131 *Staatskoerant*, 15/10/90

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1890—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 363, 20/3/'90	Confirmation of railway service regulations (N.Z.A.S.M.)	—	—	—	—	131 *Staats-koerant*, 2/4/'90
Govt. Notice No. 367, 9/10/'90	Contract *re* village Vereeniging	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 223, 29/4/'92; Pr. 28/6/'92; VRR. 5/7/'82, artt. 713 and 714	131 *Staats-koerant*, 15/10/90
Govt. Notice No. 369, 9/10/'90	Contract with Schurmann and Eloff, water supply, Johannesburg	Under VRR. 15/6/'90, art. 380; confirmed by SVRR. 3/7/'93, art. 484	—	—	Cancelled, see Govt. Notice 48, 1896, *Staatskoerant*, 26/2/'96	131 *Staats-koerant*, 15/10/90
Govt. Notice No. 378, 17/10/'90	Court of Second Judicial Commissioner, Johannesburg, abolished	—	—	—	—	131
Govt. Notice No. 441, 29/11/'90	**Supplement to organic proclamation by King of Swaziland**	Addition to Proclamation published under Govt. Notice 361, 1890	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 17/12/90
Govt. Notice No. 442, 12/12/'90	Contract with W. Young *re* stands on Turffontein	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	132 *Staats-koerant*, 17/12/90
Govt. Notice No. 443, 12/12/'90	Proclamation by King of the Swazis *re* concessions	—	—	—	See VRR. 7/8/'90, art. 1204	132
Govt. Notice No. 446, 12/12/'90	Native location Hans Makapan, Pretoria, beaconed off	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 17/12/90
Govt. Notice No. 459, 22/12/'90	Commission of investigation farms Stellaland and Gosen	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 91, 1891, in *Staatskoerant*, 11/3/'91; 60, 1894; 461, 1894; 207, 1885; VRR. 12/5/'85, artt. 92 and 93	133

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Law No. 1, 1891	Supplement to Law 5, 1874 (Limited Liability Act)	—	—	Act 31, 1909, sec. 1 ..	—	135
Law No. 2, 1891	**Masks and disguises .. ..**	—	—	—	—	139
Law No. 3, 1891	Dog tax	Put in force from 1st May, 1893, by Pr. 28/3/'93; repealing all laws repugnant to it	Art. 5 added to by FVRR. 29/6/'98, art. 668; art. 7 added to by FVRR. 23/8/'92, art. 1257; art. 13 added to by FVRR. 17/5/'93, art. 114	Act 23, 1907, sec. 1 ..	See Ord. 31, 1902, sec. 6; Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 30 (1); Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 95 (2); Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 72	140
Law No. 4, 1891	Stock thefts	Repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Ord. 6, 1904, sec. 1 ..	—	143
Law No. 5, 1891	Stamps on receipts	—	—	Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, sec. 2	—	146
Law No. 6, 1891	Amendment of Law 10, 1870 (Game Law)	Repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	Law 13, 1893 ..	*Superseded by:* Law 5, 1894. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 13/6/'92, art. 430	148
Law No. 7, 1891	Petty debts	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 10, 1897. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	151
Law No. 8, 1891	Liquidation of companies ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1894. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	154
Law No. 9, 1891	**General survey .. .. ..**	Amending Law 2, 1884; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	Art. 4 by Law 7, 1897, art. 1; art. 7 by Law 22, 1894, art. 15, and by Law 7, 1897, art. 2; artt. 12 and 13 by FVRR. 21/7/'91, art. 1040; art. 22 by Law 7, 1897, art. 3; tariff altered by FVRR. 14/6/'92, art. 439 and by FVRR. 18/7/'94, artt. 884, 886–892; added to by FVRR. 14/6/'92, art. 441; added to by FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1314; tariff amended by Notice 575, 1904	Fees in Schedule C to Law, in sec. 36 to Annexure 3, and Schedule to Annexure 2 are repealed by Act 15, 1909, sec. 3, and new provisions made	See FVRR. 1/6/'93, art. 236; FVRR. 14/6/'92, art. 441; FVRR. 6th, 7th, and 14th July, 1893, artt. 543, 544, 555 to 574, and 678	158

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1891—(*continued*).			
Appendix to Law No. 9, 1891	**Instructions to Surveyor-General**	Superseding Law 5, 1870	Art. 9 by Law 22, 1894, art. 15	—	—	167
Appendix to Law No. 9, 1891	**Instructions for Surveyors** ..	—	—	—	See FVRR. 14/6/'92, art. 441; FVRR. 29/8/'92, 1314	170
Law No. 10, 1891	Gold Law (with chapters on silver and base metals)	Superseding Law 8, 1889, as amended by Law 8, 1890; repealing all laws in conflict with it (with proviso)	—	*Superseded by:* Law 18, 1892. *Repealed by:* Law 15, 1898, art. 152, and by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Ord. 5, 1866 (Mining Law on Base Metals); SVRR. 19/7/'93, art. 622; SVRR. 27/7/'92, art. 915	182
Law No. 11, 1891	Qualifications and election of members of First and Second Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	230
Law No. 12, 1891	Liquor Law	Superseding Law 5, 1887, and Law 11, 1888; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Law 13, 1892, art. 52; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 399, 1/12/'91	231
Law No. 13, 1891	Franchise	Superseding Law 7, 1882, as amended by Law 5, 1890; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	FVRR. 18/7/'92, art. 825	*Superseded by:* Law 14, 1893. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1292; FVRR. 31/7/'91, art. 1197; Govt. Notice 418, 1892	242
Law No. 14, 1891	Mint	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notices 47, 24/2/'93; 57, 1895	247
FVRR. 4/5/'91, art. 6	Oath of members of Second Volksraad	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 8/5/'91, art. 32	Amendment of N.Z.A.S.M. concession	—	—	—	See VRR. 25/6/'90, art. 502; VRR. 23/8/'84, art. 243	310
FVRR. 8/5/'91, art. 37	Government authorised to buy additional shares in N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 8/5/'91, art. 39	Law 14, 1886 (extradition with Cape Colony), prolonged for a year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 14/11/'91 ..	251
FVRR. 9/5/'91, art. 47	May 13th, 1891, declared a public holiday (reinterment of General Pretorius)	—	—	—	See VRR. 16/10/'50, art. 2; FVRR. 11/5/'96, art. 102	310

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

FVRR. 11/5/'91, art. 48	Government authorised to buy site of village of Amersfoort	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/3/'90 ..	310
SVRR. 11/5/'91, art. 38	**Appendix to Law 7, 1889 (construction and maintenance of roads)**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 14/5/'91, art. 55; published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'91	—	—	See Govt. Notice 97, 10/3/'91	252
FVRR. 15/5/'91, art. 61	Amendment of standing orders of Volksraad, 1887	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 20/5/'91, art. 71	Prohibition of trek to the north (territory of B.S.A. Co.)	Confirming Pr. 25/4/'91	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 66, 1890	253
FVRR. 20/5/'91, art. 78	Amendment of Law 5, 1889 (Census)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/6/'91	FVRR. 19/8/'96, art. 1235	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	254
FVRR. 20/5/'91, art. 82	Addition to town regulations (1858)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/1/'92	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	254
FVRR. 21/5/'91, art. 96	Confirmation of following Executive Council Resolutions:	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/6/'91	—	—	—	255
	(1) 9/9/'90, art. 582; periodical courts at Piet Potgietersrust	—	—	(1) By Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	—	(1) 256
	(2) 9/10/'90, art. 662; penalties on alienations of rifles supplied by Government	—	—	(2) By Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	(2) See circular to Landdrosts, 22/11/'90, in *Staatskoerant*, 26/11/'90	(2) 256
	(3) 25/9/'90, art. 625; appointment of special Justice of the Peace at Komati	—	—	(3) By Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	(3) See Govt. Notice 145, 23/4/'91	(3) 256
	(4) 24/9/'90, art. 620; amendment (addition of penalties) of Law 7, 1882, as amended by Law 5, 1890 (Franchise)	—	—	(4) Repealed as dated 25/9/'90, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	(4) See Govt. Notice 391, 24/4/'91	(4) 256
	(5) 16/1/'91, art. 17; ground for railway, Pretoria–Vaal River, put at disposal of N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	Nos. (5), (6), (7), and (8) are published by Govt. Notice 26, 20/1/'91, *Staatskoerant*, 21/1/'91	(5) 257
	(6) 16/1/'91, art. 18; ground for tramway, Boksburg–Springs, put at disposal of N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	—	(6) 258
	(7) 16/1/'91, art. 19; grant of ground for railway station, Boksburg	—	—	—	—	(7) 258
	(8) 16/1/'91, art. 20; ground for water supply, Rand tram, placed at disposal of N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	—	(8) 259
	(9) 24/3/'91, art. 175; traffic on bridges	—	—	(9) Repealed as dated, 25/9/'90, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	(9) See Govt. Notice 110, 31/3/'91	(9) 259

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1891—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 21/5/91, art. 96 —(*continued*)	(10) 7/4/'91, art. 188; regulations for crossings of railway and tram, Johannesburg	—	—	(10) *Superseded by :* FVRR. 226 26/5/'94, art. 226	(10) See Govt. Notice 121, 11/4/'93	(10) 260
FVRR. 22/5/'91, art. 107	Instructions to Government *re* additions to territory of Republic	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated, 23/5/'91	—	Repealed as dated, 23/5/'91, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See VRR. 7/8/'90, art. 1204; FVRR. 6/5/'92, art. 58	260
FVRR. 22/5/'91, art. 109	**Regulations *re* breweries in towns**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/6/'91	—	—	—	261
FVRR. 25/5/'91, art. 132	List of officials approved of ..	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 25/5/'91, art. 138	Confirmation of appointments, consuls in France, Belgium and the Netherlands	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 27/5/'91, artt. 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 166, 167, 170	Commission report as to compensation for burgher-rights approved of	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 22/8/'92, art. 1252; FVRR. 30/8/'93, art. 1235; FVRR. 6/8/'91, art. 1321	262–266
FVRR. 27/5/'91, art. 172	Expression of sympathy with death of King Willem III. of the Netherlands	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 28/5/'91, art. 175	Instructions to Government to reduce tolls in District Lydenburg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/6/'91	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 30/7/'83, artt. 967 and 969; VRR. 6/6/'88, art. 387; Law 10, 1893	266
FVRR. 28/5/'91, art. 179	Disapproval of SVRR. 21/5/'91, art. 161, *re* pillar-boxes at Pretoria	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/6/'91	—	—	See SVRR. 6/5/'92, art. 22	311
SVRR. 22/5/'91, art. 190	Confirmation of report of Postmaster-General	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 29/5/'91, art. 181; published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/6/'91	—	—	—	311

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

SVRR. 19/5/'91, art. 124	Government to furnish information *re* forests and saltpans	Accepted as notice and amended by FVRR. 3/6/'91, art. 246; published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/6/'91	—	—	—	311
SVRR. 12/5/'91, art. 121	Hours of session of Second Volksraad	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/6/'91, art. 247; published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/6/'91	—	—	—	311
SVRR. 12/5/'91, art. 133	*Re* appointment Gold Law Commission	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/6/'91, art. 247	—	—	—	311
FVRR. 5/6/'91, art. 300	Instructions to Government *re* Standing Orders of Volksraad	Published in *Staatskoerant* (Suppl.), 10/6/'91	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	267
—	Standing Orders of First Volksraad, 1891	Superseding Standing Orders, 1887	—	*Superseded by:* Standing Orders, 1894	—	267
SVRR. 27/5/'91, art. 225	Request to Government to furnish information *re* construction and maintenance of roads and bridges	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 8/6/'91, art. 320	—	—	See FVRR. 9/6/'91, art. 342	311
FVRR. 8/6/'91, art. 323	Government authorised to proclaim village on Rietfontein, Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Pr. 9/8/'92; Govt. Notice 374, 1891	311
FVRR. 8/6/'91, art. 324	Accepting as notice art. 10 of Address ("Aanspraak") of State President (*re* meetings with burghers)	—	—	—	—	311
FVRR. 8/6/'91, art. 325	Accepting as notice art. 17 of Address ("Aanspraak") of State President (*re* National Bank)	—	—	—	—	312
FVRR. 8/6/'91, art. 327	Accepting as notice art. 3 of Address ("Aanspraak") of State President (*re* foreign relations)	—	—	—	—	312
FVRR. 8/6/'91, art. 329	Accepting as notice art. 15 of Address ("Aanspraak") of State President (President's visit to Natal)	—	—	—	—	312
FVRR. 8/6/'91, art. 334	Instructions to Government to prohibit interference of officials with elections	—	—	—	—	312
FVRR. 9/6/'91, art. 342	Addition to Law 4, 1890 (First and Second Volksraad)	—	—	—	—	280

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1891—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 9/6/'91, art. 348	Johannesburg City and Suburban Tramway Regulations	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/6/'91	—	—	Regulations published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/6/'91	281
FVRR. 10/6/'91, art. 359	**Natives prohibited from squatting on Government ground**	—	—	—	—	283
FVRR. 12/6/'91, art. 381	Subsidy road, Hekpoort-Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	312
FVRR. 20/6/'91, art. 458	Instruction to Government *re* admission E. H. Matthews as law agent	—	—	—	—	312
SVRR. 6/6/'91, art. 400	Art. 79 of Standing Orders of Second Volksraad to be embodied in Field Cornets' Instructions	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/6/'91, art. 471; published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/7/'91	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 1/7/'91
SVRR. 8/6/'91, art. 433	Standing Orders of Second Volksraad	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/7/'91	—	*Superseded by :* Standing Orders of 1894, confirmed by SVRR. 10/8/'94, art. 898. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	298
SVRR. 15/6/'91, art. 494	Road and bridges, Vryheid–Jagersdrift	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 20/6/'91, art. 501; published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/7/'91	—	—	—	312
FVRR. 24/6/'91, art. 508	Report, State Printing Office ..	—	—	—	See VRR. 13/5/'90, art. 88	313
SVRR. 12/6/'91, art. 478	Instructions to Government *re* levying of tolls on transport wagons	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 24/6/'91, art. 510; published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/7/'91	—	—	See Govt. Notice 387, 14/11/'91; VRR. 6/6/'88, art. 687; FVRR. 29/6/'92, art. 583	313
SVRR. 19/6/'91, art. 535	*Re* contract, Nellmapius (saltpan)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 24/6/'91, art. 512	—	—	See Govt. Notice 120, 28/4/'92; SVRR. 13/7/'91, art. 694	313

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

SVRR. 19/6/'91, art. 543	Instructions to Government *re* bridges over Kaap River and Queens River	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 19/6/'91, art. 514; published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/7/'91	—	—	—	313
FVRR. 24/6/'91, art. 516	Amending tariff of Law 4, 1888 (medical tariff)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/7/'91	—	*Superseded by:* Law 4, 1895. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	284
FVRR. 26/6/'91, art. 549	Instructions to Government for survey of Mapoch's grounds and to transfer same to burghers	—	—	—	See VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982	313
FVRR. 27/6/'91, art. 586	Compensation to G. Meyer ..	—	—	—	—	313
SVRR. 12/6/'91, art. 473	Leave to F. Watkins to submit draft bill on liquidation of companies	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/6/'91, art. 592	—	—	See Law 8, 1891 ..	313
SVRR. 15/6/'91, art. 497	Maintenance of roads and construction of bridges, Barberton–Pretoria–Natal	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 29/6/'91, art. 597; published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/7/'91	—	—	—	313
FVRR. 29/6/'91, art. 601	Resident Justice of the Peace, Paulpietersdorp and Schweizer Reneke	—	—	—	See FVRR. 5/6/'93, art. 256; Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1903	314
FVRR. 29/6/'91, art. 609	Government authorised to found a village half way between Pretoria and Middelburg, if it deems it necessary	—	—	—	—	First Volksraad Minutes, p. 208
FVRR. 30/6/'91, art. 632	Field cornets to be supplied with laws	—	—	—	—	314
FVRR. 30/6/'91, art. 634	Temporary remission custom dues on foodstuffs refused	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 423, 29/12/'91	284
FVRR. 1/7/'91, art. 645	*Re* enforcement Squatters Law (11, 1887)	—	—	—	—	314
FVRR. 3/7/'91, art. 707	Salary of Under State Secretary	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'91	—	—	—	314
SVRR. 17/6/'91, art. 529	Road to Ngomo Forest	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/7/'91, art. 710; published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/7/'91	—	—	See SVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 858	314
FVRR. 8/7/'91, art. 775	Control of State lithographic department	—	—	—	See FVRR. 17/7/'93, art. 749	314
FVRR. 14/7/'91, art. 889	Amendment of Law 1, 1882 (Education)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	285

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1891—*(continued).*			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
SVRR. 13/7/'91, art. 694	Approval of contract, Nellmapius (saltpan)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 14/7/'91, art. 899; published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'91	—	—	See SVRR. 19/6/'91, art. 535; Govt. Notice 120, 28/4/'92	314
SVRR. 2/7/'91, art. 625	Soap concession to M. C. de Waal	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 14/7/'91, art. 901; published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'91; concession published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/8/'91	—	—	—	315
FVRR. 15/7/'91, art. 919	Approval of Selati railway concession	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/7/'91, with concession	—	—	See FVRR. 9/5/'92, art. 65; FVRR. 18/9/'94, art. 1739; FVRR. 8/10/'95, art. 1559; Ord. 21, 1905	315
FVRR. 16/7/'91, art. 926	VRR. 13/5/'90, art. 109, to apply only to High Sheriff and Deputy Sheriffs	—	—	—	See Law 19, 1894; VRR. 13/5/'90, art. 109, is repealed	315
SVRR. 4/7/'91, art. 676	Grant of rope concession to Taute and Maré	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 16/7/'91, art. 943; published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'91	—	—	See Govt. Notice 161, 23/5/'92	315
SVRR. 3/7/'91, art. 654	Paper concession to W. W. Maré..	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 16/7/'91, art. 945; published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'91	—	—	See Govt. Notice (1892), *Staatskoerant*, 27/1/'92; see FVRR. 4/10/'97, art. 1379	315
SVRR. 9/7/'91, art. 703	Report of Head of Telegraph Department	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 18/7/'91, art. 972; published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'91	—	—	—	315
FVRR. 18/7/'91, art. 975	*Re* removal, brewery Schuster, from town Pretoria	—	—	—	—	316
FVRR. 20/7/'91, art. 993	Instructions to Government *re* action of State Attorney in certain law suits	—	—	—	See FVRR. 6/8/'91, art. 1314; FVRR. 21/8/'93, art. 1149	316

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 21/7/'91, art. 1040	**Addition to Law 9, 1891 (General Survey)**	—	—	—	See FVRR. 1/6/'93, art. 236	286
SVRR. 6/7/'91, art. 686	**Telegraphists to have weekly half-holiday**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/7/'91, art. 1048; SVRR. is erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as art. 626 (in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'91)	—	—	—	316
SVRR. 10/7/'91, art. 727	Matches concession to D. H. Schmüll	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/7/'91, art. 1050; published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/7/'91	—	—	See Govt. Notice 26, 18/1/'92	316
FVRR. 27/7/'91, art. 1135	Hours of session of First Volksraad	—	—	—	—	316
FVRR. 28/7/'91, art. 1166	Government instructed to submit law *re* financial administration	—	—	—	See FVRR. 21/7/'92, art. 881	316
FVRR. 28/7/'91, art. 1171	Increase and reductions in budget to commence on 1st September	—	—	—	—	316
FVRR. 28/7/'91, art. 1175	Government authorised to proclaim Klerksdorp a district if it deems it necessary	—	—	—	See FVRR. 23/5/'92, art. 241; FVRR. 13/6/'93, art. 318	286
FVRR. 28/7/'91, art. 1180	*Re* reduction railway rates for coal, etc.	—	—	—	—	316
FVRR. 30/7/'91, art. 1184	Instructions *re* dynamite concession	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/8/'91	—	—	See FVRR. 1 to 5 Sept., 1893, artt. 1266–1301; 1303–1305	287
FVRR. 31/7/'91, art. 1196	Executive Council authorised to conclude a loan of from one to three million pounds sterling	—	FVRR. 28 /6/'92, art. 573	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	287
FVRR. 31/7/'91, art. 1197	Franchise granted to persons who fought for Republic in war of independence	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/10/'91	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	288
FVRR. 31/7/'91, art. 1204	Government authorised to proclaim Dullstroom a village	—	—	—	See Pr. 9/10/'93; Govt. Notice 2, 31/12/'91	317
SVRR. 21/7/'91, art. 881	Regulations for registration of gold production (under Law 8, 1889, art. 88)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/8/'91, art. 1222; published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'91	—	—	See Govt. Notice 19, 16/1/'91	289
SVRR. 13/7/'91, art. 763	Reply to petitions against concessions	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/8/'91, art. 1224; published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/7/'91	—	—	—	317

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1891—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 3/8/'91, art. 1230	Report Pension Commission to be published	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/8/'91 and 19/8/'91	—	—	See Law 6, 1888 ..	317
FVRR. 3/8/'91, art. 1232	Native locations to be beaconed off	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 6/9/'93, art. 1322	292
FVRR. 3/8/'91, art. 1234	Amendment of rules of High Court	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/8/'91	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 231, 1899. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Pr. 29/8/'87 ..	292
FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1265	Instructions to Government *re* regulations for brickmakers, etc., on proclaimed and Government ground	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'91	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See regulations confirmed by FVRR. 17/5/'92, art. 188; Govt. Notice 341, 15/9/'91	292
FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1267	Amendment of Law 2, 1888 (Sunday Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'91	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	293
FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1271	Government authorised to amend Law 1, 1882 (Education)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	294
FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1273	Government authorised to frame regulations for banks	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 418, 22/12/'91 (Bank Law)	294
FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1275	Delagoa Bay railway to pass through Koedoespoort	—	—	—	See VRR. 21/6/'87, art. 643	317
FVRR. 6/8/'91, art. 1279	Railway reports and instructions, railway, Barberton	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'91	—	—	See FVRR. 25/8/'92, art. 1281; VRR. 26/6/'90, art. 511	317 *Staatskoerant*, 26/8/'91
FVRR. 6/8/'91, art. 1291	All officials to be burghers ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/8/'91	—	Law 2, 1899, art. 34; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	295
FVRR. 6/8/'91, art. 1314	Instructions to Government *re* State Attorney	—	—	—	See FVRR. 20/7/'91, art. 993	317
FVRR. 6/8/'91, art. 1320	Government authorised to join in international publication of custom tariffs	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/9/'91	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	296
FVRR. 6/8/'91, art. 1321	Grant of erven in compensation for burgher-rights	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/8/'91	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 22/8/'92, art. 1252; FVRR. 30/8/'93, art. 1235; FVRR. 18/6/'96, art. 615	296

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 7/8/'91, art. 1327	Government authorised to make provisions in urgent matters during recess	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/8/'91	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	297
Pr. 13/1/'91 ..	Special Inspection Commission, farms Middelburg and Lydenburg	Under Law 3, 1887 ..	—	—	—	318
Pr. 23/1/'91 ..	Road, Krugersdorp-Jakhalsfontein	—	—	—	—	319
Pr. 11/2/'91 ..	Law 2, 1890 (witnesses for Orange Free State law courts) put in force	—	—	—	—	319
Pr. 16/2/'91 ..	Wolmaransstad declared a village	—	—	—	See FVRR. 30/7/'94, art. 1049; FVRR. 10/9/'97, art. 1123; Pr. (Adm.) 69, 1903	320
Pr. 16/2/'91 ..	Portion Elandsfontein deproclaimed	—	Pr. 17/7/'94	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	321
Pr. 23/3/'91 ..	Portion of commonage, Christiana, declared open for prospecting	Under Law 8, 1885, and VRR. 30/7/'89, art. 1233	—	Pr. (Adm.) 99, 1904 ..	See Pr. 17/7/'91 ..	322
Pr. 23/3/'91 ..	Cijferkuil No. 342, Zoutpansberg, declared public diggings	—	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 45, 1909	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	322
Pr. 31/3/'91 ..	Koesterfontein No. 433, Rustenburg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 9/1/'88 ..	323
Pr. 25/4/'91 ..	Prohibition of trek to territory of British South Africa Company	Confirmed by FVRR. 20/5/'91, art. 71	—	—	—	324
Pr. 27/4/'91 ..	Special Commission, farms Ward Houtboschberg, completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887 ..	—	—	—	325
Pr. 30/4/'91 ..	Law 3, 1887 (Special Inspection Commission for District Waterberg) made applicable to portion District Lydenburg	Under Law 3, 1887 ..	—	—	See Pr. 20/3/'88 ..	326
Pr. 2/5/'91 ..	Piet Retief divided into wards; "Kleine Vrystaat" incorporated in South African Republic and added to Piet Retief	—	—	—	See VRR. 22/6/'87, art. 653; Govt. Notice 316, 1892	327
Pr. 12/5/'91 ..	Certain stands in Kaap goldfields opened for prospecting	—	—	—	See Pr. 20/11/'90 ..	328
Pr. 25/5/'91 ..	Portion Driefontein No. 176, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	329
Pr. 30/5/'91 ..	Special Commission, farms, Marabastad has completed its labours as to certain farms (Klipfontein No. 130)	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	330

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1891—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Pr. 8/6/'91 ..	Commonage, Bloemhof (Klipfontein No. 130), opened for prospecting	Under Law 8, 1885, art. 61, and VRR. 30/7/'89, art. 1233	—	Closed for prospecting by Pr. (Adm.) 96, 1907	—	331
Pr. 10/6/'91 ..	Portion Langlaagte deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	332
Pr. 19/6/'91 ..	**Law 2, 1874 (Weights and Measures) put in force**	—	—	—	—	332
Pr. 20/6/'91 ..	Portion Turffontein deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	333
Pr. 10/7/'91 ..	Vogelstruisfontein No. 58, Heidelberg, declared public diggings	—	—	—	—	334
Pr. 17/7/'91 ..	Further portion commonage, Christiana, opened for prospecting	—	—	Pr. (Adm.) 99, 1904 ..	See Pr. 23/3/'91 ..	335
Pr. 17/7/'91 ..	Suikerboschrand, Heidelberg, divided into wards	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 101, 1866	645
Pr. 20/7/'91 ..	Special commission farms Zwagershoek, Waterberg, completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	336
Pr. 25/7/'91 ..	Post office order convention with Natal	—	—	—	See SVRR. 7/5/'92, art. 42	337
Pr. 14/9/'91 ..	Greylingstad added to goldfields, Heidelberg	—	—	—	—	346
Pr. 14/9/'91 ..	Marabastad goldfields added to Houtbosch goldfields	—	—	—	See Prs. 18/10/'92 and 13/9/'87 ..	347
Pr. 14/9/'91 ..	Agatha fields added to Leydsdorp	—	—	—	See Pr. 30/9/'91 ..	348
Pr. 15/9/'91 ..	Further portion Elandsfontein deproclaimed	—	Pr. 17/7/'94	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	349
Pr. 15/9/'91 ..	Regulations Rooderand and Malmani fields	—	—	—	—	350

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library Services, 2015

Pr. 30/9/'91 ..	Extension of jurisdiction of officials Selati fields and boundaries of Agatha and Leydsdorp divisions	—	—	—	See Pr. 14/9/'91 ..	351
Pr. 3/10/'91 ..	Special commission farms Zwagershoek, Waterberg, has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	352
Pr. 5/10/'91 ..	Special commission farms Nylstroom, has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	354
Pr. 12/10/'91 ..	Special commission farms Zwagershoek, Waterberg, has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	355
Pr. 19/10/'91 ..	Portion commonage Heidelberg proclaimed public diggings	—	—	Portion deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 93, 1906, 38, 1907	See Pr. 28/2/'88 ..	356
Pr. 30/10/'91 ..	Du Toit's Spruit No. 120, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 4/6/'88 ..	357
Pr. 30/10/'91 ..	Alteration boundaries Middelburg and Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	357
Pr. 30/10/'91 ..	Buffelsdoorn No. 660 added to Klerksdorp fields	—	—	—	See VRR. 11/5/'88, art. 54; Pr. 18/6/'94; Pr. (Adm.) 44, 1904	358
Pr. 30/10/'91 ..	Special commission farms Elandsriver, Rustenburg, has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	359
Pr. 14/11/'91 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony) prolonged for a year	Under FVRR. 8/5/'91, art. 39	—	—	—	360
Pr. 24/11/'91 ..	Komati fields added to Kaap goldfields	—	—	—	See Prs. 20/11/'90 and 7/2/'87	361
Pr. 25/11/'91 ..	Portion Turffontein deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	362
Pr. 28/12/'91 ..	Special commission farms Marabastad has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	363
Govt. Notice No. 19, 16/1/'91	Regulations for official returns of gold production	—	Govt. Notice 88, 6/3/'91	—	See SVRR, 21/7/'91, art. 881	364
Govt. Notice No. 24, 19/1/'91	Regulations *re* abandoned and unsaleable claims	—	—	—	—	367
Govt. Notice No. 27, 20/1/'91	Claims for compensation Pretoria–Vaal River railway and Rand tram	—	—	—	—	368

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1891—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 49	Tariff of witnesses fees under Law 2, 1890	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 1099, 1905	—	369
Govt. Notice No. 55, 12/2/'91	Amending Town regulations of 1858	Issued under VRR. 12/5/'90, art. 77	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 18/2/'91
Govt. Notice No. 59, 14/2/'91	Supplementary regulations of sanitary committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	370 *Staats-koerant*, 18/2/'91
Govt. Notice No. 73, 23/2/'91	Regulations for collection of import, export, and transit duties	—	—	—	See Law 7, 1883 ..	371 *Staats-koerant*, 25/2/'91
Govt. Notice No. 76, 23/2/'91	Amendment of rates Springs–Krugersdorp tram	—	—	—	—	371 *Staats-koerant*, 25/2/'91
Govt. Notice No. 80, 26/2/'91	Ten shillings stamp on certificate of bezitrecht	Under art. 88 of Law 8, 1890	—	—	—	371
Govt. Notice No. 88, 6/3/'91	Amending regulations published by Govt. Notice 19, 16/1/'91	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 11/3/'91
Govt. Notice No 97, 10/3/'91	Appendix to Law 7, 1889 (Construction and maintenance of roads)	Under VRR. 11/8/'90, art. 1236; confirmed by SVRR. 11/5/'91, art. 38	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 11/3/'91
Govt. Notice No. 104, 23/3/'91	Regulations *re* lost property, N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	—	372 *Staats-koerant*, 25/3/'91

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 108, 31/3/'91	Appendix to Law 4, 1882, made applicable to goods not coming from Mozambique	See said appendix published by Govt. Notice 324, 17/11/'84	Govt. Notice 415, 31/11/'91	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	—	372
Govt. Notice No. 110, 31/3/'91	Regulations *re* traffic over bridges	Under VRR. 11/8/'90, art. 1236; confirmed by FVRR. 21/5/'91, art. 96 (repealed)	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 1/4/'91
Govt. Notice No. 121, 11/4/'91	Regulations for crossing of railway and horse tram, Johannesburg	Under VRR. 11/8/'90, art. 1236; confirmed by FVRR. 21/5/'91, art. 96	—	*Superseded by:* Regulations confirmed by FVRR. 26/5/'94, art. 226	—	*Staatskoerant*, 15/4/'91
Govt. Notice No. 135, 21/4/'91	Appointment of commission for regulating and inquiring into rights to occupation erven, Pietpotgietersrust	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 29/4/'91
Govt. Notice No. 145, 23/4/'91	Appointment of special justice of the peace at Komati	Under VRR. 11/8/'90, art. 1236; confirmed by FVRR. 21/5/'91, art. 96	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 29/4/'91
Govt. Notice No. 148, 1/5/'91	Amendment of Law 2, 1889 [Mounted Artillery and Police Penalties (discipline)]	Under VRR. 26/7/'89, art. 1204	—	—	See Law 15, 1894; Law 2, 1889, is repealed	373
Govt. Notice No. 151, 30/4/'91	Amendment of supplementary regulations, sanitary committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	389 *Staatskoerant*, 6/5/'91
Govt. Notice No. 152, 28/4/'91	Addition to sub-regulations, sanitary committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	389 *Staatskoerant*, 6/5/'91
Govt. Notice No. 183, 5/6/'91	Amendment of tariff of fees, Klerksdorp Hospital	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 139, 1899, and 209, 1891, in *Staatskoerant*, 8/7/'91 (erratum)	389 *Staatskoerant*, 10/6/'91
Govt. Notice 6/6/'91	Contract with B. A. Kloppers *re* water supply, gold mines, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	389 *Staatskoerant*, 17/6/'91
Govt. Notice No. 229, 23/6/'91	Alteration in concession of horse tram, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	390

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1891—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 254, 13/7/'91	Certain farms Zoutpansberg opened for occupation	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 291, 18/9/'89	*Staats-koerant*, 15/7/'91
Govt. Notice No. 278, 27/7/'91	Corrected article in sub-regulations, sanitary committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 65, 1890	390
Govt. Notice No. 338, 14/9/'91	Cab regulations, Pretoria ..	Confirmed by FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1301	—	*Superseded by:* Law 16, 1895. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	390
Govt. Notice No. 341, 15/9/'91	Regulations for licences for brick-makers, etc.	Under FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1265; confirmed by FVRR. 17/5/'92, art. 188	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 16/9/'91
Govt. Notice No. 371, 19/10/'91	Stamps on applications for concessions	Confirmed by FVRR. 5/5/'92, art. 25	—	—	—	394
Govt. Notice ..	Contract with P. F. Zeederberg *re* Saltpan, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	394 *Staats-koerant*, 7/10/'91
Govt. Notice No. 374, 30/10/'91	Agreement with J. P. Meyer, *q.q.*, for laying out township Meyerton on Rietfontein, Heidelberg		--	—	See FVRR. 8/6/'91, art. 323	*Staats-koerant*, 4/11/'91
Govt. Notice No. 387, 14/11/'91	Regulations for tolls in South African Republic	Under SVRR. 12/6/'91, art. 478	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 119, 26/4/'92. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 9, 12/1/'92; Law 10, 1893	394
Govt. Notice No. 391, 24/4/'91	Addition to penalties to Law 5, 1890 (Amendment of Law 7, 1882, Franchise)	Under VRR. 11/8/'90, art. 1236; confirmed by FVRR. 21/5/'91, art. 96	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 29/4/'91

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 399, 1/12/'91	Regulations as to licences under Law 12, 1891 (Liquor Law)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	402
Govt. Notice No. 410, 10/12/'91	Rules and regulations, Leydsdorp Hospital	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 16/12/91
Govt. Notice No. 415, 31/11/'91	Extension of regulations *re* transit of goods	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 108, 31/3/'91	403
Govt. Notice No. 418, 22/12/'91	Bank Law	Under FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1273	—	*Superseded by :* Law 22, 1892. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	404
Govt. Notice No. 423, 29/12/'91	Cancellation of reduction of special import duties on some articles	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	409
Govt. Notice No. 2, 31/12/'91	Publication of contract *re* village Dullstroom	—	—	—	See Pr. 9/10/'93 ..	688 *Staats-koerant*, 6/1/'92
			1892.			
Law No. 1, 1892	**Amendment of Law 6, 1889 (Gaming)**	—	—	Artt. 3 and 4 by Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 1	—	410
Law No. 2, 1892	Amendment of Law 1, 1872 (*Xanthium spinosum*)	—	—	*Superseded by :* Law 4, 1897. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	412
Law No. 3, 1892	Witnesses, Zululand Law Courts	Put in force by Pr. 25/10/'92 ; repealing all laws in conflict with it	FVRR. 11/5/'94, art. 46	Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 387, 1892	413
Law No. 4, 1892	**Concealment of birth .. ..**	—	—	—	—	415
Law No. 5, 1892	Production in court of deeds and records	—	—	Tr. Pr. 16, 1902, sec. 56	—	416
Law No. 6, 1892	Trade marks	—	—	Tr. Pr. 23, 1902, sec. 1	—	418
Law No. 7, 1892	Stamps on transfers of shares, brokers' notes, etc.	—	—	Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, sec. 2	—	421
Law No. 8, 1892	Education (with appendix as to honoraria to teachers)	Superseding Law 1, 1882; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to it	Law 8, 1893 ; Law 14, 1896 ; Law 7, 1898 ; FVRR. 8/9/'94, art. 1625	Ord. 40. 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Tr. Pr. 9, 1902, sec. 1 ; FVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 356 ; FVRR. 30/8/'93, art. 1241	422
Law No. 9, 1892	Post Office Savings Bank ..	—	Law 6, 1893 ; SVRR. 22/6/'95, art. 630	Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, sec. 1	See G.P.O. Notice 20/10/'92 ; SVRR. 2/7/'94, art. 517	438

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Law No. 10, 1892	Amendment of Law 4, 1883 (title-deeds of farms)	—	—	Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	443
Law No. 11, 1892	Landdrost court rules	Amending Law 1, 1874	Law 3, 1895	Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 65	—	444
Law No. 12, 1892	Insurance companies	—	Law 4, 1896	Law 8, 1898, sec. 18; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	466
Law No. 13, 1892	Liquor Law	Repealing Law 12, 1891, and all laws, etc., with reference to sale of spirits	Law 12, 1893; added to by Law 21, 1894	Law 18, 1895, sec. 57; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	471
Law No. 14, 1892	Railway and steam tramway police	—	Law 27, 1896; FVRR. 6/11/'96, art 1971	Artt. 14 and 30-34 by Law 27, 1896, art. 87; whole by Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 2	—	488
Law No. 15, 1892	Compensation for cattle run down by trains	—	FVRR. 29/11/'98, art. 1852	*Superseded by:* Law 6, 1899. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901.	—	495
Law No. 16, 1892	Conveyance of explosives, etc., on railways	—	Law 27, 1896	Artt. 1-20 by Law 27, 1896, art. 87; whole by Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 2	—	496
Law No. 17, 1892	Legal proceedings against members of Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	501
Law No. 18, 1892	Gold Law (with chapters on silver and base metals)	Superseding Law 10, 1891; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to it	SVRR. 5/6/'93, art. 245	*Superseded by:* Law 14, 1894 (except as to chapters on silver and base metals); Law 17, 1895 (as to silver and base metals). *Repealed by:* Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 3, 1893; Law 7, 1893; Govt. Notice 226, 15/8/'93; SVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 847; SVRR. 27/7/'92, art. 915; Govt. Notice 229, 22/8/'93; Govt. Notice 113, 13/4/'94; SVRR. 26/7/'92, art. 894; SVRR. 12/6/'93, art. 298	502

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

—	Regulations for brickmakers, etc.	Issued under FVRR. 4/8/'91, art. 1265, and confirmed by FVRR. 17/5/'92, art. 188	—	*Superseded by :* Regulations for brickmakers, 1894	See Act 34, 1908, secs. 44 and 47; FVRR. 17/5/92. Art. 188 has been repealed by Tr. Pr. 3/4/'92	553
Law No. 19, 1892	Town councils	Superseding Law 10, 1886; put in force for a year by FVRR. 11/8/'92, art. 1114; put in force for another year by FVRR. 31/8/'93, art. 1257; put in force for another year by FVRR. 11/7/'94, art. 789; prolonged for another year by FVRR. 20/5/'95, art. 128; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to it	—	*Superseded by :* Law 13, 1896. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Ord. 27, 1902 ..	555
Law No. 20, 1892	Customs	Superseding Law 3, 1890; repealing all laws, etc., repugnant to it	FVRR. 14/8/'93, art. 1078; FVRR. 21/8/'93, art. 1136	*Superseded by :* Law 4, 1894. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 9/9/'93, art. 1369; Govt. Notice 304, 20/9/'93; Pr. 28/11/'92; FVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 1106; Pr. 8/1/'94	562
Law No. 21, 1892	**Lashes for white persons** ..	—	Added to art. 1 by FVRR. 23/8/'92, art. 1258	—	—	579
Law No. 22, 1892	Bank Law	Superseding Bank Law published by Govt. Notice 418, 22/12/'91; put in force till next session by FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1311	—	*Superseded by :* Law 2, 1893; *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	580
Law No. 23, 1892	Law on travellers, transport riders, and trekkers	Repealing Law 13, 1870, and all laws, etc., repugnant to it; put in force till next session by FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1294	—	*Superseded by :* Law 1, 1893. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	584
FVRR. 3/5/'92, art. 18	4th May, 1892, declared a public holiday (Agricultural Show, Pretoria)	—	—	—	—	634

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 3/5/'92, art. 20	Prolongation for a year of Law 14, 1886 (extradition with Cape Colony)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 16/5/'92 ..	587
FVRR. 5/5/'92, art. 25	Confirmation of Govt. Notice 371, 19/10/'91 (stamps on applications for concessions)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/5/'92	—	—	—	587
FVRR. 6/5/'92, art. 55	Certificate of merit to teachers	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/5/'92	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 9/6/'90, art. 330	588
FVRR. 6/5/'92, art. 57	Expression of sympathy at death of Rev. Van Warmelo	—	—	—	—	634
FVRR. 6/5/'92, art. 58	Correspondence *re* extension of boundaries of Republic	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	588
FVRR. 9/5/'92, art. 65	Amendment of Selati railway concession	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'92	—	—	See FVRR. 15/7/'91, art 919	634
FVRR. 10/5/'92, art. 85	Confirmation of following Executive Council resolutions :— (1) 3/12/'91, art. 567 : ground for railway station at Rietfontein.	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/5/'92	—	—	See Govt. Notices 110, 31/3/'91; 38, 26/1/'92; 118, 26/4/'92	(1) 589
	(2) 16/1/'92, art. 35 ; Regulations for traffic on roads and bridges			(2) Tr. Pr. 34, 1901		(2) 589
	(3) 19/4/'92, art. 358 ; ground for widening Rand tram .					(3) 591
SVRR. 7/5/'92, art. 38	Convention with Orange Free State *re* Post Office orders	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/5/'92, art. 118 ; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'92	—	—	See Pr. 4/5/'92 ..	592
SVRR. 7/5/'92, art. 40	Convention with Cape Colony *re* Post Office orders	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/5/'92, art. 122 ; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'92	—	—	See Prs. 15/2/'92, 26/8/'95	593

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

SVRR. 7/5/'92, art. 42	Convention with Natal *re* Post Office orders	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/5/'92, art. 124; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'92. Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as confirmed by FVRR. art. 123	—	—	See Pr. 25/7/'91 ..	601
SVRR. 9/5/'92, art. 48	Telegraphic connection with Florida	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/5/'92, art. 126; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'92	—	—	—	634
SVRR. 10/5/'92, art. 67	Telephone service for Johannesburg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/5/'92, art. 126; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'92	—	—	—	634
SVRR. 6/5/'92, art. 22	Pillar boxes, Pretoria	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 13/5/'92, art. 143; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'92	—	—	—	601
SVRR. 7/5/'92, art. 32	Post contract, Dundee–Vryheid	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 13/5/'92, art. 143; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'92	—	—	—	601
SVRR. 10/5/'92, art. 71	Instructions to enter into World's Postal Union	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 13/5/'92, art. 143; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'92	—	—	See SVRR. 14/6/'95, art. 516	601
FVRR. 17/5/'92, art. 188	Confirmation of regulations for brickmakers, etc.	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/5/'92	—	*Superseded by:* Regulations of 1894. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901, but application subsequently limited by Act 34, 1908, sec 44 and sec. 47	Regulations published in Lokale Wetten, 1890–1893, page 553	601
FVRR. 18/5/'92, art. 196	Leave to State President to visit Orange Free State	—	—	—	—	634
FVRR. 19/5/'92, art. 213	No petition to Volksraad to contain the word "protest"	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	602
FVRR. 23/5/'92, art. 241	Declaration of Klerksdorp as a district postponed	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/6/'92	—	—	See FVRR. 28/7/'91, art. 1175	602

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
SVRR. 28/5/'92, art. 289	Amendment of art. 8 of Ord. 9, 1866 (criminal procedure)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 30/5/'92, art. 315; published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/6/'92	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	603
FVRR. 1/6/'92, art. 343 (344)	Subsidy granted to schools where Dutch is not medium of education	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 30/8/'93, as art. 344	FVRR. 5/8/'93, artt. 997-1000; FVRR. 7/9/'94, art. 1618; FVRR. 27/5/'98, art. 296	Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 5/10/'95, art. 1513; VRR. 3/10/'84, art. 749	603
FVRR. 1/6/'92, art. 346	Salaries of rector and teachers at Gymnasium	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/6/'92	—	Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	605
FVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 356	Amendment of regulations of board of examiners	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/6/'92	FVRR. 30/8/'93, art. 1241	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	605
SVRR. 24/5/'92, art. 257	Telephonic and telegraphic connection with Pietpotgietersrust and Schweizer Reneke	Amended and accepted as notice by FVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 360. Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as SVRR. 29/5/'92, art. 259. Published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/6/'92	—	—	—	635
SVRR. 27/5/'92, art. 275	Maintenance road, Christiana–Potchefstroom	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 373; published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/6/'92	—	—	—	635
FVRR. 7/6/'92, art. 386	Dr. Leyds re-elected as State Secretary	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/6/'92	—	—	—	635
SVRR. 28/5/'92, art. 291	Roads, District Vryheid	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 7/6/'92, art. 389; published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/6/'92	—	—	—	635
SVRR. 28/5/'92, art. 293	Road, Tautesberg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 7/6/'92, art. 390; published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/6/'92	—	—	—	635
FVRR. 9/6/'92, art. 404	Dynamite Concession Commission may employ expert	—	—	—	—	635

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 9/6/'92, art. 406	Grant to W. E. Bok	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/6/'92	—	—	—	635
SVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 313	**Closing of forests .. ..**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 10/6/'92, art. 420; published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/6/'92	—	—	See VRR. 13/6/'53, art. 54; Govt. Notice 94, 25/4/'93; See SVRR. 31/7/'99, art. 682; accepted as notice by FVRR. 18/8/'99, art. 933, in Volksraad minutes	609
FVRR. 13/6/'92, art. 427	*Re* re-interment remains General A. H. Potgieter	—	—	—	—	636
FVRR. 13/6/'92, art. 430	Protection of secretary bird ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/6/'92	FVRR. 9/7/'94, art. 746	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	610
***FVRR. 14/6/'92, art. 439**	**Alteration of tariff under Law 9, 1891 (General Survey)**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/6/'92	—	—	See FVRR. 18/7/'94, artt. 884, 886–892	610
FVRR. 14/6/'92, art. 441	**Addition to Law 9, 1891 (General Survey)**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'92	—	—	—	611
FVRR. 14/6/'92, art. 447	Landdrost office at Vryheid ..	—	—	—	—	636
FVRR. 17/6/'92, art. 462	*Re* Church Square, Pretoria—Accusations against President and Executive Council declared unfounded	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'92	—	—	See VRR. 27/5/'90, art. 188	611
SVRR. 9/6/'92, art. 432	*Re* bridge, Sterkspruit, Lydenburg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 17/6/'92, art. 464; published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'92	—	—	—	636
FVRR. 20/6/'92, art. 483	Confirmation of list of officials..	—	—	—	—	636
SVRR. 9/6/'92, art. 449	Road, Mapochs Gronden ..	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 20/6/'92, art. 485; published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'92	—	—	See VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982	636
FVRR. 21/6/'92, art. 493	*Re* exchange of two erven with Nederd. Herv. of Geref. Gem., Middelburg	—	—	—	See VRR. 19/7/'87, art. 1157	636
FVRR. 21/6/'92, art. 495	Application C. B. Klopper for grant of ground	—	—	—	—	636
FVRR. 21/6/'92, art. 499	*Re* sale occupation grounds, Mapochsland	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/10/'92	—	Ord. 40. 1902, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982	611
FVRR. 21/6/'92, art. 502	Government Square, Johannesburg, to remain for use of public	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	637

* Embodied in Law 9, 1891. B.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 22/6/'92, art. 508	Regulations *re* occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'92	—	Ord. 40, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See Law 8, 1886; VRR. 17/5/'86, art. 218	612
FVRR. 22/6/'92, art. 515	Sunday Law (2, 1888) to be strictly enforced	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'92	—	—	Law 2, 1888, is repealed	637
FVRR. 27/6/'92, art. 555	Hours of session of Volksraad ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'92	—	—	—	637
FVRR. 27/6/'92, art. 568	Government authorised to remit arrear taxes in cases of indigency	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	613
FVRR. 28/6/'92, art. 571	Arrear rent, school, Pretoria ..	—	—	—	—	637
FVRR. 28/6/'92, art. 573	Terms of State loan	Amending FVRR. 31/7/'91, art. 1196; published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'92	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	613
FVRR. 29/6/'92, art. 583	Abolition of tolls	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'92	Law 10, 1893	—	See VRR. 6/6/'88, art. 387. Tolls re-established by Law 10, 1893, and abolished by FVRR. 24/8/'96, art. 1255	614
FVRR. 4/7/'92, art. 617	Confirming of Pr. 4/7/'92 (stoppage of traffic with Swaziland on account of small-pox, and Law 4, 1887, made applicable to small-pox)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'92	—	—	See SVRR. 28/7/'92, art. 923; Pr. 8/11/'92	615
SVRR. 24/6/'92, art. 528	Concession Barrett (naphta) ..	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 7/7/'92, art. 669	—	—	See Govt. Notice 240, 11/7/'92	637
FVRR. 7/7/'92, art. 678	Office of road inspectors to lapse	—	—	—	See SVRR. Aug., 1894, artt. 941 *et seq.*	637
FVRR. 8/7/'92, art. 691	No field cornets in small district towns	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	615
FVRR. 8/7/'92, art. 692	Resident J.P., Vereeniging ..	—	—	—	See Pr. 28/6/'92 ..	637
FVRR. 9/7/'92, art. 711	Report, Commissioner of Police	—	—	—	—	637

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

SVRR. 27/6/'92, art. 579	Report Commissioner *in re* State *vs.* Howcroft—Instructions to Government to amend art. 10 of Law 9, 1880 (Telegraphs)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 11/7/'92, art. 714; published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/7/'92	—	—	See Govt. Notice 421, 1/12/'92	637
SVRR. 5/7/'92, art. 645	Maintenance of roads and bridges	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/7/'92, art. 738	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	615
FVRR. 14/7/'92, art. 785	Pending question *re* dynamite concession referred to arbitration	—	—	—	—	638
FVRR. 14/7/'92, art. 805	Pension to Mrs. Van Warmelo ..	—	—	—	See Law 6, 1888 ..	638
FVRR. 15/7/'92, art. 812	*Re* appointment of collectors of customs	—	—	—	—	638
FVRR. 16/7/'92, art. 821	High Court to sit in Government Buildings	—	—	—	—	638
FVRR. 18/7/'92, art. 825	Interpretation of Law 13, 1891 (Franchise)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/8/'92	—	*Superseded by:* Law 14, 1893. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	616
FVRR. 19/7/'92, art. 835	Investigation of beacons on goldfields	—	—	—	—	638
SVRR. 1/7/'92, art. 605	Subsidy to manufactories submitted to public opinion	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 19/7/'92, art. 851; published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/7/'92	—	—	See VRR. 4/10/'81, art. 52; FVRR. 2/11/'96, art. 1868	638
FVRR. 20/7/'92, art. 856	Government advertisements ..	—	—	—	See FVRR. 1/10/'95, art. 1405	639
FVRR. 20/7/'92, art. 862	Grant of market fees and fines to Sanitary Committees, Johannesburg, Barberton, and Klerksdorp	Under Law 10, 1886, art. 29 (*c*)	—	—	—	639
FVRR. 21/7/'92, art. 878	Annual grant for prizes, target shooting	—	—	—	—	639
FVRR. 21/7/'92, art. 881	Law on financial administration to be submitted next session	—	—	—	See FVRR. 28/7/'91, art. 1166	639
FVRR. 22/7/'92, art. 884	Alteration in estimates to commence with 1st September, 1892	—	—	—	—	639
FVRR. 22/7/'92, art. 885	Government authorised to issue instructions, etc., for consular officials (E.C.R., 15/7/'92, art. 545)	Erroneously published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/8/'92, as SVRR.	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 154, 5/7/'93	617
FVRR. 22/7/'92, art. 886	Legalisation of deeds by consular officials (E.C.R., 15/7/'92, art. 546)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/8/'92	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	617

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 22/7/'92, art. 888	Joint measures with other Governments *re* destruction of locusts (E.C.R., 7/7/'92, art. 522)	—	—	—	—	617
SVRR. 15/7/'92, art. 776	Instructions to Government *re* contract, J. W. van Zyl, Saltpan, Bloemhof	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 2/7/'92, art. 891; published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/8/'92	—	—	—	639
FVRR. 27/7/'92, art. 957	*Re* fencing of railways, decision postponed	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 525, 1896	639
FVRR. 27/7/'92, 28/7/'92, artt. 960, 963, 965, 967, 968, 971	Addition to regulations, railways and tramways	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/8/'92	—	VRR. 27/7/'92, 28/7/'92, artt. 960, 963, 965, 967, 971, by Ord. 20, 1903, sec. 1	—	618
FVRR. 28/7/'92, art. 975	Application W. M. Edwards for compensation	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as art. 974	—	—	—	640
SVRR. 28/7/'92, art. 923	Confirmation of proclamation *re* traffic with Swaziland (smallpox)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 28/7/'92, art. 977; confirming Pr. 28/7/'92	—	—	See FVRR. 4/7/'92, art. 617; Pr. 8/11/'92	640
FVRR. 29/7/'92, art. 983	*Re* issue of passes by native commissioners	—	—	—	See Law 6, 1880 ..	640
FVRR. 1/8/'92, art. 1000	*Re* complaint as to neglect of petitions by the Raad	—	—	—	—	640
FVRR. 2/8/'92, art. 1019	*Re* erection of land bank ..	—	—	—	—	640
FVRR. 2/8/'92, art. 1024	Government to prevent bribery at elections	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/8/'92	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	621
FVRR. 3/8/'92, art. 1032	Petition *re* market concession, Johannesburg, referred to Government	—	—	—	—	640
FVRR. 3/8/'92, art. 1033	*Re* application Mrs. Byleveldt ..	—	—	—	—	640
FVRR. 3/8/'92, art. 1040	Alteration in tariff of witnesses' fees	Amending Law, 7, 1888, published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/8/'92	—	Ord. 47, 1904, sec. 2 ..	—	622

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

FVRR. 3/8/'92, art. 1042	Petition *re* monthly court at Ventersdorp referred to Government	—	—	—	—	641
FVRR. 4/8/'92, art. 1048	Law giving jurisdiction to field cornets to be submitted	—	—	—	—	641
FVRR. 4/8/'92, art. 1061	*Re* insurance, Government buildings	—	—	—	See FVRR. 2/6/'93, art. 241	641
FVRR. 5/8/'92, art. 1067	Government instructed to submit regulations *re* beer-drinking parties	—	—	—	—	641
FVRR. 5/8/'92, art. 1072	Instructions to enforce Law 3, 1885 (coolies, Arabs, etc.)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/9/'92	—	FVRR. 24/2/'98, art. 104	See VRR. 17/5/'90, art. 134; FVRR. 8/9/'93, art. 1353	622
FVRR. 6/8/'92, art. 1077	Instructions to reduce size artillery camp, Pretoria	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	622
FVRR. 6/8/'92, art. 1088	Collection of native taxes on private farms	—	—	*Superseded by :* Law 11, 1896, sec. 2	See Act 18, 1908 ..	623
FVRR. 9/8/'92, art. 1092	Instructions to Government to submit alterations in Law 11, 1887 (Squatters Law)	—	—	—	—	641
FVRR. 10/8/'92, art. 1099	Complaints *re* compound at Johannesburg referred to Government	—	—	—	—	641
FVRR. 11/8/'92, art. 1102	Reply to petitions objecting to delegation of authority by Volksraad to Government at end of session	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1333	623
SVRR. 26/7/'92, art. 879	Instructions to Government *re* amended Gold Law	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 11/8/'92, art. 1104	—	—	—	642
SVRR. 27/7/'92, art. 915	Regulations for renewal of mynpachts	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 11/8/'92, art. 1105; published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/8/'92	—	*Superseded by :* Law 18, 1892, art. 23 (*b*). *Repealed by :* Only FVRR. 11/8/'92, art. 1105, by Law 15, 1898, art. 152	See Govt. Notice 36, 17/2/'92	624
SVRR. 26/7/'92, art. 894	**Stands and claims are not fixed property**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 11/8/'92, art. 1106; published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/8/'92	—	—	See Govt. Notices 173, 1885; 254, 1886	625
FVRR. 11/8/'92, art. 1114	Law 19, 1892 (town councils) put in force until next session	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	625
FVRR. 11/8/'92, art. 1116	Government authorised to levy taxes in towns where there are no town councils	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/8/'92	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	625

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 12/8/'92, art. 1138	Confirmation of amended pension list	—	—	—	See Law 6, 1888 ..	642
FVRR. 19/8/'92, art. 1244	Barberton railway to be built as soon as possible	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 25/8/'92, art. 1281; VRR. 26/6/'90, art. 511.	626
SVRR. 29/7/'92, art. 929	Remission of postage on exchange numbers of newspapers (E.C.R. 20/7/'92, art. 556)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 19/8/'92, art. 1245; published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/8/'92 (as 1255)	—	Law 18, 1898, art. 104	—	626
FVRR. 22/8/'92, art. 1252	Regulations for compensation of burgher rights (E.C.R. 26/7/'92, art. 578)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/8/'92	—	—	See FVRR. 27/5/'91, art. 154 *et seq.*; 30/8/'93, art. 1235; 6/8/'91, art. 1321	627
FVRR. 22/8/'92, art. 1256	Provisional survey Natal railway authorised	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 422, 1892; FVRR. 25/8/'93, art. 1195	642
FVRR. 23/8/'92, art. 1257	Amendment of Law 3, 1891 (Dog Tax) (E.C.R. 18/6/'92, art. 470)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/8/'92	—	—	Law 3, 1891, is repealed	629
FVRR. 23/8/'92, art. 1258	Addition to art. 1 of Law 21, 1892 (Lashes for white persons), (E.C.R. 18/6/'92, art. 466)	Embodied in Law 21, 1892	—	—	—	642
FVRR. 23/8/'92, 24/8/'92, artt. 1263, 1265, 1270, 1272, 1273	Salaries in Departments of Head of Mines and State Mining Engineer	—	—	—	—	642
FVRR. 24/8/'92, art. 1276	Instructions to Government *re* dynamite question	—	—	—	See FVRR. 1/9/'93, to 5/9/'93, artt. 1266–1301, 1303–1305	642
FVRR. 25/8/'92, art. 1281	Confirmation contract *re* construction Barberton railway with Watkins and N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	See VRR. 25/6/'90, art. 502	642
FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1288	Complaints *re* State Attorney referred to Government	—	—	—	See FVRR. 21/8/'93, art. 1149	642
FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1291	Fixing of date for election of State President	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/9/'92	—	—	—	642

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1292	Persons who were settled in Republic before May, 1876, are full burghers (E.C.R. 25/8/'92, art. 639)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 14/9/'92	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	630
FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1293	Confirmation of exchange of certain farms (E.C.R. 20/7/'92, art. 555)	—	—	—	—	643
FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1297	Confirmation report bursary committee and grant	—	—	—	—	643
FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1299	Instructions to Government to report on proposed village on farm Middelburg	—	—	—	—	643
FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1301	Confirmation of cab regulations Pretoria (E.C.R. 7/9/'91, art. 394)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 14/9/'92	—	*Superseded by :* Law 16, 1895	See Govt. Notice 338, 14/9/'91	643
FVRR. 27/8/'92, art. 1306	Amendment of agreement with N.Z.A.S.M. *re* Rand tram	—	—	—	See VRR. 20/7/'88, art. 1070	630
FVRR. 27/8/'92, art. 1307	Government authorised to frame regulations for Incorporated Society of Attorneys	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/10/'92	—	*Superseded by :* Ord. I (priv.), 1905	Regulations published under Govt. Notice 371, 13/10/'92; see FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1227; Govt. Notice 90, 26/4/'95	630
FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1311	Law 22, 1892 (Bank Law), put in force till next session	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/9/'92	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	631
FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1314	**Addition to Law 9, 1891 (General Survey)**	—	—	—	—	631
FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1317	Addition to Law 4, 1890 (Constitution of Volksraad)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 14/9/'92	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	632
FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1319	Government authorised to lay out park, Pretoria	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 102, 5/4/'92; VRR. 15/5/'89, art. 100	632
FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1321	Leave to State President to attend Swaziland conference	—	—	—	—	643
FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1322	Art. 2 of address by State President *re* foreign relations accepted.	—	—	—	—	643
FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1325	Volksraad expresses hope that Swaziland question may soon be settled	—	—	—	—	643
FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1330	Church Square and 25 erven to be transferred to Ned. Herv. of Geref. Gemeente, Carolina	—	—	—	See VRR. 13/6/'87, art 534	633

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1331	Government authorised to frame regulations as to shares "to bearer"	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/9/'92	—	Act 31, 1909, sec. 1 ..	Regulations published under Govt. Notice 420, 1/12/'92	633
FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1333	Delegation of authority to Government during recess refused	—	—	—	—	633
FVRR. 30/8/'92, art. 1337	Passing of FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1333, not vote of want of confidence	—	—	—	—	643
Pr. 11/1/'92 ..	Road, Johannesburg-Viljoensdrift	—	—	—	—	644
Pr. 11/1/'92 ..	Portion Paardeplaats, *alias* Paardekraal No. 25, Pretoria, proclaimed as public diggings, and reserved for stands	—	—	—	See Prs. 4/3/'99, 22/8/'87	644
Pr. 25/1/'92 ..	Alteration boundaries between Johannesburg and ward Klipvier	—	—	—	See Pr. 28/9/'87 ..	646
Pr. 13/2/'92 ..	Special commission farms Zwagershoek has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	647
Pr. 15/2/'92 ..	Putting in force Post Office Order Convention with Cape Colony	—	—	—	See SVRR. 7/5/'92, art. 40	648
Pr. 16/2/'92 ..	Portion of Olifantsvlei No. 86, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 17/2/'92
Pr. 22/2/'92 ..	Portion Paardekraal No. 25, Pretoria, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 22/8/'87 ..	649
Pr. 26/2/'92 ..	Portion Turffontein No. 219, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	650
Pr. 29/2/'92 ..	Proclamation of Witkop No. 195, Potchefstroom, as public diggings	Under Law 10, 1891, art. 5	—	Portion deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 46, 1906, and Pr. 25/5/'99	See Pr. (Adm.) 75, 1908; Govt. Notice 97, 1907	650
Pr. 1/3/'92 ..	Rietkloof No. 509, Middelburg, opened for prospecting	—	—	—	—	651
Pr. 5/3/'92 ..	Spaarwater No. 154, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 4/6/'88 ..	652

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 5/3/'92 ..	Sterkfontein No. 558, Pretoria, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 5/11/'88 ..	653
Pr. 5/3/'92 ..	Special commission, ward Elandsrivier, Rustenburg, has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	653
Pr. 8/3/'92 ..	Portion Klipriviersberg No. 222, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	654
Pr. 4/4/'92 ..	Special commission, farms Nylstroom, completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law, 3 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	655
Pr. 4/5/'92 ..	Putting in force Post Office Order Convention with Orange Free State	—	—	—	See SVRR. 7/5/'92, art. 38	656
Pr. 16/5/'92 ..	Special commission, farms Nylstroom, completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	657
Pr. 16/5/'92 ..	Kaalplaats No. 97, Marico, declared public diggings	—	—	—	—	658
Pr. 16/5/'92 ..	Doornplaat No. 99, Marico, declared public diggings	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1907	659
Pr. 16/5/'92 ..	Windheuvel No. 206, Marico, declared public diggings	—	—	—	One of these two proclamations has been repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	660
Pr. 16/5/'92 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony) prolonged for a year	Under FVRR. 3/5/'92, art. 20	—	—	One of these two proclamations has been repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	660
Pr. 11/6/'92 ..	Portions Randfontein No. 665, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	661
Pr. 24/6/'92 ..	Portion Malanskraal No. 73, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 24/4/'88 ..	662
Pr. 28/6/'92 ..	Vereeniging proclaimed a village	Erroneously dated 28th July in Lokale Wetten; published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'92	—	—	See Govt. Notices 367, 9/10/'90; 223, 29/4/'92; 375, 1893; VRR. 5/7/'82, artt. 713, 714; Prs. (Adm.) 51, 1903; 80, 1904; FVRR. 8/7/'92, art. 692	667
Pr. 29/6/'92 ..	Leeuwkuil, formerly District Potchefstroom, added to District Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 101, 1866	663

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Pr. 4/7/'92 ..	Traffic with Swaziland as to natives prohibited on account of small-pox	Issued under E.C.R. 25/6/'92, art. 484; confirmed by FVRR. 4/7/'92, art. 617	—	Pr. 8/11/'92	See Pr. 28/7/'92 ..	664
Pr. 9/7/'92 ..	Portion Misgund No. 96, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	665
Pr. 9/7/'92 ..	Portion of Mapoch's grounds opened for prospecting	—	—	Cancelled by Pr. (Adm.) 6, 1908	—	665
Pr. 18/7/'92 ..	Special commission, farms Zwagershoek, completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	666
Pr. 28/7/'92 ..	Proclamation of 4/7/'92 (traffic with Swaziland) extended to white persons	Confirmed by SVRR. 28/7/'92, art. 923	—	Pr. 8/11/'92	—	668
Pr. 2/8/'92 ..	Two roads between Johannesburg and Florida declared high roads	—	—	—	—	669
Pr. 9/8/'92 ..	Meyerton declared a village..	Under FVRR. 8/6/'91, art. 323	—	—	—	669
Pr. 5/8/'92 ..	Special commission, Nylstroom, completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	670
Pr. 12/9/'92 ..	Piece Government ground, Marabastad, Houtboschberg Goldfields, declared public diggings	—	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	671
Pr. 12/9/'92 ..	Special commission, farms Zwagershoek, completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	672
Pr. 23/9/'92 ..	Portion Middelvlei No. 610, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Prs. 3/12/'89, 9/3/'97	673
Pr. 30/9/'92 ..	Special commission, farms Nylstroom, completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	674
Pr. 7/10/'92 ..	Portion Zandrivier No. 139, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed (Marabastad, Houtboschberg Goldfields	—	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	675
Pr. 13/10/'92 ..	Portion Roodepoort No. 165, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/3/'87 ..	675

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 13/10/'92 ..	Portion Malanskraal No. 73, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 24/4/'88 ..	676
Pr. 13/10/'92 ..	Bothaskraal No. 207, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	—	—	—	—	677
Pr. 13/10/'92 ..	Mundtsreef, Lydenburg, proclaimed public diggings	—	—	—	See Pr. 11/8/'85 ..	678
Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	Portion Sterkloop No. 91, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed public diggings	—	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 4, 1906	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	678
Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	The Marabastad, Houtboschberg, Selati, and Klein Letaba fields joined as Zoutpansberg Goldfields, together with further Government land herein proclaimed	—	—	Portions deproclaimed by Prs. (Adm.) 40, 1904; 102, 1904; 9, 20, 30, 52, 1905; 61, 1907; 106, 1908	See Prs. 14/9/'91, 31/8/'89	679
Pr. 25/10/'92 ..	Putting in force Law 3, 1892 (witnesses, Zululand Courts)	—	—	—	—	682
Pr. 8/11/'92 ..	Proclamations of 4/7/'92 and 28/7/'92 (traffic with Swaziland) withdrawn	Pr. 28/7/'92 is erroneously withdrawn as 29/7/'92	—	—	—	683
Pr. 28/11/'92	Customs ports of entry of South African Republic	—	—	—	—	684
Pr. 3/12/'92 ..	Road, Greylingstad–Standerton	—	—	—	—	685
Pr. 3/12/'92 ..	Draaikraal No. 296, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	—	—	—	—	686
Pr. 3/12/'92 ..	Portion Weltevreden No. 192, Middelburg, proclaimed public diggings	—	—	Portion deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 8, 1905	—	687
Govt. Notice No. 6, 11/1/'92	Publication agreements between N.Z.A.S.M. and Minister of Public Works, Cape Colony	—	—	—	—	688 *Staatskoerant*, 15/1/'92
Govt. Notice No. 9, 12/1/'92	Amended tariff of tolls	Amending tariff under Govt. Notice 387, 14/11/'91	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 119, 26/4/'92, and Law 10, 1893. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	688
Govt. Notice No. 10, 11/1/'92	Erf at Volksrust proclaimed as public square	—	—	—	—	690
Govt. Notice No. 23, 18/1/'92	Regulations under which mines can hire native convicts	—	—	*Superseded by:* FVRR. 16/6/'96, art. 598	—	691
Govt. Notice No. 25, 18/1/'92	Telegraphic Postal Order Convention with Orange Free State	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 20/1/'92

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 26, 18/1/'92	Agreement with D. H. Schmüll *re* manufacture of matches	—	—	—	See SVRR. 10/7/'91, art. 727	692 *Staats-koerant*, 20/1/'92
Govt. Notice No. 31, 25/1/'92	Agreement with Sheba Gold Mine *re* electric cable, aerial tramway, and central mill	—	—	—	—	692 *Staats-koerant*, 27/1/'92
Govt. Notice No. 39, 22/1/'92	Rules and regulations of the Pretoria Water Company	E.C.R. 14/1/'92, art. 27	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 3/2/'92
Govt. Notice ..	Agreement with W. W. Maré *re* manufacture of paper	—	—	—	See SVRR. 3/7/'91, art. 654	692 *Staats-koerant*, 27/1/'92
Govt. Notice No. 36, 17/2/'92	Publication of E.C.R. 30/1/'92, art. 93 (regulations for renewal of mynpachts)	Confirmed by SVRR. 27/7/'92, art. 915	—	—	See SVRR. 27/7/'92, art. 915	*Staats-koerant*, 24/2/'92
Govt. Notice No. 38, 26/1/'92	Regulations for public roads and bridges (E.C.R. 16/1/'92, art. 35)	Under FVRR. 7/8/'91, art. 1326; confirmed by FVRR. 10/5/'92, art. 85 (repealed)	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 30/1/'92
Govt. Notice No. 73, 27/2/'92	Grant of erven, Pietpotgietersrust	—	—	—	See VRR. 12/5/'88, art. 71	692
Govt. Notice No. 76, 9/3/'92	*Re* transfer dues on farms formerly situate in Stellaland and Gosen	—	—	—	See VRR. 18/5/'89, art. 185	693
Govt. Notice No. 77, 5/3/'92	Provisional postal contract with Lourenco Marques	—	—	—	—	694
Govt. Notice No. 79, 7/3/'92	Publication of agreement with Van Reenen and Kleinenberg *re* Government depot, Agatha	—	—	—	—	696 *Staats-koerant*, 9/3/'92
Govt. Notice No. 102, 5/4/'92	Contract *re* public park, Pretoria	—	—	—	See FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1319	696 *Staats-koerant*, 6/4/'92

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice, 12/4/'92	Contract as to stand village on Sedan No 157, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	See Pr. 19/5/'93 ..	696 *Staats-koerant*, 27/4/'92
Govt. Notice No. 118, 26/4/'92	Expropriation of ground for railway, Elandsfontein–Johannesburg	Confirmed by FVRR. 10/5/'92, art. 85	—	—	—	697
Govt. Notice No. 119, 26/4/'92	Amended tariff of tolls and regulations for toll-keepers	Superseding Govt. Notice 9, 12/1/'92, and Govt. Notice 387, 14/11/'91	—	*Superseded by :* Law 10, 1893. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	698
Govt. Notice No. 120, 28/4/'92	Publication agreement with A. H. Nellmapius *re* saltpan, Pretoria	—	—	—	See SVRR. 19/6/'91, art. 535; 13/7/'91, art. 694	703 *Staats-koerant*, 4/5/'92
Govt. Notice No. 161, 23/5/'92	Agreement with Maré and Taute *re* rope manufactory	—	—	—	See SVRR. 4/7/'91, art. 676; cancelled, see Govt. Notice 98, 1898	704 *Staats-koerant*, 1/6/'92
Govt. Notice No. 171, 4/6/'92	Expropriation of ground for railway station, Pretoria	—	—	—	—	704 *Staats-koerant*, 29/6/'92
Govt. Notice No. 160, 21/5/'92	Amending Govt. Notice 278, 4/9/'89 (Asiatic location, Volksrust)	Under Law 3, 1885 ..	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 25/5/'92
Govt. Notice No. 188, 11/6/'92	Native commissioners and field cornets appointed honorary game rangers	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 29/6/'92
Govt. Notice No. 223, 29/4/'92	Amendment of agreement *re* village Vereeniging	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 367, 9/10/'90; Pr. 28/6/'92	704
Govt. Notice No. 225, 28/6/'92	Expropriation of ground for railway station, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	705
Govt. Notice No. 226, 29/6/'92	Regulations *re* Warmbaths, Waterberg	—	—	—	See FVRR. 8/8/'93, art. 1028; 2/7/'95, artt. 557–569	705 *Staats-koerant*, 29/6/'92
Govt. Notice No. 240, 11/7/'92	Agreement with B. B. Barrett *re* manufacture of naphtha, paraffin, etc.	—	—	—	See SVRR. 24/6/'92, art. 528	705 *Staats-koerant*, 13/6/'92

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 242, 15/7/'92	Reduction of area under Johannesburg Sanitary Committee; Mining Commissioner authorised to draft sanitary regulations	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 330, 10/9/'92; 125, 1897	706
Govt. Notice No. 316, 27/8/'92	Titles of farms of territory of Klein Vrystaat incorporated in South African Republic may be exchanged for new titles	—	—	—	See Pr. 2/5/'91 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 31/8/'92
Govt. Notice No. 320, 2/9/'92	*Re* ground required for railway, Nelspruit–Pretoria	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 100, 4/2/'93	709
Govt. Notice No. 323, 6/9/'92	Mean time for South African Republic	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	710
Govt. Notice No. 330, 10/9/'92	Sanitary regulations for Witwatersrand Goldfields	—	—	—	—	711
Govt. Notice No. 335, 16/9/'92	Publication of agreement with J. D. Celliers *re* Government auctions	—	—	—	—	715 *Staatskoerant*, 21/9/'92
Govt. Notice No. 338, 16/9/'92	Regulations for Volks Hospital, Pretoria	Superseding Govt. Notice 313, 1887	Govt. Notice 175, 1894	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 1, 1902	—	715 *Staatskoerant*, 28/9/'92
Govt. Notice No. 348, 22/9/'92	Interpretation of Law 2, 1885, art. 9 (Instructions for field cornets), Registration of Immigrants	—	—	—	Law 2, 1885, is repealed	715
Govt. Notice No. 356, 30/9/'92	Sanitary regulations, Barberton	Amending VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 37	—	—	See Govt. Notice 417, 28/11/'92	716 *Staatskoerant*, 5/10/'92
Govt. Notice No. 357, 16/9/'92	Approval of regulations *re* monthly tickets, N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	—	717 *Staatskoerant*, 5/10/'92

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 371, 13/10/'92	Amended regulations of Incorporated Society of Attorneys	Under FVRR. 27/8/'92, art. 1307; amended and confirmed by FVRR. 26/8/'93, art. 1227	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 90, 1895. *Repealed by:* Ord. I (priv.) 1905, sec. 1	See FVRR. 26/8/'93, art. 1227	717 *Staatskoerant*, 19/10/92
Govt. Notice No. 387, 1892	Tariff for witnesses to Zululand	Under Law 3, 1892, art. 1	—	—	Law 3, 1892, is repealed	723 *Staatskoerant*, 26/10/92
Govt. Notice No. 409, 22/11/'92	Regulations *re* extinguishing of fires in mines	—	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 54, 1903	—	725
Govt. Notice No. 417, 28/11/'92	Amendment of sanitary regulations, Barberton	—	SVRR. 13/8/'96, art. 1280	—	See Govt. Notice 356, 30/9/'92	725 *Staatskoerant*, 30/11/92
Govt. Notice No. 418, 1/12/'92	Interpretation *re* franchise of sons of voters not born in South African Republic	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	726
Govt. Notice No. 420, 1/12/'92	Publication of E.C.R. 24/11/'92, art. 897, *re* issue of fully paid-up share warrants to bearer	Issued under FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1331, and confirmed by SVRR. 17/5/'94, art. 98	—	—	FVRR. 29/8/'92, art. 1331, and SVRR. 17/5/'94, art. 98, are both repealed	726
Govt. Notice No. 421, 1/12/'92	Publication of E.C.R. 24/11/'92, art. 909, which amends art. 10 of Law 9, 1880 (Telegraphs)	Under authority of SVRR. 27/6/'92, art. 579, and confirmed by SVRR. 11/7/'93, art. 584	—	—	—	727
Govt. Notice No. 422, 1/12/'92	Agreement with Natal *re* preliminary survey, Charlestown railway extension	—	—	—	See FVRR. 22/8/'92, art. 1256; Govt. Notices 45, 1894; 144, 1894	728 *Staatskoerant*, 7/12/'92
Govt. Notice No. 433, 8/12/'92	Postal Convention with Natal ..	—	—	—	—	728
Govt. Notice No. 453, 25/11/'92	Cession of concession supply of gas, Pretoria, 1888 (S. Neumann); electricity, Pretoria, 1889 (J. van Zwieten), to Pretoria Lighting Company, and agreement for lighting of streets, Pretoria	Concession cancelled; see Govt. Notice 6/11/'94	—	—	—	904

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1892—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93, 904
Govt. Notice No. 22/12/'92	Publication of regulations of Krugersdorp Liquor Licence Committee	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 4/1/'93
Govt. Notice ..	Agreement with Hansen & Schrader *re* Government agency at Port Elizabeth	—	—	—	—	723 *Staats-koerant*, 9/11/'92
Govt. Notice ..	Concession for gas and electricity, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	735 *Staats-koerant*, 21/12/92
General Post Office Notice, 20/10/'92	Regulations for administration of Post Office Savings Bank under art. 2 of Law 9, 1892	—	—	—	Law 9, 1892, is repealed	905
			1893.			
Law No. 1, 1893	**Regulations for travellers, transport riders, and trekkers**	Repealing Law 13, 1870, and all resolutions in conflict with it; superseding Law 23, 1892	Art. 11, second paragraph by Law 22, 1894, art. 3; artt. 15 (*a*), 15 (*b*), 15 (*c*), 15 (*d*), added by Law 19, 1896	—	Law 19, 1896, is repealed by Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 1	736
Law No. 2, 1893	**Bank Law**	Superseding Law 22, 1892. See 1903 compilation	—	*Superseded by:* Art. 10 by Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, sec. 35. *Repealed by:* Art. 18 by Ord. 33, 1903, sec. 2	See Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 13	739
Law No. 3, 1893	Mining Regulations	—	—	Law 12, 1896, art. 207; Law 11, 1897, art. 207; Law 12, 1898, art. 204; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 226, 15/8/'93; SVRR. 1/9/'94, art. 1094; Govt. Notice 119, 24/4/'94	743
Law No. 4, 1893	**Perjury in connection with affidavits**	—	—	—	—	769

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

Law No. 5, 1893	Amendment of Law 21, 1880 (Insolvency Law)	Repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	*Superseded by :* Law 13, 1895. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	770
Law No. 6, 1893	Amendment of Law 9, 1892 (Post Office Savings Bank)	Repealing all laws in conflict with it	—	Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, sec. 1	—	774
Law No. 7, 1893	Boiler Law..	—	—	*Superseded by :* Law 20, 1894. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 226, 15/8/'93	776
Law No. 8, 1893	Amendment of Law 8, 1892 (Education)	—	Law 14, 1896; FVRR. 6/9/'94, artt. 1603, 1605	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	791
Law No. 9, 1893	**Fences across and near public roads**	Repealing Law 4, 1889	Art. 6, first paragraph, by Law 22, 1894, art. 4	—	See Ord. 44, 1904, sec. 9	793
Law No. 10, 1893	Tolls	Superseding Govt. Notice 9 of 12/1/'92, and Govt. Notice 119, 26/4/'92	—	*Superseded by :* Law 18, 1894. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	Tolls abolished by FVRR. 24/8/'96, art. 1255	796
Law No. 11, 1893	Press Law	—	—	*Superseded by :* Law 26, 1896. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 3, 1881 (Brit.)	800
Law No. 12, 1893	Amendment of Law 13, 1892 (Liquor Law)	—	Added to by Law 21, 1894	Law 18, 1895, art. 57; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	802
Law No. 13, 1893	Amendment of Law 6, 1891 (Game Law)	—	—	*Superseded by :* Law 5, 1894. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	805
Law No. 14, 1893	Franchise	Superseding Law 13, 1891. Provisionally put in force until next session by FVRR. 8/9/'93, art. 1341; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	Law 22, 1894	*Superseded by :* Law 3, 1894. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	806
FVRR. 3/5/'93, art. 35	Election of members Executive Council	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/5/'93	—	—	—	873
FVRR. 8/5/'93, art. 61	State President to act as such until oath is taken	—	—	—	—	873
FVRR. 9/5/'93, art. 68	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony) prolonged for a year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 9/5/'93 ..	813
FVRR. 11/5/'93, art. 74	Report of commission *re* election of State President approved	—	—	—	—	873
FVRR. 11/5/'93, art. 75	S. J. P. Kruger to take oath as State President on 12th May, 1893	—	—	—	—	873

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 13/5/'93, art. 82	Appointment of rector of Gymnasium	—	—	—	—	873
FVRR. 15/5/'93, art. 95	Confirmation of report of Superintendent of Education	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/5/'93	—	—	—	874
FVRR. 16/5/'93, art. 104	*Re* horses for officers of artillery	—	—	Law 15, 1894	—	874
FVRR. 16/5/'93, art. 112	Amendment of Law 1, 1885 (Auction Sales)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/5/'93	—	Ord. 28, 1906, sec. 1, (with proviso)	—	813
FVRR. 17/5/'93, art. 114	Amendment of art. 13 of Law 3, 1891 (Dog Tax)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/6/'93	—	Act 23, 1907, sec. 1 ..	—	814
FVRR. 18/5/'93, art. 138	Grant to messenger of Second Volksraad	—	—	—	—	874
SVRR. 23/5/'93, art. 170	Smallpox regulations for Witwatersrand Goldfields, and amendment of Law 4, 1887 (Contagious Diseases)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 24/5/'93, art. 175; published in *Staatskocrant*, 24/5/'93	—	Only FVRR. 24/5/'93, art. 175, by Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	See Pr. 24/5/'93; Govt. Notices 111, 24/5/'93; 140, 15/6/'93	814
FVRR. 31/5/'93, art. 227	Report Chief Commissioner of Police dealt with	—	—	—	—	874
FVRR. 1/6/'93, art. 236	**Assistance to indigent burghers in connection with general survey**	—	—	—	See Law 9, 1891 ..	815
FVRR. 2/6/'93, art. 244	*Re* complaints against surveyors	—	—	—	—	874
FVRR. 2/6/'93, art. 241	*Re* insurance Government buildings	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as art. 291	—	—	See FVRR. 4/8/'92, art. 1061; 4/8/'94, art. 1148	874
FVRR. 8/6/'93, art. 279	Draft press and libel laws to be considered immediately	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	816
FVRR. 5/6/'93, art. 256	*Re* appointment of J.P.'s at Paulpietersdorp and Dullstroom	—	—	—	See FVRR. 29/6/'91, art. 601; Govt. Notice 466, 1902	874
FVRR. 12/6/'93, art. 303	*Re* sale of farms in execution for arrear taxes under Law 6, 1886, and Law 10, 1885	—	—	—	See VRR. 5/6/'73, art. 105; Law 10, 1885, and Law 6, 1886, are both repealed	816

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

SVRR. 5/6/'93, art. 245	Interpretation of art. 60 of Law 18, 1892 (Gold Law), and confirmation of all mynpachts granted by Government	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 13/6/'93, art. 313; published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/6/'93	—	Only FVRR. 13/6/'93, art. 313, by Law 15, 1898, art. 152	—	817
FVRR. 13/6/'93, art. 315	Instruction to Government *re* capital, District Bloemhof	—	—	—	—	875
FVRR. 13/6/'93, art. 318	Question whether Klerksdorp is to be declared a new district referred to Government for report	—	—	—	See FVRR. 28/7/'91, art. 1175	818
SVRR. 29/5/'93, art. 211	*Re* postal communication Pilgrims Rest–Lydenburg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 14/6/'93, art. 323	—	—	—	875
FVRR. 14/6/'93, art. 324	List of concessions granted to be sent to Second Volksraad	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/9/'93	—	—	—	818
FVRR. 14/6/'93, art. 331	Government to enquire whether any ground can be bought for outspan and commonage near Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	875
FVRR. 15/6/'93, art. 344	Government to investigate whether occupation farms are duly occupied	—	—	—	—	875
FVRR. 15/6/'93, art. 345	*Re* chairmanship of Occupation Commission	—	—	—	—	875
FVRR. 16/6/'93, art. 363	*Re* licences commercial travellers	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/8/'93	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 23, 1905	See Govt. Notice 195, 24/7/'93; Law 17, 1899, art. 6	875
FVRR. 17/6/'93, art. 370	Reply to petitions containing complaints against judges of High Court	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 22/6/'95, art. 440	819
FVRR. 19/6/'93, art. 376	Commission of investigation, artillery camp	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 1/8/'93, art. 956	819
SVRR. 30/5/'93, art. 217	Instructions to State Attorney to prosecute the *Critic*	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 19/6/'93, art. 378	—	—	—	875
FVRR. 19/6/'93, art. 386	Grant to J. B. Badenhorst ..	—	—	—	—	875
FVRR. 19/6/'93, art. 389	*Re* water-furrow, Utrecht ..	—	—	—	—	876
FVRR. 20/6/'93, art. 394	Amortisatie funds established ..	—	—	—	See FVRR. 6/7/'93 and 14/7/'93, artt. 543, 544, 555 to 574, 678; 20/8/'97, art. 890; 27/9/'97, art. 1320; 15/3/'99, art. 316; Govt. Notice 1225, 1906	820

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
SVRR. 6/6/'93, art. 251	*Re* appointment of mining commission, Pilgrims Rest	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 20/6/'93. art. 397	—	—	See Pr. 16/1/'94 ..	876
FVRR. 21/6/'93, art. 412	Instructions to Government not to appoint officials closely related to the head of their department	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/11/'93	—	Law 2, 1899, art. 34; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	820
SVRR. 12/6/'93, art. 298	Investigation *re* mining below or near tramways and railways	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 21/6/'93, art. 420	—	—	—	876
FVRR. 22/6/'93, art. 432	Commission *re* occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	See Law 8, 1886 ..	876
FVRR. 23/6/'93, art. 444	*Re* arrear interest due by Johannesburg Hospital	—	—	—	See FVRR. 10/7/'93, art. 614	821
FVRR. 24/6/'93, art. 452	*Re* jurisdiction of field cornet and resident justice of the peace to settle disputes between whites and natives	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 342, 1876	876
SVRR. 15/6/'93, art. 326	Repair road Pilgrims Rest–Lydenburg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 24/6/'93, art. 453; published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/11/'93	—	—	—	876
FVRR. 26/6/'93, art. 463	*Re* complaints as to transport of coal by Rand tram	—	—	—	—	876
FVRR. 26/6/'93, art. 467	Office of native commissioner abolished where there are no native locations	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 10/7/'86, art. 919	822
FVRR. 27/6/'93, art. 474	Sons of the country to have preference in appointments to offices	—	—	Law 2, 1899, art. 34; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	822
FVRR. 30/6/'93, art. 501	Grant for repair of water-furrow, Pietpotgietersrust	—	—	—	—	877
FVRR. 3/7/'93, art. 512	Transfer of Church Square, Lichtenburg, to Ned. Herv. of Gereform. Gemeente	—	—	—	See VRR. 29/5/'88, art. 267	823

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 5/7/'93, art. 539	Leases of Government ground to be stopped until after general survey	—	—	Ord. 40, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 22/7/'85, art. 951; Govt. Notices 546, 548, 1896; FVRR. 1/10/'97, art. 1370	823
FVRR. 6, 7, and 14, July, 1893, artt. 543, 544, 555 to 574, 678	Regulations for amortisatie fonds —	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/7/'93	—	—	See FVRR. 20/6/'93, art. 394	824
FVRR. 7/7/'93, art. 580	*Re* repair road Vryheid–Bloedrivier	—	—	—	See Pr. 18/12/'93 ..	877
FVRR. 7/7/'93, art. 583	No further contracts to be entered into *re* native compounds, and existing contracts not to be renewed	—	—	—	—	827
FVRR. 8/7/'93, art. 589	Regulations *re* bursaries ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/7/'93	FVRR. 13/9/'94, artt. 1686, 1689; FVRR. 5/10/'95, art. 1514; FVRR. 15/5/'96, art. 164; FVRR. 27/6/'96, art. 727	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 10/9/'94 and 12/9/'94, artt. 1630–1634, 1665; FVRR. 5/10/'95, art. 1514	827
FVRR. 10/7/'93, art. 614	Remission of interest on loan to Johannesburg Hospital	—	—	—	See FVRR. 23/6/'93, art. 444	828
FVRR. 17/7/'93, art. 749	Government lithographic work to be done at State Printing Office	—	—	—	See FVRR. 8/7/'91, art. 775	877
SVRR. 3/7/'93, art. 484	Confirmation of concession Eloff-Schürmann for supply of water to Johannesburg Goldfields	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 24/7/'93, art. 864; published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/8/'93	—	—	See Govt. Notice 369, 9/10/'90; VRR. 14/6/'90, art. 380	877
FVRR. 25/7/'93, art. 871	Confirmation of commission report *re* Wonderfontein concession	Published in *Staats-Staatskoerant*, 30/8/'93	—	—	See FVRR. 7/8/'93, art. 1020	877
SVRR. 11/7/'93, art. 584	**Confirmation of Executive Council Resolution 24/11/'92, art. 909, amending art. 10 of Law 9, 1880 (Telegraphs)**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 28/7/'93, art. 921; published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/8/'93	—	—	See Govt. Notice 421, 1/12/'92	829
SVRR. 10/7/'93, art. 562	Extension of telegraph line to Schweizer Reneke and other places	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 28/7/'93, art. 922; published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/8/'93	—	—	—	829
SVRR. 10/7/'93, art. 575	Instructions to Government to negotiate as to reduction of charges of cablegrams	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 28/7/'93, art. 922; published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/8/'93	—	—	—	829

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
SVRR. 11/7/'93, art. 581	Reductions of charges for telephone, Pretoria	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as SVRR. 12/7/'93, art. 591; accepted as notice by FVRR. 28/7/'93, art. 922	—	—	—	829
FVRR. 29/7/'93, art. 935	Commission report *re* correspondence as to dispute between the Dutch churches approved of	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/8/'93	—	—	—	829
FVRR. 29/7/'93, art. 936	Compromises arrived at between Dutch churches to be final	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/8/'93	FVRR. 17/8/'96, art. 1212	—	—	833
FVRR. 31/7/'93, art. 947	N. J. Smit elected Vice-President	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'93	—	—	—	877
SVRR. 31/7/'93, art. 705	Vaccination of natives in Pretoria	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/8/'93, art. 954; published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/8/'93	—	—	See Pr. 1/8/'93 ..	877
FVRR. 1/8/'93, art. 956	Instruction to Government *re* artillery camp	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 19/6/'93, art. 376	834
SVRR. 19/7/'93, art. 622	Instructions *re* rights of prospectors acquired on Government ground under art. 70 (*c*) of Law 10, 1891 (Gold Law)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/8/'93, art. 958; published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/10/'93	—	—	See Law 22, 1898, art. 139	835
SVRR. 26/7/'93, art. 654	Instructions to Government *re* granted mining concessions	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/8/'93, art. 958; published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/10/'93	—	—	See Law 22, 1898, art. 139; VRR. 21/6/'70, art. 210	835
FVRR. 5/8/'93, artt. 997, 998, 999, 1000	Amendment of FVRR. 1/6/'92, art. 343 (subsidy to schools where Dutch is not medium of education)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 30/8/'93	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 5/10/'95, art. 1513; 7/9/'94, art. 1618	836
FVRR. 7/8/'93, art. 1004	Grant for indigent deaf mute children and institute for deaf mutes	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'93	—	—	See VRR. 18/6/'89, art. 448; Institute abolished, see FVRR. 8/9/'94, art. 1627	877

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 7/8/'93, art. 1005	Government authorised to appoint a historian of South African Republic	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'93	—	—	—	877
SVRR. 28/7/'93, art. 667	Calling for complete list of concessions granted	Confirmed by FVRR. 7/8/'93, art. 1018; published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'93	—	—	—	878
FVRR. 7/8/'93, art. 1020	Supplementary report on Wonderfontein Water Concession	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'93	—	—	See FVRR. 25/7/'93, art. 871	878
FVRR. 7/8/'93, art. 1021	Amendment of Law 2, 1888 (Sunday Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'93	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	837
FVRR. 8/8/'93, art. 1028	Commission report re Warmbaths, Waterberg, approved of	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 226, 1892	837
SVRR. 7/8/'93, art. 739	Leave to State Mining Engineer to institute an action on a mining contract, notwithstanding art. 29 of Law 18, 1892 (Gold Law)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 8/8/'93, art. 1029; published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/8/'93	—	—	—	837
FVRR. 14/8/'93, art. 1078	*Re* import dues on stock ..	Amending Law 20, 1892, published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	839
FVRR. 15/8/'93, art. 1083	Proclamation by President making vaccination compulsory confirmed	Published in *Extraordinary Staatskoerant*, 17/8/'93	—	—	See Pr. 16/8/'93 ..	878
FVRR. 15/8/'93, art. 1084	Tender for watering streets, Pretoria, approved of	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/8/'93	—	—	—	878
FVRR. 15/8/'93, art. 1097	List of pensions, etc., approved of	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	See Law 6, 1888 ..	878
FVRR. 15/8/'93, art. 1098	Excise to be levied only on spirits distilled from imported products	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 30/8/'93	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 413, 28/11/'93	839
FVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 1104	Government authorised to enter into contract *re* erection of wool factory	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/9/'93	—	—	See VRR. 1/8/'90, art. 1164; Govt. Notice 341, 26/10/'93; FVRR. 11/6/'95, art. 326	840
FVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 1106	Duty of five per cent. not applicable to Government depots (bonding stores)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/9/'93	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	841
FVRR. 17/8/'93, art. 1114	Government authorised to enter into contract *re* erection of sugar factory	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/9/'93	—	—	See Govt. Notice 440, 22/12/'93	841

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
SVRR. 5/8/'93, art. 734	Report of commission on sale of stands, Johannesburg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 17/8/'93, art. 1116; published in *Staatskoerant*, 30/8/'93	—	—	—	878
FVRR. 17/8/'93, art. 1118	Report of Bursary Commission approved of	—	—	—	—	878
FVRR. 17/8/'93, art. 1120	Rejecting proposed amendment of art. 3 of Law 12, 1886, to apply its provisions to dentists and midwives	Erroneously published in *Staatskoerant*, 30/8/'93, as having been approved of by First Volksraad. See Govt. Notice 243, 1/9/'93, in *Staatskoerant*, 6/9/'93	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 18/8/'93, art. 1123	Cancellation of SVRR. 11/8/'93, art. 803, *re* incorporation of Chamber of Mines	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 30/8/'93	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	842
FVRR. 18/8/'93, art. 1126	Government authorised to purchase farm Doornkop, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	878
FVRR. 21/8/'93, art. 1136	Import duty of one penny per lb. on sulphuric acid	Amending Law 20, 1892, published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	843
FVRR. 21/8/'93, art. 1149	State Attorney dismissed ..	—	—	—	—	879
FVRR. 23/8/'93, art. 1179	Relations with foreign powers ..	—	—	—	—	879
FVRR. 23/8/'93, art. 1182	Krugersdorp to be declared a district, and purchase farm Paardekraal approved of	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/9/'93	—	—	See Prs. 3/11/'94, 30/4/'95 (2), 11/6/'95, (Adm.) 42, 1904	843
FVRR. 23/8/'93, art. 1185	Cancellation of concession J. B. Shires (Onverwacht)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/9/'93	—	—	See Govt. Notice 228, 1885	879
FVRR. 24/8/'93, art. 1190	List of officials approved of ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/9/'93	—	—	—	879
FVRR. 25/8/'93, art. 1195	Charlestown–Johannesburg railway approved of	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	See FVRR. 22/8/'92, art. 1256; Govt. Notice 45, 1894	844

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 25/8/'93, art. 1198	Provisional approval of Pretoria–Zoutpansberg railway	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	See FVRR. 19/9/'94, art. 1752	879
FVRR. 26/8/'93, art. 1203	Government authorised to survey and construct the Krugersdorp–Potchefstroom–Klerksdorp tram line	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	See FVRR. 18/9/'94, art. 1746	879
FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1213	Report of commission *re* responsibility of heads of departments approved of	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notices 42, 21/2/'96; 354, 16/10/'93; Law 22, 1894	844
FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1215	Grant for monument on grave of President Burgers	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/9/'93	—	—	—	879
SVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 847	Suspending second paragraph of art. 21 of Law 18, 1892 (*re* Bewaarplaatsen)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1216; published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/9/'93	—	—	See Govt. Notice 360, 1889	SVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 856	Amendment of Law 5, 1874 (Limited Liability Law)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1219; published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/9/'93	—	Act 31, 1909, sec. 1 ..	—	855
SVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 858	Construction of road Vryheid–Ngomo Forest	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1221; published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/9/'93	—	—	See SVRR. 17/6/'91, art. 529	879
SVRR. 14/8/'93, art. 824	*Re* construction of bridge, Steelpoortsriver	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1222; published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/9/'93	—	—	—	879
FVRR. 28/8/'93, art. 1206	Applications for construction of railway Ermelo–Witwatersrand Goldfields to be published	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	—	880
FVRR. 28/8/'93, art. 1208	Construction of railway Vryheid–Dejagersdrift authorised	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	See FVRR. 19/9/'94, art. 1754	880
FVRR. 28/8/'93, art. 1210	Decision *re* construction railway Ottoshoop–Krugersdorp via Rustenburg and Zeerust to be submitted to public	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	—	880
FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1226	**Owner of farm not responsible for expenses of unnecessary beacons**	—	—	—	—	856

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1227	Amended regulations of incorporated order of attorneys approved of	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	Tr. Pr. 18, 1902	Artt. 4 and 6 by Ord. 4, 1902, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted. The whole by Ord. I (priv.), 1905, sec. 1	See Govt. Notices 371, 13/10/'92; 125, 1902	856
FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1229	Grant of £25,000 for construction of streets in Johannesburg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	—	857
FVRR. 30/8/'93, art. 1235	Compensation for burgher-rights	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93	—	—	See FVRR. 27/5/'91, art. 154; 22/8/'92, art. 1252; 6/8/'91, art. 1321; 18/6/'96, art. 615	858
SVRR. 14/8/'93, art. 830	Bridge over Zuidkaap River ..	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 30/8/'93, art. 1239; published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	—	880
SVRR. 14/8/'93, art. 826	Construction of road to Nhlazaatje Goldfields, Vryheid	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 30/8/'93, art. 1240; published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	—	880
FVRR. 30/8/'93, art. 1241	Amendment of regulations as to examinations	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93, amending regulations passed by FVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 356	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	859
FVRR. 31/8/'93, art. 1247	Collector of State Museum permitted to shoot game during close season	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	—	880
FVRR. 31/8/'93, art. 1250	Government authorised to take joint action with Natal *re* prevention of hydrophobia	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	863
FVRR. 31/8/'93, art. 1253	Government authorised to frame regulations for railway crossings	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	See FVRR. 26/5/'94, art. 226	864
FVRR. 31/8/'93, art. 1256	Approval report of commission *re* native labour question	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	See FVRR. 21/9/'94, art. 1798	864

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 31/8/'93, art. 1257	Law 19, 1892 (Town Councils) prolonged for a year	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	864
FVRR. 31/8/'93, art. 1258	Subsidy to Pretoria Volunteers	Erroneously published as art. 1238 in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	See Law 17, 1894 ..	880
FVRR. 1/9/'93-5/9/'93, artt. 1266 to 1278, 1280-1299, and 1303, 1304	Regulations for manufacture of and trade in explosives (State monopoly)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93. Additional articles 1279, 1300, 1305) referred to in Lokale Wetten relate to other matters	—	Artt. 1266 to 1278, 1280 to 1299, 1303, 1304, by Ord. 59, 1903, sec. 1	See Govt. Notice 373, 30/10/'93	865
FVRR. 5/9/'93, art. 1307	Reduction of salary of State President	—	—	—	—	880
FVRR. 6/9/'93, art. 1317	Dates of alterations in Budget ..	—	—	—	—	881
FVRR. 6/9/'93, art. 1322	*Re* **beaconing off of native locations**	—	—	—	See FVRR. 3/8/'91, art. 1232	870
SVRR. 21/7/'93, art. 630	**Contracts with respect to native locations in conflict with art. 21 (a) of Law 18, 1892 (Gold Law), will not be recognised**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 6/9/'93, art. 1323; published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/10/'93	—	—	—	870
FVRR.. 7/9/'93, art. 1332	Report of Railway Commission postponed till next session	—	—	—	—	881
FVRR. 7/9/'93, art. 1334	Amendment of N.Z.A.S.M. concession	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	—	See VRR. 23/8/'84, art. 243	881
FVRR. 8/9/'93, art. 1341	Law 14, 1893 (Franchise), provisionally put in force for a year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	871
FVRR. 8/9/'93, art. 1349	Approval of proposal by Government to create an order of knighthood	Law to be drafted by Government; never submitted	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	871
FVRR. 8/9/'93, art. 1353	Law 3, 1885 (coolies, Arabs, etc.) to be strictly enforced; special passes for Chinese	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93	—	FVRR. 7/10/'95, art. 1551	See VRR. 17/5/'90, art. 134; FVRR. 5/8/'92, art. 1072	872
FVRR. 9/9/'93, art. 1356	Amendment of art. 2 of Law 6, 1886 (collection of direct taxes)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93 (to be in force till next session; enacted to remain in force by FVRR. 17/7/'94, art. 872	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	872

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
FVRR. 9/9/'93, art. 1368	Report on National Bank postponed till next session	—	—	—	—	881
FVRR. 9/9/'93, art. 1369	Government authorised to reduce or remit import duties on certain articles	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93	—	—	See Govt. Notice 304, 20/9/'93	881
Pr. 9/2/'93 ..	Special commission farms Houtboschberg has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	881
Pr. 28/2/'93 ..	Cloverfield No. 345, Heidelberg, proclaimed public diggings	—	—	—	—	882
Pr. 2/3/'93 ..	Boundaries of commonage, Volksrust	—	—	—	See Pr. 26/7/'90 ..	883
Pr. 7/3/'93 ..	Portion Elandsfontein No. 235, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 12/6/'88; Govt. Notice 65, 1893, in *Staatskoerant*, 12/4/'93 (erratum)	884
Pr. 28/3/'93 ..	Law 3, 1891 (Dog Tax) put in force	—	—	—	—	885
Pr. 9/5/'93 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony) put in force for another year	Under FVRR. 9/5/'93, art. 68	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	885
Pr. 18/5/'93 ..	June 11th, 1893, declared a day of humiliation and prayer	—	—	—	—	886
Pr. 19/5/'93 ..	Farm Tours No. 162, Zoutpansberg, declared public digings	—	—	—	—	887
Pr. 19/5/'93 ..	Farm Sedan No. 157, Zoutpansberg, declared public diggings	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 12/4/'92	888
Pr. 19/5/'93 ..	Farm Burgersdorp No. 169, Zoutpansberg, declared public diggings	—	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1907	—	889
Pr. 19/5/'93 ..	Special commission farms ward Rhenosterpoort, Zoutpansberg, has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	889
Pr. 24/5/'93 ..	Smallpox regulations, Witwatersrand and Boksburg Goldfields; instituting central committee	Confirmed by SVRR. 23/5/'93, art. 170	Govt. Notice No. 194, 27/7/'93	Pr. 29/12/'97	See Govt. Notices 111, 24/5/'93; 140, 15/6/'93	890

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. 1/8/'93 ..	Compulsory vaccination of natives in Pretoria	Issued under Law 4, 1887 (Contagious Diseases) and under SVRR. 31/7/'93, art. 705	—	—	See Govt. Notice 209, 1893	892
Pr. 16/8/'93 ..	Compulsory vaccination in whole Republic	Under FVRR. 15/8/'93, art. 1083	—	—	See Govt. Notice 274, 14/9/'93	893
Pr. 25/8/'93 ..	Special commission Zwagershoek has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	894
Pr. 26/8/'93 ..	Welgevonden No. 1772, Waterberg, declared public diggings	—	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 75, 1905	—	895
Pr. 4/9/'93 ..	Prohibition of enlistment for Matabele war	—	—	—	—	896
Pr. 18/9/'93 ..	*Re* compensation to owners of farms expropriated for native locations	—	—	—	See VRR. 23/5/'88, art. 189; FVRR. 3/9/'94, art. 1569	897
Pr. 9/10/'93 ..	Dullstroom declared a village ..	Under FVRR. 31/7/'91, art. 1204	—	—	See Govt. Notice 2, 31/12/'91, in *Staatskoerant*, 6/1/'92	898
Pr. 27/10/'93 ..	Parcel Post Convention with England put in force	—	—	—	See Convention 18/5/'92; SVRR. 8/5/'94, art. 9	899
Pr. 5/12/'93 ..	Onverwacht No. 1323, Lydenburg, declared public diggings	—	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 83, 1906	—	900
Pr. 9/12/'93 ..	Portion Dwarsvlei No. 115, Pretoria, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 5/11/'88 ..	900
Pr. 11/12/'93 ..	Portion Olifantsvlei No. 86, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	901
Pr. 18/12/'93 ..	Road Vryheid–Bloedrivier proclaimed	—	—	—	—	902
Pr. 21/12/'93 ..	Carolina declared a district ..	Under VRR. 25/7/'90, art. 1083	—	—	See Pr. 7/12/'95 ..	903
Govt. Notice No. 47, 24/2/'93	Regulations for minting of gold coins for private people	Issued under Law 14, 1891, art. 10	—	—	Law 14, 1891, is repealed	911
Govt. Notice No. 55, 11/3/'93	Publication of Executive Council Resolution 10/1/'93, art. 25, with railway regulations	As to errata see Govt. Notice 63, 28/3/'93, in *Staatskoerant*, 5/4/'93	—	Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See Govt. Notices 422, 4/12/'93; 74, 10/4/'93; 6, 6/1/'94; 43, 25/2/'95	912
Govt. Notice No. 64, 28/3/'93	Amended regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	950 *Staatskoerant*, 29/3/'93
Govt. Notice No. 74, 10/4/'93	Railway rates for conveyance of stock, carriages, etc., on N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See Govt. Notice 55, 11/3/'93	950 *Staatskoerant*, 19/4/'93

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 75, 13/4/'93	Amendment of regulations of Sanitary Committee, Krugersdorp	—	—	—	See SVRR. 14/9/'95, art. 1635	950 *Staatskoerant*, 19/4/'93
Govt. Notice No. 94, 25/4/'93	List of forests closed to the public	Under SVRR. 2/6/'92, art. 313	—	—	—	951
Govt. Notice No. 100, 4/2/'93	Route of railway Nelspruit–Pretoria, and expropriation	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 320, 2/9/'92	952
Govt. Notice No. 104, 15/5/'93	Expropriation ground for railway station, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	954
Govt. Notice No. 111, 24/5/'93	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Johannesburg	Confirmed by SVRR. 23/5/'93, art. 170	—	Pr. 29/12/'97	See Govt. Notices 333, 29/9/'93; 140, 15/6/'93; 227, 12/7/'94; 77, 17/3/'94; 297, 1893; 333, 1893; 253, 1895; SVRR. 18/6/'94, art. 400; Pr. 24/5/'93	955 *Staatskoerant*, 24/5/'93
Govt. Notice No. 140, 15/6/'93	Additions to regulations for Smallpox Committee, Johannesburg	Confirmed by SVRR. 23/5/'93, art. 170	—	Pr. 29/12/'97	—	955 *Staatskoerant*, 21/6/'93
Govt. Notice No. 142, 17/6/'93	Schweizersdorp closed as stands-township	—	—	—	—	955
Govt. Notice No. 149, 22/6/'93	Amendment of regulations of Hospital, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	956 *Staatskoerant*, 28/6/93
Govt. Notice No. 151, 24/6/'93	**Occupation grounds not to be sold or leased to natives**	—	—	—	See Law 8, 1886 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 28/6/'93
Govt. Notice No. 154, 5/7/'93	Regulations for the foreign consular officials of the Republic	Under FVRR. 22/7/'92, art. 885	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	956

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 155, 3/7/'93	Supplementary regulations for Building Inspector, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	962 *Staatskoerant*, 12/7/'93
Govt. Notice No. 156, 3/7/'93	Additional regulations Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg, *re* Ophirton and Booysens	—	—	—	—	962 *Staatskoerant*, 12/7/'93
Govt. Notice No. 157, 3/7/'93	Additional regulations, Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg (Explosives)	—	—	—	—	962 *Staatskoerant*, 12/7/'93
Govt. Notice No. 158, 3/7/'93	Addition to sub-regulations of Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg (Weights and Measures)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 111, 13/5/'95	962 *Staatskoerant*, 12/7/'93
Govt. Notice No. 160, 7/7/'93	Executive Council Resolution 5/7/'93, art. 347, *re* closing of Ingramsdorp (on Turffontein) as standstownship	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 394, 1889	962
Govt. Notice No. 185, 20/7/'93	Regulations for applications by prisoners for remission or reduction of sentence	—	—	*Superseded by :* Ord. 6, 1906, and regulations thereunder	—	964
Govt. Notice No. 186, 21/7/'93	Publication of Law 2, 1893 (Natal) *re* trade between Natal and South African Republic	—	—	—	—	965 *Staatskoerant*, 26/7/'93
Govt. Notice No. 194, 27/7/'93	Amendment of Proclamation 24/5/'93 (smallpox regulations)	—	—	Pr. 29/12/'97	—	965
Govt. Notice No. 195, 24/7/'93	Licences for commercial travellers	Under FVRR. 16/6/'93, art. 363	—	*Superseded by :* Ord. 23, 1905	—	965
Govt. Notice No. 198, 31/7/'93	Which examinations in Cape Colony equivalent to examinations in South African Republic	—	—	—	—	966
Govt. Notice No. 200, 1/8/'93	*Re* closing of Bezuidenville as standstownship	—	—	—	—	970
Govt. Notice No. 209, 9/8/'93	Regulations of Central Smallpox Committee, Pretoria	Under Pr. 1/8/'93 ..	Govt. Notice 75, 1894	—	See Govt. Notice 384, 6/11/'93	970 *Staatskoerant*, 9/8/'93
Govt. Notice No. 210, 11/8/'93	Instructions for Curators of Lunatic Asylum, Pretoria	—	—	—	See Law 9, 1894 ..	971 *Staatskoerant*, 16/8/'93

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 225, 21/8/'93	Expropriation ground for Rand tram, Elandsfontein-Boksburg	—	—	—	—	971
Govt. Notice No. 226, 15/8/'93	Instructions for Boiler Inspectors and Inspectors of Mines	Issued under Law 3, 1893, and Law 7, 1893	—	—	See Law 20, 1894; Law 7, 1893, is repealed	971
Govt. Notice No. 228, 22/8/'93	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Rustenburg	—	—	—	—	976 *Staats-koerant*, 30/8/'93
Govt. Notice No. 229, 22/8/'93	Instructions for Claim Inspectors	Issued under Law 18, 1892, art. 27 (*a*)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 280, 1888; Law 18, 1892, is repealed	977
Govt. Notice No. 234, 25/8/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Pietersburg	—	—	—	—	980 *Staats-koerant*, 30/8/'93
Govt. Notice, 31/8/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Martinus Wesselstroom	—	—	—	—	980 *Staats-koerant*, 6/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 253, 5/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Ward Nylstroom	—	—	—	—	980 *Staats-koerant*, 6/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 261, Sept., 1893	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 337, 6/10/'93	980 *Staats-koerant*, 13/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 262, 8/9/'93	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Nylstroom	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 13/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 274, 14/9/'93	General vaccination	Under Law 4, 1887, art. 2	—	—	See Prs. 16/8/'93, 2/9/'98; Tr. Pr. 23, 1901	980 *Staats-koerant*, 20/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 283, 19/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Middelburg	—	—	—	—	980

Digitised by the University of Pretoria Library Services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 284, 18/9/'93	Sanitary regulations Ward Hoogeveld, Rustenburg	—	—	—	—	980 *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 285, 18/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Ward 1, Utrecht	—	—	—	—	981 *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 286, 18/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Volksrust	—	—	—	—	981 *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 287, 18/9/'93	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Lichtenburg	—	—	—	—	981 *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 288, 18/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Zwagershoek	—	—	—	—	981 *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 289, 18/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Spelonken	—	—	—	—	981 *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 290, 18/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Pietpotgietersrust	—	—	—	—	981 *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 291, 18/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Lydenburg	Under Law 4, 1887	—	—	—	981 *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 297, 18/9/'93	Addition to regulations of Central Smallpox Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	Pr. 29/12/'97	See Govt. Notice 111, 1893	982 *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 304, 20/9/'93	Temporary remission of duty on fruit.	Issued under FVRR. 9/9/'93, art. 1369	—	—	—	982
Govt. Notice No. 315, 18/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Utrecht	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 347, 1893	982 *Staatskoerant*, 27/9/'93

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 323, 25/9/'93	Regulations for Lazaretto and Quarantine Camp, Pretoria	—	—	—	—	982 *Staats-koerant*, 27/9/'93
Govt. Notice No. 327, 31/10/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Ward Hoogeveld, Heidelberg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 1/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 328, 29/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Zeerust	Under Law 4, 1887 ..	—	—	—	982 *Staats-koerant*, 4/10/'93
Govt. Notice No. 331, 29/9/'93	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Bethal	Under Law 4, 1887, art. 20	—	—	—	983 *Staats-koerant*, 4/10/'93
Govt. Notice No. 332, 29/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Harts River, Bloemhof	—	—	—	—	983 *Staats-koerant*, 4/10/'93
Govt. Notice No. 333, 29/9/'93	Addition to regulations of Central Smallpox Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	Pr. 29/12/'97	See Govt. Notice 111, 15/6/'93	983 *Staats-koerant*, 4/10/'93
Govt. Notice No. 335, 29/9/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Heidelberg	—	—	—	—	983 *Staats-koerant*, 4/10/'93
Govt. Notice No. 337, 6/10/'93	Addition to regulations of Smallpox Committee, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 261, Sept., 1893	983 *Staats-koerant*, 11/10/93
Govt. Notice No. 338, 6/10/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Waterval, Standerton	—	—	—	—	983 *Staats-koerant*, 11/10/93

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice ..	Parcel Post Convention, dated 18/5/'92, between United Kingdom and South African Republic	Convention put in force by Pr. 27/10/'93	—	—	See SVRR. 8/5/'94, art. 9	984
Govt. Notice, 1893	Agreement with East African Company *re* Government Agency, Delagoa Bay	—	—	—	—	999 *Staatskoerant*, 1/11/'93
Govt. Notice, 1893	Agreement with African Boating Company *re* Government Agency, Delagoa Bay	—	—	—	—	999 *Staatskoerant*, 1/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 341, 26/10/'93	Agreement with Adolf Kraut *re* manufacture of woollen materials	Under FVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 1104	—	—	See FVRR. 16/8/'93, art. 1104; 11/6/'95, art. 326	1000 *Staatskoerant*, 1/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 345, 12/10/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Standerton	—	—	—	—	1000 *Staatskoerant*, 18/10/93
Govt. Notice No. 346, 12/10/'93	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Ventersdorp	—	—	—	—	1000 *Staatskoerant*, 18/10/93
Govt. Notice No. 347, 12/10/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Utrecht	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 315, 1893	1000 *Staatskoerant*, 18/10/93
Govt. Notice No. 348, 12/10/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Ward 3, Utrecht	—	—	—	—	1000 *Staatskoerant*, 18/10/93
Govt. Notice No. 353, 16/10/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Ward 3, Wakkerstroom	—	—	—	—	1000 *Staatskoerant*, 18/10/93
Govt. Notice No. 354, 16/10/'93	Instructions *re* extension of responsibility of heads of departments under FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1213	—	—	—	See Law 22, 1894	1001
Govt. Notice No. 357, 20/10/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Marabastad	—	—	—	—	1006 *Staatskoerant*, 25/10/93

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 362, 21/10/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Roodekoppen, Heidelberg	—	—	—	—	1006 *Staatskoerant*, 25/10/93
Govt. Notice No. 364, 26/10/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Malmani Goldfields	—	—	—	—	1006 *Staatskoerant*, 1/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 365, 27/10/'93	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Klerksdorp	—	—	—	—	1006 *Staatskoerant*, 1/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 373, 30/10/'93	Agreement with L. G. Vorstman *re* manufacture and sale of powder, ammunition, etc. (State monopoly)	—	—	Agreement cancelled by Ord. 59, 1903, sec. 1	See FVRR. 1/9/'93, and 5/9/'93, artt. 1266–1301, 1303–1305; Govt. Notices 150, 28/5/'94; 607, 1899	1007 *Staatskoerant*, 1/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 375, 3/11/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Vereeniging	—	—	—	—	1007 *Staatskoerant*, 8/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 380, 6/11/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Makwassie, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	—	1007 *Staatskoerant*, 8/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 381, 6/11/'93	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Boven Mooi River, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	—	1007 *Staatskoerant*, 8/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 382, 6/11/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Ward Vaal River, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	—	1007 *Staatskoerant*, 8/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 383, 7/11/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Maloppo, Marico	—	—	—	—	1007 *Staatskoerant*, 8/11/'93

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 384, 6/11/'93.	Addition to regulations Sanitary (Smallpox) Committee, Pretoria	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 209, 9/8/'93	1007 *Staatskoerant*, 8/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 385, 7/11/'93	Supplementary regulations for Johannesburg Sanitary Committee	—	—	—	—	1008 *Staatskoerant*, 8/11/'93
Govt. Notice No. 389, 30/11/'93	**Convention with United Kingdom, *re* Swaziland**	Convention ratified by FVRR. 30/6/'94, art. 658	—	—	See VRR. 7/8/'90, art. 1204; FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 24; Govt. Notice 304, 1890	1008
Govt. Notice No. 393, 13/11/'93	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Bloemhof	—	—	—	—	1013 *Staatskoerant*, 15/11/93
Govt. Notice No. 395, 14/11/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committees, Groot Marico and Zwartruggens	—	—	—	—	1013 *Staatskoerant*, 15/11/93
Govt. Notice No. 397, 18/11/'93	Agreement with new Pretoria Turf Club	—	—	—	—	1013 *Staatskoerant*, 22/11/93
Govt. Notice No. 399, 17/11/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Steenkoolspruit, Middelburg	—	—	—	—	1013 *Staatskoerant*, 22/11/93
Govt. Notice No. 406, 21/11/'93	Addition to regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	1014 *Staatskoerant*, 22/11/93
Govt. Notice No. 407, 25/11/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, District Pretoria	—	—	—	—	1014 *Staatskoerant*, 29/11/93
Govt. Notice No. 408, 27/11/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg, *re* stabling of cattle	—	—	—	—	1014 *Staatskoerant*, 29/11/93

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1893—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1890–93.
Govt. Notice No. 413, 28/11/'93	Executive Council Resolutions 17/11/'93, art. 639, and 24/11/'93, art. 661, under FVRR. 15/8/'93, art. 1098; excise on spirits distilled from imported products	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1894	—	1014
Govt. Notice No. 414, 28/11/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Mapochsgronden	—	—	—	See VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982	1016 *Staats-koerant*, 6/12/'93
Govt. Notice No. 415, 30/11/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Elands River, Rustenburg	—	—	—	—	1016 *Staats-koerant*, 6/12/'93
Govt. Notice No. 420, 2/12/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Smitsdorp, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	1016 *Staats-koerant*, 6/12/'93
Govt. Notice No. 421, 1/12/'93	Regulations for Sanitary Committees, District Vryheid	—	—	—	—	1016 *Staats-koerant*, 6/12/'93
Govt. Notice No. 422, 4/12/'93	Additions to railway traffic regulations	—	—	Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See Govt. Notice 55, 11/3/'93	1017
Govt. Notice No. 428, 9/12/'93	Regulation for Smallpox Committee, Klip River, Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Regulations, 1897	1018 *Staats-koerant*, 13/12/93
Govt. Notice No. 432, 12/12/'93	Agreement *re* Johannesburg Market Buildings	—	—	—	See VRR. 3/6/'90, art. 229; SVRR. 15/9/'97, art. 1173	1018 *Staats-koerant*, 20/12/93

Digitised by the University of Pretoria Library Services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 439, 19/12/'93	Regulations *re* election of Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	1018 *Staats-koerant* (*Extra-ordinary*), 19/12/93
Govt. Notice No. 440, 22/12/'93	Agreement with Gillingham and Steyn *re* manufacture of cane sugar	—	—	—	See SVRR. 8/8/'95, art. 1210; FVRR. 17/8/'93, art. 1114	1018 *Staats-koerant*, 27/12/93
			1894.			Lokale Wetten, 1894.
Law No. 1, 1894	Liquidation of companies ..	Superseding Law 8, 1891; published in *Staats-koerant*, 13/6/'94	—	Art. 18 by Ord. 5, 1905, sec. 3, and new provisions substituted; the whole by Act 31, 1909, sec. 1	See SVRR. 18/5/'94, art. 105	5
Law No. 2, 1894	Extension of landdrosts' jurisdiction; see Law 6, 1885 (Criminal)	Repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it; amending Law 1, 1874	—	Ord. 6, 1904, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 3/8/'94, art. 1136	12
Law No. 3, 1894	Franchise	Superseding Law 14, 1893; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it, with exception of second paragraph of art. 9 of Law 4, 1890	Law 6, 1897; Law 3, 1899; FVRR. 28/5/'95, art. 200; FVRR. 30/7/'97, art. 743	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 25/7/'95, artt. 725, 729; 11/5/'96, art. 105; 17/8/'96, art. 1205; 11/5/'97, art. 75; Govt. Notice 32, 1897	15
Law No. 4, 1894	Customs	Superseding Law 20, 1892; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	FVRR. 27/11/'96, art. 2130; Ord. 22, 1902; Law 22, 1894; FVRR. 13/8/'96, art. 1200	Art. 4 partly by Ord. 13, 1902, sec. 33; from and including art. 5 to the end by Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 53; whole by Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 12, and by Ord. 49, 1903, sec. 10	See Prs. 30/4/'94, 2/5/'94, 3/12/'94; FVRR. 16/8/'95, art. 934; 3/9/'95, art. 1095; Govt. Notices 403, 30/12/'95; 29, 25/1/'96; 21, 25/1/'96; 72, 1896; 126, 1896; FVRR. 11/5/'96, art. 100; 22/10/'97, art. 1594; 25/10/'97, art. 1617; Govt. Notices 139, 1897; 150, 31/3/'98; FVRR. 5/12/'98, art. 1916; Govt. Notice 29, 1902	22

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1894—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1894.
Law No. 5, 1894	Game Law	Superseding Law 6, 1891, and Law 13, 1893; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See Prs. 26/2/'95, 1/11/'97; FVRR. 12/11/'97, art. 1722; Pr. 25/1/'98; Govt. Notice 312, 1902; Prs. 28/4/'98, 29/4/'98, 22/2/'99 (2), 21/4/'99, 11/8/'99	49
Law No. 6, 1894	**Public Meetings Law .. ..**	—	—	—	—	53
Law No. 7, 1894	Justices of the Peace	Amending Law 14, 1870 and Law 6, 1889	Ord. 15, 1902	Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 1, but see secs. 3, 5, 6, 13 of said Ordinance	See Pr. 18/5/'97; FVRR. 1/12/'98, art. 1870; Govt. Notice 285, 1901; Pr. 7, 1901, sec. 3; Prs. (Adm.) 23, 24, 25, 37, 39, 49, 50, 64, 75, 1903; 14, 15, 17, 19, 29, 1904	55
Law No. 8, 1894	Glanders	Repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 26/7/'89, art. 1188	65
Law No. 9, 1894	Lunatics	—	—	Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 1	See Pr. 10, 1901	75
Law No. 10, 1894	**Bribery of officials .. ..**	Repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	Artt. 1, 3, 5, 6 by FVRR. 3/7/'95, art. 580	—	—	95
Law No. 11, 1894	Public streams	—	—	Act 27, 1908, sec. 1 ..	As to Premier Diamond Mine, see Ord. 25, 1905, sec. 1	97
Law No. 12, 1894	**Excise .. ..**	Superseding Executive Council Resolution published by Govt. Notice 413, 28/11/'93; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Art. 38 by Law 8, 1896, art. 1, and new provisions substituted	—	100
Law No. 13, 1894	**Pawnbroking .. .. ..**	Repealing all enactments in conflict with it	—	Art. 1 by Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 1, in terms of said section; art. 5 by Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	See Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 30 (1); Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 95 (3)	110

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Law No. 14, 1894	Gold Law	Superseding Law 18, 1892 (except as to chapters on silver and base metals); repealing all laws in conflict with it (with proviso)	Law 22, 1894	*Superseded by:* Law 19, 1895. *Repealed by:* Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 20, 1894 ..	113
—	Regulations for brickmakers, etc.	Superseding regulations of 1892	—	—	See Ord. 7, 1905 ..	164
Law No. 15, 1894 (with appendix)	Regulations for mounted artillery	Repealing all laws *re* mounted artillery; provisionally put in force till next session, with exception of appendix, by FVRR. 24/8/'94, art. 1475; repealing Law 8, 1882, and Law 2, 1889, as far as artillery is concerned; repealing Law 4, 1881 (S.A.R.); FVRR. 16/5/'93, art. 104; VRR. 12/7/'83, art. 713; VRR. 15/10/'84, artt. 896, 897; Law 4, 1886 (as to artillery); VRR. 8/5/'90, art. 47; VRR. 13/5/'90, art. 90; Govt. Notice 148, 1/5/'91 (as to artillery)	—	*Superseded by:* Law 1, 1896. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	167
Law No. 16, 1894	Amendment of Law 2, 1888 (Sunday Law)	Put in force by FVRR. 22/8/'94, art. 1428	—	Law 28, 1896, art. 11; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	208
Law No. 17, 1894	Volunteer Corps	Repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	FVRR. 29/8/'98, art. 1042; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Ord. 5, 1902 ..	210
Law No. 18, 1894	Tolls	Superseding Law 10, 1893; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	Tolls abolished by FVRR. 24/8/'96, art. 1255	212
Law No. 19, 1894	Tariff of fees, stamps, etc. ..	Partly superseding Law 8, 1883, as amended by Law 5, 1886; superseding VRR. 13/5/'90, art. 109	—	*Superseded by:* Law 14, 1895. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901		216

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1894—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1894.
Law No. 20, 1894	Boiler Law..	Superseding Law 7, 1893	—	*Superseded by :* Law 3, 1896. *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	224
Law No. 21, 1894	Addition to Law 13, 1892, and Law 12, 1893 (Liquor Laws)	—	—	Law 18, 1895, art. 57 ; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	239
Law No. 22, 1894	**Responsibility of head officials** ..	Amending artt. 76 and 83 of Grondwet ; Laws 4, 1866 ; 3, 1869 ; 3, 1871 ; 6, 1874 ; 5, 1882 ; 6, 1882 ; 4, 1883 ; 4, 1884 ; Govt. Notice 127, 1884 ; Laws 7, 1885 ; 8, 1886 ; 13, 1886 ; 6, 1887 ; 3, 1889 ; 9, 1891 ; 1, 1893 ; 9, 1893 ; 14, 1893 ; 4, 1894 ; 14, 1894	Art. 6 by Tr. Pr. 2, 1901, sec. 1	Art. 16 by Law 2, 1899, art. 34 ; artt. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22 by Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ; art. 13 lapsed by repeal of Law 4, 1883 ; art. 19 repealed by Law 15, 1898, art. 152 ; artt. 10 and 12 by Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 1 ; art. 21 by Act 31, 1909, sec. 1	See FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1213 ; Govt. Notice 42, 1896	241
FVRR. 8/5/'94, art. 16	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony) prolonged for a year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 19/5/'94 ..	246
FVRR. 8/5/'94, art. 19	Government authorised to purchase Weltevreden, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	335
FVRR. 10/5/'94, art. 40	*Re* exchange of two erven, Pietersburg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'94	—	—	—	335
FVRR. 11/5/'94, art. 46	Amendment of Law 3, 1892 (Witnesses, Zululand Law Courts)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'94	—	Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 1 ..	—	246
SVRR. 8/5/'94, art. 8	*Re* construction of bridge over Zuid Kaap River	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 25/5/'94, art. 210 ; published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'94	—	—	—	335

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

SVRR. 8/5/'94, art. 9	Ratification of Parcel Post Convention with England	Accepted as notice and confirmed by FVRR. 25/5/'94, art. 211; published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'94	—	—	See Pr. 27/10/'93 ..	335
FVRR. 26/5/'94, art. 226	Regulations for railway and tramway crossings	Regulations but not FVRR. published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'94	—	Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 2 ..	See Govt. Notice 122, 1894	247
FVRR. 28/5/'94, art. 236	Third reading of Standing Orders of First Volksraad (no record of it being passed)	Superseding Standing Orders of 1891; published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/6/'94	FVRR. 2/9/'95, art. 1072	*Superseded by:* Standing Orders of 1896. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	249
SVRR. 17/5/'94, art. 98	Addition to Law 5, 1874, and Law 6, 1874 (Company Laws)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 30/5/'94, art. 275; published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'94. This SVRR. confirms ECR. 24/11/'92, art. 897, published by Govt. Notice 421, 1/12/'92, but quotes it as dated 24/11/'94, which mistake was taken over in Lokale Wetten	—	Both SVRR. art. 98, and FVRR. art. 275 repealed by Act 31, 1909, sec. 1	See Govt. Notice 1/12/'92	264
SVRR. 18/5/'94, art. 105	Law 1, 1894, artt. 12 to 18, not to apply to companies already in liquidation	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 2/6/'94, art. 294	—	—	Law 1, 1894, is repealed	SVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 19/5/'94, art. 116	Petition for admission of Law Agents as Attorneys referred to Government	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 2/6/'94, art. 298; published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'94	—	—	See SVRR. 9/5/'96, art. 51, and Act 33, 1908	335
FVRR. 28/6/'94, art. 633	Expression of sympathy with death of President Carnot	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/8/'94	—	—	—	336
FVRR. 29/6/'94, artt. 641 to 650	Commando and war fund ..	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as including art. 651; published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/7/'94	—	Artt. 641 and 651 by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	Art. 641 only brings the matter before the Volksraad; it was approved of by artt. 642–646, 648–650; see FVRR. 16/2/'97, art. 340	265
FVRR. 30/6/'94, art. 658	Ratification of Swaziland Convention of 1893	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 389, 30/11/'93; FVRR 13/2/'95, art. 24.	265

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1894—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1894.
FVRR. 30/6/'94, art. 659	Amendment of Law 2, 1883 (Military Service)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/7/'94	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	266
FVRR. 2/7/'94, art. 665	Report commission amortisatie fund accepted as notice	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/7/'94	—	—	—	336
FVRR. 5/7/'94, art. 713	Government authorised to purchase ground near Johannesburg for sanitary purposes	—	—	—	—	336
FVRR. 9/7/'94, art. 746	Amendment of FVRR. 13/6/'92, art. 430 (protection of secretary bird)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/11/'94	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	267
SVRR. 18/6/'94, art. 400	Amendment of regulations of Central Smallpox Committee, Johannesburg, and imposing an extraordinary poll tax on all male residents of Witwatersrand, Boksburg, and Krugersdorp Goldfields	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 9/7/'94, art. 748: published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/7/'94	—	—	See Govt. Notices 227. 12/7/'94; 111, 1893	336
SVRR. 25/6/'94, art. 474	Reduction of postage	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/7/'94, art. 819; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/7/'94	—	Law 18, 1898, art. 104	—	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 29/6/'94, art. 505	Expression of sympathy with death of President Carnot	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 9/7/'94, art. 750; published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/8/'94	—	—	—	336
FVRR. 11/7/'94, art. 785	Government authorised to submit coolie question to arbitration	—	—	—	—	336
FVRR. 11/7/'94, art. 787	Amendment of Law 12, 1886 (Admission of Medical Practitioners)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/7/'94	—	FVRR. 22/7/'95, art. 695; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	267
FVRR. 11/7/'94, art. 789	Law 19, 1892 (Town Councils), put in force for another year	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/7/'94	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	268
SVRR. 2/7/'94, art. 517	Minimum security for mortgages, Post Office Savings Bank	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/7/'94, art. 817; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/7/'94	—	Only FVRR. 12/7/'94, art. 817, by Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, sec. 1	See Law 9, 1892 ..	268

Digitised by the University of Pretoria Library Services 2015

SVRR. 23/7/'94, art. 462	Instructions *re* Government Salt-pans, Waterberg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/7/'94, art. 822; published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/7/'94	—	*Superseded by:* Law 15, 1895	—	269
FVRR. 17/7/'94, art. 872	Amendment of Law 6, 1886 (Collection of Direct Taxes); FVRR. 9/9/'93, art. 1356, to remain in force	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/8/'94	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	269
FVRR. 18/7/'94, artt. 884, 886, 892	**Amending tariff for surveyors (Law 9, 1891); put in force two months after publication**	Art. 892 and tariff published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/8/'94	—	—	In Lokale Wetten only art. 892 is referred to; this art. accepted as notice the commission report, which was confirmed *seriatim* by artt. 884, 886, to 890	270
FVRR. 18/7/'94, art. 888	**Addition to art. 15 of Law 9, 1891 (General Survey)**	—	—	—	—	271
FVRR. 20/7/'94, art. 922	Confirmation of general instructions for financial administration	Superseding General Instructions of 1882; published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/8/'94	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	272
FVRR. 20/7/'94, art. 925	Government authorised to appoint Commandeer Commission in towns and to frame regulations for same	Amending Law 2, 1883, published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/8/'94	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	292
FVRR. 21/7/'94, art. 930	List of officials approved of ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/8/'94	—	—	—	336
FVRR. 21/7/'94, art. 938	Government not to appoint Roman Catholics as officials	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/9/'94	—	FVRR. 10/7/'96, art. 874; Law 2, 1899, art. 34; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	292
SVRR. 5/7/'94, art. 550	Instructions for mine surveyors	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 25/7/'94, art. 997; published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/8/'94	—	Only FVRR. 25/7/'94, art. 997, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 113, 13/4/'94	292
FVRR. 30/7/'94, art. 1049	Government authorised to declare Wolmaransstad a district town	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/8/'94	—	—	See FVRR. 20/9/'94, art. 1778; Pr. 12/12/'95	337
FVRR. 2/8/'94, art. 1103	Government instructed to draft a bill on compounds; no new licences to be issued on mining areas in interim	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/8/'94	—	—	See SVRR. 25/7/'94, art. 729; Law 18, 1896	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 2/8/'94, art. 1110	Government authorised to appoint resident justice of the peace at Belfast	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/8/'94	—	—	—	337

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1894—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1894.
FVRR. 2/8/'94, art. 1111	Government authorised to appoint resident justice of the peace at Hartebeestfontein	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/8/'94	—	—	—	337
FVRR. 3/8/'94, art. 1136	Government authorised to define jurisdiction of landdrosts and native commissioners	Erroneously published as art. 1137 in *Staatskoerant*, 29/8/'94	—	—	See VRR. 20/6/'89, art. 473; Ord. 3, 1902	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 4/8/'94, art. 1148	Government authorised to insure Government buildings	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/9/'94	—	—	See FVRR. 2/6/'93, art. 241	337
SVRR. 1/8/'94, art. 791	Instructions *re* amendment concession of Balkis G.M. Co.	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 10/8/'94, art. 1245; published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/9/'94	—	—	—	337
SVRR. 1/8/'94, art. 793	Alteration of royalty payable by Clewer Estate Company	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 10/8/'94, art. 1245; published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/9/'94	—	—	—	337
SVRR. 25/7/'94, art. 729	Existing trading licences on claims under agreement with owners to be renewed from year to year, but no others to be granted	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 10/8/'94, art. 1249; published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/8/'94	—	Only FVRR. 10/8/'94, art. 1249, by Law 15, 1898, art. 152	See FVRR. 2/8/'94, art. 1103; Law 18, 1896	305
FVRR. 13/8/'94, art. 1332	Instructions to Government to have all offices inspected	—	—	—	See VRR. 9/6/'73, art. 123; FVRR. 2/10/'95, art. 1417; 22/9/'96, art. 1745	337
SVRR. 8/8/'94, art. 853	Registrar of High Court to produce certain documents required by Second Volksraad	Amended and accepted as notice by FVRR. 15/8/'94, art. 1355; published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/9/'94	—	—	—	337
FVRR. 17/8/'94, art. 1381	Appointment of commission to invest deposits Orphan Chamber	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136	See SVRR. 12/8/'96, art. 1234	306
FVRR. 16/8/'94, art. 1368	Supply of cartridges for target shooting	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as art. 1386	—	—	See FVRR. 4/7/'96, art. 831	337
FVRR. 22/8/'94, art. 1428	Law 16, 1894, amending Law 2, 1888 (Sunday Law), to become of force on promulgation	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	306

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 23/8/'94, art. 1452	Pension list and instructions in connection therewith	—	—	—	See Law 6, 1888 ..	338
FVRR. 23/8/'94, art. 1454	Courts before which State President, Members of Executive Council, and Judges of High Court can be brought to trial	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/4/'95	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 2, 1896, art. 86	307
FVRR. 24/8/'94, art. 1475	Law 15, 1894 (Mounted Artillery), put in force until next session of Volksraad, with exception of Appendix	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/9/'94	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	308
FVRR. 24/8/'94, art. 1480	Addition to art. 3 of Law 4, 1885 (Administration of Natives)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/9/'94	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	309
FVRR. 25/8/'94, art. 1481	Amendment of art. 6 of Law 4, 1885 (Administration of Natives)	According to Lokale Wetten this amendment was adopted by art. 1481, but from the Minutes of the First Volksraad (p. 560) it appears that paragraph 6 of the commission report recommending these amendments was not passed by Volksraad; see amended Law 4, 1885, as published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/9/'94	—	Act 29, 1907, sec. 1 ..	—	309
FVRR. 25/8/'94, art. 1488	Amendment of art. 6 of Law 4, 1885 (Administration of Natives)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/9/'94	—	Act 29, 1907, sec. 1 ..	—	309
FVRR. 25/8/'94, art. 1489	Addition to art. 6 of Law 4, 1885 (Administration of Natives)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/9/'94	—	Act 29, 1907, sec. 1 ..	—	310
FVRR. 27/8/'94, art. 1495	Report of Government *re* inspection Government Game Reserve and proposal to appoint a gamekeeper approved of	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/9/'94	—	—	See VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1244	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 10/8/'94, art. 898	Standing Orders of Second Volksraad	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 27/8/'94, art. 1510; superseding Standing Orders, 1891; Standing Orders published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/9/'94	SVRR. 25/5/'95, art. 203	*Superseded by:* Standing Orders of 1897; *Repealed by:* FVRR. 27/8/'94, art. 1510, is repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	311

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
						Lokale Wetten, 1894.
			1894—(*continued*).			
SVRR. 14/8/'94, and 15/8/'94, artt. 941, 944, 946, 947, 949	*Re* appointment and regulations for road inspectors	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 28/8/'94, art. 1518; art. 949 and art. 1518 published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/9/'94	—	—	See FVRR. 7/7/'92, art. 678	338
FVRR. 3/9/'94, art. 1569	No expropriation for native locations except with consent of owner	—	—	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 5, 1902, sec. 5	See VRR. 23/5/'88, art. 189	323
FVRR. 4/9/'94, art. 1577	Instructions to Government to take measures for immediately enforcing VRR. 24/6/'89, art. 510 (Markets)	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 4/9/'94, art. 1580	Confirmation of regulations regarding Native Chief Malaboch and his tribe	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/9/'94	—	—	—	338
FVRR. 6/9/'94, artt. 1603, 1605	Amendment of Law 8, 1893 (Education)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/10/'94	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	—	324
FVRR. 6/9/'94, art. 1606 (*a*)	*Re* bursaries for training of teachers	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/10/'94	—	—	See VRR. 21/5/'90, art. 158; FVRR. 10/9/'94 and 12/9/'94, artt. 1630–1634, 1665	338
FVRR. 7/9/'94, art. 1618	Amendment *re* subsidies for schools	Amending FVRR. 1/6/'92, art. 343; published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/10/'94	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 5/8/'93, artt. 997–1000; 5/10/'95, art. 1513	324
FVRR. 7/9/'94, art. 1619	Home for pupils to be founded by the Government	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/10/'94	—	—	—	338
FVRR. 8/9/'94, art. 1625	Amendment of appendix to Law 8, 1892 (Education)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/10/'94	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	325
FVRR. 8/9/'94, art. 1626	Vote for compilation of textbooks for schools	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/10/'94	—	—	See VRR. 1/6/'86, art. 394	338
FVRR. 8/9/'94, art. 1627	Institute for deaf mutes and blind abolished	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/10/'94	—	—	See VRR. 18/6/'89, art. 448; FVRR. 7/8/'93, art. 1004	338

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

FVRR. 10/9/'94, and 12/9/'94, artt. 1630–1634, 1665	Regulations *re* bursaries for training of teachers	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/10/'94	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 8/7/'93, art. 589; 6/9/'94, art. 1606 (*a*); 5/10/'95, art. 1514	325
FVRR. 10/9/'94, art. 1636	Amendment of Law 7, 1885 (surety bonds by officials)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/9/'94	—	Law 2, 1899, art. 34; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	327
SVRR. 1/9/'94, art. 1094	Government instructed to draft amended mining regulations; urgent alterations to have force of law immediately on publication	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/9/'94, art. 1683; published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'94	—	Only FVRR. 12/9/'94, art. 1683, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	327
FVRR. 13/9/'94, artt. 1686, 1689	Amendment of FVRR. 8/7/'93, art. 589 (*re* bursaries)	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 5/10/'95, art. 1514; FVRR. 8/7/'93, art. 589, is repealed by Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	329, 330
FVRR. 13/9/'94, art. 1704	Date of alterations in Budget	—	—	—	—	338
FVRR. 17/9/'94, art. 1727	Instructions to Government to invest balance of Rothschild loan	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'94	—	—	—	339
FVRR. 18/9/'94, art. 1739	Instructions to Government *re* Selati railway	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'94	—	—	See FVRR. 15/7/'91, art. 919	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 18/9/'94, art. 1746	Instructions to Government *re* construction Krugersdorp–Klerksdorp railway	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'94	—	—	See FVRR. 26/8/'93, art. 1203; 10/11/'96, art. 1989	339
FVRR. 19/9/'94, art. 1752	Instructions to Government to conclude contract Pietersburg railway subject to confirmation of Volksraad	—	—	—	See FVRR. 25/8/'93, art. 1198; 7/10/'95, art. 1546; Govt. Notice 346, 1895; FVRR. 30/6/'96, art. 775	339
FVRR. 19/9/'94, art. 1754	State to build Vryheid–Dejagersdrift railway, and loan for same	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'94	—	—	See FVRR. 28/8/'93, art. 1208	339
FVRR. 20/9/'94, art. 1778	Representation of Carolina, Wolmaransstad and Krugersdorp in both Volksraads	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'94	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	331
FVRR. 20/9/'94, art. 1779	*Re* arbitration as to expropriation of ground for railway purposes	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'94	—	Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 2 ..	—	331
FVRR. 20/9/'94, art. 1789	Alteration term of office Commandant-General	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'94, amending VRR. 25/10/'81, art. 193	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	332
FVRR. 21/9/'94, art. 1798	Government authorised to regulate labour question	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 31/8/'93, art. 1256	332

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1894—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1894.
FVRR. 21/9/'94, art. 1810	*Re* cancellation of bonds ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/10/'94	—	Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 1	—	332
FVRR. 21/9/'94, art. 1812	**Titles compensation erven to be issued free of costs, as also calling up of special commissions**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/10/'94	—	—	See FVRR. 18/6/'96, art. 615; 1/9/'97, art. 1012	333
FVRR. 21/9/'94, art. 1814	**Government authorised to inspect protocols of notaries**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/10/'94	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1294, 1904	333
FVRR. 21/9/'94, art. 1816	*Re* **taxes on compensation erven**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/10/'94	—	—	—	334
FVRR. 22/9/'94, art. 1820	Instructions to Government *re* water supply, Johannesburg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'94	—	—	—	334
FVRR. 22/9/'94, art. 1822	Government authorised to frame regulations *re* examinations mining surveyors	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/10/'94	—	*Superseded by:* Law 5, 1895	—	335
Pr. 8/1/'94 ..	Roberts Drift, District Standerton, declared port of entry	Issued under Law 20, 1892, art. 5	—	—	—	340
Pr. 9/1/'94 ..	Boundaries of Ward Pietpotgietersrust, Waterberg	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	341
Pr. 12/1/'94 ..	Special commission farm Zwagershoek completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	342
Pr. 16/1/'94 ..	Regulating boundaries and administration Lydenburg Goldfields, and proclaiming further Government grounds	—	—	Portions deproclaimed by Prs. 1/8/'99; (Adm.) 85, 1904; 95, 1906; 51, 1907; 61, 1906; 86, 1907	See Prs. 7/3/'90, 20/11/'90; SVRR. 6/6/'93, art. 251	343
Pr. 30/1/'94 ..	Portion Langlaagte, Witwatersrand, declared public diggings	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	346
Pr. 30/3/'94 ..	Law 3, 1887 (Special Inspection Commission for District Waterberg) declared applicable to portion of District Marico	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 13	—	—	See Pr. 9/4/'95 ..	347
Pr. 20/4/'94 ..	Nooitgedacht No. 945, Lydenburg, declared public diggings	—	—	—	—	348
Pr. 30/4/'94 ..	Zanddrift and Commandodrift declared ports of entry	—	—	—	—	348

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library Services, 2015

Pr. 2/5/'94 ..	Umtonganeni, Vryheid, declared port of entry	—	—	—	—	349
Pr. 19/5/'94 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony) prolonged for a year	Under FVRR. 8/5/'94, art. 16	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	350
Pr. 12/6/'94 ..	Proclamation of Government Game Reserve, Piet Retief, and its boundaries, under VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1244	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 17, 1903	351
Pr. 18/6/'94 ..	Portion Buffelsdoorn No. 660, Potchefstroom, declared public diggings	—	—	Portion deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 44, 1904	See Prs. 30/10/'91, 30/6/'94	351
Pr. 18/6/'94, ..	Portion Modderfontein No. 112, Heidelberg, declared public diggings	—	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 106 and 111, 1905	352
Pr. 29/6/'94 ..	Special commission farms Lydenburg has completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	353
Pr. 30/6/'94 ..	Proclamation of Buffelsdoorn, Potchefstroom, as public diggings postponed till 16/7/'94	—	—	—	—	354
Pr. 17/9/'94 ..	Alteration of boundaries of portion of deproclaimed farm Elandsfontein No. 1, Heidelberg	Amending Prs. 16/2/'91 and 15/9/'91	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	355
Pr. 27/10/'94 ..	Proclaimed farm Palmietfontein brought under Klerksdorp	—	—	—	See Pr. 26/11/'88 ..	356
Pr. 3/11/'94 ..	Boundaries of District Krugersdorp	Under FVRR. 23/8/'93, art. 1182	—	—	See Pr. 30/4/'95 ..	356
Pr. 3/12/'94 ..	Rietpoort, Potchefstroom, declared port of entry	—	—	—	—	359
Govt. Notice No. 6, 6/1/'94	Addition to traffic regulations, N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 55, 11/3/'93	360
Govt. Notice No. 8, 12/1/'94	Division of spheres of inspection of Mine Inspectors and Boiler Inspectors	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice No. 462, 3/12/'94	—	361 *Staatskoerant*, 24/1/'94
Govt. Notice No. 19, 23/1/'94	**Rules of Native Courts under Law 4, 1885, artt. 8 and 14**	—	Govt. Notice 957, 1906	—	—	361
Govt. Notice No. 34, 7/2/'94	*Re* ground for railway station, Silverton	—	—	—	—	365
Govt. Notice No. 36, 9/2/'94	Regulations for band of mounted artillery	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	366

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1894—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1894.
Govt. Notice No. 45, 12/2/'94	Agreement *re* Natal railway ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 433, 1892	*Staats-koerant*, 14/2/'94
Govt. Notice No. 50, 12/2/'94	Regulations *re* collection of hut tax under Law 6, 1880, art. 9	—	—	Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 1; Govt. Notice No. 65, 21/3/'95	—	368
Govt. Notice No. 51, 7/2/'94	Gaol regulations under Law 14, 1880, art. 3	Superseding Gaol Regulations of 1880 (Govt. Notice 151, 29/6/'80)	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 379, 1904	Law 14, 1880, is repealed by Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 4, and Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 2	369
Govt. Notice No. 60, 3/3/'94	Appointment commission of investigation *re* claims to farms in Goosen	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 459, 1890; 461, 30/11/'94	382
Govt. Notice No. 69, 10/3/'94	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Ward Bovenwyk, Bloemhof	—	—	—	—	383 *Staats-koerant*, 14/3/'94
Govt. Notice No. 75, 16/3/'94	Supplementary sanitary regulations, Pretoria	Adding to Govt. Notice 209, 1893	—	—	—	383 *Staats-koerant*, 21/3/'94
Govt. Notice No. 77, 17/3/'94	Addition to regulations of Central Smallpox Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 111, 24/5/'93	384 *Staats-koerant*, 21/3/'94
Govt. Notice No. 82, 22/3/'94	Expropriation ground for branch line, Avoca–Barberton	—	—	—	—	384
Govt. Notice No. 88, 30/3/'94	Expropriation ground for branch line, Barberton (Kaapmuiden–Avoca)	—	—	—	—	384
Govt. Notice No. 94, 3/4/'94	Regulations for jury in civil cases under Law 3, 1883, art. 2 (*a*)	—	—	—	Law 3, 1883, repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	385
Govt. Notice No. 96, 5/2/'94	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Ward Boschveld, Marico	—	—	—	—	390 *Staats-koerant*, 11/4/'94

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 112, 20/4/'94	Amendment of regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	390 *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*) 20/4/'94
Govt. Notice No. 113, 13/4/'94	Instructions for mine surveyors	Issued under art. 88 of Law 18, 1892; to be of force until dealt with by Volksraad; accepted as notice by SVRR. 5/7/'94, art. 550	—	—	See Govt. Notice 15, 1899; Instructions, 1903; Govt. Notice 304, 1905	*Staatskoerant*, 25/4/'94
Govt. Notice No. 119, 24/4/'94	Amendment of Law 3, 1893 (Mining Regulations)	Issued under art. 140 of Law 3, 1893	—	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1896	—	*Staatskoerant*, 2/5/'94
Govt. Notice No. 122, 1/5/'94	Regulations for crossings of railways and trams	Third reading by FVRR. 26/5/'94, art. 226; no record of it being passed in the minutes; see also Govt. Notice 160, 8/6/'94, in *Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'94	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 2/5/'94
Govt. Notice No. 133, 11/5/'94	*Re* ground for railway, Volksrust–Elsburg	—	—	—	—	390
Govt. Notice No. 144, 28/5/'94	Agreement between Natal and N.Z.A.S.M. *re* construction railway, Volksrust–Elsburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 422, 1892; 45, 1894	391 *Staatskoerant*, 30/5/'94
Govt. Notice No. 145, 28/5/'94	Regulations for Smallpox Committee, Schoonspruit, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	—	391 *Staatskoerant*. 30/5/'94
Govt. Notice No. 150, 28/5/'94	Agreement with L. G. Vorstman *re* agency for manufacture and sale of explosives	—	Govt. Notice 607, 22/12/'99	Agreement cancelled by Ord. 59, 1903, sec. 1	See Govt. Notice 373, 30/10/'93	391 *Staatskoerant*, 30/5/'94
Govt. Notice No. 175, 9/6/'94	Amendment of regulations Volks Hospital, Pretoria	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 1, 1902	See Govt. Notice 338, 16/9/'92	391 *Staatskoerant*, 13/6/'94
Govt. Notice No. 198, 25/6/'94	Sub-regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg (theatres, etc.)	—	—	—	—	391 *Staatskoerant*, 27/6/'94

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1894—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1894.
Govt. Notice No. 227, 12/7/'94	Amendment of regulations for Central Smallpox Committee, Johannesburg	Confirmed by SVRR. 18/6/'94, art. 400	—	Pr. 29/12/'97	See Govt. Notice 111, 24/5/'93	391 *Staats-koerant*, 18/7/'94
Govt. Notice No. 229, 1894	Instructions for Commissioner of war material	—	—	—	—	392 *Staats-koerant*, 18/7/'94
Govt. Notice No. 252, 20/7/'94	Marshall Township Extension placed under Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	392
Govt. Notice No. 322, 7/9/'94	Amendment of regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	392 *Staats-koerant*, 12/9/'94
Govt. Notice No. 354, 21/9/'94	Agreement with R. L. Cousens *re* supply of electric power for Witwatersrand	—	—	Govt. Notice 391, 1/10/'96	—	393 *Staats-koerant*, 26/9/'94
Govt. Notice No. 376, 1894	Agreement with Siemens & Halske *re* supply of electric power for Witwatersrand	—	—	—	—	392 *Staats-koerant*, 1/8/'94
Govt. Notice No. 392, 1894	Agreement with J. A. Kiezer *re* supply of electric power for Witwatersrand	—	—	Govt. Notice 391, 1/10/'96	—	392 *Staats-koerant*, 1/8/'94
Govt. Notice No. 438, 27/10/'94	*Re* ground for direct railway communication, Vereeniging-Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	393
Govt. Notice No. 441, 29/10/'94	Regulations and instructions for forts in Zoutpansberg, and garrison of same	—	—	—	—	393 *Staats-koerant*, 31/10/94
Govt. Notice No. 447, 11/11/'94	*Re* ground for railway station, Johannesburg (Park)	—	—	—	—	394

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice, 6/11/'94	Agreement with Pretoria Lighting Company cancelling its concession	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 453, 25/11/'92	394 *Staatskoerant*, 21/11/94
Govt. Notice No. 461, 30/11/'94	Appointment of and instructions for investigation commission *re* claims for ground in Gosen	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 60, 3/3/'94	394
Govt. Notice No. 462, 3/12/'94	Amended division of sphere of inspection of Mine Inspectors and Boiler Inspectors	Superseding Govt. Notice 8, 12/1/'94	Govt. Notice 127, 24/3/'97	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 609, 15/11/'98	—	396 *Staatskoerant*, 5/12/'94
Govt. Notice, 13/12/'94	Building regulations, Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	396 *Staatskoerant* (Suppl.) 19/12/94 Lokale Wetten, 1895.
			1895.			
Law No. 1, 1895	Criminal procedure	Amending Laws 5, 1864; 9, 1866	—	Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 2 ..	—	5
Law No. 2, 1895	Adulteration of foodstuffs ..	Put in force till next session by FVRR. 14/6/'95, art. 368	—	*Superseded by:* Law 29, 1896. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	7
Law No. 3, 1895	Civil procedure	Amending Law 1, 1874, and Law 11, 1892	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	8
Law No. 4, 1895	District surgeons	Superseding Law 4, 1888, and FVRR. 24/6/'91, art. 516; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	10
Law No. 5, 1895	Examination of mine surveyors	—	Law 9, 1896	Law 14, 1899, art. 7; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 22/9/'94, art. 1822	15
Law No. 6, 1895 (with regulations)	Board of examiners	Amendment of Law 13, 1886, as amended by Law 18, 1887; repealing all enactments in conflict with it	Law 16, 1896	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Tr. Pr. 4, 1902 ..	19
Law No. 7, 1895	**Attestation of wills and other documents**	—	—	Repealed in so far as it affects execution of wills by Ord. 14, 1903, sec. 6	—	44
Law No. 8, 1895	General clause in mortgage bonds	—	—	Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 1	—	45

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1895—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1895.
Law No. 9, 1895	Witnesses to Bechuanaland ..	—	—	Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 1 ..	—	46
Law No. 10, 1895	Witnesses to Cape Colony ..	Put in force from 1st Oct., 1895, by Pr. 24/9/'95; repealing all enactments in conflict with it	—	*Superseded by:* As to tariff of witnesses by Govt. Notice 1099, 1905. *Repealed by:* Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 1	—	50
Law No. 11, 1895	Police Law..	Regulations under art. 10 published by Govt. Notice 1/4/'98	FVRR. 13/6/'99, art. 354	Pr. 15, 1901, sec. 50 ..	See FVRR. 8/10/'97, art. 1464	54
Law No. 12, 1895	**Contagious diseases .. ..**	Superseding Law 4. 1887; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Art. 37 (with heading) by Law 15, 1897, art. 14	See FVRR. 29/8/'95, art. 1035; 26/11/'96, art. 2114, imposing special poll tax under art. 23 of this law; Prs. 29/12/'97, 4/2/'98, 2/9/'98, in *Staatskoerant* 5/10/'98; Prs. (Adm.) 21. 22, 24, 27, 1904	62
Law No. 13, 1895	**Insolvency Law .. .. ..**	Superseding Law 21, 1880, and Law 5, 1893; repealing all enactments in conflict with it	Ord. 5, 1905, sec. 2 ..	Art. 149 by Ord. 5, 1905, sec. 1	As to art. 128 see Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 100	73
Law No. 14, 1895	Tariff of fees, stamps, etc., in law suits	Superseding Law 19, 1894	—	*Superseded by:* Law 12, 1899	See SVRR. 20/7/'99, art. 551	122
Law No. 15, 1895	Letting of Government saltpans	Repealing all regulations *re* saltpans	—	Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See SVRR. 23/6/'94, art. 462	130
Law No. 16, 1895	Pretoria cab regulations ..	Superseding cab regulations published under Govt. Notice 338, 14/9/'91, and FVRR. 26/8/'92, art. 1301	Art. 9 (*d*) by SVRR. 10/8/'96, art. 1161	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 7, 1902, sec. 19 (11), and regulations framed under it. *Repealed by:* The whole, except last two paragraphs of art. 2 and artt. 20, 23, and 24, by Ord. 8, 1902	—	135

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Law No. 17, 1895	Base metals (including silver and quicksilver; see art. 2)	Superseding Law 18, 1892, as to silver and base metals)	SVRR. 23/6/'96, art. 628	Law 14, 1897, art. 16; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	139
Law No. 18, 1895	Liquor Law	Repealing Laws 13, 1892; 12, 1893; 21, 1894; and all laws *re* sale of spirits, wines, or malt liquor	—	Law 17, 1896, sec. 56; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	143
Law No. 19, 1895	Gold Law	Artt. 122 to 133 suspended till next session by FVRR. 20/9/'95, art. 1282; superseding Law 14, 1894	—	*Superseded by:* Law 21, 1896. *Repealed by:* Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 23/9/'95, art. 1290	164
Law No. 20, 1895	Transfer duty	Superseding Law 7, 1883; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Tr. Pr. 8, 1902, sec. 1 (1)	See FVRR. 8/7/'96, art. 859; Govt. Notice 510, 28/11/'96	217
Law No. 21, 1895	**Squatters Law**	Repealing Law 11, 1887	—	—	See FVRR. 3/10/'95, art. 1479	226
Law No. 22, 1895	Native passes	Amending Law 6, 1880, and superseding Govt. Notice 239, 14/11/'83	FVRR. 12/7/'99, artt. 488 and 489	Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 11	See FVRR. 26/8/'96, art. 1265	228
Law No. 23, 1895	Native labour regulations on goldfields (passes, etc.), in terms of art. 88 of Law 19, 1895	Proclaimed of force on Witwatersrand and Kaap Goldfields by Pr. 12/12/'95; on Krugersdorp and Boksburg Goldfields by Pr. 11/5/'96; see Pr. 21/7/'96	—	Law 31, 1896, art. 34; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 29/9/'96, art. 1838; Law 23, 1895, prolonged for a year by FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1693	232
Law No. 24, 1895	Hut tax	Amending Law 6, 1880	—	Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 65, 1895; FVRR. 15/5/'96, art. 160; 15/7/'97, art. 587; 14/7/'98, art. 815; Govt. Notice 453, 1898	245
Special Session. **FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 24**	**Ratification of convention with United Kingdom as to Swaziland (and convention, 10th December, 1894)**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 389, 1893; 525, 1898; FVRR. 30/6/'94, art. 658; 6/10/'98, art. 1388	249

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1895—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1895.
FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 25	Government authorised to take all steps necessary for protection, legislation, jurisdiction, and administration of Swaziland	—	—	—	See Pr. 19/2/'95; Govt. Notice 187, 6/7/'95; Prs. 16/10/'95, 6/3/'99, 8/4/'99	256
Ordinary Session.						
FVRR. 7/5/'95, art. 22	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony), prolonged for a year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 29/5/'95 ..	257
FVRR. 9/5/'95, art. 54	Advance of £5,000 to Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg, approved of	—	—	—	—	306
FVRR. 9/5/'95, art. 56	Grants to Widow F. K. Maré	—	—	—	—	306
FVRR. 9/5/'95, art. 57	Supply of uniforms to Pretoria Mounted Volunteers	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/5/'95	—	—	—	306
FVRR. 10/5/'95, art. 65	**Government authorised to conclude contracts for ferries, Crocodile River and elsewhere**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/5/'95	—	—	See Govt. Notices 41, 1897; 455, 1899	307
FVRR. 10/5/'95, art. 68	Form title deeds for ground Mapochsland approved of	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/5/'95	—	—	See VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982; Govt. Notice 433, 22/10/'96, in *Staatskoerant*, 28/10/'96	258
FVRR. 16/5/'95, art. 105	Appointment of special field cornets on goldfields	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/6/'95	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	259
FVRR. 16/5/'95, art. 111	Minutes of Volksraad to be distributed gratis amongst the burghers	—	FVRR. 8/5/'96, art. 69 (repealed)	—	—	307
FVRR. 20/5/'95, art. 119	Commandant-General to remain in office until his return	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/5/'95	—	—	—	307
FVRR. 20/5/'95, art. 128	Law 19, 1892 (Town Councils) prolonged for another year	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/6/'95	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	260
SVRR. 13/5/'95, art. 71	Ratification of agreement with Eastern and South African Telegraph Company	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 20/5/'95, art. 132; published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/6/'95	—	—	—	307

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 22/5/'95, art. 146	Vote of £60,000 to burghers of Zoutpansberg Commando	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/6/'95	—	—	—	307
SVRR. 9/5/'95, art. 34	Cancellation of sugar concession, Eerste Fabrieken (formerly Nelmapius)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 27/5/'95, art. 174; published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/6/'95	—	—	See Govt. Notice 440, 22/12/'93	307
SVRR. 25/5/'95, art. 203	Amendment Standing Orders Second Volksraad	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 5/6/'95, art. 267; published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'95	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	306
FVRR. 28/5/'95, art. 200	Interpretation of art. 12 of Law 3, 1894 (Franchise)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/6/'95	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	260
FVRR. 28/5/'95, art. 205	Art. 28 of Law 4, 1890, does not apply to Second Volksraad resolutions *re* admission of members	Published in *Staatskoerant* 12/6/'95	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	261
FVRR. 29/5/'95, art. 209	Grant to Mrs. D. G. F. Bosman	—	—	—	—	307
FVRR. 29/5/'95, art. 210	Grant to Mrs. G. E. Carney	—	—	—	—	307
SVRR. 28/5/'95, art. 236	*Re* **advertisements on telegraph and telephone poles**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/6/'95, art. 236; published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'95	—	—	See Govt. Notice in *Staatskoerant*, 8/5/'95	261
FVRR. 1/6/'95, art. 241	Government to have right of amnesty in Swaziland	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/6/'95	—	—	See Pr. 18/6/'95 ..	261
FVRR. 4/6/'95, art. 243	Grant to Mrs. J. W. J. Joubert	—	—	—	—	307
SVRR. 29/5/'95, art. 251	Tenders to be asked for telegraph material	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 7/6/'95, art. 302; published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'95	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	262
FVRR. 7/6/'95, art. 304	Grant of ground to J. M. Koekemoer	—	—	—	—	308
FVRR. 7/6/'95, art. 308	Instructions to Government *re* publication of draft amendment of laws	—	—	—	—	308
FVRR. 8/6/'95, art. 315	**Ratification of treaty with Orange Free State (Vaal River islands)**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/7/'95	—	—	See VRR. 17/5/'88, art. 114;, 19/6/'89, art. 465	262
FVRR. 11/6/'95, art. 326	*Re* concession A. Kraut, manufacture of woollen stuffs	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'95	—	—	See Govt. Notice 341, 26/10/'93	265

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1895—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1895.
SVRR. 31/5/'95, art. 295	*Re* penalties for rape	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 11/6/'95, art. 328. Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as SVRR. art. 239, and erroneously published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/6/'95, as being accepted as notice by FVRR. art. 295	—	Only FVRR. 11/6/'95, art. 328, by Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	—	266
FVRR. 12/6/'95, art. 340	J. H. M. Kock elected member of Executive Council	—	—	—	—	308
FVRR. 13/6/'95, art. 359	Grant of ground and loan to Ned. Herv. of Geref. Gem., Rustenburg	—	—	—	See VRR. 16/5/'88, art. 109	308
FVRR. 14/6/'95, art. 368	Law 2, 1895 (Adulteration), put in force till next session	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	266
FVRR. 14/6/'95, art. 369	*Re* lease of certain erven, Pretoria, to Schneider & Co. for cyanide factory	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 369, 30/11/'95	308
FVRR. 17/6/'95, art. 388	*Re* payment of rent for rooms for ward meetings	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	266
SVRR. 10/6/'95, art. 411	Instructions to Government *re* water supply, Heidelberg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 18/6/'95, art. 397; published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/7/'95	—	—	See VRR. 3/6/'90, art. 238	308
SVRR. 11/6/'95, art. 433	Appointment road inspector, Krugersdorp	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 19/6/'95, art. 412; published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/7/'95	—	—	—	308
SVRR. 1/6/'95, art. 298	**Amendment of Law 2, 1887 (Copyright)**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 20/6/'95, art. 420. Erroneously published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/7/'95, as SVRR. art. 296	—	—	—	267

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 20/6/'95, art. 422	Conditional grant to R. Peacock	—	—	—	—	309
FVRR. 21/6/'95, art. 435	*Re* travelling expenses, etc., of Volksraad members whose election is challenged	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	268
FVRR. 22/6/'95, art. 440	Decision to consider draft resolution *re* complaint against judges	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 17/6/'93, art. 370; 22/6/'95, art. 442; 23/5/'96, art. 317; 26/5/'96, art. 319	268
FVRR. 22/6/'95, art. 442	Draft resolution submitted by Government *re* complaints against judges passed	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/7/'95	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	268
FVRR. 24/6/'95, art. 451	Instructions to Government *re* conference as to closer union with Orange Free State	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 8/8/'90, art. 1214; FVRR. 13/7/'97, art. 559	269
FVRR. 25/6/'95, art. 463	Art. 8 of Law 5, 1882 (Registrar of Deeds), to apply to mortgages	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/7/'93	—	Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 1	—	270
FVRR. 25/6/'95, art. 473	Instructions to Government *re* exchange of a Government farm for a farm of F. A. Lammerding	—	—	—	—	309
FVRR. 25/6/'95, art. 474	Instructions to Government *re* grant of farms as compensation to F. C. Steenkamp	—	—	—	—	309
FVRR. 27/6/'95, art. 496	Increase of area of occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	See Law 8, 1886; Ord. 25, 1904	270
FVRR. 27/6/'95, art. 505	Adjournment of Volksraad for opening of Delagoa Bay railway	Published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 28/6/'95	—	—	—	309
FVRR. 27/6/'95, art. 506	8th, 9th, and 10th July, 1895, to be public holidays in Pretoria	Published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 28/6/'95	—	—	—	309
SVRR. 14/6/'95, art. 516	Amendment of Law 1, 1886 (Post Law; reduction of postage); Republic enters World's Postal Union	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/7/'95, art. 539; published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/7/'95	—	Only FVRR. 1/7/'95, art. 539, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 18, 1898, art. 104; SVRR. 10/5/'92, art. 71	271
SVRR. 15/6/'95, art. 524	Old postal documents not to be destroyed	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/7/'95, art. 541; published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/7/'95	—	Only FVRR. 1/7/'95, art. 541, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 18, 1898, art. 104	272

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1895—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1895.
FVRR. 2/7/'95, artt. 557 to 569	Regulations for supervisor of baths at Warmbad	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/7/'95	—	—	See Govt. Notice 226, 1892	273
FVRR. 3/7/'95, art. 580	**Amendment of Law 10, 1894 (bribery of officials)**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/7/'95	—	—	—	276
FVRR. 5/7/'95, art. 594	Commission report, with regulations *re* Government drills, accepted as notice; Government drills not to be used for prospecting purposes	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/7/'95	—	—	—	276
FVRR. 5/7/'95, and 6/7/'95, artt. 595 to 616	Regulations for Government drills	—	—	*Superseded by:* Act 27, 1908	—	277
SVRR. 22/6/'95, art. 630	Amendment of art. 8, of Law 9 1892 (Post Office Savings Bank)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 18/7/'95, art. 640; published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/7/'95	—	Only FVRR. 18/7/'95, art. 640, by Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	Law 9, 1892, is repealed by Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, sec. 1	279
FVRR. 22/7/'95, art. 695	Admission fees of medical practitioners	Repealing FVRR. 11/7/'94, art. 787; amending VRR. 22/5/'75, art. 114; erroneously published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/8/'95, as art. 698	—	Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 4 ..	—	279
FVRR. 25/7/'95, art. 725	Grant of full franchise to those who served in Zoutpansberg wars and Swaziland expedition	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/8/'95	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 263, 6/9/'95	280
FVRR. 22/7/'95, art. 706	Grant to J. H. Visser	—	—	—	—	309
FVRR. 25/7/'95, art. 729	Grant of franchise to those who served in war of independence	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	282
FVRR. 26/7/'95, art. 737	Grant to Mrs. F. Geyzer ..	—	—	—	—	309
FVRR. 29/7/'95, art. 755	Grant to C. H. H. Smith ..	—	—	—	—	309

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 31/7/'95, art. 788	Officials accused of a crime must clear themselves within three months	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 14/8/'95	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	283
FVRR. 31/7/'95, art. 789	**Government to dismiss officials guilty of immorality or insobriety.**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 14/8/'95	—	—	See Law 4, 1898 ..	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 26/7/'95, art. 983	Suspension of proclamations of several farms (Witfontein No. 572, Luipaardsvlei No. 682, and Palmietfontein No. 697, Potchefstroom) as diggings approved of	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/8/'95, art. 794; published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 1/8/'95	—	—	See Prs. 18/6/'95 and 21/6/'95	283
SVRR. 31/7/'95, art. 1012	Proclamation of Witfontein and Luipaardsvlei as public diggings again postponed	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/8/'95, art. 795; published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 1/8/'95	—	—	See Pr. 18/7/'95 ..	285
FVRR. 9/8/'95, art. 879	*Re* admission R. F. C. Muller as conveyancer	—	—	—	—	309
FVRR. 14/8/'95, art. 910	Regulations *re* tribes of Mammatolla, Seleboel, and Mashuti	—	—	—	—	285
SVRR. 30/7/'95, 31/7/'95, 1/8/'95, and 2/8/'95, artt. 1003 to 1008, 1113 to 1129	Regulations *re* lotteries of claims	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 14/8/'95, art. 916; regulations published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 16/8/'95. These regulations were in fact passed by SVRR. artt. 1007, 1114, 1116, 1119, 1123, 1125, 1126, 1129	—	Only FVRR. 14/8/'95, art. 916, by Law 15, 1898, art. 152, and Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 247, 20/8/'95; SVRR. 27/8/'95, art. 1408	286
FVRR. 15/8/'95, art. 925	Compensation for burghers for losses in Malaboch war	—	—	—	—	288
FVRR. 15/8/'95, art. 927	Grant to Pretoria Liefdadigheids Genootschap	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 16/8/'95, art. 930	*Re* grant of compensation to A. J. Laage	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 16/8/'95, art. 934	Import duty on spirits distilled in Orange Free State	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/8/'95	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	288
FVRR. 17/8/'95, art. 938	Grant to widow of B. J. Joubert	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 19/8/'95, art. 955	List of officials	—	—	—	—	310

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1895—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1895.
FVRR. 21/8/'95, art. 966	Government authorised to conclude contract *re* Carolina–Ermelo railway	—	—	—	—	289
FVRR. 23/8/'95, art. 988	Appointment of special commandants on goldfields	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/9/'95	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	290
SVRR. 8/8/'95, art. 1210	Instructions *re* sugar concession (Gillingham & Steyn)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 26/8/'95, art. 1001; published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/9/'95	—	—	See Govt. Notice 440, 1893	291
SVRR. 12/8/'95, art. 1261	Instructions *re* control of all concessions	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 26/8/'95, art. 1001; published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/9/'95	—	—	—	291
SVRR. 27/8/'95, art. 1408	*Re* participation of minors in lotteries of claims	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 28/8/'95, art. 1023; published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 29/8/'95	—	Only FVRR. 28/8/'95, art. 1023, by Law 15, 1898, art. 152, and by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See SVRR. 2/8/'95, art. 1129	291
FVRR. 29/8/'95, art. 1035	Instructions to Government *re* officials in arrear with their statements, and instructions *re* carrying out of law on contagious diseases	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	292
FVRR. 29/8/'95, art. 1041	Instructions to Government to suspend Appendix to Law 4, 1882, as to transit of goods to Swaziland	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/9/'95	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Pr. 30/9/'95 ..	293
FVRR. 30/8/'95, art. 1058	*Re* destruction of *Xanthium spinosum* on outspans	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/9/'95	—	—	See Law 4, 1897, and Act 12, 1909	293
FVRR. 31/8/'95, art. 1066	**Confirmation of Draft Proclamation 21/9/'95 (*re* natives)**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/9/'95	—	—	See Pr. 21/9/'95 ..	294
FVRR. 2/9/'95, art. 1072	Addition to Standing Orders (1894)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/9/'95	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	294
FVRR. 2/9/'95, art. 1074	Amendment of art. 3 (third paragraph) of Law 2, 1888 (Sunday Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 30/10/'94	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	294

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 3/9/'95, art. 1091	**Instructions to Government *re* erven, Ohrigstad**	—	—	—	See VRR. 14/6/'89, art. 419; Govt. Notice 179, 18/6/'96, in *Staatskoerant*, 24/6/'96	295
FVRR. 3/9/'95, art. 1094	Government authorised to proclaim a village on Bloemhof, District Vryheid	—	—	—	—	295
FVRR. 3/9/'95, art. 1095	Free importation of products of Swaziland	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/9/'95	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	296
FVRR. 4/9/'95, art. 1102	*Re* exchange of Government farm Bothma's Loop for Geduld, Ermelo	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 17/9/'95, art. 1230	Instructions to Government to proclaim Game Reserve between Crocodile River and Sabi River	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/10/'95	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 2/8/'89, art. 1244; Pr. 26/3/'98	296
FVRR. 20/9/'95, art. 1282	Artt. 122 to 133 of Law 19, 1895 (Gold Law), suspended till next session	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/10/'95	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	296
FVRR. 23/9/'95, art. 1290	Regulations under artt. 121–128 of Law 19, 1895 (Gold Law), postponed until next session (*re* mining under bewaarplaatsen)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/10/'95	—	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	297
FVRR. 24/9/'95, art. 1301	Government authorised to let part of Pretoria commonage for soap factory	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 1/10/'95, art. 1405	*Re* distribution of Government advertisements	—	—	—	See FVRR. 20/7/'92, art. 856	310
FVRR. 2/10/'95, art. 1417	Institution of Department for Inspection of Offices	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See SVRR. 9/5/'98, art. 84	298
FVRR. 2/10/'95, art. 1424	Volksraad to adjourn from 9th October, 1895, to January, 1896	—	—	—	—	310
FVRR. 2/10/'95, art. 1427	**Grant to old and poor voortrekkers**	—	—	—	—	298
SVRR. 11/9/'95, art. 1614	Confirming regulations Klerksdorp Sanitary Committee	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/10/'95, art. 1449; published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/10/'95	SVRR. 21/9/'97, art. 1197	—	See VRR. 17/5/'89, art. 176	310
SVRR. 11/9/'95, art. 1616	Regulations Barberton Sanitary Committee	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/10/'95, art. 1450; published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/10/'95	—	—	—	311

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1895—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1895.
SVRR. 14/9/'95, art. 1635	Sanitary regulations, Krugersdorp	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/10/'95, art. 1451; published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/10/'95	—	—	See Govt. Notices 75, 1893; 348, 1896	311
SVRR. 13/9/'95, art. 1631	Extension of prospecting grants G. A. R. Purchase	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/10/'95, art. 1454; published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/10/'95	—	—	—	311
FVRR. 3/10/'95, art. 1479	*Re* **application of Squatters Law (21, 1895) to Mission Stations**	—	—	—	—	299
FVRR. 4/10/'95, art. 1484	Presents of uniforms to native chiefs	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	300
FVRR. 4/10/'95, artt. 1490 to 1505, 1509	Confirmation of grants and pensions to invalids, widows, and orphans	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as artt. 1490–1509	—	—	See Law 6, 1888 ..	311
FVRR. 5/10/'95, art. 1511	Grant to M. J. v. d. Westhuizen	—	—	—	—	311
FVRR. 5/10/'95, art. 1513	Amendment of regulations *re* subsidy to schools	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 1/6/'92, art. 343; 5/8/'93, artt. 997–1000; 7/9/'94, art. 1618; 27/5/'98, art. 296	300
FVRR. 5/10/'95, art. 1514	Amendment of regulations of bursaries	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 8/7/'93, art. 589; 10/9/'94, artt. 1630 *et seq.*	301
FVRR. 5/10/'95, art. 1515	*Re* bursary committee	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 8/7/'93, art. 589	302
FVRR. 7/10/'95, art. 1546	*Re* report Pretoria–Pietersburg railway commission	—	—	—	See FVRR. 19/9/'94, art. 1752	302
FVRR. 7/10/'95, art. 1548	British subjects to be exempt from commando service	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	302
FVRR. 7/10/'95, art. 1551	Repeal of FVRR. 8/9/'93, art. 1353 (*re* Asiatics)	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	303
FVRR. 8/10/'95, art. 1559	Confirmation of report of Selati railway commission	—	—	—	See FVRR. 15/7/'91, art. 919; Ord. 21, 1905	304

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library Services, 2015

Pr. 21/1/'95 ..	Special commission farms Zwagershoek completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	312
Pr. 22/1/'95 ..	Proclamation of Geysdorp, Lichtenburg, as a village	—	—	—	—	313
Pr. 28/1/'95 ..	Boundaries of Ward Hartsrivier, Lichtenburg	—	—	—	—	314
Pr. 19/2/'95 ..	Regulations for administration of Swaziland	Issued under FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 25	—	—	—	315
Pr. 26/2/'95 ..	Prohibition of shooting on Pretoria commonage for three years (protection of oribis for three years)	Issued under Law 5, 1894, art. 18	—	—	See Pr. 25/1/'98 ..	318
Pr. 28/2/'95 ..	Special commission Lydenburg completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	319
Pr. 15/3/'95 ..	Laws of South African Republic declared of force in Swaziland under FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 25	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 248, 1/6/'97; Pr. 18/2/'98	320
Pr. 9/4/'95 ..	Special commission inspection Zwagershoek completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	321
Pr. 9/4/'95 ..	Special commission inspection Ward Boschveld, Marico, completed its labours as to certain farms	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	—	322
Pr. 17/4/'95 ..	Proclamation notifying farms falling under Potchefstroom gold diggings	—	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. 13/5/'95	—	323
Pr. 17/4/'95 ..	Boundaries and area of Schoonspruit gold diggings	—	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. 13/5/'95	—	324
Pr. 30/4/'95 ..	Altered boundaries of District of Krugersdorp	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/11/'94 ..	326
Pr. 30/4/'95 ..	District Krugersdorp divided into three wards	—	—	Pr. 11/6/'95	—	328
Pr. 13/5/'95 ..	Superseding Pr. 17/4/'95 (Potchefstroom public diggings)	—	—	—	—	329
Pr. 13/5/'95 ..	Superseding Pr. 17/4/'95 (Schoonspruit gold diggings)	—	—	—	—	331
Pr. 17/5/'95 ..	Alteration of boundaries Rustenburg and Pretoria	—	—	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	See Govt. Notices 16/11/'57; 273, 1902	332

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1895—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1895.
Pr. 20/5/'95 ..	Farm Elandsbosch No. 794, Waterberg, declared open for prospecting	—	—	—	—	333
Pr. 29/5/'95 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony), prolonged for another year	Under FVRR. 7/5/'95, art. 22	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	334
Pr. 31/5/'95 ..	Amendment of High Court Rule 75 (*re* admission of advocates)	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 231, 1899	See Pr. 29/8/'87; Govt. Notice 1266, 5/12/'06	335
Pr. 11/6/'95 ..	District Krugersdorp divided into wards	Repealing Pr. 30/4/'95	—	—	—	335
Pr. 18/6/'95 ..	Amnesty for criminals residing in Swaziland	Issued under FVRR. 1/6/'95, art. 241	—	—	—	337
Pr. 18/6/'95 ..	Portion Luipaardsvlei No. 682, Potchefstroom, declared public diggings	—	—	—	See Prs. 18/7/'95, 20/7/'95; SVRR. 26/7/'95, art. 983; 31/7/'95, art. 1012; Pr. 31/7/'95	338
Pr. 18/6/'95 ..	Portion Witfontein No. 572, Potchefstroom, declared public diggings	—	—	—	See SVRR. 26/7/'95, art. 983; 31/7/'95, art. 1012	339
Pr. 21/6/'95 ..	Palmietfontein No. 697, Potchefstroom, declared public diggings	—	—	—	See Pr. 23/7/'95; Govt. Notice 247, 1895; SVRR. 26/7/'95, art. 983; Pr. 22/3/'99	340
Pr. 14/7/'95 ..	Langes Drift, District Standerton, and Wonderfontein, District Bloemhof, opened, and Grootpan, District Bloemhof, closed, as ports of entry	—	—	—	—	341
Pr. 18/7/'95 ..	Proclamation of Luipaardsvlei No. 682, and Witfontein No. 572, Potchefstroom, indefinitely postponed	Confirmed by SVRR. 26/7/'95, art. 983	—	—	See SVRR. 26/7/'95, art. 983; Govt. Notice 247, 1895; Pr. 31/7/'95; SVRR. 31/7/'95, art. 1012	341

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 20/7/'95 ..	Date on which proclamation of Luipaardsvlei and Witfontein as public diggings shall take effect	—	—	—	—	342
Pr. 22/7/'95 ..	Government grounds in District Heidelberg and Potchefstroom closed for prospecting, except as to grounds on which rights have been secured	—	—	—	See Prs. 5/6/'88, 19/10/'98; Prs. (Adm.) 41, 42, 43, 1907	343
Pr. 22/7/'95 ..	Buffelsdoorn Outspan, Potchefstroom, declared public diggings	—	—	—	—	344
Pr. 23/7/'95 ..	Proclamation of Palmietfontein No. 697 Potchefstroom, suspended for a month	Confirmed by SVRR. 26/7/'95, art. 983	—	—	See Pr. 21/6/'95; SVRR. 26/7/'95, art. 983; 31/7/'95, art. 1012; Pr. 22/3/'99	344
Pr. 31/7/'95 ..	Proclamation of Luipaardsvlei No. 682 and Witfontein No. 572, Potchefstroom, postponed till 30th August, 1895, and 2nd September, 1895, respectively	—	—	—	See Pr. 18/6/'95; Govt. Notice 247, 1895	345
Pr. 8/8/'95 ..	Regulations for expulsion of undesirables from Swaziland	Issued under FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 25	—	—	—	346
Pr. 26/8/'95 ..	Viljoensdrift and Zanddrift, Potchefstroom, closed as ports of entry	—	—	Pr. 29/10/'95	—	348
Pr. 26/8/'95 ..	Post Office Order Convention with Cape Colony declared applicable to British Bechuanaland	—	—	—	See SVRR. 7/5/'92, art. 40	349
Pr. 6/9/'95 ..	Portion Daggafontein No. 94, Heidelberg, placed under jurisdiction of Boksburg diggings	Amending Pr. 22/10/'90	Pr. 11/7/'99	—	—	350
Pr. 13/9/'95 ..	Ward Houtboschberg, Zoutpansberg, divided into two wards	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	351
Pr. 21/9/'95 ..	Penalties for meddling in native affairs	Issued under FVRR. 31/8/'95, art. 1066	—	—	—	353
Pr. 24/9/'95 ..	Law 10, 1895 (witnesses to Cape Colony) put in force from 1st October, 1895	—	—	—	Law 10, 1895, is repealed	353
Pr. 30/9/'95 ..	Appendix to Law 4, 1882 (Customs Regulations), transit duties not to apply to Swaziland	Issued under FVRR. 29/8/'95, art. 1041	—	—	—	354
Pr. 16/10/'95 ..	No import duties to be levied in Swaziland	Issued under FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 25	—	—	See FVRR. 3/9/'95, art. 1095	355

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1895—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1895.
Pr. 18/10/'95 ..	Alteration area of jurisdiction of Native Commissioners, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	356
Pr. 29/10/'95 ..	Repealing Pr. 26/8/'95, which closed Viljoensdrift and Zanddrift as ports of entry	—	—	—	See Pr. 17/8/'98 ..	356
Pr. 29/10/'95 ..	November 3rd, 1895, declared a day for humiliation and prayer	—	—	—	—	357
Pr. 1/11/'95 ..	Standerton and Heidelberg opened and Harrismith closed as ports of entry	—	—	—	—	358
Pr. 18/11/'95 ..	December 1st, 1895, declared day of thanksgiving	—	—	—	—	358
Pr. 18/11/'95 ..	Middelpuntsdrift, Vryheid, declared port of entry	—	—	—	—	359
Pr. 7/12/'95 ..	District Carolina divided into wards	—	—	—	See Pr. 21/12/'93 ..	360
Pr. 12/12/'95 ..	Law 23, 1895 (Native Labour Regulations on goldfields) to be in force on Witwatersrand and Kaap Goldfields	Issued under Law 23, 1895, art. 2	—	As to Kaap Goldfields by Pr. 21/7/'96 ..	Law 23, 1895, is repealed; see Pr. 6/2/'97	362
Pr. 12/12/'95 ..	District Council for Lichtenburg	—	—	—	—	362
Pr. 12/12/'95 ..	Boundaries District Wolmaransstad	Under FVRR. 30/7/'94, art. 1049	—	—	See Prs. 25/2/'96, 27/9/'98; Govt. Notice 237, 1902	363
Govt. Notice No. 11, 21/1/'95	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Ohrigstad	—	—	—	—	365 *Staatskoerant*, 23/1/'95
Govt. Notice No. 17, 21/1/'95	*Re* additional ground for railway purposes at Waterval Boven	—	—	—	—	365
Govt. Notice No. 22, 2/2/'95	*Re* ground for railway purposes at Barberton and Krokodilpoort	—	—	—	—	366

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice ..	Agreement with A. Kesting *re* Government forwarding agency	—	—	—	—	367 *Staats-koerant*, 13/2/'95
Govt. Notice ..	Regulations for Barberton Sanitary Department	Confirmed by FVRR. 3/10/'95, art. 1450; repealing all previous regulations	—	—	—	367 *Staats-koerant*, 13/2/'95
Govt. Notice No. 32, 15/2/'95	Agreement with J. D. Celliers *re* tree plantation on Groenkloof	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 232, 1895	367 *Staats-koerant*, 20/2/'95
Govt. Notice No. 33, 15/2/'95	Agreement with Sheba Company *re* electric cable	—	—	—	—	367 *Staats-koerant*, 20/2/'95
Govt. Notice No. 43, 25/2/'95	Amendment of traffic regulations, N.Z.A.S.M.	Amending Govt. Notice 55, 11/3/'93	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice No. 245, 19/8/'95	—	367
Govt. Notice ..	Agreement with Eastern and South African Cable Company	Confirmed by FVRR. 20/5/'95, art. 132	—	—	—	369 *Staats-koerant*, 6/3/'95
Govt. Notice ..	Sanitary regulations for Krugersdorp	Confirmed by FVRR. 3/10/'95, art. 1451	—	—	—	369 *Staats-koerant*, 6/3/'95
Govt. Notice ..	Sanitary regulations for Klerksdorp	Confirmed by FVRR. 3/10/'95, art. 1449	—	—	—	369 *Staats-koerant*, 20/3/'95
Govt. Notice No. 52, 14/3/'95	*Re* Government Square, Krugersdorp	—	—	—	—	369 *Staats-koerant*, 27/3/'95
Govt. Notice No. 57, 15/3/'95	Importation of foreign silver coins prohibited	Under Law 14, 1891, art. 11	—	—	Law 14, 1891, is repealed	370
Govt. Notice ..	Regulations for eating-houses, Johannesburg	—	—	—	See FVRR. 7/12/'98, art. 1952	370 *Staats-koerant*, 27/3/'95

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1895—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1895.
Govt. Notice No. 65, 21/3/'95	Repealing regulations under Government Notice 50, 12/2/'94, and making new regulation *re* collection of hut tax under Law 6, 1880, art. 9	—	—	Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 27/8/'92, art. 1307	370
Govt. Notice No. 67, 29/9/'94	Agreement with Transvaal Coal Company, Limited (Loan)	—	—	—	—	371 *Staats-koerant*, 3/4/'95
Govt. Notice No. 75, 8/4/'95	*Re* ground required for railway, Komatipoort–Leydsdorp	—	—	—	—	371
Govt. Notice No. 85, 19/4/'95	Agreement with C. J. A. Birkenstock *re* water supply Selati Goldfields	—	—	—	Cancelled; see Govt. Notice 613, 1898	372 *Staats-koerant*, 1/5/'95
Govt. Notice No. 90, 26/4/'95	Regulations Incorporated Order of Attorneys, etc.	Superseding Govt. Notice 371, 1892	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. I (Priv.), 1905	—	372 *Staats-koerant*, 1/5/'95
Govt. Notice ..	Agreement with H. G. v. d. Hoven *re* advertisement on telegraph poles	Made under SVRR. 28/5/'95, art. 236	—	—	—	372 *Staats-koerant*, 8/5/'95
Govt. Notice No. 103, 10/5/'95	Additional regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg (sale of milk)	—	—	—	—	372 *Staats-koerant*, 15/5/'95
Govt. Notice No. 104, 10/5/'95	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg, *re* native locations	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as Govt. Notice No. 134	—	—	—	373 *Staats-koerant*, 15/5/'95
Govt. Notice No. 109, 13/5/'95	Amended regulations (art. 104), for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	373 *Staats-koerant*, 15/5/'95

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 110, 13/5/'95	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg, prohibiting natives from carrying arms	—	—	—	—	373 *Staats-koerant*, 15/5/'95
Govt. Notice No. 111, 13/5/'95	New article in regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg (weights and measures)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 158, 3/7/'93	373 *Staats-koerant*, 15/5/'95
Govt. Notice No. 141, 7/6/'95	**Conditions of appointment of marriage officers**	—	—	—	—	373
Govt. Notice No. 145, 8/5/'95	Sanitary regulations for environment of Krugersdorp	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 12/6/'95
Govt. Notice No. 147, 10/6/'95	Expropriation of ground for purpose of railway, Krugersdorp–Potchefstroom	—	—	—	—	374
Govt. Notice No. 160, 20/6/'95	New article in supplementary regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg, *re* boarding-houses	—	—	—	—	375 *Staats-koerant*, 26/6/'95
Govt. Notice No. 187, 6/7/'95	Provisional regulations for registration of deeds, Swaziland, under FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 25	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 285, 16/9/'95; 6, 1904 (Swaziland)	375
Govt. Notice No. 209, 22/7/'95	Agreement with Pretoria Waterworks Company	—	—	—	See FVRR. 23/8/'98, art. 1016	376 *Staats-koerant*, 24/7/'95
Govt. Notice No. 232, 13/8/'95	Lease of Groenkloof to J. D. Celliers	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 32, 1895	376 *Staats-koerant*, 14/8/'95
Govt. Notice No. 236, 10/8/'95	*Re* registration of burghers, Swaziland	—	—	—	—	376
Govt. Notice No. 245, 19/8/'95	Amendment of special traffic regulations, N.Z.A.S.M.	Superseding Govt. Notice 43, 25/2/'95	—	—	—	377
Govt. Notice No. 247, 20/8/'95	Regulations for lotteries of claims on farms Witfontein No. 572, Potchefstroom (now Krugersdorp), portion Luipaardsvlei No. 682, Krugersdorp (formerly Potchefstroom), and Palmietfontein No. 697, Potchefstroom	Issued under art. 6 of regulations confirmed by SVRR. 2/8/'95, art. 1129	—	—	References to Volksraad Resolutions in headnote of Regulations are entirely incorrect; see Pr. 22/3/'99; Govt. Notices 171, 1899, 96, 1903	379

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1895—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1895.
Govt. Notice No. 253, 23/8/'95	Amendment of regulations for Central Smallpox Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	Pr. 29/12/'97	See Govt. Notice 111, 1893	381 *Staats-koerant*, 28/8/'95
Govt. Notice No. 260, 2/9/'95	Amendment of and additions to special traffic regulations, N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	—	381
Govt. Notice No. 263, 6/9/'95	Instructions to field cornets under FVRR. 25/7/'95, art. 725 (franchise)	—	—	—	—	382 *Staats-koerant*, 11/9/'95
Govt. Notice No. 285, 16/9/'95	Addition to regulations *re* registration of deeds in Swaziland	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 187, 6/7/'95	382
Govt. Notice No. 300, 21/9/'95	Collection of Swaziland revenue	—	—	—	—	383
Govt. Notice No. 306, 26/9/'95	*Re* defacing of revenue stamps ..	—	—	—	—	383
Govt. Notice No. 307, 28/9/'95	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Christiana	—	—	—	—	383 *Staats-koerant*, 2/10/'95
Govt. Notice No. 308, 4/10/'95	Agreement with C. J. Hoolboom *re* Government bonding store, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	383 *Staats-koerant*, 9/10/'95
Govt. Notice No. 315, 4/10/'95	Government grounds in Wakkerstroom closed for shooting	—	—	—	—	384
Govt. Notice No. 320, 14/10/'95	Amendment of building regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	384 *Staats-koerant*, 16/10/95
Govt. Notice No. 324, 18/10/'95	Additions to South African Telegraph Convention	Amending Govt. Notice 246, 1887	—	—	—	384
Govt. Notice No. 346, 2/11/'95	Agreement with H. J. Schoeman *re* Pretoria–Pietersburg railway	—	—	—	See FVRR. 19/9/'94, art. 1752; 30/6/'96, art. 775	385 *Staats-koerant*, 6/11/'95

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 365, 23/11/'95	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Gatsrand	—	—	—	—	385 *Staats-koerant*, 27/11/95
Govt. Notice No. 369, 30/11/'95	Agreement with Schneider & Co. *re* lease of grounds for cyanide factory	—	—	—	See FVRR. 14/6/'95, art. 369	386 *Staats-koerant*, 4/12/'95
Govt. Notice No. 374, 9/12/'95	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg, *re* census	—	—	—	—	386 *Staats-koerant*, 11/12/95
Govt. Notice No. 375, 9/12/'95	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg, *re* sale of milk	—	—	—	—	386 *Staats-koerant*, 11/12/95
Govt. Notice No. 376, 9/12/'95	Regulations for Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg, *re* hiring of cabs	—	—	—	—	386 *Staats-koerant*, 11/12/95
Govt. Notice No. 381, 13/12/'95	Mines and boilers in Swaziland placed under Inspector of Mines and Inspector of Boilers at Barberton	—	—	—	—	387
Govt. Notice No, 393, 13/12/'95	Agreement with Wanderers' Club, Johannesburg, *re* lease of ground	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 128, 1890; 206, 1899	387 *Staats-koerant*, 18/12/95
Govt. Notice No. 403, 30/12/'95	Exemption of certain foodstuffs from import duty under Law 4, 1894	—	—	Govt. Notice 20, 25/1/'96	—	387
			1896.			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
Law No. 1, 1896	State Artillery	Superseding Law 15,1894; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	Law 5, 1899	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	5
Law No. 2, 1896	Grondwet	Superseding Grondwet of 1889 and Law 6, 1890	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	As to Appendices I and II see FVRR. 7/5/'97, art. 53; Govt. Notice 245, 29/5/'97; FVRR. 25/8/'99, art. 968	35
Law No. 3, 1896	Boiler law	Superseding Law 20, 1894	—	Law 11, 1898, art. 44; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See errata published by Govt. Notice 316, 24/8/'96	60

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1896—(*continued*).			
Law No. 4, 1896	Amendment of Law 12, 1892 (insurance companies)	—	—	Law 8, 1898, art. 18; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	74
Law No. 5, 1896	Orphan Chamber appraisers ..	Amending Law 12, 1870	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136	—	75
Law No. 6, 1896	**Superseding art. 7 of Law 2, 1874 (weights and measures)**	—	—	—	—	76
Law No. 7, 1896	Amending Ord. 5, 1864 (Ord. 9, 1866) (Criminal Procedure)	—	—	Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 2 ..	—	77
Law No. 8, 1896	**Amendment of art. 38 of Law 12, 1894 (excise)**	—	—	—	—	81
Law No. 9, 1896	Amendment of Law 5, 1895 (examination of mine surveyors)	—	—	Law 14, 1899, art. 7; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	83
Law No. 10, 1896	Amendment of Law 3, 1883, and Law 1, 1888 (High Court)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	84
Law No. 11, 1896	Direct taxes	Superseding Law 10,1885, and Law 3, 1889; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	FVRR. 3/8/99, art. 722	Act 18, 1908, sec. 4 ..	See Govt. Notice 76, 1904	85
Law No. 12, 1896	Mining regulations	Repealing Law 3, 1893	SVRR. 17/8/96, art. 1287; E.C.R. 30/11/'96, art. 1021, published by Govt. Notice 517 4/12/'96	Law 11, 1897, art. 207; Law 12, 1898, art. 204; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	This law passed by SVRR. 25/6/'96, art. 639, which also adopted the Government proposal to put it in force for a year till next session; no reference was made to the provisional character of the law when it was published (*Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'96). By SVRR. 25/6/'96, art. 640, this law was put in force for a year from 1st August, 1896; this resolution, although accepted as notice by the First	90

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

					Volksraad, was never published. See SVRR. 22/7/'97, art. 763	
Law No. 13, 1896	Town Councils	Superseding Law 19,1892; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	SVRR. 23/9/'97, art. 1221	*Superseded by :* Law 17, 1898 (with proviso). *Repealed by :* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Law 9, 1897 ..	142
Law No. 14, 1896	Education Law (amendment) ..	Amending Law 8, 1892, and Law 8, 1893	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	149
Law No. 15, 1896	Education of children on goldfields	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	154
Law No. 16, 1896	Amendment of Law 6, 1895 (board of examiners)	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	156
Law No. 17, 1896	Liquor Law	Repealing Law 18, 1895; repealing all former laws, etc., with reference to sale of liquor with proviso in art. 57, which proviso apparently not passed by Volksraad	SVRR. 16/8/'97, art. 915	Law 13, 1897, art. 57; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See SVRR. 26/7/'96, art. 876; FVRR. 29/9/'96, art. 1834; Govt. Notices 481, 14/12/'96, 83, 2/3/'97; SVRR. 14/5/'97, art. 122; 14/10/'97, art. 1486	159
Law No. 18, 1896	Truck Law (trading on mining areas)	—	—	Act 35, 1908, sec. 2 ..	See Govt. Notice 218, 1903; Ord. 35, 1905	178
Law No. 19, 1896	Amendment of Law 1, 1893 (regulations for travellers, transport-riders, and trekkers)	—	—	Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 1, in terms of said section	—	180
Law No. 20, 1896	Hawkers' licences	—	—	Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 1, in terms of said section	—	182
Law No. 21, 1896	Gold Law	Superseding Law 19, 1895	FVRR. 2/11/'96, art. 1864; SVRR. 27/5/'98, art. 256	Law 15, 1898, art. 152; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 25/8/'96, art. 1261; SVRR. 4/10/'97, art. 1353; FVRR. 12/10/'97, art. 1500	183
Law No. 22, 1896	**Supplementary Law 3, 1884 (Telegraphs)**	—	—	—	—	238
Law No. 23, 1896	**Amendment of art. 11 of Law 9, 1880 (Telegraphs)**	—	—	—	—	239
Law No. 24, 1896	Amendment of Law 2, 1883 (military service), war tax	Repealing VRR. 4/8/'86, art. 1304	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 30/9/'96, art. 1858; Govt. Notices 622, 1898; 36, 1900	240
Law No. 25, 1896	Aliens Expulsion Law	—	—	Law 5, 1898, art. 9; Law 19, 1899, art. 9; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 24/9/'96, art. 1783	242
Law No. 26, 1896	Press Law	Superseding Law 11, 1893	Law 14, 1898	Ord. 49, 1902, sec. 9 ..	—	245

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1896—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
Law No. 27, 1896	**Explosives**	Amending Law 4, 1884; VRR. 21/7/'88, art. 1076; Law 16, 1892; Law 14, 1892; repealing Govt. Notice 163, 9/6/'96	Art. 29 temporarily suspended by Prs. 8/1/'98 and 31/1/'98; Ord. 4, 1903; art. 86 by Ord. 4, 1903, sec. 1	The whole, with exception of sections 83 and 84, by Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 1	Put in force on 1st January, 1898, by Pr. 27/12/'97. See also art. 88 of the law; FVRR. 18/11/'98, art. 1794; Govt. Notices 698, 1898; 1474, 1903; Ord. 59, 1903	249
Law No. 28, 1896	**Sunday Law**	Repealing Law 2, 1888, and Law 16, 1894	Sec. 4 (*a*) (*c*) by Act 32, 1908, sec. 2	Art. 2, in so far as it applies to working of a mine, by Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 12	See Law 11, 1897, Chapter XV.	272
Law No. 29, 1896	**Adulteration of foodstuffs** ..	Superseding Law 2, 1895	Art. 3 (*a*) added by Law 6, 1898, art. 1; art. 6 added to by Law 6, 1898, art. 2	—	—	276
Law No. 30, 1896	Passport Law	—	—	FVRR. 6/5/'97, art. 40; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Govt. Notice 196, 7/5/'97; 604, 1899	278
Law No. 31, 1896	Native labour regulations on goldfields	Repealing Law 23, 1895; see note to FVRR. 10/12/'96, art. 2289	FVRR. 12th and 13th Aug., 1897, artt. 838, 843	Law 23, 1899; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 10/12/'96, art. 2289; Govt. Notice 585, 1896; Prs. 6/2/'97, 13/5/'97, 17/8/'97; FVRR. 5/11/'97, art. 1670; Govt. Notices 574, 1897; 149, 1898; Prs. 3/1/'99, 4/2/'99; FVRR. 25/9/'99, art. 1359	280
—	Johannesburg Town Council Law	Passed by SVRR. 24/8/'96, art. 1350, and accepted as notice by FVRR. 9/9/'96, art. 1445	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 9, 1897 ..	294

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

—	Regulations for towns in S.A.R.	Passed by SVRR. 6th to 8th July, 1896, artt. 722 to 764; accepted as notice by FVRR. 24/7/'96, art. 1013; amending regulations of 1858	—	*Superseded by:* Regulations of 1899 (SVRR. 1/9/'99, art. 1050). *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	Published by Govt. Notice 266, 31/7/'96	303 455
FVRR. 13/1/'96, art. 1573 (*Special Session*)	Government authorised to increase number of mounted artillery	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/2/'96	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
—	Standing Orders of First Volksraad	Superseding Standing Orders of 1894	FVRR. 15/5/'99, art. 152	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	309
FVRR. 5/5/'96 and 6/5/'96, artt. 19, 30	Election of members of Executive Council	Art. 19, published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96	—	—	—	359
FVRR. 6/5/'96, art. 43	*Re* appointment of Second Special Judicial Commissioner, Johannesburg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/5/'96	—	—	—	359
SVRR. 5/5/'96, art. 18	Penalties for importing diseased meat (rinderpest)	Confirming E.C.R. 15/4/'96, art. 289, which is published by Proclamation 15/4/'96; accepted as notice by FVRR. 7/5/'96, art. 49	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 17, 1902, and regulations thereunder	—	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 7/5/'96, art. 52	**Government authorised exchange of burgher-right erven for other erven in another town**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 6/8/'96, art. 1133; 5/9/'99, art. 1129 in FVR. Minutes	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 6/5/'96, art. 34	Confirmation of Proclamation 28/4/'96, *re* rinderpest, and Government authorised to take further measures to prevent spread of same	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 7/5/'96, art. 58	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 17, 1902	—	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 7/5/'96, art. 60	Policemen for sub-commissioners of natives	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96	—	—	—	359
FVRR. 8/5/'96, art. 64	School for training of telegraphists	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	325
FVRR. 8/5/'96, art. 66	Appointment of consul of S.A.R. in Italy	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	327
FVRR. 8/5/'96, art. 69	Burghers entitled to copies of Volksraad minutes	Amending FVRR. 16/5/'95, art. 111; Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	327

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1896—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
FVRR. 8/5/'96, art. 70	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony) prolonged for a year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 29/5/'96 ..	326
SVRR. 9/5/'96, art. 73	Confirmation of Proclamation 9/5/'96 *re* rinderpest	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 9/5/'96, art. 87	—	—	See SVRR. 12/5/'96, art. 95 (*b*)	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 11/5/'96, art. 100	Temporary suspension by Executive Council of certain import duties on foodstuffs approved of	Confirmation of ECRR published by Govt. Notices 20, 25/1/'96; 21, 25/1/'96; 72, 19/3/'96; 126, 12/5/'96; published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1594	359
FVRR. 11/5/'96, art. 102	Acceptance of oil-painting of late Commandant-General Andries Pretorius	—	—	—	See FVRR. 9/5/'91, art. 47	359
FVRR. 11/5/'96, art. 105	*Re* franchise to children whose fathers have been killed in war	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	327
SVRR. 12/5/'96, art. 95 (*b*)	Government authorised to take further measures to carry out Proclamations 28/4/'96 and 9/5/'96 *re* rinderpest, and to impose penalties	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/5/'96, art. 127	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 17, 1902	See Prs. 3/11/'96, 16/2/'97	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 13/5/'96, art. 130	S. W. Burger sworn in as member of Executive Council	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96	—	—	—	360
FVRR. 13/5/'96, art. 132	P. J. Joubert elected Vice-President	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96	—	—	—	360
FVRR. 15/5/'96, art. 160	Law 24, 1895, applies also to native missionaries	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	Law 24, 1895, is repealed by Ord. 20, 1902	327
FVRR. 15/5/'96, art. 164	Amendment of art. 3 of bursary regulations	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 8/7/'93, art. 589	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 16/5/'96, art. 168	Temporary prohibition of export of flour and grain; Government to frame regulations with penalties	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96	—	—	See Prs. 19/6/'96. 20/4/'97	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 23/5/'96, art. 317	Suspension of a Judge of Supreme Court	—	—	—	See FVRR. 22/6/'95, artt. 440, 442	360

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 26/5/'96, art. 319	Election of members for the Special Court	—	—	—	See FVRR. 22/6/'95, artt. 440, 442; June and August, 1896, artt. 510, 603, 1267; 16/11/'96, art. 2056	360
FVRR. 2/6/'96, art. 446	Amendment of Law 2, 1883 (military service) *re* calling out of commando to assist Orange Free State in terms of Treaty	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	328
SVRR. 9/5/'96, art. 51	Law agents not to have same rank as attorneys	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 2/6/'96, art. 456; published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/6/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 19/5/'94, art. 116	360
FVRR. June 5 & 17 and Aug. 26, 1896, artt. 510, 603, 1267	Volksraadzaal put at disposal of Special Court	—	—	—	See FVRR. 26/5/'96, art. 319	360
FVRR. 5/6/'96, art. 512	Government authorised to frame regulations as to storage and conveyance of explosives	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/6/'96	—	*Superseded by:* Law 27, 1896	See Govt. Notice 163, 9/6/'96; VRR. 17/7/'89, art. 1038	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 22/5/'96, art. 268	**Government instructed to provide scales, weights, and measures at all public markets (addition to Law 2, 1874)**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 10/6/'96, art. 551; published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/7/'96	—	—	—	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 12/6/'96, art. 568	Grant to Mrs. N. J. Smit ..	—	—	—	—	360
FVRR. 16/6/'96, art. 598	No more prisoners to be hired out. Inspector of Prisons to have control of all prisons and police offices	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/6/'96	Interpreted by SVRR. 18/8/'99, art. 846	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 23, 1892	328
FVRR. 18/6/'96, art. 615	Beacons of burgher-right erven to be pointed out and titles to be granted free of charge	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 1/7/'96; partly published in Lokale Wetten and *Staatskoerant*, see terms of motion	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 6/8/'91, art. 1321; 1/9/'97, art. 1012; 21/9/'94, art. 1812	328
FVRR. 25/6/'96, art. 696	**Surveyor-General not allowed to have private practice**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/7/'96	—	—	—	360
FVRR. June 26 & 27, 1896, artt. 713–724	Bursary regulations	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/7/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 8/7/'93, art. 589; Govt. Notice 213, 1896	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 27/6/'96, art. 727	Increase of bursaries	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/7/'96	—	—	See VRR. 21/5/'90, art. 158; FVRR. 21/6/'97, art. 369	360

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1896—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
FVRR. June 27 & 29, 1896, artt. 732, 733, 735, 736, 739, 741	Regulations for appointment of officials	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/7/'96	—	Law 2, 1899, art. 34; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 15/7/'97, art. 578	329
FVRR. 30/6/'96, art. 775	Sub-agreement with H. J. Schoeman *re* Pretoria–Pietersburg Railway confirmed	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'96	—	—	See Govt. Notice 346, 1895	329
FVRR. 4/7/'96, art. 831	Annual grant of cartridges for target shooting	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/7/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 16/8/'94, art. 1368	360
FVRR. 4/7/'96, art. 832	Cash compensation to E. W. Ferreira refused	—	—	—	—	360
FVRR. 8/7/'96, art. 859	Reduction of transfer dues refused	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 25/6/'97, art. 381	331
SVRR. 23/6/'96, art. 628	Amendment of Law 17, 1895 (Base Metals)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 9/7/'96, art. 865; published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'96	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 229, 16/7/'96; Law 14, 1897	452
FVRR. 10/7/'96, art. 874	Cancellation of FVRR. 21/7/'94, art. 938, *re* appointment of Roman Catholics as officials	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/7/'96	—	—	—	361
SVRR. 25/6/'96, artt. 639 & 640	Law 12, 1896 (Mining Regulations), put in force for a year, with exception of art. 10	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 10/7/'96, art. 877	—	—	See remarks to Law 12, 1896	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 13/7/'96, art. 893	Request by congregations for subsidy in aid of ministers' salaries refused	—	—	—	—	361
FVRR. 14/7/'96, art. 910	Request to declare occupation farms ordinary quitrent farms refused	—	—	—	—	361
FVRR. 17/7/'96, art. 930	Request of Transvaal Sugar Syndicate to import raw sugar free of import duties refused	—	—	—	—	361
FVRR. 20/7/'96, art. 954	Artillery camp to be inspected annually by Volksraad Commission.	—	—	—	—	361

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

SVRR. 3/7/'96, art. 698	Regulations, Leper Asylum, Pretoria	Regulations published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/7/'96; accepted as notice by FVRR. 20/7/'96, art. 962	—	*Superseded by :* Ord. 23, 1904	See Govt. Notice 495, 1897	454
FVRR. 22/7/'96, art. 981	Government authorised to notify accession of S.A.R. to Geneva Convention	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/8/'96	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 261, 30/7/'96	332
FVRR. 23/7/'96, art. 998	Petitions against visit of State President to England	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	335
FVRR. 24/7/'96, art. 1015	Compensation F. J. C. Roberts refused	—	—	—	—	361
FVRR. 27/7/'96, art. 1023	Government instructed to submit bill for pensions of officials	—	—	—	See FVRR. 1/7/'97, art. 434	361
FVRR. 28/7/'96, art. 1040	*Re* **fencing in of area infected by rinderpest**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 5/8/'96	—	—	See Govt. Notice 267, 31/7/'96	455
FVRR. 6/8/'96 art. 1133	*Re* **exchange of erven in case of alteration of district boundaries**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 12/8/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 7/5/'96, art. 52	335
SVRR. 26/7/'96, art. 876	Suspending artt. 3 and 34 (*a*) of Law 17, 1896 (Liquor Law), *re* wayside inns	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 7/8/'96, art. 1150; published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'96	—	—	Law 17, 1896, is repealed	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 11/8/'96, art. 1172	Request to confer extended powers on Second Volksraad refused.	—	—	—	—	361
SVRR. 27/7/'96, art. 957	Regulations for letting of portions of commonage, Pretoria, to poor burghers	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 11/8/'96, art. 1184; regulations published under Govt. Notice 302, 18/8/'96	—	—	—	SVR Minutes.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library Services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1896—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
SVRR. 24/7/'96, art. 940	**Regulations *re* grant of stands to poor people**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 11/8/'96, art. 1181; regulations published under Govt. Notice 303, 1896; in *Staatskoerant*, 19/8/'96	—	—	See Ord. 31, 1906; Act 27, 1907 (preamble); Act 34, 1908, sec. 44	456
FVRR. 12/8/'96, art. 1195	Request of burghers to import goods for own use free of import duty refused	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	336
FVRR. 13/8/'96, art. 1200	Increase of import duty on tobacco	Amending Law 4, 1894	—	FVRR. 18/7/'98, art. 844; Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	—	336
FVRR. 17/8/'96, art. 1205	Grant of full franchise to those who took up arms against Jameson Raid	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'96	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	337
FVRR. 17/8/'96, art. 1212	**Government authorised to grant additional ground to the three Dutch congregations, and amending FVRR. 29/7/'93, art. 936**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'96	—	—	See VRR. 24/5/'90, art. 175; FVRR. 6/8/'97, art. 804	361
FVRR. 18/8/'96, art. 1219	Number of members of First Volksraad not to be increased	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'96	—	—	—	361
FVRR. 19/8/'96, art. 1235	Census to be taken before 1901..	Amending FVRR. 20/5/'91, art. 78; published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'96	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	338
FVRR. 24/8/'96, art. 1255	Tolls abolished	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/9/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 29/6/'92, art. 583; Law 18, 1894	339
FVRR. 25/8/'96, art. 1261	Prohibition to mine under bewaarplaatsen maintained (Law 19, 1895, art. 121); if ever dealt with they shall be sold by public auction for joint benefit of owner and State.	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/9/'96	—	Act 35, 1908, sec. 2 ..	See FVRR. 10/5/'98, art. 971; 2/12/'98, art. 1910	237
FVRR. 26/8/'96, art. 1265	*Re* passes to native missionaries on goldfields	Published in *Staatskoerant* 2/9/'96	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Law 22, 1895 ..	340
FVRR. 27/8/'96, art. 1275	Water supply, Standerton ..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/9/'96	—	—	—	340

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 31/8/'96, art. 1286	Water supply, Johannesburg from Wonderfontein, and grant of £20,000 for said purpose	—	—	—	—	340
FVRR. 1/9/'96, art. 1298	Executive Council Resolution suggesting increased payment of Volksraad members disapproved of	—	—	—	—	361
FVRR. 1/9/'96, art. 1306	Confirmation of Proclamation 31/8/'96, *re* rinderpest	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 10/8/'96, art. 1161	Amending Pretoria Cab Regulations [art. 9 (*d*)]	Amending Law 16, 1895; accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/9/'96, art. 1308; published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/9/'96	—	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 7, 1902, and regulations thereunder	See Govt. Notice 366 17/9/'96	459
SVRR. 12/8/'96, art. 1234	Amendment of regulations for administration of Orphan Fund	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/9/'96, art. 1309; published in *Staatskoerant*, 23/9/'96	—	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 28, 1902	See FVRR. 17/8/'94, art. 1381	458
FVRR. 3/9/'96, art. 1322	Appointment of secretary to State Secretary	—	—	—	—	361
SVRR. 13/8/'96, art. 1280	Amendment sanitary regulations, Barberton (Govt. Notice 417, 28/11/'92)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/9/'96, art. 1336; published in *Staatskoerant*, 16/9/'96	—	—	—	SVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 17/8/'96, art. 1287	Amendment of art. 128 of Law 12, 1896 (Mining Regulations)	Embodied in law as published in LokaleWetten; accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/9/'96, art. 1338; published in *Staatskoerant*, 16/9/'96	—	—	Law 12, 1896, is repealed	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 4/9/'96, art. 1358	Separation of offices of Commandant-General and Superintendent of Natives	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See VRR. 22/10/'84, art. 979	342
FVRR. 22/9/'96, art. 1745	Instructions *re* inspection of offices	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 51, 1897	362
FVRR. 24/9/'96, art. 1783	Resolution to consider bill for expulsion of aliens without previous publication	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 25, 1896 ..	342
FVRR. 25/9/'96, art. 1806	Special session of Volksraad to be held in February, 1897	—	—	—	—	362

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1896—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
FVRR. 29/9/'96, art. 1834	Government authorised to suspend art. 17 of Law 17, 1896 (Liquor Law) and to make transition regulations	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/10/'96	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 481, 14/12/'96	342
FVRR. 29/9/'96, art. 1836	Government authorised to frame regulations with penalties to prohibit immigration of women of bad character	—	—	*Superseded by:* Law 2, 1897	See ECR. 8/2/'97, art. 112	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 29/9/'96, art. 1838	Government authorised to amend Law 23, 1895 (Native Labour Regulations); same to have force of law and to be submitted to Volksraad this session	—	—	—	See Law 31, 1896; FVRR. 10/12/'96, art. 2289	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 29/9/'96, art. 1845	Leave given to State President and State Secretary to accept Legion of Honour	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/10/'96	—	—	—	362
FVRR. 30/9/'96, art. 1857	Grant of £4000 to friendly tribes who joined Zoutpansberg commando	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	344
FVRR. 30/9/'96, art. 1858	Burghers of Orange Free State to be exempt from war tax	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 14/10/'96	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 24, 1896 ..	345
FVRR. 2/11/'96, art. 1864	Interpretation of artt. 77 and 81 of Law 21, 1896 (Gold Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/11/'96	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	347
FVRR. 2/11/'96, art. 1868	*Re* grant of subsidies to factories	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/11/'96	—	—	See SVRR. 1/7/'92, art. 605; FVRR. 3/11/'96, art. 1871; 23/8/'97, art. 906	349
FVRR. 3/11/'96, art. 1871	*Re* grant of subsidies to factories (scheme of grant)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/11/'96	—	—	—	350
FVRR. 3/11/'96 and 4/11/'96, artt. 1884 to 1897	**Confirmation of commission report *re* coolie question**	Amending Law 3, 1885, and Law 13, 1887; published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/11/'96	—	—	See Govt. Notices 460, 1895; 562, 1907	351
FVRR. 6/11/'96, art. 1971	Amending art. 26 of Law 16, 1892 (conveyance of explosives)	—	—	—	Law 16, 1892, is repealed	FVR. Minutes.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

FVRR. 9/11/'96, art. 1982	Instructions to Government *re* railway connection Lydenburg with Delagoa Bay line	—	—	—	See FVRR. 12/11/'97, art. 1713; 10/3/'98, art. 327	362
FVRR.10/11/'96, art. 1985	Instructions to Government *re* preliminary survey of railway to Rustenburg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/11/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 12/11/'97, art. 1713	362
FVRR.10/11/'96, art. 1987	Instructions to Government *re* preliminary survey railway to Zeerust	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/11/'96	—	—	—	362
FVRR.10/11/'96, art. 1989	Instructions to Government *re* preliminary survey railway to Klerksdorp	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/11/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 18/9/'94, art. 1746; Govt. Notice 99, 1896	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR.13/11/'96, artt. 2032–2044	Confirming report of commission *re* fencing of railways	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/12/'96	—	—	See FVRR. 27/7/'92, art. 957; 19/5/'99, art. 222	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR.13/11/'96, art. 2050	Grant of ground (" bruikleen ") to agricultural societies for show	Published in *Staatskoerant* 25/11/'96	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	353
FVRR.16/11/'96, art. 2056	Vote of fees to members of special court	—	—	—	See FVRR. 26/5/'96, art. 319	362
FVRR.19/11/'96, art. 2072	Instructions to Government *re* petitions requesting that persons who have committed any act against independence of Republic should not be allowed to sit in Volksraad	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/12/'96	—	—	—	362
FVRR.23/11/'96, art. 2083	Railway companies to report all accidents to Commissioner of Railways	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/12/'96	—	—	—	362
FVRR.26/11/'96, art. 2114	Levy of special poll-tax for small-pox expenditure, Pretoria, under Law 12, 1895, art. 23	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/12/'96	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	354
FVRR.26/11/'96, art. 2118	Participation in Paris Exhibition	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/12/'96	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	355
FVRR.27/11/'96, art. 2130	Prohibition of importation of fire-arms without permit	Amending Law 4, 1894, art. 4; published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/12/'96	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	355
FVRR.30/11/'96, art. 2143	Accession of Republic to Brussels Convention *re* suppression of slave trade	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/12/'96	—	—	See VRR. 16/3/'66, artt. 423–431	356
FVRR.20/11/'96, art. 2149	*Re* establishment of consulate at Frankfurt and Hamburg	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	357
FVRR. 4/12/'96, art. 2237	**Regulations for letting of Government ground**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 16/12/'96	—	—	See Govt. Notice 548, 1896	464

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1896—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
FVRR. 4/12/'96, art. 2238	**Regulations for letting of Government ground for sugar, coffee, and cotton plantations**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 16/12/'96	—	—	See Govt. Notices 546, 1896	464
FVRR. 7/12/'96, art. 2249	No tramways driven by mechanical power to be constructed without consent of Volksraad	—	—	—	See VRR. 20/5/'90, art. 150; FVRR. 24/6/'97, art. 376; 11/11/'97, art. 1702; 1/9/'98, art. 1055	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 8/12/'96, art. 2252	N.Z.A.S.M. empowered to contract a loan of £1,000,000	—	—	—	—	357
FVRR. 9/12/'96, art. 2266	*Re* report of commission to examine letter book of Lionel Phillips	—	—	—	—	362
FVRR. 10/12/'96, art. 2286	**Netherlands consuls and consular officials in S.A.R. to have the right to act as marriage officers for Netherlanders**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 52, 27/2/'98; Act 13, 1909, sec. 11	358
FVRR. 10/12/'96, art. 2289	Law 31, 1896 (Native Labour Regulations), to remain in force till next session of Volksraad	This is Law 23, 1895, as amended by Government under FVRR. 29/9/'96, art. 1838, and is still referred to in FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1693, as Law 23, 1895	—	—	See FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1693	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 10/12/'96, art. 2291	Government authorised to enter into contracts *re* cold storage chambers and vote £100,000 for that purpose	—	—	—	See FVRR. 3/9/'97, art. 1027	FVR. Minutes.
Pr. 9/1/'96 ..	Extension of time for laying down arms and proclamation of amnesty (Johannesburg)	—	—	—	—	363
Pr. 10/1/'96 ..	Proclamation to inhabitants of Johannesburg *re* Jameson raid	—	—	—	—	364
Pr. 24/1/'96 ..	Muckleneuk (Veelhoek) declared portion of Pretoria	—	—	—	—	366
Pr. 24/1/'96 ..	New ward, District Middelburg	—	—	—	See VRR. 30/10/'71, art. 238	366

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 27/1/'96 ..	*Re* alleged intention to close down mines on Witwatersrand Goldfields	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See SVRR. 14/9/'99, artt. 1182, 1183	368
Pr. 25/2/'96 ..	Division of District Wolmaransstad into wards	—	—	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	See Govt. Notice 237, 1902	369
Pr. 11/5/'96 ..	Law 23, 1895 (Native Labour Regulations on Goldfields) to apply to Krugersdorp and Boksburg Goldfields	—	—	—	Law 23, 1895, is repealed; see Pr. 6/2/'97	370
Pr. 29/5/'96 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony), prolonged for a year	Issued under FVRR. 8/5/'96, art. 70	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	370
Pr. 19/6/'96 ..	Temporary prohibition of export of grain and meal	Issued under FVRR. 16/5/'96, art. 168	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	372
Pr. 16/7/'96 ..	Paulpietersburg declared a village	Cancelling Pr. 12/4/'90	—	—	—	373
Pr. 21/7/'96 ..	Cancellation of Proclamation of 12th December, 1895, as to Kaap Goldfields (Native Labour Regulations)	—	—	—	—	373
Pr. 9/11/'96 ..	Postal Convention with Germany	—	—	—	Convention published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/11/'96	374
Pr. 19/11/'96 ..	*Re* special commission farms, Spelonken	Under Law 3, 1887 ..	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 25/11/96
Pr. 26/11/'96 ..	Barberton declared port of entry	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 2/12/'96
Pr. 28/11/'96 ..	Convention with Great Britain and Ireland *re* post office orders	—	—	—	—	381
Pr. 3/12/'96 ..	Roodepoort declared a port of entry	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 9/12/'96
Pr. 5/12/'96 ..	Rietfontein No. 182, Heidelberg, placed under jurisdiction of Boksburg Goldfields	Amending Pr. 22/10/'90	Pr. 11/7/'99	—	—	389
Pr. 19/12/'96 ..	Prohibition of circulation of *Critic* under Law 26, 1896, art. 5	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	390

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1896—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
Prs. 11/3/'96, 1/4/'96, 14/4/'96, 15/4/'96, 27/4/'96, 28/4/'96, 9/5/'96, 16/5/'96, 4/6/'96, 8/6/'96, 3/8/'96, 7/8/'96, 28/8/'96, 28/8/'96, 31/8/'96, 3/11/'96, 10/11/'96, 26/11/'96, 8/12/'96, 10/12/'96, E.C.R. 15/4/'96, art. 289 Govt. Notice No. 153, 4/6/'96	*Re* rinderpest (regulations, prohibitions, instructions to officials, etc.)	—	—	—	All regulations *re* rinderpest were repealed by Pr. 11/11/'97. See Govt. Notices 120, 1896; 228, 1896; FVRR. 5/11/'97, art. 1668	391 to 443
		E.C.R. 15/4/'96, art. 289, is confirmed by SVRR. 5/5/'96, art. 18				
Govt. Notice No. 20, 25/1/'96	E.C.R. 21/1/'96, art. 22, repealing Govt. Notice 403, 30/12/'95	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 29/1/'96
Govt. Notice No. 21, 25/1/'96	Exemption of certain articles from import duty under Law 4, 1894	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 29/1/'86
Govt. Notice No 24, 31/1/'96	Increase of number of mounted artillery	This is a publication of FVRR. 13/1/96, art. 1573	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	444
Govt. Notice 12/2/'96	Reply to telegram of British Colonial Secretary	—	—	—	—	444
Govt. Notice No. 42, 21/2/'96	Responsibility of head officials	This is a commission report confirmed by FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1213 (repealed)	—	—	—	446

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 72, 19/3/'96	Exemption of oats and oat-hay from import duty	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 401, 1896	—
Govt. Notice No. 98, 20/4/'96	Preventative against rinderpest	—	—	—	—	447
Govt. Notice No. 99, 21/4/'96	Approval survey of railway, Potchefstroom–Klerksdorp	—	—	—	See FVRR. 10/11/'96, art. 1989	448
Govt. Notice No. 103, 23/4/'96	*Re* ground on Rietfontein for N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	—	449
Govt. Notice No. 107, 29/4/'96	Report commission dynamite explosion, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	449 *Staatskoerant*, 6/5/'96
Govt. Notice No. 118, 12/5/'96	*Re* ground for enlargement railway station, Braamfontein	—	—	—	—	449
Govt. Notice No. 120, 19/5/'96	Addition to rinderpest regulations (jurisdiction of landdrosts, etc.)	—	—	Pr. 11/11/'97 ..	—	*Staatskoerant*, 20/5/'96
Govt. Notice No. 121, 19/5/'96	Report of Government Veterinary Surgeon *re* rinderpest	—	—	—	—	450 *Staatskoerant*, 27/5/'96
Govt. Notice No. 126, 12/5/'96	Certain foodstuffs exempted from import duty	—	—	—	—	450
Govt. Notice No. 130, 21/5/'96	*Re* distribution *Staatskoerant* to burghers	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	451
Govt. Notice No. 146, 28/5/'96	Erf at Pretoria placed at disposal of N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	—	452 *Staatskoerant*, 3/6/'96
Govt. Notice No. 148, 29/5/'96	*Re* ground for railway near Potchefstroom Station	—	—	—	—	452 *Staatskoerant*, 3/6/'96
Govt. Notice No. 150, 30/5/'96	Agreement with Blakeney *re* water supply, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	452 *Staatskoerant*, 3/6/'96
Govt. Notice No. 163, 9/6/'96	Provisional regulations for conveyance of explosives on railways	Issued under FVRR. 9/6/'96, art. 512	—	Law 27, 1896 (with proviso)	See Govt. Notices 176, 16/6/'96, in *Staatskoerant*, 17/6/'96 (erratum); 15, 10/1/'98, in *Staatskoerant*, 12/1/'98 (erratum)	*Staatskoerant*, 10/6/'96

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1896—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
Govt. Notice No. 177, 18/6/'96	Sanitary regulations, Boksburg..	Confirmed by SVRR. 22/5/'96, art. 257; accepted as notice by FVRR. 10/6/'96, art. 550	—	—	—	452 *Staats-koerant*, 24/6/'96
Govt. Notice No. 213, 4/7/'96	Bursary regulations as approved of by FVRR. 26th and 27th June, 1896, artt. 712 to 724	—	—	—	—	452 *Staats-koerant*, 8/7/'96
Govt. Notice No. 228, 17/7/'96	Rinderpest regulations (Johannesburg) *re* importation of cattle	—	—	Pr. 11/11/'97	—	*Staats-koerant*, 29/7/'96
Govt. Notice No. 244, 24/7/'96	Repeal of premium on sale of revenue stamps	Repealing Govt. Notice 197, 17/9/'80	—	—	—	453
Govt. Notice No. 251, 27/7/'96	Regulations Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg (sale of bread)	—	—	—	—	454 *Staats-koerant*, 29/7/'96
Govt. Notice No. 252, 27/7/'96	Regulations Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg (theatres and public buildings)	—	—	—	—	454 *Staats-koerant*, 29/7/'96
Govt. Notice No. 253, 27/7/'96	Amended regulations Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg (*re* cabs)	—	—	—	—	454 *Staats-koerant*, 29/7/'96
Govt. Notice No. 257, 28/7/'96	Regulations Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg (cemetery)	—	—	—	—	454 *Staats-koerant*, 29/7/'96
Govt. Notice No. 258, 28/7/'96	Conditions under which electric works were taken over by Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	454 *Staats-koerant*, 29/7/'96
Govt. Notice No. 261, 30/7/'96	Accession of Republic to Geneva Convention	Under FVRR. 22/7/'96, art. 981	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 5/8/'96

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 263, 31/7/'96	Regulations of courts of special landdrost and special judicial commissioner, Krugersdorp	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	454
Govt. Notice No. 313, 20/8/'96	Amendment of sub-regulations, Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	456
Govt. Notice No. 316, 24/8/'96	Publication of errata in Law 3, 1896 (Boiler Law)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	457
Govt. Notice No. 348, 11/9/'96	Regulations for Krugersdorp Sanitary Committee	Confirmed by SVRR. 18/8/'96, art. 1293, and accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/9/'96, art. 1340	—	—	See SVRR. 14/9/'95, art. 1635; Govt. Notices 305, 1897; 182, 1898; 670, 1898	458 *Staatskoerant*, 16/9/'96
Govt. Notice No. 354, 12/9/'96	Amendment of regulations, Barberton Sanitary Committee	Confirmed by SVRR. 13/8/'96, art. 1280, and accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/9/'96, art. 1330	—	—	—	459 *Staatskoerant*, 16/9/'96
Govt. Notice No. 355, 11/9/'96	Report of Government *re* change of bewaarplaatsen into claims (SVRR. 21/8/'96, art. 1348, accepted as notice by FVRR. 9/9/'96, art. 1444)	—	—	—	—	459 *Staatskoerant*, 16/9/'96
Govt. Notice No. 365, 17/9/'96	Agreement *re* construction of local railway Machadodorp–Ermelo	—	—	—	—	459 *Staatskoerant*, 23/9/'96
Govt. Notice No. 386, 25/9/'96	Cab regulations, Boksburg ..	Confirmed by SVRR. 26/8/'96, art. 1412; accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/9/'96, art. 1755	—	—	See Govt. Notice 354, 21/9/'94	460 *Staatskoerant*, 30/9/'96
Govt. Notice No. 391, 1/10/'96	Cancellation of concession R. L. Cousens and J. A. Kieser *re* supply of electricity, Witwatersrand	—	—	—	—	460
Govt. Notice No. 401, 6/10/'96	Suspended import duty on oats, etc., reimposed	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 7/10/'96
—	Contract *re* water supply Ottoshoop, etc.	—	—	Cancelled, see Govt. Notice 177, 1899	—	*Staatskoerant*, 4/11/'96

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1896—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1896.
Govt. Notice No. 411, 12/10/'96	Agreement with George Goch *re* supply of water from Wonderfontein	—	—	—	—	461 *Staats-koerant*, 14/10/96
Govt. Notice No. 460, 9/11/'96	Report commission *re* coolie question	Confirmed by FVRR. 3rd and 4th November, 1896, artt. 1884–1897	—	—	See Govt. Notice 258, 1899	*Staats-koerant*, 11/11/96
Govt. Notice No. 467, 12/11/'96	Agreement *re* electric tram, Johannesburg and suburbs	—	—	—	See FVRR. 24/6/'97, art. 376	461 *Staats-koerant*, 18/11/96
Govt. Notice No. 481, 14/12/'96	Temporary regulations in connection with Law 17, 1896 (Liquor Law)	To be of force for three months only; issued under FVRR. 29/9/'96, art. 1834	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	463
Govt. Notice No. 484, 19/11/'96	*Re* ground for enlargement, Pretoria railway station	—	—	—	—	461
Govt. Notice No. 8, 27/11/'96	Treaty for extradition of criminals with the Netherlands	Concluded in terms of Law 9, 1887, art. 1	—	—	—	241
Govt. Notice No. 510, 28/11/'96	Law 20, 1895 (Transfer Duty), to apply to Swaziland; duty fixed at 6 per cent.	—	—	—	—	462
Govt. Notice No. 517, 4/12/'96	Amendment of Law 12, 1896 (mining regulations)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	462
Govt. Notice No. 525, 7/12/'96	**Report of commission *re* fencing in of railways**	Confirmed by FVRR. 13/11/'96, artt. 2032 to 2044	—	—	See FVRR. 27/7/'92, art. 957; 19/5/'99, art. 222	463 *Staats-koerant*, 9/12/'96
Govt. Notice No. 546, 14/12/'96	Regulations *re* letting of Government grounds for sugar, coffee, and cotton plantations	Confirmed by FVRR. 4/12/'96, art. 2238	—	—	See FVRR. 5/7/'93, art. 539	464 *Staats-koerant*, 16/12/96
Govt. Notice No. 548, 14/12/'96	Regulations for letting of Government ground	Confirmed by FVRR. 4/12/'96, art. 2237	—	—	See FVRR. 5/7/'93, art. 539; Govt. Notice 107, 15/3/'97; FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1700	464 *Staats-koerant*, 16/12/96

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 561, 15/12/'96	Conditions on which donkeys can be purchased from Government by burghers	—	—	—	See FVRR. 15/2/'97, art. 306; 19/8/'97, art. 883; 21/9/'97, art. 1283; 22/9/'97, art. 1288; 27/9/'97, art. 1314; Govt. Notice 81, 1897	464
Govt. Notice No. 585, 19/12/'96	Report of commission to encourage native labour by grant of bonuses to Kaffir chiefs	Confirmed by FVRR. 8/12/'96, art. 2260	—	—	—	465
			1897.			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
E.C.R. 8/2/'97, art. 112	Provisional Law on Immorality	Issued under FVRR. 29/9/'96, art. 1836. To be of force one month after publication, and so to remain until First Volksraad decision in first session	—	Law 2, 1897, art. 13 ..	—	*Staatskoerant*, 10/2/'97
Law No. 1, 1897	Administration of Justice (testing right of Judges)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	5
Law No. 2, 1897	Immorality Law	Repealing Provisional Law and FVRR. 29/9/'96, art. 1836	Law 23, 1898	Artt. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6, by Law 23, 1898, art. 7; the whole by Law 11, 1899, art. 15, and by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	9
Law No. 3, 1897	**Native Marriages .. .. ..**	Regulations under art. 16, published by Govt. Notice 121, 10/3/'98, (*re* administration of estates of natives)	Art. 13 by Ord. 19, 1906, sec. 35	Second and third paragraphs of art. 10 by Tr. Pr. 25, 1902, sec. 1, and new paragraphs substituted; art. 13 (*b*) by Tr. Pr. 25, 1902, sec. 2, and new provision substituted; art. 14 by Ord. 39, 1904, sec. 3, and new provisions substituted; artt. 16 and 17 by Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136; art. 18 by Ord. 39, 1904, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted	See Govt. Notice 121, 10/3/'98 (regulations *re* estates of natives); Pr. 6, 1900; Ord. 3, 1902, sec. 5; Tr. Pr. 31, 1902; Ord. 29, 1903; as to sec. 2, see Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 10; see Ord. 33, 1905	12

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1897—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
Law No. 4, 1897	*Xanthium spinosum* and Scotch thistle	Superseding Law 1, 1872, as amended by Law 2, 1892	—	Act 12 1909, sec. 3 (on publication of regulations)	See FVRR. 30/8/'95, art. 1058	16
Law No. 5, 1897	Signatures on petitions to Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	18
Law No. 6, 1897	Franchise (voting by ballot) ..	Amendment of Law 3, 1894	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 16, 1897 ..	19
Law No. 7, 1897	**Amendment of Law 9, 1891 (General Survey)**	—	—	—	—	23
Law No. 8, 1897	*Re* **use of main roads and transport roads**	—	—	—	—	25
Law No. 9, 1897	Town Council, Johannesburg ..	Art. 18 temporarily suspended by Govt. Notice 525, 4/10/'99	SVRR. 12/10/'97, art. 1461; FVRR. 19/5/'99, art. 234	Law 9, 1899; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Prs. 28/9/'97, 13/12/'97; Govt. Notice 525, 1899; regulations published in *Staatskoerant*, 9/2/'98	27
Law No. 10, 1897	**Recovery of petty debts .. ..**	Superseding Law 7, 1891	—	—	—	36
Law No. 11, 1897	Mining Regulations	Repealing Law 3, 1893, and Law 12, 1896	—	Law 12, 1898, art. 204; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See Pr. 84, 19/4/'00 ..	39
Law No. 12, 1897	Patent Law	Superseding Law 6, 1887	—	Law 10, 1898, art. 56; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	91
Law No. 13, 1897	Liquor Law	Repealing Law 17, 1896, and all former laws, etc., in force with reference to sale of liquor	FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1691	Law 19, 1898, art. 59; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	113
Law No. 14, 1897	Base Metals and Minerals ..	Repealing Law 17, 1895	Ord. 42, 1903; art. 4 (*a*) added by SVRR. 22/11/'98. art. 1749	Act 35, 1908, sec. 2 ..	See Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, sec. 2; Govt. Notice 10, 1903; Act 35, 1908, sec. 121	135

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Law No. 15, 1897	Leprosy Law	Repealing art. 37 (with heading) of Law 12, 1895	—	Ord. 23, 1904, sec. 1 ..	Bye-laws and regulations under Law 15, 1897, to remain in force (if not repugnant with provisions of Ord. 23, 1904) till amended or repealed; see Govt. Notice 564, 28/10/'98	139
Law No. 16, 1897	Penalties for contravention of Law 6, 1897 (Voting by Ballot)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	144
—	Standing Orders of Second Volksraad	Repealing Standing Orders, 1894	—	*Superseded by:* Standing Orders, 1898. *Repealed by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	146
Special Session.						
FVRR. 15/2/'97, art. 306	*Re* sale of mules and donkeys..	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/3/'97	—	—	See Govt. Notices 81, 2/3/'97; 561, 1896	269
FVRR. 16/2/'97, art. 340	War Fund increased to £20,000	—	—	—	See FVRR. 29/6/'94, artt. 641–650	195
FVRR. 18/2/'97, art. 370	Special estimates of revenue and expenditure, Swaziland, to be submitted by Government	—	—	—	—	195
FVRR. 22/2/'97, art. 385	Government authorised to pay bonus to burghers of Zoutpansberg Commando, 1895	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 22/2/'97, art. 392	Old State Printing Office not to be sold	—	—	—	—	195
FVRR. 22/2/'97, art. 393	Pay of juries fixed at £2 at day	—	—	Ord. 10, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 20/6/'89, artt. 474, 475	195
Ordinary Session.						
FVRR. 3/5/'97, artt. 6 and 7	Election of Chairman and Vice-Chairman of First Volksraad	—	—	—	—	195
FVRR. 6/5/'97, artt. 23, 24	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony) prolonged for a year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 20/5/'97 ..	161
FVRR. 6/5/'97, art. 28	Request P. F. Pienaar for compensation refused	—	—	—	—	195
FVRR. 6/5/'97, art. 40	Repeal of Law 30, 1896 (Passport Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 7/5/'97	—	—	See Govt. Notice 196, 1897	162

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1897—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
FVRR. 7/5/'97, art. 50	Further consideration of the 33 articles to be postponed	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	164
FVRR. 7/5/'97, art. 53	Appendix I and amended Appendix II of Grondwet of 1858 to be attached to Grondwet of 1896	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/6/'97	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 245, 29/5/'97	164 283
FVRR. 11/5/'97, art. 66	Request to purchase commonage for Johannesburg refused	—	—	—	—	195
FVRR. 11/5/'97, art. 75	Franchise granted to children of Havenga	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/5/'97	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	164
FVRR. 12/5/'97, art. 79	Request of Head of Mines for official residence in Johannesburg refused	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/5/'97	—	—	—	195
FVRR. 13/5/'97, art. 99	Refusal to declare portion of Vlakfontein, Heidelberg, as a village	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 26/5/'97	—	—	See FVRR. 17/6/'97, art. 343	165
FVRR. 14/5/'97, art. 103	Refusal to cut off farm Warmbad from town of Hartingsburg	Erroneously published as art. 99 in *Staatskoerant*, 2/6/'97	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 76, 1903	166 281
FVRR. 17/5/'97, art. 109	Election of A. A. Stoop as member for Wakkerstroom declared valid	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/6/'97	—	—	—	195
SVRR. 14/5/'97, art. 122	Authorising Executive Council to order special sessions of the Liquor Licensing Committees and suspending art. 15 of Law 17, 1896, in certain cases	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 17/5/'97, art. 112; published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/5/'97	—	Only FVRR. 17/5/'97, art. 112, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	166
FVRR. 18/5/'97, 25/5/'97, and 26/5/'97, artt. 123, 155, and 164	Election members Potchefstroom, Zoutpansberg, and Marico declared valid	—	—	—	—	195 196
FVRR. 26/5/'97, art. 166	Dr. Leyds re-elected as State Secretary	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/6/'97	—	—	See Govt. Notice 243, 29/5/'97	196 282
FVRR. 31/5/'97, art. 189	Appointment of commission to revise Grondwet	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	166

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 3/6/'97, art. 234	*Re* stoppage of unnecessary public works, and rent to be paid by officials for houses built for them	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 16/6/'97	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 19/5/'99, art. 227; 5/7/'99, art. 412	167
FVRR. 4/6/'97, art. 255	Refusal to appoint Assistant Superintendent of Education	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 16/6/'97	—	—	—	196
FVRR. 17/6/'97, art. 343	Authorisation *re* laying out of Vlakfontein, Heidelberg, as a village	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 2, 1904	167
FVRR. 21/6/'97, art. 369	Refusal to grant further bursaries	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 27/6/'96, art. 727	168
FVRR. 24/6/'97, art. 376	Refusal to confirm contract *re* electric tram, Johannesburg	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 30/6/'97	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 467, 1896	169
FVRR. 25/6/'97, art. 379	Instructions to Government to submit amendments of Law 7, 1890 (Lotteries)	—	—	—	—	196
FVRR. 25/6/'97, art. 381	Transfer dues not to be reduced	—	—	—	—	196
FVRR. 1/7/'97, art. 434	Principle of Pension Bill rejected	—	—	—	See FVRR. 27/7/'96, art. 1023	196
SVRR. 21/6/'97, art. 413	*Re* postal connection between Piet Retief and Volksrust	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 5/7/'97, art. 477; published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/7/'97	—	—	—	196
SVRR. 25/6/'97, art. 453	Postal delivery at Johannesburg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/7/'97, art. 541; published in *Staatskoerant*, 21/7/'97	—	—	—	196
FVRR. 13/7/'97, art. 559	Joint Council of Deputies with Orange Free State established	—	—	—	See FVRR. 24/6/'95, art. 451	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 15/7/'97, art. 578	Instructions to Government to adhere to laws *re* appointment of officials	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. June, 1896, art. 732 *et seq.*	169
FVRR. 15/7/'97, art. 585	Alteration of marriage fees refused	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	169
FVRR. 15/7/'97, art. 587	Native pupil teachers not exempt from hut tax	—	—	—	See Law 24, 1895 ..	196
FVRR. 22/7/'97, art. 652	No official to be eligible as State President	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/8/'97	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	170

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1897—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
SVRR. 5/7/'97, art. 541	Separation of Department of Head Road Inspector from Department of Head of Public Works	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/7/'97, art. 654; published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/8/'97; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as SVRR. 3/7/'97	—	—	—	196
FVRR. 22/7/'97, art. 666	Government authorised to grant ground for wool factory at Belfast	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 28/7/'97	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 26/7/'97, art. 776	Definition and regulations *re* proclamation of stands townships	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 26/7/'97, art. 695; published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 26/7/'97	—	Only FVRR. 26/7/'97, art. 695, by Law 15, 1898, art. 152	See VRR. 7/7/'88, art. 928; Govt. Notice 359, 26/7/'97, publishing said SVRR., is repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	285
FVRR. 27/7/'97, art. 699	**Country produce to be sold at market before local produce**	—	—	—	See Law 8, 1888 ..	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 30/7/'97, art. 743	Amendment of art. 9 of Law 3, 1894 (Franchise)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/9/'97	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	170
SVRR. 22/7/'97, art. 763	Law 12, 1896 (Mining Regulations), to remain in force until revised law becomes of force	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 28/7/'97, art. 715; published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 30/7/'97	—	—	Law 12, 1896, is repealed	SVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 14/7/'97, art. 679	**Confirmation of action of Government cancelling all prospecting grants in Zoutpansberg**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 3/8/'97, art. 756	—	—	—	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 3/8/'97, artt. 770, 771	Office rent granted to field cornets who are also native commissioners	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 4/8/'97, art. 778	Bethal to be declared a district	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 25/8/'97	—	—	See Pr. 23/2/'98 ..	170

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 5/8/'97, art. 799	**Title of erven at Pietpotgietersrust to be issued by Government direct to last possessor, irrespective of number of predecessors**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/9/'97	—	—	See VRR. 12/5/'88, art. 71	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 6/8/'97, art. 804	**Extension of Government authority to grant ground to Dutch congregations**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/9/'97	—	—	See FVRR. 17/8/'96, art. 1212	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 9/8/'97, art. 809	Lease of portion Braamfontein to Witwatersrand Agricultural Society	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/9/'97	—	—	See Govt. Notice 429, 7/9/'97	197
FVRR. 11/8/'97, art. 829	Superintendent of Natives not to be member of Executive Council	—	—	—	See VRR. 22/10/'84, art. 981; FVRR. 27/8/'97, art. 981	173
FVRR. 12/8/'97, and 13/8/'97, artt. 838, 843	Amendment of Law 31, 1896 (Native' Labour Regulations on Goldfields)—Exemption from passes	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 18/8/'97	—	—	See Pr. 17/8/'97 ..	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 16/8/'97, art. 866	Regulating approaching presidential election	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/9/'97	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 431, 1897	171
FVRR. 19/8/'97, art. 883	Instructions to Government to stop purchasing donkeys and mealies, to sell donkeys to burghers, and to demand account from Government agent	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 561, 1896; FVRR. 15/2/'97, art. 306; 22/9/'97, art. 1288	171
FVRR. 20/8/'97, art. 890	Grant of £150,000 in aid of Amortisatiefond in order to assist burghers ruined by rinderpest (rinderpest fund)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 471, 6/10/'97; 537, 16/11/'97; FVRR. 3/11/'97, art. 1649; 5/11/'97, art. 1665	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 23/8/'97, art. 906	No premium (bonus) to be granted without consent of Volksraad	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See VRR. 4/10/'81, art. 52	172
FVRR. 24/8/'97, art. 924	Estimates to be dealt with in special session	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	172
FVRR. 25/8/'97, art. 935	Volksraad members to have a salary of £1,200 per year	—	FVRR. 31/8/'97, art. 1000	FVRR. 18/2/'98, art. 69	—	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 9/8/'97, art. 884	Reduction of postage (South African Postal Union)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 26/8/'97, art. 952; published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/9/'97	—	Law 18, 1898, art. 104	See Govt. Notice 427, 2/9/'97; Pr. 10/5/'98	287
FVRR. 26/8/'97, art. 955	*Re* **lease of Government plots, Mapochs Grounds**	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/12/'97	—	—	See VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982	172

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1897—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
FVRR. 26/8/'97, art. 969	Government to submit a law entitling parents of twelve or more sons to grant of ground	—	—	Ord 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	173
FVRR. 27/8/'97, art. 976	Instructions *re* increase commonage, Vryheid	—	—	—	—	175
FVRR. 27/8/'97, art. 981	Superintendent of Natives to remain member of Executive Council until amended Grondwet becomes law	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 11/8/'97, art. 829	173
FVRR. 27/8/'97, art. 983	**Instructions to Government not to allow goods trains to run on Sundays if possible**	—	—	—	—	197
FVRR. 31/8/'97, art. 1000	Members of Volksraad to draw salary of £100 per month during session	Amending FVRR. 25/8/'97, art. 935	—	FVRR. 18/2/'98, art. 69	—	197
SVRR. 16/8/'97, art. 915	Amending art. 3 of Law 17, 1896 (Liquor Law)	Probably accepted as notice by FVRR. 10/9/'97, art. 1104	—	—	Law 17, 1896, is repealed	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 1/9/'97, art. 1012	Diagrams of burgher-right erven not to be exempt from stamp duty	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 21/9/'94, art. 1812; 18/6/'96, art. 615	174
FVRR. 2/9/'97, art. 1019	Additional grant of £1,200 to judges	—	—	—	—	197
FVRR. 3/9/'97, art. 1027	FVRR. 10/12/'96, art. 2291, *re* erection of cold storage chambers to lapse unless carried out within four months	—	—	—	See FVRR. 23/9/'97, art. 1300; 10/3/'98, art. 324	174
FVRR. 6/9/'97, art. 1037	Application Jacobs' compensasation burgher-right referred to Government	—	—	—	—	197
SVRR. 17/8/'97, art. 920	Instructions *re* amendment of criminal procedure	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 6/9/'97, art. 1041	—	Only FVRR. 6/9/'97, art. 1041, by Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	See Ord. 9, 1866 ..	176

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

SVRR. 24/8/'97, and 31/8/'97, artt. 949, 1024	Contract with South African Exhibition Syndicate rejected	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 6/9/'97, artt. 1044, 1045; published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/10/'97; erroneously published in FVRR. Minutes and in Lokale Wetten as SVRR. art. 2024	—	—	—		176 177
FVRR. 9/9/'97, art. 1089	Grant of ground for 21 years to Rand Relief Committee	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 2/2/'98	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 50, 26/1/'98	177
FVRR. 10/9/'97, art. 1117	Refusal to reduce search fee, Registrar of Deeds Office	—	—	—	—	—	197
FVRR. 10/9/'97, art. 1123	Instructions *re* dam, Wolmaransstad	—	—	—	—	—	179
FVRR. 20/9/'97, artt. 1266, 1269, 1271	Instructions to Government re Pension Fund	—	—	—	—	See Law 6, 1888	197
FVRR. 21/9/'97, art. 1281	Instructions to Government to negotiate with Orange Free State *re* extension of railway to western districts	—	—	—	—	See FVRR. 1/12/'98, art. 1872	179
FVRR. 21/9/'97, art. 1283	Consideration of remission of purchase price dead donkeys deferred till next session	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..		See Govt. Notice 561, 1896	179
FVRR. 22/9/'97, art. 1288	Government not to buy any more donkeys	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..		See Govt. Notice 561, 1896; FVRR. 19/8/'97, art. 883	181
FVRR. 23/9/'97, art. 1300	Instructions to Government *re* erection of koelkamers	—	—	—	—	See FVRR. 3/9/'97, art. 1027	182
FVRR. 27/9/'97, art. 1314	*Re* payment of purchase price donkeys and interest on same	—	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 561, 1896	182
FVRR. 27/9/'97, art. 1320	*Re* Amortisatie Fund	—	—	—	—	See FVRR. 20/6/'93, art. 394	183
FVRR. 29/9/'97, art. 1328	*Re* construction railway Ermelo–Machadodorp (guarantee of interest)	—	—	—	—	—	183
FVRR. 29/9/'97, art. 1343	Instructions to Government to strictly enforce payment of native taxes	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..		See Laws 24, 1895; 6, 1880	185
FVRR. 30/9/'97, art. 1350	*Re* report Superintendent of Natives	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..		—	185
FVRR. 1/10/'97, art. 1370	*Re* lease of small plots of Government ground to poor burghers	—	—	Ord. 40, 1902, sec. 1 ..		—	185

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1897—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
FVRR. 4/10/'97, art. 1379	Refusal to prolong paper concession, W. W. Mare	—	—	—	See SVRR. 3/7/'91, art. 654	197
SVRR. 15/9/'97, art. 1173	Billiard-room and bars to be removed from Market Buildings, Johannesburg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 4/10/'97, art. 1381	—	—	See Govt. Notice 432, 1893	186
SVRR. 17/9/'97, art. 1182	Contract between Mining Commissioner, Johannesburg, and J. F. de Beer cancelled	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 4/10/'97, art. 1382	—	—	—	186
SVRR. 20/9/'97, art. 1194	*Re* change of claims, Eloff, into stands, and instructions *re* extension of Johannesburg	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 4/10/'97, art. 1383	—	—	See SVRR. 6/10/'97, art. 1402	197
SVRR. 21/9/'97, art. 1197	Amendment of sanitary regulations, Klerksdorp, *re* dog-tax	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 4/10/'97, art. 1385; published in *Staatskoerant*, 13/10/'97	—	Only FVRR. 4/10/'97, art. 1385, by Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1	See SVRR. 11/9/'95, art. 1614	187
FVRR. 8/10/'97, art. 1464	Decision that Government has power to frame police regulations under artt. 10 and 11 of Law 11, 1895	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 157, 1898	187
FVRR. 12/10/'97, art. 1487	Interpretation as to manner of apportioning railway tax on portions of farms	Amending Govt. Notice 106, 21/7/'79; published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/11/'97	—	—	See VRR. 16/11/'74, art. 252	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 22/9/'97, art. 1219	**Titles to "werven" (homesteads) on proclaimed farms approved of by Government incontrovertible**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/10/'97, art. 1490; published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/10/'97	—	—	See Govt. Notices 497, 23/10/'97; 581, 13/12/'97, in *Staatskoerant*, 15/12/'97; SVRR. 1/7/'98, art. 664	189 299
SVRR. 23/9/'97, art. 1221	Amendment of art. 45 of Law 13, 1896 (Town Councils)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/10/'97, art. 1491; published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/10/'97	—	Only FVRR. 12/10/'97, art. 1491, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	189
FVRR. 12/10/'97, art. 1500	Interpretation of VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 113, and Law 21, 1896, art. 19, *re* inspection of public documents	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/11/'97	—	—	VRR. 7/6/'76, art. 113, and Law 21, 1896, are both repealed	FVR. Minutes.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 14/10/'97, art. 1522	**Natives not to travel with whites on railways**	—	—	—	—	190
SVRR. 4/10/'97, art. 1353	Instructions to Government to submit draft Diamond Bill and suspending art. 2 of Law 21, 1896	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 19/10/'97, art. 1558; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as accepted as notice by FVRR. art. 1585	—	FVRR. 19/10/'97, art. 1585, is repealed by Law 15, 1898, art. 152, and by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	See FVRR. 15/3/'98, art. 345; Law 22, 1898	190
FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1594	Certain articles added to list of those exempted from import duties; Government may cancel exemption on three months' notice	—	—	—	See FVRR. 11/5/'96, art. 100; 25/10/'97, art. 1617	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 6/10/'97, art. 1402	**Government authorised to change claims into stands**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1595	—	—	See SVRR. 20/9/'97, art. 1194; 6/10/'97, art. 1405	191
SVRR. 6/10/'97, art. 1405	List of claims changed into stands to be submitted next session	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1595	—	FVRR. 21/10/'97, art. 1595, is repealed by Law 15, 1898, art. 152	—	191
SVRR. 12/10/'97, art. 1461	Amendment of Law 9, 1897 (Johannesburg Town Council)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1601; published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/11/'97	—	Only FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1601, is repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	191
SVRR. 14/10/'97, art. 1486	Transition enactment *re* continuation of night permits under Law 17, 1896, art. 30	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1607; published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/11/'97	—	—	—	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 25/10/'97, art. 1617	Reduction and increase of special import duties	—	—	—	See FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1594; 11/11/'97, art. 1697	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 3/11/'97, art. 1649	Amendment of regulations of rinderpest fund	—	FVRR. 5/11/'97, art. 1665	—	See FVRR. 20/8/'97, art. 890; Govt. Notice 471, 1897	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 4/11/'97 art. 1656	Instructions *re* dynamite concession	—	—	—	—	192
FVRR. 5/11/'97, art. 1665	Additional regulations *re* rinderpest fund	—	—	—	See FVRR. 20/8/'97, art. 890	193

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1897—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
FVRR. 5/11/'97, art. 1668	Government authorised to repeal all regulations, etc., *re* rinderpest, and to issue a proclamation *re* destruction of carcases, and Law 3, 1870, to apply to rinderpest, with exception of portion of art. 12	—	—	*Superseded by :* Ord. 17, 1902	Law 3, 1870, is repealed ; See Prs. 11/11/'97, 7/3/'98	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 5/11/'97, art. 1670	Confirming Executive Council Resolution 3/11/'97, art. 887, *re* recruiting of natives from Portuguese territories	—	—	*Superseded by :* Govt. Notice 364, 1909 (Convention with Mozambique)	See Govt. Notice 574, 7/12/'97 ; for regulations see Govt. Notice 149, 30/3/'98	341
FVRR. 10/11/'97, art. 1683	Instructions to Government *re* expropriation of railways and reduction of tariff	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	193
FVRR. 10/11/'97, art. 1686	*Re* water supply, Volksrust ..	—	—	—	—	197
FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1691	Amendment of art. 1 of Law 13, 1897 (Liquor Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/11/'97	—	—	Law 13, 1897, is repealed	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1693	Law 23, 1895 (Native Labour Regulations) prolonged for a year	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See FVRR. 10/12/'96, art. 2289	194
FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1697	Alteration of import duties to commence on 1st January, 1898	—	FVRR. 15/11/'97, art. 1720	—	See FVRR. 25/10/'97, art. 1617	198
FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1700	Appointment commission *re* letting of Government grounds	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 24/11/'97	—	Ord. 40, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 548, 14/12/'96	198
FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1702	**Government authorised to permit the construction of railway sidings on Witwatersrand Goldfields**	—	—	—	See FVRR. 29/11/'98, art. 1855	194
FVRR. 12/11/'97, art. 1713	*Re* construction of railway to Rustenburg and Lydenburg	—	—	—	See FVRR. 9/11/'96, art. 1982 ; 10/11/'96, art. 1985 ; Govt. Notice 440, 1897 ; FVRR. 10/3/'98, art. 327 ; 30/11/'98, art. 1865 ; 1/12/'98, art. 1872	194

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 15/11/'97, art. 1720	Special import duty on cattle to commence at once	Amending FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1697; published in *Staatskoerant*, 17/11/'97	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 12/11/'97, art. 1722	Temporary suspension of artt. 3 and 4 of Law 5, 1894 (Game Law)	—	—	—	—	198
Pr. 6/2/'97 ..	Witwatersrand, Boksburg, and Krugersdorp Goldfields to fall under Law 31, 1896 (Native Labour Regulations on Goldfields)	—	—	Pr. 4/2/'99	See Prs. 12/12/'95, 11/5/'96	199
Pr. 9/2/'97 ..	Office of responsible clerk, Doornkop No. 46, removed to Middelvlei No. 6 (Krugersdorp Goldfields)	—	—	—	—	200
Pr. 16/2/'97 ..	Special commission farms Zwagershoek	Under Law 3, 1887 ..	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 17/2/'97
Pr. 9/3/'97 ..	Kocksoord declared stands township; Middelvlei No. 610, Krugersdorp, proclaimed goldfield for that purpose	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89; Govt. Notice 182, 1899	201
Pr. 19/3/'97 ..	Boksburg declared port of entry	—	—	—	—	201
Pr. 19/3/'97 ..	Ports of entry, Swaziland ..	—	—	—	See Pr. 5, 1905 (Swaziland)	202
Pr. 29/3/'97 ..	Office of responsible clerk, Klein Letaba, abolished	—	—	—	—	203
Pr. 5/4/'97 ..	Special commission farms Spelonken, District Zoutpansberg	Under Law 3, 1887 ..	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 7/4/'97
Pr. 13/4/'97 ..	Rietfontein. Vaal River, proclaimed port of entry for coal	—	—	—	—	204
Pr. 20/4/'97 ..	Prohibition of export of grain and flour cancelled	—	—	—	See FVRR. 16/5/'96, art. 168	204
Pr. 8/5/'97 ..	Ward Houtboschberg, Zoutpansberg, divided into two wards	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	205
Pr. 13/5/'97 ..	Heidelberg Goldfields to fall under Law 31, 1896 (Native Labour Regulations on Goldfields)	—	—	Pr. 4/2/'99	—	207
Pr. 16/5/'97 ..	Special commission District Lydenburg	Under Law 3, 1887 ..	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 19/5/'97

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1897—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
Pr. 18/5/'97 ..	Duties and jurisdiction of special justices of the peace and resident justices of the peace, Swaziland	—	—	—	—	208
Pr. 20/5/'97 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony), prolonged for a year	Under FVRR. 6/5/'97, art. 24	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	209
Pr. 5/7/'97 ..	High Court terms	—	—	—	—	210
Pr. 3/8/'97 ..	Laag-genoeg No. 191, Carolina, proclaimed public diggings	—	—	Deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 62, 1907	—	211
Pr. 3/8/'97 ..	Portions Middelfontein No. 102 and Langlaagte No. 258, Heidelberg, proclaimed, but reserved for stands township Mayfair	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86; Govt. Notice 382, 1897	212
Pr. 17/8/'97 ..	Appointment of resident justice of the peace at Amersfoort	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 37, 1903. One of these two proclamations has been repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	213
Pr. 17/8/'97 ..	Certain amendments of Law 31, 1896 (Native Labour Regulations on Goldfields), put in force	—	—	—	See FVRR. 12/8/'97 and 13/8/'97, artt. 838, 843	213
Pr. 20/9/'97 ..	Amendment of Rule 50 of Rules of High Court	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 231, 1899	See Pr. 29/8/'87 ..	214
Pr. 28/9/'97 ..	Boundaries of town, Johannesburg	—	—	—	See Prs. 25/1/'92, 13/12/'97, 12/9/'99	215
Pr. 1/11/'97 ..	Protection of large game, District Vryheid	Under Law 5, 1894 ..	—	—	—	217
Pr. 11/11/'97 ..	Repealing all regulations *re* rinderpest, and making Law 3, 1870 (lung-sickness), applicable to rinderpest	Issued under FVRR. 5/11/'97, art. 1668	—	—	See Pr. 7/3/'98 ..	238
Pr. 12/11/'97 ..	Retiefsrust declared a village ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 576, 1897	218
Pr. 13/12/'97 ..	Alteration of boundaries of Johannesburg	—	—	—	See Pr. 28/9/'87 ..	219

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 20/12/'97 ..	Establishment of a temporary Town Board, Pretoria	—	—	—	See Pr. 5/2/'98 ..	219
Pr. 27/12/'97 ..	Law 27, 1896 (Explosives), put in force from 1st January, 1898	—	—	—	—	221
Pr. 29/12/'97 ..	Appointment special sanitary committees for Witwatersrand, Boksburg, and Krugersdorp Goldfields under Law 12, 1895, and repealing all regulations of Central Smallpox Committee	Under Law 12, 1895 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 598, 1897	222
Pr. 29/12/'97 ..	*Re* appointment Special Health Board for Witwatersrand, Boksburg, and Krugersdorp Goldfields	—	—	—	—	318 *Staatskoerant*, 5/1/'98
Prs. 16/2/'97 (2), 2/3/'97, 30/3/'97, 20/4/'97, 24/8/'97	Regulations, etc., *re* rinderpest	—	—	—	All regulations *re* rinderpest were repealed by Pr. 11/11/'97	224 to 240
Govt. Notice No. 223, 13/1/'97	Lease of Daspoort Mill to G. R. Ockerse	—	—	—	—	247 *Staatskoerant*, 20/1/'97
Govt. Notice ..	Agreement with Luipaardsvlei Syndicate (stand townships)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 149, 1897	247 *Staatskoerant*, 13/1/'97
Govt. Notice No. 28, 12/1/'97	Agreement with P. F. Zeederberg *re* water-right, Thabina River	—	—	—	—	247 *Staatskoerant*, 20/1/'97
Govt. Notice No. 32, 15/1/'97	*Re* exercise of franchise by burghers resident in Swaziland	—	—	—	—	247
Govt. Notice No. 41, 25/1/'97	Agreement with H. J. Zeederberg *re* ferry over Limpopo River	Under FVRR. 10/5/'95, art. 65	—	—	—	248 *Staatskoerant*, 27/1/'97
Govt. Notice No. 43, Jan., 1897	Publication of fifth report on rinderpest	—	—	—	Previous reports (1896) not published in Lokale Wetten	248 *Staatskoerant*, 3/2/'97
Govt. Notice No. 48, 1/2/'97	Agreement with A. P. Cronje *re* erection of warehouses and bonding stores at Klerksdorp	—	—	—	—	248 *Staatskoerant*, 3/2/'97

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1897—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
Govt. Notice No. 51, 1/2/'97	Instructions *re* inspection of offices	—	—	—	See FVRR. 22/9/'96, art. 1745	248
Govt. Notice No. 54, 5/2/'97	Exequatur granted to Vice-Consul of France in Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	268
Govt. Notice No. 81, 2/3/'97	Executive Council Resolution 1/3/'97, art. 158 (regulations *re* sale of mules and donkeys)	Under FVRR. 15/2/'97, art. 306	—	—	See Govt. Notice 561, 1896	269
Govt. Notice No. 83, 2/3/'97	Transition regulations in connection with Law 17, 1896 (Liquor Law)	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 3/3/'97
Govt. Notice No. 107, 15/3/'97	Circular *re* cancellation of leases of Government ground	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 548, 14/12/96	270
Govt. Notice No. 124, 19/3/'97	Cancellation of concession, William Fraser & Co.	Concession is published by Govt. Notice 217, 31/10/'85, in *Staatskoerant*, 4/11/'85	—	—	—	271
Govt. Notice No. 125, 23/3/'97	Boundaries of jurisdiction of Sanitary Committee, Johannesburg	—	—	—	See Pr. 16, 1901, sec. 3	271
Govt. Notice No. 127, 24/3/'97	Spheres of inspection of Mining Inspector and Boiler Inspector	Amending Govt. Notice 462, 3/12/'94	Govt. Notice 609, 1898	—	—	272
Govt. Notice, 24/3/'97	Issue of the *Star*, Johannesburg, prohibited for three months	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 7/4/'97
Govt. Notice No. 128, 26/3/'97	Circular *re* coolie question ..	—	—	—	—	274 *Staatskoerant*, 31/3/'97
Govt. Notice No. 129, 26/3/'97	Agreement with South African Exhibition Syndicate	—	—	Cancelled by SVRR. 24/8/'97 and 31/8/'97, artt. 949, 1024	See Govt. Notice 213, 14/5/'97	275 *Staatskoerant*, 31/3/'97
Govt. Notice No. 130, 26/3/'97	*Re* ground for railway station between Brakpan and Springs	—	—	—	—	275
Govt. Notice No. 139, 31/3/'97	*Re* reduction of import duties on wheat and mealies	—	—	—	See Law 4, 1894 ..	275

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 144, 6/4/'97	Agreement with Bouguenon *re* bonding store, Heidelberg	—	—	—	—	276 *Staats-koerant*, 7/4/'97
Govt. Notice No. 149, 8/4/'97	*Re* agreement, Luipaardsvlei Syndicate	—	—	—	See agreement in Lokale Wetten, 1897, p. 247	276
Govt. Notice No. 181, 15/4/'97	Agreement with A. Kraut *re* erection of a wool factory	—	—	—	—	276 *Staats-koerant*, 21/4/'97
Govt. Notice No. 190, 1/5/'97	*Re* further ground required for construction Pretoria–Pietersburg railway	—	—	—	—	277
Govt. Notice No. 191, 6/5/'97	Regulations water supply, Barberton and Kaap Goldfields	—	—	—	See SVRR. 20/6/'98, art. 516	278 *Staats-koerant*, 12/5/'97
Govt. Notice No. 196, 7/5/'97	Publication of Government Minute *re* cancellation of Law 30, 1896	—	—	—	—	278
Govt. Notice No. 213, 14/5/'97	*Re* agreement with South African Exhibition Syndicate	—	—	SVRR. 24/8/'97, and 31/8/'97, artt. 949 and 1024	See Govt. Notice 129, 26/3/'97	280
Govt. Notice No. 220, 17/5/'97	Compensation for preferent rights to Van Rooyen & Spies	—	—	—	—	281 *Staats-koerant*, 19/5/'97
Govt. Notice No. 227, 21/5/'97	Erection of Government Offices, Barberton, to be postponed	—	—	—	—	281
Govt. Notice No. 237, 28/5/'97	Area Sanitary Committee, Klerksdorp, divided into wards	—	—	—	—	282
Govt. Notice No. 248, 1/6/'97	Local laws of Swaziland, with exception of law on grass burning, superseded by laws of South African Republic	—	—	—	See Prs. 15/3/'95, 18/2/'98	284
Govt. Notice No. 305, 1/7/'97	Addition to regulations Sanitary Committee, Krugersdorp	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 348, 1896	285
Govt. Notice No. 322, 8/7/'97	Report Veterinary Surgeon *re* rinderpest	—	—	—	—	285 *Staats-koerant*, 14/7/'97
Govt. Notice No. 348, 16/7/'97	Pound regulations, Swaziland ..	—	—	—	—	285 *Staats-koerant*, 21/7/'97

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1897—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
Govt. Notice No. 360, 28/7/'97	*Re* stoppage of traffic to Natal by Natal Government	—	—	—	—	287
Govt. Notice No. 382, 7/8/'97	Agreement with J. B. Robinson *re* stand townships on Langlaagte and Middelfontein	—	—	—	See Pr. 3/8/'97 ..	287 *Staatskoerant*, 11/8/'97
Govt. Notice No. 395, 17/8/'97	*Re* electric cable, transmission of power, Simmer and Jack mines	—	—	—	—	287 *Staatskoerant*, 18/8/'97
Govt. Notice No. 429, 7/9/'97	Agreement with Witwatersrand Agricultural Society *re* lease of ground	—	—	—	See FVRR. 9/8/'97, art. 809	289 *Staatskoerant*, 8/9/'97
Govt. Notice No. 431, 431*a*, 431*b*, 8/9/'97	*Re* election of State President	—	—	—	—	289 *Staatskoerant*, 15/9/'97
Govt. Notice No. 439, 13/9/'97	Agreement F. S. MacHattie *re* MacHattiesburg	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as Govt. Notice 432; see *Staatskoerant*, 15/9/'97	—	—	See Pr. 12/2/'98 ..	289
Govt. Notice No. 440, 13/9/'97	Suspension of import duties on slaughter cattle	—	—	—	See FVRR. 15/11/'97, art. 1720	289
Govt. Notice No. 464, 28/9/'97	*Re* ground required for station near Simmer and Jack	—	—	—	—	290
Govt. Notice No. 471, 6/10/'97	Regulations for administration of rinderpest fund	Confirmed by FVRR. 15/9/'97 and 16/9/'97, artt. 1191, 1193–1196, 1199, 1201, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1211	Regulations published under Govt. Notice 537, 16/11/'97	—	See FVRR. 20/8/'97, art. 890	291
Govt. Notice No. 477, 7/10/'97	Instructions for Distributor of Forms	—	—	—	—	292

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 495, 21/10/'97	Regulations for Leper Asylum, Pretoria	Passed by SVRR. 23/9/'97, art. 1216; accepted as notice by FVRR. 12/10/'97, art. 1489	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 23, 1904	See SVRR. 3/7/'96, art. 698	294
Govt. Notice No. 514, 2/11/'97	Regulation for Post Office Order administration provisionally put in force under art. 80 of Law 1, 1886	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 298, 1901; Law 18, 1898, art. 104	301
Govt. Notice No. 530, 9/11/'97	Instructions for State Geologist	Passed by SVRR. 14/10/'97, art. 1493; accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1609	—	—	—	309
Govt. Notice No. 531, 9/11/'97	Instructions for Head of Department of Mines.	Passed by SVRR. 14/10/'97, art. 1493; accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1610	—	—	—	312
Govt. Notice No. 532, 11/11/'97	Instructions for State Mining Engineer	Passed by SVRR. 14/10/'97, art. 1493; accepted as notice by FVRR. 22/10/'97, art. 1608	—	—	See VRR. 24/6/'87, art. 688; Govt. Notice 274, 1888	315
Govt. Notice No. 537, 16/11/'97	Amended regulations for administration of rinderpest fund	Amending regulations published under Govt. Notice 471, 6/10/'97; passed by FVRR. 3/11/'97 and 5/11/'97, artt. 1649 and 1665	—	—	—	319
Govt. Notice No. 553, 19/11/'97	Extradition treaty with Natal ..	Under art. 1 of Law 9, 1887	—	—	—	320
Govt. Notice ..	Agreement with City and Suburban G. M. Co. (townships)	—	—	—	—	328 *Staatskoerant*, 1/12/'97
Govt. Notice No. 572, 2/12/'97	**(1) Appendix to Political Alliance (1889) with Orange Free State; (2) Political Alliance (1897) with Orange Free State;** (3) Railway Convention with Orange Free State	(1) and (2) confirmed by FVRR. 12/7/'97 and 13/7/'97, artt. 551, 553, 557; (3) confirmed by FVRR. 1/10/'97, art. 1361	—	—	See VRR. 2/7/'89, art. 644; FVRR. 4/11/'98, art. 1561; Law 16, 1898	328

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1897—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1897.
Govt. Notice No. 574, 7/12/'97	Regulations for native labour from Mozambique	Issued under Executive Council Resolution 3/11/'97, art. 887; confirmed by FVRR. 5/11/'97, art. 1670	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 364, 1909 (Convention with Mozambique)	See Govt. Notice 149, 30/3/'98	341
Govt. Notice No. 576, 9/12/'97	Agreement with Louis Botha *re* Retiefsrust	—	—	—	See Pr. 12/11/'97 ..	346 *Staatskoerant*, 15/12/97
Govt. Notice No. 598, 29/12/'97	Regulations for Special Committee of Health, Witwatersrand, Boksburg, and Krugersdorp Goldfields	Under Law 12, 1895 ..	—	—	See Pr. 29/12/'97 ..	346
	Regulations, Smallpox Committee, Klipriver District, Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 428, 1893	352
			1898.			Lokale Wetten, 1898.
Law No. 1, 1898	Technical schools	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 1002, 1905	5
Law No. 2, 1898	Admission to forts, etc., prohibited	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	8
Law No. 3, 1898	**Contracts with native chiefs** ..	—	—	—	—	9
Law No. 4, 1898	Misconduct of officials	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	10
Law No. 5, 1898	Aliens Expulsion Law	Repealing Law 25, 1896	—	Law 19, 1899, art. 9 ..	—	11
Law No. 6, 1898	**Amendment of Law 29, 1896 (Adulteration of Foodstuffs)**	—	—	—	—	14
Law No. 7, 1898	Amendment of art. 29 of Law 8, 1892 (Education)	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	15
Law No. 8, 1898	**Assurance companies**	Repealing Law 12, 1892, and Law 4, 1896	—	—	See Act 17, 1908, sec. 26	16
Law No. 9, 1898	Definition of dishonouring sentence	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	22

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Law No. 10, 1898	Patent Law	Repealing Law 12, 1897	—	Tr. Pr. 22, 1902, sec. 2	See Govt. Notice 123, 1900	23
Law No. 11, 1898	Law on boilers and use of machinery	Repealing Law 3, 1896	—	Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 12	See FVRR. 17/11/'98, art. 1696 (correcting erratum)	44
Law No. 12, 1898	Mining Regulations	Repealing Laws 3, 1893; 12, 1896; 11, 1897	Sec. 156 by Tr. Pr. 10, 1901, sec. 20	Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 12	See FVRR. 15/8/'98, art. 971; SVRR. 10/11/'98, art. 1604	54
Law No. 13, 1898	Postage and revenue stamps ..	Repealing Law 3, 1875, and all other laws, etc., with reference to printing of stamps	—	Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, sec. 2	See FVRR. 8/3/'99, art. 270	105
Law No. 14, 1898	Amendment of Law 26, 1896 (Press Law)	—	—	Ord. 49, 1902, sec. 9 ..	—	108
Law No. 15, 1898	Gold Law	Repealing Mining Ord., 1866; VRR. 14/6/'70, art. 181; 21/12/'70, art. 16; Law 1, 1871; VRR. 15/11/'71, art. 351; 21/2/'72, art. 541; Law 2, 1872; VRR. 11/3/'73, art. 39; Law 7, 1874; Law 6, 1875; VRR. 26/6/'82, art. 580; Law 1, 1883; Appendix to Law 1, 1883; Pr. 17/6/'84; VRR. 18/8/'84, art. 155; Law 8, 1885; Appendix to Law 8, 1885; Amendment of Law 8, 1885 (in 1886); Law 10, 1887; VRR. 5/5/'87, art. 37, sec. 2; 10/5/'87, art. 68; 27/7/'87, art. 1302; 9/7/'88, art. 937; Laws 9, 1888; 8, 1889; Pr. 16/4/'89; VRR. 13/5/'89, art. 80; 18/5/'89, art. 181; 15/7/'89, art. 965; Laws 8, 1890; 10,	Art. 1 (*a*) added to Schedule A by Executive Council Resolution, 25/10/'98, art. 1015, published by Govt. Notice 590, 8/11/'98; SVRR. 14/9/'99, artt. 1182 and 1183; art. 140 by Govt. Notice 90, 25/4/'00	Act 35, 1908, sec. 2 ..	See SVRR. 1/7/'98, art. 664; 19/9/'98, art. 1230; E.C.R. 25/10/'98, art. 1015, published by Govt. Notice 590, 8/11/'98; E.C.R. 16/11/'98, art. 116, published by Govt. Notice 168, 16/11/'98; Govt. Notice 585, 1899; Ord. 11, 1902, secs. 10 and 13; 21, 1902; Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, secs. 2, 31, 32, and others; Ord. 19, 1903, sec. 28; 42, 1903; Pr. (Adm.) 53, 1903; Ord. 35, 1905, secs. 14 and 17; 26, 1906, secs. 7 and 8; Prs. (Adm.) 56, 1906; 105, 1906; Govt. Notice 1050, 1906; as to art. 93 see Act 25, 1907, sec. 88 (2); Prs. (Adm.) 18 and 27, 1908; Act 34, 1908, sec. 3; as to sec. 104 see Act 34, 1908, sec. 9 (3)	110

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1898—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1898.
Law No. 15. 1898 (*continued*)	Gold Law (*continued*)	1891; 18, 1892; FVRR. 11/8/'92, art. 1105; 13/6/'93, art. 313; 10/8/'94, art. 1249; Laws 14, 1894; 22, 1894, art. 19; FVRR. 14/8/'95, art. 916; 28/8/'95, art. 1023; Law 19, 1895; FVRR. 20/9/'95, art. 1282; 23/9/'95, art. 1290; Law 21, 1896; FVRR. 26/7/'97, art. 695; 19/10/'97, art. 1585; 21/10/'97, art. 1595; 31/5/'98, art. 314				
Law No. 16, 1898	Political Alliance (Mutual Assistance) between South African Republic and Orange Free State	Confirmed by FVRR. 4/10/'98, art. 1354	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice 572, 1897; Pr. 21/10/'98	169
Law No. 17, 1898	Town Councils	Superseding Law 13, 1896 (with proviso), and repealing all laws in conflict with it, with exception of Law 9, 1897 (Stadsraad, Johannesburg)	—	*Superseded by:* Partly by Ord. 58, 1903. *Repealed by:* Art. 45 by Ord. 14, 1904, sec. 1	—	171
Law No. 18. 1898	**Post Law**	Repealing Laws 1, 1886; 19, 1887; 1, 1890; and all laws, etc., affecting postal matters excepting existing contracts and treaties	Schedule A by FVRR. 15/3/'99, art. 329; Pr. 26, 1900	—	See Govt. Notices 298, 1901; 955, 1904; 756, 1905; 1066, 1905; 535, 1907; 536, 1907	179

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Law No. 19, 1898	Liquor Law	Repealing Law 13, 1897, and all other laws, etc., still in force with reference to sale of liquor	Tr. Pr. 36, 1901 ..	Art. 43 repealed and new provisions substituted by Tr. Pr. 36, 1901; the whole by Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 1	See FVRR. 25/11/'98, art. 1830; Govt. Notices 534, 1899; 144, 147, 1900	205
Law No. 20, 1898	Military Service	Superseding Law 2, 1883; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it, with exception of Law 16, 1898	Laws 20, 1899; 21, 1899; Govt. Notices 610, 1899; 24 and 89, 1900	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	229
Law No. 21, 1898	Licences	Repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	FVRR. 7/12/'98, art. 1952	Law 17, 1899, art. 27; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	245
Law No. 22, 1898	Precious Stones Law	Repealing all laws, etc., with reference to mining of and trading in precious stones	—	Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 15/3/'98, art. 345; Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, sec. 2; Ord. 42, 1903	251
Law No. 23,1898	Immorality Law	Amending Law 2, 1897, and repealing artt, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 of said law	—	Law 11, 1899, art. 15; Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	304
Special Session.						
FVRR. 18/2/'98, art. 69	Repealing FVRR. 25/8/'97, art. 935, and FVRR. 31/8/'97, art. 1000, *re* salaries of Volksraad members	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 24/2/'98, art. 134	Repealing FVRR. 5/8/'92, art. 1072 (instructions *re* Law 3, 1885: Coolies, Arabs, etc.)	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten by Govt. Notice 152, 30/3/'98, and *Staatskoerant*, 6/4/'98, as FVRR. art. 104	—	—	—	347
FVRR. 28/2/'98, art. 200	Extradition of criminals in absence of treaties	Published by Govt. Notice 105, 28/2/'98, in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 1/3/'98	—	—	See Law 9, 1887 ..	338
FVRR. 2/3/'98, art. 228	Regulations *re* importation of horned cattle	—	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 17, 1902	See Pr. 7/3/'98 ..	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 10/3/'98, art. 324	Interpretation of FVRR. 3/9/'97, art. 1027, *re* cold storage chambers	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1898—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1898.
FVRR. 10/3/'98, art. 327	Instructions to Government to commence construction of railway, Belfast–Lydenburg	—	—	—	See FVRR. 9/11/'96, art. 1982; 12/11/'97, art. 1713	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 15/3/'98, art. 345	Government authorised to issue regulations for mining of precious stones; such regulations to have force of law until dealt with by Second Volksraad	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See SVRR. 4/10/'97, art. 1353	307
Ordinary Session.						
FVRR. 10/5/'98, art. 114	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony) prolonged for another year	—	—	—	See Pr. 9/6/'98 ..	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 16/5/'98, art. 157	Law regulating tax on fixed property passed	Operation of law suspended by FVRR. 16/5/'98, art. 160, until dealt with next session	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 16/5/'98, art. 160	Suspending operation of law on fixed property (FVRR. 16/5/'98, art. 157) until dealt with next session	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 8/6/'98	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 27/5/'98, art. 296	Renewing FVRR. 1/6/'92, art. 344, *re* subsidies for German and English schools	Published by Govt. Notice 268, 2/6/'98, in *Staatskoerant*, 8/6/'98	—	—	See FVRR. 5/10/'95, art. 1513; Act 25, 1907	348
SVRR. 27/5/'98, art. 256	Amendment of art. 86 of Law 21, 1896 (Gold Law)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 31/5/'98, art. 314, and published by Govt. Notice 261, 2/6/'98, in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 1/6/'98	—	FVRR. 31/5/'98, art. 314, by Law 15, 1898, art. 152, and Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	In FVR. Minutes, p. 217, the SVRR. is dated 6/5/'98, art. 206	347

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

FVRR. 8/6/'98, art. 435	Adoption of Chapter IX, Report Industrial Commission (authority to Government to amend pass law; amendments to have force of law until next session)	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 9/5/'98, art. 84	*Re* report of Inspection Department	Amended and accepted as notice by FVRR. 21/6/'98, art. 565; published in *Staatskoerant*, 29/6/'98	—	FVRR. 21/6/'98, art. 565, and SVRR. 9/5/'98, art. 84, by Tr. Pr. 34, 1901	—	350
FVRR. 29/6/'98, art. 668	Amendment of art. 5 of Law 3, 1891 (Dog Tax)	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten and in *Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'98, as art. 688	—	Repealed as art. 688 by Act 23, 1907, sec. 1	—	351
FVRR. 30/6/'98, art. 679	Orphan Master's Department separated from that of Master of Supreme Court	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/7/'98	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	351
SVRR. 20/6/'98, art. 516	Barberton and Kaap Goldfields water regulations	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 11/7/'98, art. 762	—	—	See Govt. Notice 191, 6/5/'97	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 14/7/'98, art. 815	*Re* collection of native taxes in towns and goldfields; grant of five per cent. to native commissioners on dog tax collected by them	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 10/8/'98	—	Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 1 ..	See FVRR. 22/9/'99, art. 1341, in Volksraad Minutes	354
FVRR. 15/7/'98, art. 829	Government authorised to appoint an Assistant State Attorney	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/7/'98	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	352
FVRR. 18/7/'98, art. 833	Government authorised to construct steam tram, Albertskroon–Johannesburg, and to fix tariffs, etc.	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 1/7/'98, art. 664	**Time for sending in diagrams of "werven" to end on 31st December, 1898**	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 18/7/'98, art. 841; published in *Staatskoerant*, 3/8/'98	—	—	See SVRR. 22/9/'97, art. 1219	353
FVRR. 18/7/'98, art. 844	Repealing FVRR. 13/8/'96, art. 1200 (*re* duty on tobacco)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/7/'98	—	—	See FVRR. 7/3/'99, art. 224	353
SVRR. 3/8/'98, art. 887	Standing Orders of Second Volksraad	Superseding Standing Orders of 1897	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	355

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1898—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1898.
FVRR. 15/8/'98, art. 971	Tunnelling forbidden under areas reserved by FVRR. 25/8/'96, art. 1261	This is a proviso to art. 2 of Law 12, 1898; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 10/5/'98	—	—	FVRR. 1261, 1896, is repealed	308
FVRR. 22/8/'98, art. 1009	Moneys accruing to informers to be paid strictly in accordance with the law	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	308
FVRR. 23/8/'98, art. 1016	Cancelling Executive Council Resolution 26/11/'89, art. 732, *re* monopoly of Pretoria Waterworks Company, and instructions to Government *re* water supply, Pretoria	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/8/'98	—	—	See Govt. Notice 209, 1895	309
FVRR. 29/8/'98, art. 1042	Repealing Law 17, 1894 (Volunteer Corps)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/12/'98	—	—	—	309
FVRR. 1/9/'98, art. 1055	**Government not to grant leave to construct tramways driven by mechanical power**	—	—	—	See FVRR. 7/12/'96, art. 2249; 29/11/'98, art. 1855; 5/7/'99, art. 417	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 7/9/'98, art. 1095	Offices of native commissioners and commandants separated	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	310
FVRR. 7/9/'98, art. 1108	*Re* appointment of consular officials	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	310
FVRR. 23/8/'98, art. 1278	**Government officials not forbidden to do private work outside office hours**	—	—	—	See VRR. 3/10/'84, art. 733	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 4/10/'98, art. 1354 ..	Confirmation of Law 16, 1898 (Political Alliance between South African Republic and Orange Free State)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	310
FVRR. 6/10/'98, art. 1388	Ratification of Swaziland Protocol with Great Britain (Jurisdiction, Swaziland Courts) ..	—	—	—	See FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 24; Govt. Notice 525, 1898	FVR. Minutes.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

SVRR. 19/9/'98, art. 1230	Royalty of two and a half per cent. on gross production of mynpachts	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 6/10/'98, art. 1394; published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/10/'98	—	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1902	See Govt. Notices 618, 1898; 137, 1899	373
SVRR. 21/9/'98, art. 1243	Grant of ground to Klerksdorp Agricultural Society	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 6/10/'98, art. 1399; published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/10/'98	—	—	—	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 24/10/'98, art. 1412	**Government ground leased in Kaap District not to fall under regulations for leasing of Government ground (FVRR. 4/12/'96, art. 2237)**	—	—	—	See VRR. 4/6/'90, art. 249	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 4/11/'98, art. 1561	Ratification of amendment of Railway Convention with Orange Free State	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 7/12/'98; erroneously published in Lokale Wetten as dated 4/10/'98	—	—	See Govt. Notice 572, 1897	311
FVRR. 7/11/'98, art. 1586	**Government to put and keep in order all graves of all officers and burghers fallen in the service of the country**	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 11/11/'98, art. 1651	Government to buy farm Witpoort and to lease it to poor burghers	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 11/11/'98, art. 1655	Native commissioners to receive office rent	—	—	—	See FVRR. 3/8/'97, art. 791; 16/11/'98, art. 1761 (both in Minutes of Volksraad)	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 18/11/'98, art. 1782	Five per cent. tax on net production of gold mining companies	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 30/11/'98	—	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 34, 1902	See Govt. Notice, 14/2/'99	377
FVRR. 18/11/'98, art. 1794	Permits for transportation of explosives can also be granted by mining inspectors in remote districts	—	—	—	See Law 27, 1896, art. 9	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 23/11/'98, art. 1814	Government authorised to enter into a loan of £2,500,000 for public works	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 25/11/'98, art. 1830	Confirming and adding to Law 19, 1898 (Liquor Law), and instructing Government to publish and submit certain proposed amendments of same	Published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 30/11/'98	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	312

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1898—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1898.
SVRR.10/11/'98, art. 1604	Government authorised to correct clerical errors in Law 12, 1898 (Mining Regulations)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 28/11/'98, art. 1848	—	—	—	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR.29/11/'98, art. 1852	Compensation for stock killed by railways	Amending art. 3 of Law 15, 1892	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	313
FVRR. 29/11/'98, art. 1855	**Government authorised to grant leave for construction of branch lines to mines**	—	—	—	See FVRR. 11/11/'97, art. 1702; 5/7/'99, art. 417	313
FVRR.30/11/'98, art. 1865	Rustenburg line to be connected with Pretoria	—	—	—	See FVRR. 12/11/'97, art. 1713	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 1/12/'98, art. 1870	**Ventersdorp not to be declared a district, but Government authorised to extend powers of resident justices of the peace**	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 1/12/'98, art. 1872	Government instructed to communicate with Orange Free State *re* extension Rustenburg line to Marico	—	—	—	See FVRR. 21/9/'97, art. 1281; 12/11/'97, art. 1713	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 2/12/'98, art. 1910	*Re* sale of bewaarplaatsen ..	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten and *Staatskoerant*, 14/12/98, as art. 1911	—	—	See FVRR. 25/8/'96, art. 1261; FVRR. 2/12/'98, art. 1911 (awarding burgherright erven to Widow Schweizer), has been repealed by Act 35, 1908, sec. 2; apparently it was intended to repeal art. 1910	379
FVRR. 5/12/'98, art. 1916	Duty on imported mineral waters	Erroneously published in Lokale Wetten and in *Staatskoerant*, 21/12/'98, as art. 1917	—	—	—	380
FVRR. 6/12/'98, art. 1947	School committees to be supplied with wood and iron for schools and teachers' dwellings	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 7/12/'98, art. 1952	Government instructed to draft regulations for Kaffir eating-houses; such to have force of law temporarily, and amending art. 6 (25) of Law 21, 1898	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notice, 1895, published in *Staatskoerant*, 27/3/'95	315
FVRR. 7/12/'98, art. 1963	Government authorised to grant Union Ground, Johannesburg, for exhibition purposes	—	—	—	See FVRR. 15/3/'99, art. 323	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 8/12/'98, art. 1969	£25,000 placed at disposal of Government to take over called-up bonds of farmers who were unable to meet them	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 127, 1899; 1225, 1906	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 22/11/'98, art. 1749	Art. 4 (*a*) added to Law 14, 1897 (Base Metals and Minerals)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 8/12/'98, art. 1975	—	Act 35, 1908, sec. 2 ..	—	315
SVRR. 17/11/'98, art. 1696	Correcting clerical error in Law 11, 1898 (Law on Boilers)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 8/12/'98, art. 1978	—	—	—	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 8/12/'98, art. 1973	Government authorised to enter into contract with J. A. Kieser for tram line, Ferreira Mine to Diepkloof	—	Extended by FVRR. 15/3/'99, art. 327	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
Pr. 8/1/'98 ..	Temporary suspension of art. 29 of Law 27, 1896 (Explosives)	—	—	—	See Pr. 31/1/'98 ..	318
Pr. 25/1/'98 ..	Prohibitions under Law 5, 1894 (Game Law)	—	—	—	—	319
Pr. 31/1/'98 ..	Further suspension of art. 29 of Law 27, 1896 (Explosives)	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/1/'98 ..	319
Pr. 4/2/'98 ..	**Importation of old clothes, etc., which are not disinfected, prohibited**	Under Law 12, 1895 ..	—	—	—	321
Pr. 5/2/'98 ..	Streets, bridges, etc., Pretoria, to fall under administration of temporary Town Council	—	—	—	See Pr. 20/12/'97 ..	320
Pr. 3/2/'98 ..	Rietfontein, Potchefstroom, declared a port of entry	—	—	—	—	321 *Staatskoerant*, 9/2/'98
Pr. 12/2/'98 ..	MacHattiesburg declared a town	—	Pr. (Adm.) 36, 1905 (name changed)	—	See Govt. Notice 439, 1897	321 *Staatskoerant*, 16/2/'98

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1898—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1898.
Pr. 18/2/'98 ..	Laws of South African Republic to apply to Swaziland	Under FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 25	—	—	See Prs. 15/3/'95 and 11, 1905 (Swaziland); Govt. Notice 1/6/'97	322
Pr. 23/2/'98 ..	Bethal declared a district ..	Under FVRR. 4/8/'97, art. 778	—	—	See Pr. 18/4/'98 ..	323 *Staats-koerant*, 23/2/'98
Pr. 28/2/'98 ..	Town regulations of South African Republic made applicable to Bremersdorp	Under FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 25	—	—	—	323 *Staats-koerant*, 2/3/'98
Pr. 7/3/'98 ..	Regulations for importation of horned cattle	Under FVRR. 2/3/'98, art. 228	Pr. 23/3/'98	—	—	323
Pr. 14/3/'98 ..	Special commission farms District Lydenburg	Under Law 3, 1887 ..	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 16/3/'98
Pr. 18/3/'98 ..	District Council, Carolina ..	Under art. 7 of Law 1, 1887	—	—	—	380
Pr. 21/3/'98 ..	Closing streets, Arcadia, Pretoria (Caledonian Public Grounds)	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 23/3/'98
Pr. 23/3/'98 ..	Amending art. 1 of Proclamation 7/3/'98	—	—	—	—	327
Pr. 26/3/'98 ..	Proclamation of Government Game Reserve between Crocodile River and Sabi River	Issued under FVRR. 17/9/'95, art. 1230	—	—	See Govt. Notice 312, 12/7/'02, in *Government Gazette*, 25/7/'02; republished Govt. Notice 322, 15/7/'02, in *Government Gazette*, 18/7/'02; Pr. (Adm.) 11, 1902	327
Pr. 28/3/'98 ..	Middelburg declared port of entry	—	—	—	—	329 *Staats-koerant*, 30/3/'98

Digitized by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2014

Pr. 18/4/'98 ..	Bethal divided into wards ..	—	—	—	See Pr. 23/2/'98	329 *Staats-koerant*, 20/4/'98
Prs. 28/4/'98 (four)	Prohibitions under Law 5, 1894 (Game Law), on Government grounds in portions of Districts Rustenburg, Waterberg, Marico, and on commonages Belfast and Wakkerstroom	—	—	—	—	329 to 331
Pr. 29/4/'98 ..	Prohibitions under Law 5, 1894 (Game Law), on commonage, Nylstroom	—	—	—	—	331
Pr. 10/5/'98 ..	South African Postal Union Convention	—	—	—	See SVRR. 9/8/'97, art. 884	332 *Staats-koerant*, 25/5/'95
Pr. 9/6/'98 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony) prolonged for a year	Issued under FVRR. 10/5/'98, art. 114	—	—	—	332
Pr. 10/6/'98 ..	Appointment of resident justice of the peace at Hartingsburg	—	—	—	Ceased to be village; see Pr. (Adm.) 94, 1907	333 *Staats-koerant*, 15/6/'98
Pr. 4/7/'98 ..	District Council, Vryheid ..	Under Law 1, 1887 ..	—	—	—	329 *Staats-koerant*, 6/7/'98
Pr. 17/8/'98 ..	Cancellation of port of entry at Zanddrift	Cancelling Pr. 29/10/'95	—	—	—	333 *Staats-koerant*, 24/8/'98
Pr. 2/9/'98 ..	Smallpox regulations (vaccination)	—	Pr. 29/9/'98	—	See Govt. Notice 274, 1893; Tr. Pr. 23, 1901	334 *Staats-koerant* (*Extra-ordinary*) 2/9/'98
Pr. 29/9/'98 ..	Amending Proclamation 2/9/'98	—	—	—	—	334 *Staats-koerant*, 5/10/'98

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1898—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1898.
Pr. 27/9/'98 ..	Alteration boundaries of wards, Wolmaransstad	—	—	—	See Pr. 12/12/'95 ..	334 *Staats-koerant*, 5/10/'98
Pr. 27/9/'98 ..	Provisional Postal Convention with Lourenco Marques	—	—	—	—	334 *Staats-koerant*, 19/10/98
Pr. 26/9/'98 ..	World's Postal Union entered into by Republic	—	—	—	—	334 *Staats-koerant*, 19/10/98
Pr. 27/9/'98 ..	Government ground, Fraser's Concession, Lydenburg, proclaimed public digging	—	—	Portion deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 37, 1908	See Pr. 20/11/'90 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 28/9/'98
Pr. 21/10/'98 ..	Law 16, 1898 (Political Alliance between South African Republic and Orange Free State), to be of force immediately	—	—	—	—	334
Pr. 19/10/'98 ..	Government grounds in Districts Heidelberg and Potchefstroom, reserved by Proclamation 22/7/'95, finally closed for prospecting	—	—	—	See Prs. 5/6/'88, 22/7/'95; Prs. (Adm.) 41, 42, 43, 1907	*Staats-koerant*, 19/10/98
Pr. 21/10/'98 ..	Appointment of resident justices of the peace on certain proclaimed farms, District Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 619, 18/11/'98, in *Staats-koerant*, 23/11/'98 (erratum)	*Staats-koerant*, 26/10/98
Pr. 28/10/'98 ..	Portion Rhenosterspruit No. 16, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 9/4/'89 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 2/11/'98
Pr. 22/10/'98 ..	Appointment resident justice of of the peace at Waterval Boven and Waterval Onder	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 26/10/98

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. 1/11/'98 ..	Prohibiting movements of natives during disturbances in Zoutpansberg	—	—	Pr. 16/1/'99	—	*Staatskoerant*, 2/11/'98
Pr. 4/11/'98 ..	Portion Dwarsvlei No. 66, Krugersdorp, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 5/11/'88 ..	*Staatskoerant*, 9/11/'98
Pr. 1/12/'98 ..	Portion Kleinfontein No. 157, Heidelberg, proclaimed, but reserved for stands township	—	—	—	See Pr. 22/6/'88; Govt. Notices 347 and 647, 1898	*Staatskoerant*, 7/12/'98
Govt. Notice No. 12, 10/1/'98	Regulations, Barberton Hospital	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 12/1/'98
Govt. Notice No. 15, 10/1/'98	Correction in publication of traffic regulations for railways	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 163, 9/6/'96	336
Govt. Notice No. 41, 21/1/'98	Jurisdiction of field cornet of Boksburg Goldfields	—	—	—	—	337
Govt. Notice No. 42, 24/1/'98	Regulations for storage of foodstuffs by traders (Johannesburg)	—	—	—	—	336
Govt. Notice No. 50, 26/1/'98	Agreement *re* lease portion Braamfontein to "Vereeniging tot Nut van het Algemeen" (Rand Relief Committee, Johannesburg)	Under FVRR. 9/9/'97, art. 1089	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 2/2/'98
Govt. Notice, 5/2/'98	Regulations for cabs, transport wagons, sale of milk (supplementary), public buildings, and outspans, enclosure during building operations, sky signs, and wells, Johannesburg	Under art. 30 of Law 9, 1897	—	—	See Govt. Notice (erratum) in *Staatskoerant*, 16/3/'98	*Staatskoerant*, 9/2/'98
Govt. Notice No. 52, 27/2/'98	**Consular officials of Netherlands authorised to act as marriage officers, etc., as to Netherlanders**	Under FVRR. 10/12/'96, art. 2286	—	—	—	337
Govt. Notice No. 64, 3/2/'98	Cancellation concession Richard Black, dated 24/10/'81, *re* bridge over Vaal River	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 23/2/'98
Govt. Notice No. 81, 15/2/'98	Smallpox regulations, Rietfontein Lazaretto	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 16/2/'98
Govt. Notice No. 83, 14/2/'98	Cancellation agreement J. F. Munnik, dated 8/11/'89, *re* horse tram, Barberton	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 23/2/'98

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1898—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1898.
Govt. Notice No. 65, 3/2/'98	Cancellation concession Adolf Gates, dated 8/3/'82, *re* navigation Vaal River	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 178, 1882	*Staatskoerant*, 9/2/'98,
Govt. Notice No. 98, 24/2/'98	Cancellation agreement Taute and Maré, dated 29/12/'91, *re* rope manufactory	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 161, 1892	*Staatskoerant*, 2/3/'98
Govt. Notice No. 88, 18/2/'98	Cancellation agreement Lewis (Mount Maré G.M. Co., Ltd.), dated 22/6/'88, *re* tramway, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 23/2/'98
Govt. Notice No. 91, 18/2/'98	Cancellation agreement L. G. Vorstmann, dated 8/10/'88, *re* water supply (Klip River), Johannesburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 86, 1890	*Staatskoerant*, 23/2/'98
Govt. Notice No. 102, 26/2/'98	Cancellation agreement T. H. Hove, dated 20/7/'87, *re* water mill, Vryheid	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 2/3/'98
Govt. Notice No. 109, 5/3/'98	Agreement with Fink *re* manufacture of matches	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 9/3/'98
Govt. Notice No. 121, 10/3/'98	Regulations for administration of estates of natives under art. 16 of Law 3, 1897	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136	—	339
Govt. Notice No. 149, 30/3/'98	Regulations for introduction of native labour from Mozambique	Issued under art. 5 of Law 21, 1896, and FVRR. 5/11/'97, art. 1670	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 364, 1909 (Convention with Mozambique)	See Govt. Notice 574, 7/12/'97	341
Govt. Notice No. 150, 31/3/'98	Seed oats exempt from import duty	Under art. 1 (*g*) of Law 4, 1894	—	—	—	345
Govt. Notice No. 157, 1/4/'98	Police regulations	Under art. 10 of Law 11, 1895; instructions and regulations, Detective Department, and	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 6/4/'98, 20/4/'98

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

		general instructions, Police, added in the publication of Govt. Notice 157, in *Staatskoerant*, 20/4/'98				
Govt. Notice No. 182, 18/4/'98	Regulations Sanitary Committee, Ward II, District Krugersdorp	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 348, 1896	380 *Staatskoerant*, 20/4/'98
Govt. Notice No. 204, 28/4/'98	Agreement with E. Mendelssohn *re* water supply from farm Zuurbekom, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 4/5/'98
Govt. Notice No. 221, 7/5/'98	Agreement with F. S. Nefdt and others *re* laying out stands township on portion Roodepoort, Krugersdorp	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86; Act 34, 1908, sec. 13	*Staatskoerant*, 11/5/'98
Govt. Notice No. 259, 31/5/'98	Regulations for supply of electricity, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 8/6/'98
Govt. Notice No. 294, 17/6/'98	Division of Johannesburg into wards	—	—	—	—	380 *Staatskoerant*, 22/6/'98
Govt. Notice No. 296, 20/6/'98	Amendment of regulations of Town Council, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	349
Govt. Notice No. 323, 4/7/'98	Cancellation Agreements Kasteel Kopjes Syndicate, *re* tramway, etc., Selati Goldfields	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 335, 1890	*Staatskoerant*, 20/7/'98
Govt. Notice No. 347, 11/7/'98	Agreement with George Farrar Syndicate *re* laying out stands township of Kleinfontein, Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 647, 1898; Pr. 1/12/'98	*Staatskoerant*, 13/7/'98
Govt. Notice No. 378, 21/7/'98	Regulations Johannesburg Hospital	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 27/7/'98
Govt. Notice No. 380, 21/7/'98	Agreement with H. Orkin *re* manufacture of sweet stuffs	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 27/7/'98
Govt. Notice No. 421, 11/8/'98	Agreement with A. C. Romyn *re* entrepôt, Elandsfontein	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 17/8/'98

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1898—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1898.
Govt. Notice No. 427, 16/8/'98	Agreement with Verdoorn *re* lease of ground, Warmbad	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 17/8/'98
Govt. Notice No. 434, 16/8/'98	Jurisdiction of Boksburg Sanitary Committee	—	—	—	—	354
Govt. Notice No. 447, 23/8/'98	Amendment of art. 6 of Law 24, 1895 (Hut Tax), *re* collection native taxes, Swaziland	—	—	Govt. Notice 453, 26/8/'98	—	*Staats-koerant*, 24/8/'98
Govt. Notice No. 453, 26/8/'98	*Re* collection of native taxes (Executive Council Resolution 26/8/'98, art. 792)	Supplementing art. 6 of Law 24, 1895; repealing Govt. Notice 447, 23/8/'98	—	Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 1 ..	—	369
Govt. Notice No. 463, 2/9/'98	Regulations Sanitary Committee, Bremersdorp	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 7/9/'98
Gopt. Notice No. 464, 2/9/'98	Regulations Sanitary Committee, Mahamba, Swaziland	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 7/9/'98
Govt. Notice No. 493, 17/9/'98	Regulations for Hospital, Swaziland	—	Govt. Notice 453, 1899	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 21/9/'98
Govt. Notice No. 507, 29/9/'98	Agreement with C. A. Lagesen *re* manufacture of paper	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 5/10/'98
Govt. Notice No. 517, 6/10/'98	Agreement with H. Orkin *re* manufacture of starch	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 12/10/98
Govt. Notice No. 522, 12/10/'98	Registration of coolies under Law 3, 1885	—	—	—	—	370
Govt. Notice No. 525, 11/10/'98	Protocol to art. 2 of Swaziland Convention (Criminal Jurisdiction over Natives)	—	—	—	See FVRR. 1895, art. 24; FVRR. 6/10/'98, art. 1388	370

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 543, 17/10/'98	Agreement with A. Scheuermann *re* tram, Boksburg–Vogelfontein	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 19/10/98
Govt. Notice, 3/10/'98	Grant of water from Government dam, Boksburg, to East Rand Proprietary Mines	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 26/10/98
Govt. Notice No. 564, 28/10/'98	Regulations in connection with Law 15, 1897 (Leprosy Law)	—	—	*Superseded by :* Ord. 23, 1904	—	*Staats-koerant*, 2/11/'98
Govt. Notice No. 590, 8/11/'98	Executive Council Resolution 25/10/'98, art. 1015, *re* sale of lapsed claims (addition to Schedule A of Law 15, 1898)	—	Govt. Notice 634, 26/11/'98	—	—	374
Govt. Notice No. 574, 1/11/'98	Agreement with E. Mendelssohn *re* sewage system of Johannesburg, etc.	—	—	Govt. Notice 53, 26/1/'99	—	*Staats-koerant*, 2/11/'98
Govt. Notice No. 597, 10/11/'98	Agreement with Lombard and Botha *re* horse tramway, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 16/11/98
Govt. Notice No. 609, 15/11/'98	Spheres of inspection of Mining Inspectors and Boiler Inspectors	To take effect on 1st February, 1899; see Govt. Notice 688, 20/12/'98, in *Staats-koerant*, 21/12/'98; amending Govt. Notice 127, 24/3/'97, and 462, 3/12/'94	Govt. Notice 267, 30/5/'99	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 23/11/98
Govt. Notice No. 613, 16/11/'98	Cancellation agreement C. J. Birkenstock, dated 12/4/'95, *re* water supply, Murchison Range, Selati Goldfields	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 85, 1895	*Staats-koerant*, 23/11/98
Govt. Notice No. 618, 16/11/'98	Regulations *re* two and a half per cent. royalty on mynpachts	Executive Council Resolution 16/11/'98, art. 1116, under art. 4 of Law 15, 1898	—	Suspended by Law 22, 1899	See Govt. Notice 137, 1899	374
Govt. Notice No. 621, 19/11/'98	**Coolies to move into locations under amended Law 3, 1885**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 208, 25/4/'99	376

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1898—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1898.
Govt. Notice No. 622, 23/11/'98	War tax levied in connection with operations against Magato, in terms of art. 1 of Law 24, 1896	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 23/11/98
Govt. Notice No. 633, 25/11/'98	Turffontein No. 198 placed under jurisdiction of Sanitary Department of Johannesburg Mines	—	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 30/11/98
Govt. Notice No. 634, 26/11/'98	Amending conditions of sale of lapsed claims, as published by Govt. Notice 590, 8/11/'98	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 30/11/98
Govt. Notice No. 647, 1/12/'98	Agreement with George Farrar Syndicate *re* Kleinfontein Township	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 347, 1898; Pr. 1/12/'98	*Staats-koerant*, 7/12/'98
Govt. Notice No. 670, 17/12/'98	Sanitary Regulations, Ward III, Krugersdorp	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 348, 1896	380 *Staats-koerant*, 17/12/98
Govt. Notice No. 673, 17/12/98	Instructions for State Chemist ..	Put in force for a year	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 21/12/98
Govt. Notice No. 678, 17/12/'98	Agreement with Trammer and Van Reenen *re* manufacture of calcium carbide	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 21/12/98
Govt. Notice No. 691, 24/12/'98	Agreement with Percy Woolf *re* manufacture of soap	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 28/12/98
Govt. Notice No. 696, 24/12/'98	Agreement with Penn & Co. *re* manufacture of matches	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 28/12/98
Govt. Notice No. 697, 27/12/'98	Agreement with Beerstecher *re* manufacture of matches	—	—	—	—	*Staats-koerant*, 28/12/98

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 698, 27/12/'98	Instructions for Inspector of Explosives	—	—	—	See Law 27, 1896 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 28/12/98
Govt. Notice No. 2, 31/12/'98	Circular *re* applications for letters of naturalisation	—	—	—	See Law 3, 1899 ..	*Staats-koerant*, 4/1/'99
			1899.			Lokale Wetten, 1899.
Law No. 1, 1899	Establishment of School of Mines	—	—	Ord. 40, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	1
Law No. 2, 1899	Civil Service Law..	Repealing VRR. 3/6/'75, art. 188; 3/10/'84, art. 733; Law 7, 1885; VRR. 19/5/'86, art. 224; FVRR. 6/8/'91, art. 1291; 21/6/'93, art. 412; 27/6/'93, art. 474; 21/7/'94, art. 938; 10/9/'94, art. 1636; Law 22, 1894, art. 16; FVRR. 27/6/'96, art. 732 *et seq.* (regulations for appointment of officials); and all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	5
Law No. 3, 1899	Franchise (Naturalisation) ..	Amending Law 3, 1894; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Govt. Notices 2, 31/12/'98; 375, 1899 FVRR. 29/9/'99, art. 1442	11
Law No. 4, 1899	**Land Taxes**	Repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it (with proviso)	Act 2, 1909	—	See Act 33, 1907, sec. 12 (Townships); as to sec. 5, see Act 18, 1908, sec. 3; Act 2, 1909, secs. 1 and 2	17
Law No. 5, 1899	Amendment of art. 21 of Law 1, 1896 (State Artillery)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	19
Law No. 6, 1899	Compensation for cattle killed by trains	Superseding Law 15,1892	—	Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 2 ..	—	20
Law No. 7, 1899	**Native Commissioners' Courts: Punishment of legal practitioners misconducting themselves therein**	—	—	—	—	22

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1899.
Law No. 8, 1899	**Supplement to Law 2, 1882 (Pound Law)**	—	—	—	See Ord. 31, 1902, sec. 6; Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 72; Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 30 (1); Ord. II (Priv.), 1906, sec. 95 (1)	23
Law No. 9, 1899	Johannesburg Town Council ..	Superseding Law 9, 1897	—	Pr. 16, 1901, sec. 2	See SVRR. 16/8/'99, art. 828; Pr. 12/9/'99; Ord. 27, 1902	24
Law No. 10, 1899	Department for identification of criminals	—	—	Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 4 ..	—	36
Law No. 11, 1899	Immorality Law	Repealing Law 2, 1897, and Law 23, 1898; and all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Ord. 46, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	38
Law No. 12, 1899	**Tariffs, fees, and bills of costs in legal proceedings**	Superseding Law 14, 1895	Art. 1 by Ord. 9, 1902, sec. 1; art. 4 by Ord. 9, 1902, sec. 2; art. 5 by Ord. 9, 1902, sec. 3	Artt. 6, 7, 8, and 18 by Ord. 9, 1902, sec. 4; artt. 5 (as amended), 9, 15 (except in so far as it refers to Lower Courts), 16, and first paragraph of 17 repealed in terms of Ord. 9, 1902, sec. 6; tariff of Deputy Sheriff under art. 10 repealed by Govt. Notice 503, 1903	See SVRR. 20/7/'99, art. 551; 4/9/'99, art. 1078; Govt. Notice 784, 1906	43
Law No. 13, 1899	**Tariff for Mine Surveyors** ..	—	—	—	—	51
Law No. 14, 1899	Examination of Mine Surveyors	Repealing Law 5, 1895, and Law 9, 1896, and all other laws *re* examination of mine surveyors	—	Ord. 50, 1903, sec. 4 ..	—	56

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Law No. 15, 1899	Stamp duty in estate of deceased persons	Amending art. 7 of Law 2, 1871; repealing all laws, etc., in conflict with it	—	Act 28, 1909, sec. 1,	See Govt. Notice 548, 1903; Notices 344 and 486, 1906	60
Law No. 16, 1899	Pension Law (Civil Servants) ..	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	61
Law No. 17, 1899	Licences	Repealing Law 21, 1898, and all laws in conflict with it	—	Art. 6 partly repealed and amended by Ord. 50, 1902, secs. 1 and 2; art. 26 by Ord. 50, 1902, sec. 3; the whole by Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 1, in terms of said section	See Tr. Pr. 4, 1902; Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 72 (3); Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 31	67
Law No. 18, 1899	**Confiscation of property .. ..**	Repealing all enactments in conflict with it	—	—	—	73
Law No. 19, 1899	Aliens Expulsion Law	Repealing Law 25, 1896, and Law 5, 1898	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Act 15, 1907 ..	75
Law No. 20, 1899	Military Service	Amending Law 20, 1898	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	78
Law No. 21, 1899	Military Service (Natives) ..	Amending Law 20, 1898	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	80
Law No. 22, 1899	Tax on the gross yield of gold in the South African Republic	Passed by Executive Council Resolution 18/12/'99, art. 996, under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*), and under art. 4 of Law 15, 1898, and art. 140 of said Law, as amended by SVRR. 18/9/'99, art. 1182, and confirmed by FVRR. 29/9/'99, art. 1425; suspending E.C.R. art. 1121 of 17/11/'98; art. 102 of 30/1/'99; art. 117 of 8/2/'99; and art. 762 of 14/8/'99 (see Govt. Notice 433, 16/8/'99), and the regulations published thereunder (see Govt. Notice of 14/2/'99), and E.C.R. 16/11/'98, art. 1116 (see Govt. Notice 618, 16/11/'98),	Amended by Govt. Notice 66, 4/4/'00	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	81

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			Lokale Wetten, 1899.
Law No. 22, 1899 (*continued*)	Tax on the gross yield of gold in the South African Republic (*continued*)	and E.C.R. 20/2/'99, art. 207 (see Govt. Notice 137, 18/3/'99), as well as E.C.R. art. 1116, of 16/11/'98, and art. 207 of 20/2/'99 (see Govt. Notices 618 of 16/11/'98 and 137 of 18/3/'99)	—	—	—	
Law No. 23, 1899	Pass Law (confirmed and provisionally put in force by Executive Council Resolution 31/1/'99, art. 109, described in compilation of 1901 as Law 23, 1899)	Regulations for supply of native labour on goldfields; repealing Law 31, 1896, and superseding the regulations passed by E.C.R. 18/1/'99, art. 56	Tr. Pr. 11, 1901; Tr. Pr. 19, 1901; art. 43 suspended by FVRR. 12/5/'99, art. 117	Art. 37 by E.C.R. 6/3/'99, art. 254, and new provisions substituted (see Govt. Notice 118, 7/3/'99); whole repealed by Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 11	See Prs. 4/2/'99, 6/2/'99, 2/8/'99; Notice 41, 1900; Tr. Pr. 23, 1901, sec. 1	*Staatskoerant*, 1/2/'99
Special Session.						
FVRR. 7/3/'99, art. 224	Cancellation of custom duty on raw imported tobacco	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 15/3/'99	—	—	See Govt. Notice 126, 12/3/'99	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 8/3/'99, art. 268	Pension to Ex-President M. W. Pretorius	—	—	—	—	,,
FVRR. 8/3/'99, art. 270	**Revenue and postage stamps to be identical**	—	—	—	See Law 13, 1898 ..	,,
FVRR. 10/3/'99, art. 274 (*a*)	**Government to carry out the resolution to found a Transvaal University**	—	—	—	See VRR. 12/6/'89, art. 404	,,
FVRR. 13/3/'99, art. 295	**Associations subsidised by Government to render proper accounts, and their books to be inspected by Government**	—	—	—	—	,,
FVRR. 13/3/'99, art. 297	Deficiencies in Swaziland Budget to constitute a debt by Swaziland to the Republic	—	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

FVRR. 15/3/'99, art. 316	Grant of £50,000 for irrigation works, etc., in order to provide poor burghers with employment; £20,000—guarantee, Ermelo railway—to be deposited in Amortisatie Fund	—	—	—	See FVRR. 20/6/'93, art. 394; 30/8/'99, art. 1042, in FVR. Minutes; Govt. Notice 1225, 1906	,,
FVRR. 15/3/'99, art. 323	Interpretation of FVRR. 7/12/'98, art. 1963, *re* Exhibition (Union) Ground, Johannesburg	Erroneously quoted in FVRR. art. 323 as FVRR. art. 1965 of 1896, and in Govt. Minutes as FVRR. 7/12/'99, art. 1963	—	—	—	,,
FVRR. 15/3/'99, art. 327	Government authorised to extend concession for tram line, Ferreira–Diepkloof to Cyferfontein	—	—	—	See FVRR. 8/12/'98, art. 1973	,,
FVRR. 15/3/'99, art. 329	Government authorised to correct erratum in Law 18, 1898 (Post Law)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 22/3/'99	—	—	—	,,
Ordinary Session.						
FVRR. 5/5/'99, art. 54	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony), prolonged for another year	—	—	—	See Pr. 13/5/'99 ..	,,
FVRR. 12/5/'99, art. 117	Art. 43 of Law 23, 1899, suspended	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/5/'99	—	—	—	,,
FVRR. 15/5/'99, art. 152	Amendment of Standing Orders	Amending Standing Orders, 1896	—	—	—	,,
FVRR. 17/5/'99, art. 192	Cancellation on ground of irregularities of special franchise granted to a number of persons, unless they comply with conditions of law within three months	—	FVRR. 15/6/'99, art. 365	—	See Govt. Notice 244, 20/5/'99	,,
FVRR. 19/5/'99, art. 222	Traffic regulations (signalling), N.Z.A.S.M., provisionally approved of	Regulations published in *Staatskoerant*, 19/7/'99	—	—	See Govt. Notice 525, 7/12/'96	,,
FVRR. 19/5/'99, art. 227	Interpretation of FVRR. 3/6/'97, art. 234, *re* house rent payable by officials	—	—	—	FVRR. 3/6/'97, art. 234, is repealed; see FVRR. 5/7/'99, art. 412	,,
FVRR. 19/5/'99, art. 234	Amending art. 25 of Law 9, 1897 (Town Council, Johannesburg)	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 31/5/'99	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			
FVRR. 8/6/'99, art. 343	Proposals of State President *re* franchise made at Bloemfontein Conference approved of; instructions to Government to embody same in Bill	—	—	—	See FVRR. 14/6/'99, art. 364	F.V.R. Minutes.
FVRR. 13/6/'99, art. 354	Detective force placed under State Attorney	Amending Law 11, 1895	—	—	—	,,
FVRR. 14/6/'99, art. 364	Draft Franchise Law passed, but its enforcement postponed until public has been consulted	—	—	—	See FVRR. 15/6/'99, art. 367	,,
FVRR. 15/6/'99, art. 365	Interpretation and amendment of FVRR. 17/5/'99, art. 192, *re* special franchise	—	—	—	—	,,
FVRR. 15/6/'99, art. 367	Volksraad to adjourn on 15th June to enable members to consult constituents *re* Franchise Law	—	—	—	See FVRR. 14/6/'99, art. 364	,,
FVRR. 15/6/'99, art. 370	Agreement with National Bank approved of	—	—	—	See Ord. 16, 1902, sec. 2; Ord. 33, 1903	,,
FVRR. 3/7/'99, art. 382	Government instructed to frame and publish bill for increasing members of Volksraad	—	—	—	—	,,
FVRR. 5/7/'99, art. 412	Officers of State Artillery not to pay rent for their houses in barracks	—	—	—	See FVRR. 3/6/'97, art. 234; 19/5/'99, art. 227	,,
FVRR. 5/7/'99, art. 417	**Extension of FVRR. 29/11/'98, art. 1855: Government to have power to grant construction of electric tram lines for conveyance of quartz, etc., from mines**	—	—	—	—	,,
FVRR. 12/7/'99, artt. 488, 489	Amendment of Law 22, 1895 (Pass Law)	—	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

SVRR. 20/7/'99, art. 551	Tariff, Fees, and Bills of Costs (Lower Courts) Law to be incorporated in Law 14, 1895, as art. 10; such law, with amended article, to be published as Law —, 1899; Law 14, 1895, cancelled on such publication	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 1/8/'99, art. 692	—	SVRR. 1078	4/9/'99, art.	Amended law was published as Law 8, 1899, in *Staatskoerant*, 30/8/'99, but withdrawn by Govt. Notice 463, 31/8/'99, in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 31/8/'99	SVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 3/8/'99, art. 722	Interpretation of Law 11, 1896 (Direct Taxes), to apply to whites only	—	—	—		Law 11, 1896, is repealed	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 25/8/'99, art. 959	Majority report, Dynamite Commission, approved of	—	—	—		—	,,
SVRR. 16/8/'99, art. 828	Passing Law 9, 1899 (Johannesburg Town Council), and on its publication repealing Law 9, 1897	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 25/8/'99, art. 960	—	—		—	SVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 17/8/'99, art. 838	Government instructed to provide for House of Correction in next year's estimates	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 25/8/'99, art. 966; published in *Staatskoerant*, 6/9/'99	—	—		—	,,
SVRR. 18/8/'99, art. 846	Interpretation of words "Police Offices" in FVRR. 16/6/'96, art. 598	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 18/8/'99, art. 967; published in *Staatskoerant*, 20/9/'99	—	—		—	,,
FVRR. 25/8/'99, art. 968	Final article (Slotbetaling) of Grondwet passed	—	—	—		See Law 2, 1896; Grondwet of 1899 was not published	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 28/8/'99, art. 979	Fees for "certificates of origin" payable by Orange Free State burghers compounded with Government of that Republic	Published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 1/9/'99	—	—		—	,,
FVRR. 30/8/'99, art. 1016	**Government instructed to cancel all concessions, terms of which have not been complied with**	—	—	—		—	,,
FVRR. 30/8/'99, art. 1031	Cancellation of town regulations of Christiana, published under Govt. Notice 22/8/'70	—	—	—		—	,,
FVRR. 6/9/'99, art. 1146	Government instructed to frame and publish a Poor Rate Bill, to be dealt with next session	—	—	—		—	,,
FVRR. 6/9/'99, art. 1152	Instructions to Government to pay doctor's bill in connection with an injury sustained by applicant in Government service	—	—	—		—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			
FVRR. 11/9/'99, art. 1177	Government instructed to frame a bill regulating working hours of white labour	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
SVRR. 24/8/'99, art. 941	Contract with Ford and Jeppe Estate confirmed (Township) (portions Doornfontein and Turffontein)	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 11/9/'99, art. 1194	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86; Govt. Notice 305, 1899	SVR Minutes.
SVRR. 1/9/'99, art. 1050	Amendment of art. 33 of regulations for towns in South African Republic	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 18/9/'99, art. 1256; regulations, with amendment, published in *Staatskoerant*, 11/10/'99	—	Secs. 1 and 2 by Ord. 14, 1904, sec. 1	See regulations of 1858, as amended by those of 1896; see Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 72	„
SVRR. 4/9/'99, art. 1078	**Repealing SVRR. 20/7/'99 (erroneously cited as dated 19/7/'99), confirming tariff of fees for lower courts, and incorporating same in art. 13 of Law 14, 1895; such law, with amended article, to be published as Law —, 1899; Law 14, 1895, to be cancelled on such publication**	Amended law published as Law 12, 1899; accepted as notice by FVRR. 20/9/'99, art. 1297	—	—	—	„
FVRR. 25/9/'99, art. 1359	**Native commissioners forbidden to supply native labour to mines**	—	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	**Delegation of authority by Volksraad to Government**	Passed in secret session; published in *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*), 3/11/'99, and with government communication referred to in its text in *Staatskoerant*, 4/11/'99	—	—	See Crow *versus* Aaronson, 1902, T.S. 247	„
SVRR. 14/9/'99, artt. 1182 and 1183	Amending art. 140 of Law 15, 1898 (Gold Law); compulsory working of mines	Accepted as notice by FVRR. 29/9/'99, art. 1425; published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/10/'99	—	Only FVRR. 29/9/'99, art. 1425, is repealed by Act 35, 1908, sec. 2	—	SVR. Minutes.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

FVRR. 29/9/'99, art. 1427	Amending Law 8, 1886 (Occupation Law); on death of occupant farm passes to children	Doubtful wording; may be instructions only	—	—	—	FVR. Minutes.
FVRR. 29/9/'99, art. 1442	Full franchise to be granted immediately to persons desiring to become full burghers under art. 5 of Law 3, 1899	Published in *Staatskoerant*, 4/10/'99	—	—	—	,,
Pr. 3/1/'99 ..	Schoonspruit Goldfields and certain unproclaimed farms to fall under Law 31, 1896, and its amendments	—	—	Pr. 6/2/'99	—	*Staatskoerant*, 4/1/'99
Pr. 16/1/'99 ..	Repealing Proclamation 1/11/'98 (*re* movements of natives during disturbances in Zoutpansberg)	—	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 18/1/'99
Pr. 26/1/'99 ..	Special commission farms District Lydenburg	Under Law 3, 1887 ..	—	—	—	*Staatskoerant*, 1/2/'99
Pr. 4/2/'99 ..	Repealing Proclamations 6/2/'97 and 13/5/'97, and declaring Law 23, 1899 (Pass Law), (passed by E.C.R. 31/1/'99, art. 109) of force on Witwatersrand, Krugersdorp, Boksburg, and Heidelberg Goldfields, and other areas under jurisdiction of landdrosts; Krugersdorp, Heidelberg, and Boksburg (coal mines and lime kilns)	—	—	Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1904 ..	—	*Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*) 4/2/'99
Pr. 6/2/'99 ..	Repealing Proclamation 3/1/'99, and making Pass Law Regulations (passed by E.C.R. 13/1/'99, art. 109) of force on Schoonspruit Goldfields and certain unproclaimed farms	—	—	Pr. 2/8/'99 and by Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1904, as dated 15/2/'99	—	*Staatskoerant*, 8/2/'99
Pr. 13/2/'99 ..	Restrictions of immigration in connection with outbreak of bubonic plague	—	—	Sec. 4 by Pr. 7/3/'99; the whole by Pr. 21/3/'99	—	*Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*) 13/2/'99
Pr. 14/2/'99 ..	Warning against occupation of grounds formerly occupied by Magato tribe	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 115, 4/3/'99, in *Staatskoerant*, 8/3/'99; Ord. 25, 1904	*Staatskoerant*, 15/2/'99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant.*
Pr. 14/2/'99 ..	**Laying out of Louis Trichardt and occupation of same**	—	—	—	See Ord. 25, 1904; Govt. Notice 1329, 1904	15/2/'99
Pr. 20/2/'99 ..	Prohibition to shoot game on commonage, Middelburg, for five years	Under Law 5, 1894, art. 20	—	—	—	22/2/'99
Pr. 20/2/'99 ..	Prohibition to shoot blesbok and hartebeest in District Bloemhof for five years	Under Law 5, 1894, art. 20	—	—	—	22/2/'99
Pr. 21/2/'99 ..	Jurisdiction of resident justice of the peace, Rietvlei, District Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	1/3/'99
Pr. 4/3/'99 ..	Jurisdiction of district officials over farm Paardekraal No. 73, Krugersdorp	—	—	—	See Prs. 22/8/'87; 11/1/'92	8/3/'99
Pr. 4/3/'99 ..	Jurisdiction of resident justice of the peace on south-western frontier	—	—	—	—	8/3/'99
Pr. 6/3/'99 ..	Regulations for importation of explosives, Swaziland	Under FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 25	—	—	—	8/3/'99
Pr. 7/3/'99 ..	Repealing art. 4 of Proclamation 13/2/'99 (bubonic plague)	—	—	—	—	8/3/'99
Pr. 14/0/'99 ..	Pietersburg declared port of entry	—	—	—	—	15/3/'99
Pr. 21/3/'99 ..	Repealing Proclamation 13/2/'99 (bubonic plague), but Asiatic immigrants to produce certificates of health	—	—	—	—	22/3/'99
Pr. 22/3/'99 ..	Partly repealing Govt. Notice 247, 20/8/'95 (Palmietfontein No. 697 opened for pegging)	—	—	—	See Prs. 21/6/'95 and 23/7/'95	29/3/'99
Pr. 29/3/'99 ..	Portion Rhenosterspruit No. 16, District Potchefstroom, closed as public diggings	—	—	—	See Pr. 9/4/'89 ..	29/3/'99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. 29/3/'99 ..	Portion Dwarsvlei No. 66, Krugersdorp, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 5/11/'88 ..	29/3/'99
Pr. 21/4/'99 ..	Prohibition to shoot game for a period of five years in Magatoland	Under Law 5, 1894 ..	—	—	—	22/4/'99 (*Extraordinary*)
Pr. 25/4/'99 ..	**Asiatic locations to form portions of towns**	—	—	—	—	26/4/'99
Pr. 28/4/'99 ..	Regulations for importation of fire-arms into Swaziland, and tax on same	Under FVRR. 13/2/'95, art. 25	—	—	—	3/5/'99
Pr. 13/5/'99 ..	Law 14, 1886 (Extradition with Cape Colony), prolonged for a year	Under FVRR. 5/5/'99, art. 54	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	—	17/5/'99
Pr. 23/5/'99 ..	Portion Rietfontein No. 632, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 29/8/'87; Govt. Notice 300, 21/6/'99, in *Staatskoerant*, 28/6/'99 (erratum)	24/5/'99
Pr. 25/5/'99 ..	Portion of commonage, Klerksdorp, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 5/6/'88 ..	24/5/'99
Pr. 25/5/'99 ..	Portion Witkop No. 195, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 29/2/'92 ..	31/5/'99
Pr. 25/5/'99 ..	Kadiesdrift, Wakkerstroom, declared port of entry	—	—	—	—	31/5/'99
Pr. 13/6/'99 ..	Portion Grootfontein No. 1327, Lydenburg, proclaimed as public diggings	—	—	—	—	14/6/'99
Pr. 19/6/'99 ..	Portion Government ground Kaap River, declared open for cutting of mining poles	Under art. 11 of Law 15, 1880	—	—	—	21/6/'99
Pr. 27/6/'99 ..	Amending Pr. 22/10/'90 (jurisdiction Boksburg and Witwatersrand Goldfields)	—	Pr. 11/7/'99	—	—	28/6/'99
Pr. 29/6/'99 ..	Putting in force rules and regulations of High Court published by Govt. Notice 231, 3/5/'99	Under sec. 17 of Pr. 9/8/'91; repealing all rules and regulations in conflict with it	—	—	—	5/7/'99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant.*
Pr. 11/7/'99 ..	Amending Proclamations 22/10/'90, 6/9/'95, 5/12/'96, 27/6/'99 (jurisdiction Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, and Boksburg Goldfields)	—	—	—	—	12/7/'99
Pr. 1/8/'99 ..	Portion Kaap Government grounds, Ohrigstad, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 16/1/'94 ..	2/8/'99
Pr. 2/8/'99 ..	Repealing Proclamation 6/2/'99 (Pass Law Regulations), and applying Law 23, 1899, to the Schoonspruit Goldfields, to Klerksdorp commonage, and to coal mines and lime kilns within Klerksdorp jurisdiction	—	—	—	—	9/8/'99
Pr. 11/8/'99 ..	Prohibition to shoot game on commonage, Potchefstroom, for five years	Under Law 5, 1894 ..	—	—	—	16/8/'99
Pr. 16/8/'99 ..	Division of Witwatersrand Goldfields into electoral districts	—	—	—	See Pr. 5/12/'87 ..	(*Extraordinary*) 16/8/'99
Prs. 25/8/'99 (2)	Hartebeestfontein No. 22 and Klipspruit No. 58, Krugersdorp, proclaimed as public diggings; claims to be given out by lottery	—	—	—	See Pr. 30/9/'99; Govt. Notice 96, 1903; Pr. (Adm.) 1, 1906	30/8/'99
Pr. 28/8/'99 ..	Interpretation of Proclamation 20/11/'90 (jurisdiction officials, Kaap Goldfields)	—	—	—	—	30/8/'99
Pr. 28/8/'99 ..	Portion Diepkloof No. 61, District Krugersdorp, proclaimed as public diggings; claims to be given out by lottery	—	—	—	See Pr. 30/9/'99; Govt. Notice 96, 1903; Pr. (Adm.) 3, 1906	30/8/'99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. 12/9/'99 ..	Boundaries of Johannesburg, as described in Proclamation 28/9/'97, to be boundaries of said town under art. 1 of Law 9, 1899	—	—	—	—	13/9/'99
Pr. 30/9/'99 ..	All civil matters stayed and civil courts closed	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 30/9/'99
Pr. 30/9/'99 ..	Postponing lotteries farms Hartebeestfontein, Klipspruit, and Diepkloof	—	—	Repealed as regards Klipspruit by Pr. (Adm.) 1, 1906, and as regards Diepkloof by Pr. (Adm.) 3, 1906	See Pr. 25/8/'99; Govt. Notice 96, 1903	(*Extra-ordinary*) 30/9/'99
Pr. 10/10/'99 ..	Recalling absentee burghers ..	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 10/10/99
Pr. 10/10/'99 ..	Closing civil courts of Swaziland	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*) (secret session)	—	—	—	11/10/99
Pr. 11/10/'99 ..	Martial Law proclaimed (declaration of war)	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 11/10/99
Pr. 11/10/'99 ..	British subjects to leave the country	—	—	—	See Pr. 20/10/'99; Govt. Notices 535, 1899; 96, 1900	(*Extra-ordinary*) 11/10/99
Pr. 14/10/'99 ..	Suspending all interdicts on salaries of officials	—	—	—	—	14/10/99
Pr. 18/10/'99 ..	Storekeepers, butchers, and bakers charging more than normal prices to lose their licences	—	—	—	See Pr. 17/11/'99 ..	18/10/99
Pr. 20/10/'99 ..	Regulations *re* British subjects who have leave to remain in country	—	—	—	—	20/10/99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant.*
Pr. 25/10/'99 ..	Remission of house rent during hostilities	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	See Tr. Prs. 27, 1901, and 32, 1902; Ord. 42, 1902; Crow *versus* Aaronson, 1902, T.S. 247	(*Extra-ordinary*) 25/10/99
Pr. 31/10/'99 ..	Special criminal court, Johannesburg	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	1/11/'99
Pr. 2/11/'99 ..	Special criminal court, Klerksdorp	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 3/11/'99
Pr. 2/11/'99 ..	Special criminal court, Pietersburg	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	3/11/'99
Pr. 10/11/'99 ..	Martial law proclaimed in portion Natal and Bechuanaland	Issued by Commandant-General under Pr. 11/10/'99	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 10/11/99
Pr. 11/11/'99 ..	Special criminal court, Lichtenburg	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	15/11/99
Pr. 14/11/'99 ..	Special criminal court, Heidelberg	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	22/11/99
Pr. 15/11/'99 ..	Special criminal court, Pretoria	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	22/11/99
Pr. 17/11/'99 ..	Proclamation 18/10/'99 (*re* normal prices) to apply to wholesale merchants also	—	—	—	—	18/11/99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. 24/11/'99 ..	Confiscation of all furniture, etc., found in mines in conflict with mining regulations	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*) secret session)	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 24/11/99
Pr. 25/11/'99 ..	**Policies of insurance of burghers on commando to remain in force notwithstanding non-payment of premium**	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 27/11/99
Pr. 1/12/'99 ..	Special criminal court, Barberton	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7.	—	—	—	6/12/'99
Pr. 6/12/'99 ..	Fixing maximum prices of slaughter cattle	—	—	—	—	13/12/99
Pr. 21/12/'99 ..	Prohibiting the dissemination of false rumours	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*) (secret session)	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 22/12/99
—	Agreement with Scrutton's Plantation Company *re* laying out portion of Doornfontein as stands township	Under SVRR. 6/10/'97, art. 1402	—	—	—	4/1/'99
Govt. Notice No. 15, 9/1/'99	Instructions for first Government Mine Surveyor	To be of force for one year	—	—	—	11/1/'99
Govt. Notice No. 19, 13/1/'99	Agreement with M. Whitty for laying of gas pipes in Districts Heidelberg and Krugersdorp	—	—	—	—	18/1/'99
Govt. Notice No. 20, 13/1/'99	Agreement with S. Baumann *re* erection of paper manufactory	—	—	—	—	18/1/'99
Govt. Notices Nos. 22, 23, 24, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38	Placing ground for station, Springbokvlakte, Waterval Onder, Springs (erven 2213–2216), km. 438, East Line, Vogelfontein, Springs, Noordkaap, and Rietfontein at disposal of N.Z.A.S.M.	—	—	—	—	18/1/'99
Govt. Notice No. 27, 16/1/'99	Jinricksha regulations, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	18/1/'99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant.*
Govt. Notice No. 32, 16/1/'99	Agreement with S. Michaelson *re* laying out of village Bethalsdorp, District Vryheid	—	—	—	—	18/1/'99
—	Pass Law regulations	Passed and provisionally put in force by E.C.R. 18/1/'99, art. 56; repealing Law 31, 1896	—	Law 23, 1899	—	(*Extraordinary*) 18/1/'99
Govt. Notice No. 45, 24/1/'99	Bicycle regulations, Johannesburg Municipality	—	—	—	—	25/1/'99
Govt. Notices Nos, 44, 46, 48, 23, and 24, Jan., 1899	Placing at disposal of N.Z.A.S.M. ground near station Middelburg, Uitkyk, East Line, and station Witbank	—	—	—	—	25/1/'99
Govt. Notice No. 49, 23/1/'99	Regulations, inside market, Pretoria	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 333, 1882	25/1/'99
Govt. Notice No. 53, 26/1/'99	Cancellation of contract, E. Mendelsohn	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 574, 1/11/'98	8/2/'99
Govt. Notice No. 56, 26/1/'99	Title-deeds of occupation lands to be taken out within six months on pain of forfeiture	—	—	—	See Law 8, 1886 ..	1/2/'99
Govt. Notice No. 57, 26/1/'99	Regulations, Sanitary Committee, Embabaan, Swaziland	—	—	—	—	1/2/'99
Govt. Notice No. 62, 30/1/'99	Agreement with G. R. Ockerse *re* erection oil factory	—	—	—	—	1/2/'99
Govt. Notice No. 67, 2/2/'99	Conditions of lease of stands..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 173, 1885	8/2/'99
Govt. Notice, 14/2/'99	Regulations as to five per cent. tax on net profits on gold mines	Passed by E.C.R. art. 1121 of 17/11/'98; 102 of 30/1/'99; and 117 of 8/2/'99	Govt. Notice 433, 16/8/'99	Suspended by Law 22, 1899; repealed by Tr. Pr. 34, 1902, sec. 1	See FVRR. 18/11/'98, art. 1782	15/2/'99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 103, 28/2/'99	Agreement with Peycke & Co. *re* manufacture of matches	Under FVRR. 3/11/'96, art. 1871	—	—	—	1/3/'99
Govt. Notices Nos. 112 and 113, 8/3/'99	Putting at disposal of N.Z.A.S.M. certain ground at Middelvlei and Heidelberg	—	—	—	—	8/3/'99
Govt. Notice No. 118, 7/3/'99	Repealing art. 37 of Pass Law (Law 23, 1899) and substituting a new article (E.C.R. 6/3/'99, art. 254)	—	—	—	—	8/3/'99
Govt. Notice No. 119, 10/3/'99	Agreement with W. M. Edwards *re* water supply, Florida	—	—	—	—	15/3/'99
Govt. Notice No. 126, 12/3/'99	Duty on raw tobacco withdrawn	Under FVRR. 7/3/'99, art. 224	—	—	—	22/3/'99
Govt. Notice No. 127, 13/3/'99	Statutes of fund in aid of release of mortgages	—	—	—	See FVRR. 8/12/'98, art. 1969	15/3/'99
Govt. Notice No. 134, 18/3/'99	Supplementary municipal regulations, Johannesburg, *re* sale of milk	—	—	Govt. Notice 245, 24/5/99	—	22/3/'99
Govt. Notice No. 137, 20/3/'99	Regulations *re* levy of two and a half per cent. on output of mynpachts	As amended by E.C.R. art. 207, 20/2/'99; under Law 15, 1898, artt. 4 and 26	—	Suspended by Law 22, 1899	—	22/3/'99
Govt. Notice No. 138, 18/3/'99	Municipal washing regulations, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	22/3/'99
Govt. Notice No. 139, 16/3/'99	Regulations for Klerksdorp Hospital	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 379, 1889; 183, 1891	22/3/'99
Govt. Notice No. 149, 20/3/'99	Agreement, Mochette-Coetzee, *re* Kunana Location, District Lichtenburg	—	—	—	—	22/3/'99
Govt. Notice No. 169, 4/4/'99	Agreement with Doig and Fraser *re* laying out portion Bultfontein, Heidelberg, as township	—	—	—	—	5/4/'99
Govt. Notice No. 171, 4/4/'99	Regulations for lotteries of claims	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 247, 1895; 202, 22/4/'99; 96, 1903	5/4/'99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant.*
Govt. Notice No. 177, 12/4/'99	Cancellation of contract J. W. Gey, *re* water supply, Ottoshoop	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice in *Staatskoerant*, 14/11/'96	12/4/'99
Govt. Notice No. 182, 11/4/'99	List of stands townships on Government ground, viz., Johannesburg (including Hillbrow, Braamfontein, Burghersdorp, Vrededorp, Lindeques, Braamfontein Werf), Boksburg, Krugersdorp, Kocksoord, Ottoshoop, Venterskroon, Frederikstad, Heidelberg, Greylingstad, Pietersburg, Leydsdorp, Agatha, Haenertsburg, Smitsdorp, Barberton, Barberton Berea, Avoca, Kaapsche Hoop, Steynsdorp, Komatipoort, Klerksdorp, Schoemansrust	Under art. 93 of Law 15, 1898	—	Repealed in so far as it refers to Komatipoort by Pr. (Adm.) 77, 1903; township Steynsdorp cancelled by Govt. Notice 709, 1906; township Smitsdorp cancelled by Govt. Notice 457, 1908; township Schoemansrust cancelled by Govt. Notice 665, 1905; township Frederikstad cancelled by Govt. Notice 184, 1907	See Govt. Notices 321, 5/7/'99; 1016, 1904 (Burghersdorp)	12/4/'99
Govt. Notice No. 202, 22/4/'99	White inhabitants entitled to participate in claim lotteries	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 171, 4/4/'99	(*Extraordinary*) 22/4/'99
Govt. Notice No. 206, 24/4/'99	Agreement with Wanderers' Club, Johannesburg (permission to pass mortgage)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 393, 1895	26/4/'99
Govt. Notice No. 208, 25/4/'99	**Asiatics to reside in locations from 1st July, 1899**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 621, 23/11/'98	26/4/'99
Govt. Notice No. 216, 10/5/'99	Expropriation of ground necessary for construction of Ermelo–Machadodorp railway	—	—	—	—	10/5/'99
Govt. Notice No. 231, 3/5/'99	Rules and regulations of High Court	Put in force by Pr. 29/6/'99; superseding Pr. 29/8/'87; FVRR. 3/8/'91, art. 1234; Pr. 31/5/'95; Pr. 20/9/'97	—	—	See Pr. 29/6/'99 ..	3/5/'99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 224, 17/5/'99	Regulations *re* sidewalk, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	17/5/'99
Govt. Notice No. 242, 24/5/'99	Regulations, Leper Asylum, Rietfontein	—	—	—	—	24/5/'99
Govt. Notice No. 244, 20/5/'99	Interpretation of FVRR. 17/5/'99, art. 192 (special franchise)	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 20/5/'99
Govt. Notice No. 245, 24/5/'99	Cancellations of regulations published under Govt. Notice 134, 18/3/'99	—	—	—	—	24/5/'99
Govt. Notice No. 258, 29/5/'99	Amendments of agreement with George Goch *re* Wonderfontein water supply	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 411, 1896	31/5/'99
Govt. Notice No. 267, 30/5/'99	Amending Govt. Notice 609, 15/11/'98 (spheres of inspection of Mining Inspector and Boiler Inspector)	—	—	—	—	7/6/'99
Govt. Notice No. 272, 5/6/'99	Agreement with Gottstein & Lagesen, *re* manufacture of brushes and brooms	—	—	—	—	7/6/'99
Govt. Notice No. 296, 17/6/'99	Regulations, Special Sanitary Committee, Noordkaap, Kaap Goldfields	—	—	—	—	21/6/'99
Govt. Notice No. 301, 21/6/'99	Contract with H. Tobianski, perpetual lease of portion Waterval, Krugersdorp	—	—	—	—	21/6/'99
Govt. Notice No. 302, 21/6/'99	Expropriation of ground required for construction of railway Vryheid–Voetpaddrift	—	—	—	—	21/6/'99
Govt. Notice No. 305, 21/6/'99	Contract with Ford and Jeppe Estate Company *re* Jeppestown and Fordsburg	—	—	—	See SVRR. 24/8/'99, art. 941	21/6/'99
Govt. Notice No. 321, 5/7/'99	Supplementary list of stands townships on Government ground, viz., Blaauwbank and Joubertskroon	Under art. 93 of Law 15, 1898	—	Govt. Notice 1162, 1904 (as to Joubertskroon)	See Govt. Notice 182, 11/4/'99	19/7/'99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant.*
Govt. Notice No. 325, 12/7/'99	Cemetery regulations, Lydenburg	—	—	—	—	12/7/'99
Govt. Notice No. 344, 19/7/'99	Grant of ground to Transvaal Cold Storage Chambers	—	—	—	—	19/7/'99
Govt. Notice No. 349, 19/7/'99	Regulations for signalling at railway crossings	—	—	—	—	19/7/'99
Govt. Notice No. 370, 26/7/'99	Putting ground at disposal of Vryheid railway	—	—	—	—	26/7/'99
Govt. Notice No. 375, 26/7/'99	Circular *re* naturalisation ..	—	—	—	—	26/7/'99
Govt. Notice No. 379, 2/8/'99	Agreement with Witwatersrand Township Estate and Finance Corporation, Limited, *re* township on portion Doornfontein	—	—	—	—	9/8/'99
Govt. Notice No. 433, 16/8/'99	Amendment of sec. 2 of regulations *re* levying of five per cent. on net profits on mines	E.C.R. 14/8/'99, art. 762; put in force provisionally, subject to approval of Volksraad	—	Suspended by Law 22, 1899, art. 12	See Govt. Notice, 14/2/'99	16/8/'99
Govt. Notice No. 437, 16/8/'99	Municipal regulations *re* traffic of natives in public streets, Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 16/8/'99
Govt. Notice No. 453, 23/8/'99	Amending art. 21 of regulations, Swaziland Hospital	Amending Govt. Notice 493, 1898	—	—	—	30/8/'99
Govt. Notice No. 455, 30/8/'99	Cancellation argeement, V. E. Marshall, dated 11/9/'95, *re* ferry, Crocodile River	Entered into under FVRR. 10/5/'96, art. 65	—	—	—	30/8/'99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 456, 6/9/'99	Agreement with A. J. and J. J. Burger *re* manufacture of paint	—	—	—	—	6/9/'99
Govt. Notice No. 491, 11/9/'99	Prohibiting shooting parties from crossing Limpopo without permit	—	—	—	—	13/9/'99
Govt. Notice No. 524, 28/9/'99	Regulations as to protection and exploitation of mines in case of war	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 28/9/'99
Govt. Notice No. 525, 4/10/'99	Suspending art. 18 of Law 9, 1897 (quorum, council, Johannesburg Municipality)	—	—	—	—	4/10/'99
Govt. Notice No. 532, 5/10/'99	Closing all State schools and subsidised schools	—	—	—	—	11/10/99
Govt. Notice No. 534, 6/10/'99	Prohibition of sale of spirituous liquors (E.C.R. 2/10/'99, art. 9071)	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	Govt. Notices 5, 2/1/'00, and 91, 25/4/'00	—	See Law 20, 1899, art. 5	(*Extraordinary*) 6/10/'99
Govt. Notice No. 535, 7/10/'99	Appointment of commission to consider applications of British subjects who wish to remain in Republic in case of hostilities	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 7/10/'99
Govt. Notice 10/10/'99	Use of bicycles outside towns forbidden except by permit	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 10/10/99
Govt. Notice No. 542, 14/10/'99	Release of certain prisoners ..	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*) (secret session)	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 14/10/99
Govt. Notice No. 545, 18/10/'99	Regulations for General Committee of Peace and Order, Witwatersrand	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 571, 16/11/'99; 49 and 81, 1900	18/10/99
Govt. Notice No. 546, 18/10/'99	Custody of goods in stores whose owners have left	—	—	—	—	18/10/99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1899—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant.*
Govt. Notice No. 547, 18/10/'99	Regulations for Vierkleur Corps, Artillery Camp	—	—	—	—	18/10/99
Govt. Notice No. 571, 16/11/'99	Regulations and penalty clauses, Sub-Committees of Peace and Order	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 545, 18/10/99	18/11/99
Govt. Notice No. 574, 17/11/'99	Constituting information office, "Roode Kruis"	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	22/11/99
Govt. Notice No. 585, 8/12/'99	Holders of stands to have same privileges as claimholders under art. 86 of Law No. 15, 1898	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	13/12/99
Govt. Notice No. 590, 11/12/'99	Regulations for Government Commission of Peace and Order, Middelburg	—	—	—	—	13/12/99
Govt. Notice No. 601, 15/12/'99	Persons looting houses, etc., of fugitives guilty of house-breaking and theft	—	—	—	—	27/12/99
Govt. Notice No. 603, 21/12/'99	Municipality election, Johannesburg, postponed	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	22/12/99
Govt. Notice No. 604, 21/12/'99	Penalties for travelling without passport during existence of martial law	—	—	—	—	22/12/99
Govt. Notice No. 606, 22/12/'99	Provisions, clothes, etc., imported from beyond boundaries will not be commandeered	—	—	—	—	27/12/99
Govt. Notice No. 607, 22/12/'99	Agreement with L. G. Vorstman, amending agreement of 24/5/'94 (*re* manufacturing of explosives)	—	—	Agreement cancelled by Ord. 59, 1903, sec. 1	See Govt. Notice 150, 1894	27/12/99
Govt. Notice No. 610, 28/12/'99	Amending Law 20, 1898 (Military Service)	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	Govt. Notice 24, 17/1/'00	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 28/12/99

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Law No. 1, 1900	Government Notes	Passed by E.C.R. 28/5/'00, art. 28; under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Pr. 6/6/'00 ..	*Staatskoerant.* (*Extraordinary*) 28/5/'00
Law No. 2, 1900	Extension jurisdiction Special Courts under Law 20, 1899	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	25/6/'00
Law No. 3, 1900	Waste of ammunition prohibited	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*); repealing all laws in conflict with this law	—	—	—	26/7/'00
Law No. 4, 1900	Landdrosts, resident justices of the peace, etc., authorised to carry out certain regulations *re* suspected persons	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	27/8/'00
Law No. 5, 1900	Reorganisation of Republican forces; payment of officers and burghers	Under FVRR. 28/9/99, art. 1416 (*a*); repealing all regulations in conflict with it; issued after annexation	—	—	—	4/9/'00
FVRR. 8/5/'00, art. 38	Accepting as notice art. 14 of the President's speech, reporting action of Government under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	—	Original FVR. Minutes, p 16..

The last *Staatskoerant* issued at Pretoria is dated 30th May, 1900; the subsequent numbers were published at Machadodorp, Nelspruit, and Komatipoort. (Filed in Archives.)

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1900—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant.*
Pr. 9/1/'00 ..	Maximum native wages	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	Govt. Notice 23, 17/1/'00	—	10/1/'00
Pr. 84, 19/4/'00	Batteries not to work on Sundays; suspending artt. 131, 132, and 133 of Law 11, 1897 (Mining Regulations)	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	Law 11, 1897, was repealed by Law 12, 1898, art. 204	25/4/'00
Pr. 30/4/'00 ..	British subjects in Pretoria and Witwatersrand to leave the country	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 30/4/'00
Pr. 7/6/'00 ..	Capital of South African Republic changed to Machadodorp	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 7/6/'00
Pr. 8/6/'00 ..	Proclamation against surrender or assisting British forces	—	—	—	—	9/6/'00
Pr. 14/6/'00 ..	Special Court, Barberton ..	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	14/6/'00
Pr. 27/6/'00 ..	Shopkeepers who refuse to accept Government notes as legal tender to forfeit their licences and shops to be closed	—	—	—	—	28/6/'00

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. 29/6/'00 ..	Special Court, Ermelo	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	29/6/'00
Pr. 29/6/'00 ..	Officials who have not joined Republican forces to forfeit their offices and all claims to salary	—	—	—	—	,,
Pr. 6/7/'00 ..	Special Court, Pietersburg ..	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	7/7/'00
Pr. 11/7/'00 ..	Special Court, Middelburg ..	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	11/7/'00
Pr. 14/7/'00 ..	Compensation to burghers and combatants	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	14/7/'00
Pr. 16/7/'00 ..	Special Court, Utrecht and Vryheid	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	16/7/'00
Pr. 16/7/'00 ..	Special Court, District Waterberg	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	,,
Pr. 19/7/'00 ..	Special Court, Waterval Onder	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	20/7/'00
Pr. 9/8/'00 ..	Special Court, Kaap Goldfields, at Barberton	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	9/8/'00

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1900—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant.*
Pr. 13/8/'00 ..	Jurisdiction resident justice of of the peace, Waterval Boven, to be the same as that of a landdrost; all landdrost cases in South African Republic may be referred to above resident justice of the peace	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	13/8/'00
Pr. 16/8/'00 ..	Special Court, Waterval Boven	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	16/8/'00
Pr. 20/8/'00 ..	Special Court, Machadodorp ..	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 20/8/'00
		ISSUED AFTER DATE OF ANNEXATION.				
Pr. 1/9/'00 ..	Special Court, Nelspruit ..	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 1/9/'00
Pr. 1/9/'00 ..	Special Courts, Piet Retief and Vryheid	Under Law 20, 1899, art. 7	—	—	—	,,
Pr. 3/9/'00 ..	Annexation of South African Republic by British Government declared null and void	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 3/9/'00

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. 3/9/'00 ..	Seat of Government changed to Nelspruit	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 5/9/'00
Pr. 10/9/'00 ..	Leave granted to State President to go to Europe; S. W. Burger to succeed as Acting State President	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 14/9/'00
		ISSUED UNDER REPUBLIC.				
Govt. Notice No. 5, 2/1/'00	Amending Govt. Notice 534, 6/10/'99, *re* sale of spirituous liquors (E.C.R. 30/12/'99, art. 1013)	—	—	Govt. Notice 91, 25/4/'00	—	3/1/'00
Govt. Notice No. 24, 17/1/'00	Amending Govt. Notice 610, 28/12/'99 (amendment of Law 20, 1898: Military Service)	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 18/1/'00
Govt. Notice No. 23, 17/1/'00	Cancellation of Pr. 9/1/'00 (maximum native wages)	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 32, 23/1/'00	Reduction of native wages on mines (E.C.R. 20/11/'99, art. 979; E.C.R. 19/12/'99, art. 1000)	—	Govt. Notice 83, 19/4/'00	—	See Pr. 9/1/'00 ..	24/1/'00
Govt. Notice No. 36, 30/1/'00	E.C.R. 26/1/'00, art. 34: levying a special war tax	—	—	Tr. Pr. 34, 1901 ..	See Law 24, 1896 ..	31/1/'00
Govt. Notice No. 45, 16/2/'00	Renewal of bottle store licenees (E.C.R. 13/2/'00, art. 30)	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	Govt. Notice 91, 25/4/'00	—	21/2/'00
Govt. Notice No. 49, 22/2/'00	Regulations for Peace and Order Committees, Witwatersrand	—	Govt. Notice 81, 18/4/'00	—	See Govt. Notice 545, 1899	(*Extra-ordinary*) 22/2/'00
Govt. Notice No. 53, 1/3/'00	Renewal of licences	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	7/3/'00
Govt. Notice No. 66, 4/4/'00	Amendment of art. 5 of Law 22, 1899 (Tax on Gold)	—	—	—	—	4/4/'00

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1900—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant.*
Govt. Notice No. 80, 18/4/'00	E.C.R. 17/4/'00, art. 54 : Change of venue of trials under Martial Law	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	25/4/'00
Govt. Notice No. 81, 18/4/'00	E.C.R. 17/4/'00, art. 55 : Amending Govt. Notice 49, 22/2/'00 (regulations for Peace and Order Committees, Witwatersrand)	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 83, 19/4/'00	E.C.R. 18/4/'00, art. 56 : Amending E.C.R. 19/12/'99, art. 1000, published under Govt. Notice 32, 23/1/'00 (reduction of native wages)	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 89, 25/4/'00	E.C.R. 24/4/'00, art. 65 : Amending artt. 36 and 37 of Law 20, 1898 (Military Service)	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 90, 25/4/'00	Addition to art. 140 of Law 15, 1898 (Gold Law)	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 91, 25/4/'00	Regulations *re* sale of liquor (E.C.R. 24/4/'00, art. 63)	Issued under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*); amending Govt. Notice 534, 6/10/'99 ; repealing Govt. Notices 5, 2/1/'00 ; 45, 16/2/'00	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 94, 1/5/'00	Restriction of trade in horses and regulations for commandeering of same	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 1/5/'00
Govt. Notice No. 96, 3/5/'00	British subjects to leave Republic	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	See Pr. 11/10/'99 ..	(*Extraordinary*) 3/5/'00
Govt. Notice No. 99, 15/5/'00	Agreement with R. Ruben *re* india-rubber factory	—	—	—	—	16/5/'00

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 102, 17/5/'00	E.C.R. 17/5/'00, art. 84 : National Bank notes to have forced currency	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	23/5/'00
Govt. Notice, 13/6/'00	Commandeering of property when owner refuses to accept Government notes in payment of same	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 14/6/'00
Govt. Notice, 28/6/'00	E.C.R. 15/6/'00, art. 94 : Authorising Commandant-General and Commandants to appoint committees for commandeering of horses, etc. ; E.C.R. 27/6/'00, art. 101 : Horses, cattle, etc., to be purchased at taxed price and to be paid for partly in Government notes and partly in cash	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 28/6/'00
Govt. Notice, 10/7/'00	Maximum Government prices for horses, cattle, foodstuffs, etc. ; payment to be made partly in cash and partly in Government notes	—	Govt. Notice, 20/7/'00..	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 11/7/'00
Govt. Notice, July, 1900	No persons to cross eastern boundary of Republic or to travel without passes	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice, 12/7/'00	Amending art. 38 of Law 20, 1898 (Military Service)	Under FVRR. 28/9/'99, art. 1416 (*a*)	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 12/7/'00
Govt. Notice, 12/7/'00	Payment of salaries to officials stopped from 1st June, 1900 ; provision made for maintenance of officials	—	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1900—(*continued*).			*Staats-koerant* (*Extra-ordinary*)
Govt. Notice, 17/7/'00	E.C.R. 16/7/'00, art. 117: Civil and military administration of Western districts of Transvaal (Rustenburg, Marico, Lichtenburg, Bloemhof, Wolmaransstad, Potchefstroom, Krugersdorp, Witwatersrand Goldfields)	—	—	—	—	17/7/'00
Govt. Notice, 20/7/'00	Maximum Government prices for mules	Amending Govt. Notice 10/7/'00	—	—	—	20/7/'00
Govt. Notice, 10/8/'00	Horses, etc., to be commandeered if owners refuse to sell same	—	—	—	—	13/8/'00
Govt. Notice, 21/8/'00	Regulations *re* passports.. ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice, 27/8/'00; *Staatskoerant* (*Extraordinary*)27/8/'00	21/8/'00
			THE TRANSVAAL.			*Govt. Gazette* (*Extra-ordinary*)
Pr. No. 1, 1900	Guarantees to non-combatants and burghers who surrender	Issued by Lord Roberts	Pr. 12, 1900	—	See Pr. 2, 1900 ..	9/6/'00
Pr. No. 9, 7/6/'00	Tariff of foodstuffs	Issued by Military Governor	—	Pr. 1, 13/6/'00 ..	—	„
Pr. No. 1, 13/6/'00	Tariff of foodstuffs	Issued by Military Governor; repealing Pr. 9, 7/6/'00; issued as Pr. 9, 1900; subsequently called Pr. 3, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*),5/7/'00 and Pr. 1, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/00	—	Pr. 7, 1900	—	16/6/'00

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. No. 2, 1900	Further guarantees to burghers who surrender	Issued by Lord Roberts	—	Pr. 12, 1900	—	9/6/'00
Pr. No. 15, 12/6/'00	Market Notice (Pretoria market during war)	Issued by Military Governor; also called Govt. Notice 12, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 5/7/'00	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	—	16/6/'00
Pr. No. 2, 1900 (4, 1900)	Regulations of banking business in Pretoria	Issued by Military Governor; amending Pr. 20, 1900; called Pr. 2, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00	Govt. Notice 31, 24/7/'00	Partly by Pr. 8, 26/11/'00	—	5/7/'00
Pr. No. 3, 1900	Repudiation of Government notes or promissory notes issued by Government of South African Republic under Law 1, 1900	Issued by Lord Roberts; called Pr. 3, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00	Pr. 8, 1900	—	—	22/6/'00
Pr. No. 2, dated Capetown, 19/3/'00	Alienations or incumbrances by Governments of Republics will not be recognised	Issued by High Commissioner; published by Govt. Notice 23, 15/6/'00	—	—	See Tr. Pr. 26, 1901 ..	19/6/'00
Pr. No. 3, 1900 (A2)	Prohibition of ejectment by lessors	Issued by Military Governor; called Pr. A3 in *Govt. Gazette*, 20/6/'00; Pr. 8, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 5/7/'00, and Pr. 3, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	See Pr. 5, 1900 ..	„
Pr. No. 4, 1900 (22, 11/6/'00)	Constitution of the Pretoria High Court	Issued by Lord Roberts; subsequently called Pr. 5, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 5/7/'00, and Pr. 4, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00	Pr. 7, 1900	Pr. 6, 1901, sec. 13 ..	Pretoria High Court dissolved by Pr. 6, 1901, sec. 13	16/6/'00

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1900—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. No. 4, 1900 (9, 1900)	Prohibition of meetings and assemblies during Martial Law	Issued by Military Governor; called Pr. 4, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	—	(*Extraordinary*) 5/7/'00
Pr. No. 5, 1900 (A1, 16/6/'00)	Responsibilities of inhabitants of district for damage done to railways, bridges, etc., and penalties	Issued by Lord Roberts; called Pr. 6, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 5/7/'00, and Pr. 5, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00	—	—	See Pr. 6, 1900 ..	(*Extraordinary*) 19/6/'00
Pr. No. 5, 1900 (12, 1900)	Commissioner to enquire into ejectment cases	Issued by Military Governor; called Pr. 5, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	See Pr. 3, 1900 ..	(*Extraordinary*) 18/7/'00
Pr. No. 6, 1900 (A2, 19/6/'00)	Further penalties for destruction of public property	Issued by Lord Roberts; called Pr. 7, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 5/7/'00, and Pr. 6, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00	Pr. 9, 1900	—	See Pr. 5, 1900 ..	(*Extraordinary*) 20/6/'00
Pr. No. 6, 1900	**Native marriages by Christian rites**	Issued by Military Governor	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	See Govt. Notice 127, 24/10/'00, in *Govt. Gazette*, 31/10/'00	3/10/'00
Pr. No. 7, 1900 (10, 1900)	Amending Pr. 4, 1900 (Pretoria High Court)	Issued by Lord Roberts; called Pr. 7, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00	—	Pr. 6, 1901, sec. 13 ..	—	(*Extraordinary*) 5/7/'00
Pr. No. 7, 29/10/'00	Tariff of foodstuffs in Pretoria	Issued by Military Governor; repealing Pr. 1, 13/6/'00	—	Govt. Notice 54, 22/4/'01	See Govt. Notice 143, 27/11/'00, in *Govt. Gazette*, 28/11/'00	31/10/00

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. No. 8, 1900 (11, 1900)	Amending Pr. 3, 1900, *re* issue of promissory notes by Government of South African Republic	Issued by Lord Roberts; called Pr. 8, 1900, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 18/7/'00
Pr. No. 9, 1900	Amending Pr. 6, 1900 (further penalties for destruction of public property)	Issued by Lord Roberts	—	—	—	1/8/'00
Pr. No. 9, 7/6/'00	Tariff of foodstuffs	Issued by Military Governor	—	Pr. 1, 1900	—	(*Extraordinary*) 9/6/'00
Pr. No. 8, 26/11/'00	Removal of restrictions on banking	Issued by Military Governor; partly repealing Pr. 2, 1900	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	—	28/11/00
Pr. No. 10, 1900	Regulation of imports	Issued by Lord Roberts	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. 2, 1901	—	1/8/'00
Pr. No. 11, 1900	Military Governors	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notice 74, 9/5/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/5/'01; Pr. 9, 1901	„
Pr. No. 12, 1900	*Re* surrender of burghers ..	Issued by Lord Roberts; amending Pr. 1, 1900; repealing Pr. 2, 1900; amending Pr. 6, 1900	—	—	—	22/8/'00
Pr. No. 13, 1900	Payment of taxes to Her Majesty's Government	Issued by Lord Roberts	—	—	—	„
Pr. No. 13, 1900	Deportation of families of burghers in arms	Issued by Military Governor	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	See Govt. Notice 61, 17/7/'00, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 18/7/'00	(*Extraordinary*) 18/7/'00
Pr. No. 15, 1900	**Annexation of South African Republic**	Issued by Lord Roberts	—	—	—	5/9/'00
Pr. No. 16, 1900	Martial Law proclaimed ..	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 18, 1900; Ord. 38, 1902	12/9/'00
Pr. No. 17, 1900	Surrender of burghers demanded	„ „	—	—	—	19/9/'00

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1900—(*continued*).			Proclamations, 1900–02, *Govt. Gazette*, 3/10/'00
Pr. No. 18, 1900	Central authority for Martial Law	Issued by Lord Roberts	—	—	—	
Pr. No. 19, 1900	Officers to administer Statute Laws	„ „	—	—	—	„
Pr. No. 20, 1900	Jurisdiction of Johannesburg Courts	„ „	—	—	See Tr. Pr. 5, 1901 ..	„
Pr. No. 20, 1900	Regulations of banking business in Pretoria	Issued by Military Governor	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. 2, 1900. Repealed by Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	—	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 16/6/'00
Pr. No. 21, 1900	**Public health**	Issued by Lord Roberts	Act 22, 1908	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 20, 1903; 43, 1904; Govt. Notice 909, 1908; 817, 1909; 239, 1910	1
Pr. No. 22, 1900	Evidence before Concession Commission	„ „	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 10/10/00
Pr. No. 23, 1900	Exportation of goods	„ „	—	—	See Tr. Pr. 6, 1901 ..	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 17/10/00
Pr. No. 24, 1900	South African Constabulary ..	„ „	Sec. 11 by Pr. 1, 1901; sec. 14 by Ord. 4, 1904, sec. 1	Sec. 19 by Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 1; whole repealed by Act 5, 1908, sec. 1	—	3
Pr. No. 25, 1900	Defacement of coins	„ „	—	Pr. 4, 1901, sec. 3 ..	—	11
Pr. No. 26, 1900	**Imperial penny postage**	Issued by Lord Roberts; amending Law 18, 1898	—	—	—	12
Pr. No. 27, 1900	Registration of births and deaths	Issued by Lord Roberts; for registration of births and deaths in burgher camps see Tr. Pr. 22, 1901, sec. 6	—	Ord. 19, 1906, sec. 1, in terms of said section	See Govt. Notice 64, 14/7/'00	13

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 12, 18/6/'00	Appointment of Marriage Commissioner	Issued by Military Governor	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	See Govt. Notice 63, 11/8/'00, in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/8/'00	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 20/6/'00
Govt. Notice No. 7, 19/6/'00	Surrender of arms	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 20, 00/6/'00	Compensation for damages done by military forces	Issued by Military Governor	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	See Govt. Notice 107, 18/9/'00	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 22/6/'00
Govt. Notice No. 23, 25/6/'00	Temporary definition of municipal limits of Pretoria	—	Govt. Notice 254, 1902	—	—	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 25/6/'00
Govt. Notice No. 22, 23/6/'00 (afterwards called No. 39)	Death notices and inventories of estates to be sent to Military Governor	Issued by Military Governor	—	Govt. Notice 64, 14/7/'00	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 64, 14/7/'00 (called No. 21 in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00)	Births and deaths registry ..	Issued by Military Governor; repealing Govt. Notice 39, 23/6/'00	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	—	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 18/7/'00
Govt. Notice No. 31, 24/7/'00	Amending Pr. 2, 1900 (Regulations for banking in Pretoria)	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 1/8/'00
Govt. Notice No. 83, 28/8/'00	Registration of ante-nuptial contracts	Issued by Lord Roberts	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 5/9/'00
Govt. Notice No. 101, 12/9/'00	*Re* recognition of Transvaal concessions by British Government	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 19/9/'00
Govt. Notice No. 107, 18/9/'00	Regulations as to sending in claims for compensation	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 20, June, 1900; 116, 29/9/'00, in *Govt. Gazette*, 3/10/'00; 233, 4/10/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 11/10/'01	*Govt. Gazette*, 26/9/'00
Govt. Notice No. 111, 22/9/'00	Treatment of burghers who surrender voluntarily	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 115, 28/9/'00, in *Govt. Gazette*, 3/10/'00	"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1900—(*continued*).			Proclamations, 1900–02.
Govt. Notice No. 113, 29/9/'00	Reorganisation of Volks Hospital, Pretoria	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1, 1902	*Govt. Gazette*, 24/10/00
Govt. Notice No. 123, 22/10/'00	Applications for patents ..	Under Law 10, 1898 ..	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 31/10/00
Govt. Notice No. 139, 13/11/'00	Regulations as to sale of stock by natives	—	—	Govt. Notice 259, 30/10/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/11/'01	—	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 21/11/00
Govt. Notice No. 144, 26/11/'00	Amending Law 19, 1898 (Liquor Law)	—	—	Govt. Notice 198, 3/9/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 18/9/'01	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 28/11/00
Govt. Notice No. 147, 4/12/'00	Amending Law 19, 1898 (Liquor Law)	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 12/12/00
Govt. Notice No. 148, 12/12/'00	High Commissioner appointed Administrator of Transvaal and Orange River Colony during absence, etc., of Lord Roberts	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 14/12/00
High Commissioner's Notice No. 1, 1900; dated Capetown, 25/1/'00	Forfeitures, fines, etc., levied by Government of South African Republic not recognised	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 22/6/'00
Notice No. 39 (6), 7/6/'00	Restrictions as to mining; dealing in unwrought gold	Issued by Military Governor; subsequently called Govt. Notice 4, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 12/7/'00, and No. 39 in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/8/'00	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	See Notice 10, 14/6/'00, in *Govt Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 16/6/'00; Tr. Pr. 6, 1901	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 9/6/'00

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Notice No. 41 (8), 1900	Supplementary regulations for native passes	Issued by Military Governor; subsequently called Govt. Notice 6, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 12/7/'00, and No. 41 in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/8/'00	—	Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (1)	See Law 23, 1899 ..	,,
			1901.			
Pr. No. 1, 1901	Amendment of Pr. 24, 1900 (South African Constabulary)	Issued by High Commissioner	—	Act 5, 1908, sec. 1 ..	—	17
Pr. No. 2, 1901	Importation of goods	Issued by High Commissioner; superseding Pr. 10, 1900	—	Tr. Pr. 3, 1902, sec. 1	—	18
Pr. No. 2, 1901	His Majesty King Edward VII proclaimed	Issued by Military Governor	—	—	—	19 *Govt. Gazette*, 3/4/'01
Pr. No. 4, 1901	Defacement of coin	Issued by Governor; repealing Pr. 25, 1900	Sec. 1 by Tr. Pr. 15, 1901	Ord. 26, 1904, sec. 2..	See Pr. 25, 1900 ..	20
Pr. No. 5, 1901	Oath of allegiance	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	20 *Govt. Gazette*, 3/4/'01
Pr. No. 6, 1901	Magistrates' Courts and Special Criminal Courts	Issued by High Commissioner; partly repealing Pr. 22, 11/6/'00; Prs. 4, 7/6/'00, and 7, 14/6/'00, referred to in sec. 13, are not published in *Gazette*	Secs. 9 and 12 by Tr. Prs. 9, 1901, sec. 2, and 31, 1901; sec. 2 by Pr. 12, 1901, sec. 2; Tr. Prs. 7, 1901; 13, 1901, and 14, 1901	So much thereof as applies to Courts of Resident Magistrates by Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 65; last proviso of sec. 8 is repealed, and new provisions substituted, by Tr. Pr. 19, 1902, sec. 1. Unrepealed sections are obsolete	The Special Criminal Courts were dissolved by Pr. (Adm.) 6, 1903; See Tr. Prs. 6, 1901, secs. 3 and 4; 14, 1902, sec. 43; 9, 1901, sec. 4; Govt. Notices 58 and 59, 22/4/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/4/'01; 84, 13/5/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/5/'01; 101, 4/6/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 5/6/'01; 135, 1/7/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 10/7/'01; 263, 8/11/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/11/'01; 284, 26/11/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 29/11/'01	21

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1901—(*continued*).			Proclamations, 1900–02.
Pr. No. 7, 1901	Appointment of justices of the peace	Issued by High Commissioner	—	Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 285, 1901	27
Pr. No. 8, 1901	***Government Gazette***	„ „	—	—	—	28
Pr. No. 9, 1901	Penalties for disobeying Proclamations of Military Governor	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 11, 1900 ..	*Govt. Gazette*, 17/4/'01
Pr. No. 10, 1901	Persons of unsound mind; making provisions for complying with Law 9, 1894	„ „	—	—	Law 9, 1894, is repealed by Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 1	„
Pr. No. 11, 1901	Conferring powers of Staats Procureur on the Legal Adviser of the Transvaal Administration	„ „	—	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 15, 1902, sec. 17	—	28 *Govt. Gazette*, 24/4/'01
Pr. No. 12, 1901	Interdicts and *curators bonis* ..	„ „	—	Secs. 1 and 2 by Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 65; sec. 3 by Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136	See Tr. Pr. 1, 1901, sec. 4	29
Pr. No. 13, 1901	Military Compensation Commission	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notices 65, 30/4/'01, and 70, 6/5/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/5/'01; 104, 6/6/'01, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 6/6/'01; 109, 8/4/'02, in *Govt. Gazette*, 11/4/'02; 246, 18/6/'02, in *Govt. Gazette*, 20/6/'02; 141, 14/11/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 29/11/'01; 21, 16/1/'02, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/1/'02	30
Pr. No. 14, 1901	Gaols	„ „	Tr. Pr. 3, 1901 ..	Ord. 20, 1904, sec. 1 ..	See Tr. Pr. 30, 1902 (repealed)	31

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. No. 15, 1901	Police Regulation Proclamation	Issued by High Commissioner; repealing Law 11, 1895	Sec. 1 by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 1; sec. 2 by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 2; sec. 21 by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 7; sec. 31 by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 13; sec. 46 by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 14	Sec. 16 repealed and new provision substituted by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 3; sec. 17 repealed and new section substituted by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 4; sec. 18 repealed and new section substituted by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 5; sec. 19 repealed and new section substituted by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 6; sec. 22 repealed and new section substituted by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 8; secs. 26, 27, and 28 repealed and new sections substituted by Ord. 10, 1906, secs. 9, 10, and 11; sec. 29 by Ord. 10, 1906, sec. 12; sec. 37 by Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 1; whole by Act 5, 1908, sec. 1	See Govt. Notices 29 and 564, 1902; 1174, 1903	32
Pr. No. 10*a*, 9/5/'01	Notification of appointment of Lord Kitchener as High Commissioner	Issued by Lord Kitchener	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 9/5/'01
Pr. No. 11*a*, 9/5/'01	Lord Kitchener assumes office of Administrator of Transvaal and Orange River Colony	„ „	—	—	—	„
Pr. No. 16, 1901	Johannesburg Municipal Proclamation	Issued by High Commissioner; repealing Law 9, 1899	Tr. Prs. 16, 1901; 29, 1901; 38, 1902; 39, 1902; Ord. 41, 1902; Ord. IV (priv.), 1904; Ord. II (priv.), 1905; Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 9 (3)	Sec. 8 by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 9 (3); the whole by Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 1	Clerical error; see Govt. Notice 88, 18/5/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 29/5/'01; Prs. (Adm.) 13, 1902, and 46, 1903	42

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1901—(*continued*).			Proclamations, 1900–02.
Pr. No. 17, 7/8/'01	Burghers not surrendering to be permanently banished; cost of maintenance of their families recoverable from them	Issued by Lord Kitchener	—	—	See Pr. 18, 23/9/'01	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 7/8/'01
Pr. No. 18, 23/9/'01(called 18*a*, 1901, in *Govt. Gazette*, 2/10/'01)	To carry out Pr. 17, 17/8/'01, *re* sale of property of burghers who have not surrendered	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*) 25/9/'01
Tr. Pr. No. 1, 1901	Death notices and inventories ..	Issued by Administrator of Transvaal; amending Law 12, 1870	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136	—	60
Tr. Pr. No. 2, 1901	**Special marriage licences** ..	Issued by Administrator of Transvaal; amending art. 3 of Law 3, 1871, as amended by art. 6 of Law 22, 1894	—	—	—	62
Tr. Pr. No. 3, 1901	Gaol offences	Issued by Administrator of Transvaal; amending Pr. 14, 1901	—	Ord. 20, 1904, sec. 1 ..	—	63
Tr. Pr. No. 4, 1901	Area jurisdiction of magistrates' courts	Issued by Administrator of Transvaal	—	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	63 *Govt. Gazette*, 22/5/'01
Tr. Pr. No. 5, 1901	Dissolution of Johannesburg courts	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 20, 1900 ..	63 *Govt. Gazette* 5/6/'01
Tr. Pr. No. 6, 1901	Exportation of raw gold ..	„ „	Sec. 4 by Tr. Pr. 17, 1901, secs. 1 and 2	—	Obsolete	64
Tr. Pr. No. 7, 1901	Emergency appointments of magistrates	Issued by Administrator of Transvaal; amending Pr. 6, 1901	—	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 7	—	66
Tr. Pr. No. 8, 1901	Procedure in resident magistrates' courts for redress for wrongful dispossession	—	—	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 21, 1902	—	67

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Tr. Pr. No. 9, 1901	Preliminary examinations ..	Amending secs. 9 and 12 of Pr. 6, 1901	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 1, 1903		70
Tr. Pr. No. 10, 1901	**Inquests .. ..**	—	—	Act 8, 1909, sec. 1 (with proviso)	See Ord. 16, 1903, and Ord. 19, 1906, sec. 14; Act 34, 1907, sec. 6 (2)	71
Tr. Pr. No. 11, 1901	Amendment of Law 23, 1899 (Native Pass Law)	—	—	—	Law 23, 1899, is repealed by Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 11	75
Tr. Pr. No. 12, 1901	**Relief in contracts (options) affected by the war**	—	—	—	See Tr. Pr. 37, 1902, as to date in sec. 1; Govt. Notice 223, 1902	76
Tr. Pr. No. 13, 1901	Recovery of arrear water rates, Johannesburg (magistrate's jurisdiction)	—	—	—	Obsolete; see Tr. Pr. 21, 1902	78
Tr. Pr. No. 14, 1901	Marriages by assistant resident magistrates	—	—	*Superseded by:* Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 8	—	79
Tr. Pr. No. 15, 1901	Uttering defaced coin	Amending sec. 1 of Pr. 4, 1901	—	Ord. 26, 1904, sec. 2 ..	—	80
Tr. Pr. No. 16, 1901	**Arrear rates, Johannesburg Municipality**	—	—	—	"1st September, 1901," in sec. 2, should read "1st September, 1900", see Tr. Pr. 20, 1901; Ord. 27, 1902, sec. 3; Ord. 62, 1903, sec. 6; Pr. 16, 1901; Govt. Notice 162, 1/8/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 21/8/'01 (clerical error)	81
Tr. Pr. No. 17, 1901	Further powers of Special Criminal Court, Johannesburg	Amending Tr. Pr. 6, 1901	—	—	Obsolete	82
Tr. Pr. No. 18, 1901	Emergency administrative appointments	—	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 37, 1902	See Ord. 37, 1902 ..	83
Tr. Pr. No. 19, 1901	Amendment of Law 23, 1899 (Native Pass Law)	—	—	—	Law 23, 1899, is repealed by Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 11	83 *Govt. Gazette*, 24/7/'01
Tr. Pr. No. 20, 1901	Correcting clerical error in Tr. Pr. 16, 1901, sec. 2	—	—	—	—	83
Tr. Pr. No. 21, 1901	Marriage officer where no resident magistrate	—	—	—	Obsolete	84
Tr. Pr. No. 22, 1901	Death notices and inventories, etc., in burgher camps	—	—	Secs. 1, 2, 3, and 4 by Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136; secs. 5 and 6 obsolete	—	85

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1901—(*continued*).			Proclamations, 1900–02.
Tr. Pr. No. 23, 1901	**Vaccination of natives, and regulations**	—	—	—	See Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, secs. 4 and 9; regulations published in *Govt. Gazette*, 21/8/'01; Govt. Notices 61 and 81, 1902; 475, 1904; 77, 1910, 189, 1910	87
Tr. Pr. No. 24, 1901	Administration of small estates	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 136	—	90
Tr. Pr. No. 25, 1901	**Application of Fugitive Offenders Act to the Transvaal**	—	Order-in-Council, published by Pr. (Adm.) 60, 1907	—	Previously published as No. 18, 1901, in *Govt. Gazette*, 18/9/'01; see Govt. Notices 199 and 236, 1901; 171 and 658, 1902; 881, 1904; 612 and 662, 1905; 704, 1906; 390, 775, 990, 987, 1083, and 1084, 1907	92
Tr. Pr. No. 26 1901	**Invalidating alienations of property by Government of South African Republic**	—	—	—	See Pr. 2, 19/3/'00 ..	94
Tr. Pr. No. 27, 1901	**Rent payable by beneficial occupiers**	—	—	—	See Tr. Pr. 32, 1902 ..	95
Tr. Pr. No. 28, 1901	Establishment of health boards	—	—	Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 75, in terms of said section	See Govt. Notices 5, 6, 7, 20, 126, 154, 241, 352, 431, 489, and 504, 1902	96
Tr. Pr. No. 29, 1901	Repealing sec. 17 of Pr. 16, 1901, and substituting new provisions (Johannesburg Municipality)	These provisions were repealed by Tr. Pr. 39, 1902	—	Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 1	—	103 *Govt. Gazette*, 25/10/01
Tr. Pr. No. 30, 1901	Public holidays	—	—	Ord. 37, 1903, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notices 250 and 321, 1901; 91 and 181, 1902	104
Tr. Pr. No. 31, 1901	Jurisdiction of assistant resident magistrates (area)	Amending Pr. 6, 1901	—	Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 65	See Govt. Notice 163, 1902	105

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Tr. Pr. No. 32, 1901	**Commissioner for Native Affairs**	—	—	—	—	106
Tr. Pr. No. 33, 1901	Betting houses	Repealing part of art. 7 of Law 7, 1890	—	Act 37, 1909, sec. 1 ..	Sec. 11 suspended until 1/1/'02, by Tr. Pr. 40, 1901, sec. 1	107
Tr. Pr. No. 34, 1901	**Repeal of certain laws, VRR.'s, etc., of South African Republic**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 301, 4/12/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/12/'01 (clerical error)	111
Tr. Pr. No. 35, 1901	**Coloured Persons Exemption (or Relief) Proclamation**	—	—	—	See Ords. 28 and 43, 1902; Govt. Notice 496, 1902	129
Tr. Pr. No. 36, 1901	Amendment of Law 19, 1898 (Liquor Law), *re* sale to natives	Repealing art. 43 of Law 19, 1898	—	Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 1 ..	—	131
Tr. Pr. No. 37, 1901	**Native passes**	Repealing Law 22, 1895, and Law 23, 1899, and all laws in conflict with it	Preamble by Ord. 27, 1903, sec. 1 (1); sec. 1 (3) by Ord. 27, 1903, sec. 1 (1); sec. 2 by Ord. 27, 1903, sec. 1 (2); sec. 4 by Ord. 27, 1903, sec. 2; sec. 5 (*a*) by Ord. 27, 1903, sec. 1 (3); sec. 5 (*d*) added by Ord. 27, 1903, sec. 1 (4); sec. 7 by Ord. 27, 1903, sec. 1 (5)	Regulations in Schedule repealed by Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1903	See Tr. Prs. 35, 1901, and 40, 1902; Govt. Notice 159, 28/4/'02; Ord. 28, 1902; Govt. Notices 479, 1902, and 1085, 1903; 106, 1910; Prs. (Adm.) 55 and 56, 1903; 48, 1904; 1 and 82, 1905; 15 and 64, 1906; 4 and 56, 1907; 2 and 23, 1908; 7, 1910	133
Tr. Pr. No. 38, 1901	**Labour agents and compound overseers**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1195, 1903; 556 and 1322, 1906; 1063, 1907; 1026, 1093, 1908; 334, 1910	142
Tr. Pr. No. 39, 1901	Stamps on cheques and bank-notes	—	Tr. Pr. 6, 1902 ..	Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, sec. 2	See Govt. Notice 316, 11/12/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 13/12/'01	147
Tr. Pr. No. 40, 1901	Suspending sec. 11 of Tr. Pr. 33, 1901, until 1st January, 1902	—	—	—	Tr. Pr. 33, 1901, is repealed	148
Govt. Notice No. 36, 26/3/'01	Registration of bonds	—	Govt. Notice 191, 27/8/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 28/8/'01	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 27/3/'01
Govt. Notice No. 50, 15/4/'01	Compensation claims declaration	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 24/4/'01
Govt. Notice No. 54, 22/4/'01	Revised schedule of prices (foodstuffs)	Repealing Pr. 7, 1900	Govt. Notice 73, 8/5/'01, in *Govt. Gazette*, 22/5/'01	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1901—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 71, 9/5/'01	Appointment as marriage officers of all clergymen and ministers who held such appointments from Government of South African Republic	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 9/5/'01
Govt. Notice No. 79, 13/5/'01	Authentication of deeds, etc. ..	—	—	Govt. Notice 327, 24/12/'01	See Govt. Notice 127, 29/4/'84	15/5/'01
Govt. Notice No. 173, 7/8/'01	Grootvlei No. 45 to fall under Boksburg public diggings	—	—	—	—	7/8/'01
Govt. Notice No. 199, 3/9/'01	Extradition Treaty between United Kingdom and United States of America	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 390, 1907	4/9/'01
Govt. Notice No. 203, 4/9/'01	Publication of sec. 156 of Army Act 44 and 45, Victoria, ch. 58	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 236, 10/10/'01	Extradition Treaty between United Kingdom and Servia	—	—	—	—	11/10/01
Govt. Notice No. 250, 24/10/'01	9th November to be a public holiday	Under Tr. Pr. 30, 1901	—	—	—	1/11/'01
Govt. Notice No. 285, 26/11/'01	Jurisdiction and powers of justices of the peace	—	—	—	—	6/12/'01
Govt. Notice No. 288, 27/11/'01	Colonial regulations *re* presents to officials	—	—	—	—	29/11/01
Govt. Notice No. 298, 4/12/'01	Regulations for the conduct of postal and money order business	Issued under art. 83 of Law 18, 1898	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notices 955, 1904, and 1066, 1905	—	6/12/'01
Govt, Notice No. 321, 18/12/'01	26th of December declared a public holiday	Issued under Tr. Pr. 30, 1901	—	—	—	20/12/01
Govt. Notice No. 327, 24/12/'01	Authentication of deeds, etc. ..	Cancelling Govt. Notice 79, 13/5/'01	—	Govt. Notice 465, 1902	—	27/12/01

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

1902.

						Proclamations, 1900–02.
Tr. Pr. No. 1, 1902	Medical practitioners, dentists, and chemists	Amending Law 12, 1886	—	Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 4 ..	See Govt. Notice 10, 1902	149
Tr. Pr. No. 2, 1902	Good order and administration of burgher refugee camps	—	—	—	Obsolete	150
Tr. Pr. No. 3, 1902	Importation of goods	Repealing Pr. 2, 1901	—	Ord. 22, 1902, sec. 2 ..	—	*Govt. Gazette*, 10/1/'02 151
Tr. Pr. No. 4, 1902	Land surveyors	—	—	Ord. 55, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	153
Tr. Pr. No. 5, 1902	**Expropriation of lands and arbitration clauses**	—	Sec. 2 by Ord. 20, 1903, sec. 1 (2)	—	See Ord. 20, 1903, secs. 9 and 10; Ord. 64, 1903, sec. 9; and Ord. 24, 1904, sec. 30; as to sec. 2, see Act 25, 1907, sec. 88 (1)	154
Tr. Pr. No. 6, 1902	Amendment of Tr. Pr. 39, 1901 (Stamps on cheques, etc.)	—	—	—	Tr. Pr. 39, 1901, is repealed by Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, sec. 2	166
Tr. Pr. No. 7, 1902	**Pretoria Municipal Proclamation**	—	Sec. 6 by Ord. 31, 1902, sec. 1; sec. 27 (4) by Ord. 31, 1902, sec. 2, and by Ord. I (priv.), 1906, sec. 12; sec. 37 by Ord. 31, 1902, sec. 3; sec. 36 by Ord. 31, 1902, sec. 5; sec. 19 by Ord. I (priv.), 1906, sec. 11	Secs. 38 to 56 inclusive by Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 1	See Ord. 26, 1903; Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 129; Ord. 50, 1904; Govt. Notices 884, 1904, and 414, 1905; Ord. 34, 1905, sec. 5; Ord. I (priv.), 1906; Govt. Notice 19, 1907; Act 32, 1907; Govt. Notice 767, 1908; Act 12, 1910	167
Tr. Pr. No. 8, 1902	**Transfer duty .. .. ..**	Repealing Law 20, 1895, and so much of Law 2, 1871, which requires stamp duty to be paid on transfer of fixed property	Ord. 14, 1905; sec. 9 by Ord. 14, 1905, sec. 6; sec. 13 amended by addition of sub-secs. (10) and (11), by Ord. 14, 1905, sec. 7; secs. 16 and 17 by Ord. 14, 1905, sec. 8; sec. 29 by Act 34, 1908, sec. 56 (1)	Secs. 3 and 4 repealed and new provisions substituted by Ord. 14, 1905, secs. 1 and 2; secs. 33 and 34 repealed and new provisions substituted by Ord. 14, 1905, secs. 9 and 10; sec. 29 (2) repealed and new provisions substituted by Tr. Pr. 27, 1902, sec. 1	See Tr. Prs. 27, 1902, sec. 2, and 35, 1902, sec. 4 (*d*); Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 9; as to sec. 29 see Act 34, 1908, sec. 51 (1) (2), and sec. 56; see Act 34, 1908, sec. 64	184

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*).			Proclamations, 1900–02.
Tr. Pr. No. 9, 1902	**School committees**	—	—	—	—	204
Tr. Pr. No. 10, 1902	Deeds Proclamation	Repealing Ord. 4, 1866; Laws 3, 1874; 5, 1882; VRR. 3/6/'85, art. 278; 1/8/'85, art. 1108; Law 22, 1894, secs. 10 and 12; VRR. 21/9/'94, art. 1810; Law 8, 1895; VRR. 25/6/'95, art. 463	Ord. 65, 1903	Sec. 20 repealed and new provisions substituted by Ord. 65, 1903, sec. 1; the whole by Act 25, 1909, sec. 1	See Govt. Notices 80, 182, 200, 333, 623, 640, and 655, 1902; 682 and 967, 1903; Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 9; Govt. Notices 186 and 795, 1904; 956, 1905. As to sec. 12 see Ord. 2, 1905, sec. 1. See Govt. Notice 1192, 1906; Act 34, 1908, sec. 63; Govt. Notice 316, 1909	206
Tr. Pr. No. 11, 1902	**Bills of exchange**	—	Sec. 1 by Ord. 37, 1903, sec. 4; sec. 49 (5) (*a*) by Ord. 4, 1904, sec. 1	—	As to sec. 12 (2) see Tr. Pr. 13, 1902	216
Tr. Pr. No. 12, 1902	**Stamp Duties, amendment** ..	Repealing Law 2, 1871, art. 7; VRR. 22/5/'75, art. 114 (partly); Laws 2, 1875; 5, 1891; 7, 1892; 13, 1898; Tr. Pr. 39, 1901; amending art. 10 of Law 2, 1893	Second Schedule by Tr. Pr. 26, 1902, sec. 2; sec. 18 (*a*) by Ord. 14, 1902, sec. 2; sec. 28 (2) by Ord. 14, 1902, sec. 3; Second Schedule by Ord. 14, 1902, sec. 4, as amended by Ord. 40, 1904, sec. 7; supplemented by Ord. 14, 1902, sec. 1; supplemented by Ord. 40, 1904; sec. 13 by Ord. 40, 1904, sec. 2; sec. 14 amended by Ord. 40, 1904, sec. 3; sec. 8 by Ord. 16, 1905, sec. 2; secs. 13, 14, 17, and 24 by Ord. 40,	Sec. 34 by Ord. 16, 1905, sec. 6; sec. 7 repealed and new provisions substituted by Ord. 28, 1906, sec. 2; sec. 21 by Act 15, 1909, sec. 6 (3)	See Govt. Notice 99, 21/3/'02, in *Govt. Gazette*, 21/3/'02; Govt. Notices 232, 1902, and 48, 1903; Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 9; Act 8, 1909, sec. 13. As to sec. 13 see Act 15, 1909, sec. 4 (1); Act 36, 1909, sec. 13	246

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

			1904, sec. 4; sec. 16 amended by Ord. 40, 1904, sec. 5; Second Schedule by Ord. 40, 1904, sec. 6; supplemented by Ord. 16, 1905; sec. 14 (3) amended by Ord, 16, 1905, sec. 3; sec. 16 by Ord. 16, 1905, sec. 4, and new sub-secs. added; Second Schedule by Ord. 16, 1905, sec. 14; secs. 42 and 28 (3) by Act 15, 1909, sec. 6 (1) and (2)		Sec. 6 (1) of Ord. 40, 1904, repealed by Ord. 16, 1905, sec. 11	
Tr. Pr. No. 13, 1902	**Days of grace**	Interpretation of sec. 12 (2) of Tr. Pr. 11, 1902	—	—	—	262
Tr. Pr. No. 14, 1902	**Administration of justice** ..	—	Sec. 18 by Ord. 2, 1902, sec. 7; Ord. 31, 1904; sec. 20 by Ord. 31, 1904, sec. 1; sec. 11 (*c*) by Ord. 31, 1904, sec. 7; sec. 11 (*d*) by Ord. 31, 1904, sec. 8	Sub-secs. (1) and (2) of sec. 16 by Ord. 38, 1902, sec. 2 (2)	See Ord. 2, 1902; Govt. Notice 117, 14/4/'02, in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/4/'02; Govt. Notices 153, 204, 206, 521, and 582, 1902; 197, 501, 1017, 1093, 1125, 1281, and 1376, 1903; Ord. 10, 1903; Ord. 1, 1904; Govt. Notices 338, 729, 1066, and 1067, 1904; 359, 410, and 641, 1905; Ord. 1, 1905; Govt. Notices 882, 1156, and 1266, 1906; 640 and 698, 1908; Act 33, 1908; Act 36, 1908, sec. 6 (2); Govt. Notices 148 and 800, 1909	263
Tr. Pr. No. 15, 1902	**Interpretation of Laws**	—	Sec. 5 by Ord. 37, 1903, sec. 5	—	—	278
Tr. Pr. No. 16, 1902	**Law of Evidence**	Repealing Law 5, 1892	Sec. 12 supplemented by Ord. 21, 1904	—	See Ord. 20, 1905, sec. 10	283

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*).			Proclamations, 1900–02.
Tr. Pr. No. 17, 1902	Sheriffs Proclamation	Partly repealing Law 5, 1881 (Brit.)	—	Schedule B by Act 15, 1909, sec. 3, and new provisions substituted	See Govt. Notice 503, 1903	294
Tr. Pr. No. 18, 1902	Establishing a Council of the Incorporated Law Society	Amending FVRR. 28/8/'93, art. 1227	—	Ord. I (priv.), 1905, sec. 1	See Ord. 4, 1902; Govt. Notice 125, 1902	298
Tr. Pr. No. 19, 1902	Amendment of Pr. 6, 1901 (Magistrates' Courts and Special Criminal Courts)	—	—	—	Obsolete	300
Tr. Pr. No. 20, 1902	**Imperial, Colonial, and Republican forces burial ground**	—	—	—	—	303
Tr. Pr. No. 21, 1902	**Magistrates' Courts**	Repealing Laws 1, 1874; 6, 1885; 7, 1887; 11, 1892; Pr. 6, 1901 (partly); Pr. 12, 1901, secs. 1 and 2; Tr. Pr. 31, 1901	Tr. Pr. 29, 1902; Ord. 12, 1904; sec. 8 by Ord. 12, 1904, sec. 1; sec. 12 by Ord. 12, 1904, sec. 2; sec. 39 by Ord. 12, 1904, sec. 4; sec. 57 by Tr. Pr. 40, 1902, sec. 1; sec. 36 by Ord. 47, 1902, sec. 1; sec. 39 by Act 18, 1907, sec. 2; sec. 42 by Act 18, 1907, sec. 1; rule 17 (Schedule B), by Govt. Notice 1236, 1904; rule 57 (Schedule B), by Govt. Notice 462, 1906; Act 30, 1908; sec. 33 by Act 30, 1908, sec. 7	Sec. 13 repealed and new provisions substituted by Ord. 12, 1904, sec. 3; secs. 53–63 by Act 30, 1908, sec. 2 (1); sec. 64 by Pr. (Adm.) 9, 1904	See Govt. Notices 133, 18/4/'02; 163, 2/5/'02; 167, 1902, in *Govt. Gazette*, 2/5/'02 (Native Court, Boksburg); 218, 237, 247, 250, 267, 268, 269, 273, 276, 279, 282, 283, 284, and 466, 1902; Prs. (Adm.) 22, 26, 30, and 44, 1903; Ord. 36, 1903 (Contempt of Court); Ord. 15, 1903 (Bail); Ord. 12, 1904. As to sec. 12 see Ord. 7, 1904, sec. 31; as to sec. 35 see Ord. 26, 1904, sec. 38. See Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904; Ord. 20, 1905, sec. 7; Govt. Notice 784, 1906; Prs. (Adm.) 26, 59, and 74, 1906. As to sec. 12 see Act 27, 1907, sec. 13; as to sec. 11 see Act 30, 1908, secs. 4 and 5. See Pr. (Adm.) 56, 1908; Govt.	305

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

					Notices 259, 515, 1177, and 1249, 1908; Prs. (Admn.) 24, 50, 1909; Govt. Notices 207, 593, 1008, 1182, 1909; 208. 1910	
Tr. Pr. No. 22, 1902	**Patents**	Repealing Law 10, 1898, in terms of sec. 60 of this Proclamation	Sec. 5 by Tr. Pr. 29, 1902, sec. 1; sec. 14 by Act 28, 1907, sec. 1; sec. 23 (2) by Tr. Pr. 29, 1902, sec. 2; sec. 60 by Tr. Pr. 29, 1902, sec. 4; sec. 60 (4) by Tr. Pr. 29, 1902, sec. 3	Sec. 15 by Act 28, 1907, sec. 2, and new provisions substituted; Schedule H by Act 15, 1909, sec. 3, and new provisions substituted	See Govt. Notice 179, 9/5/'02; 191, 1902; 1280, 1903; 96', 1909	349
Tr. Pr. No. 23, 1902	**Trade Marks Registration** ..	Repealing Law 6, 1892	Sec. 7 by Ord. 3, 1904, sec. 1 (*a*) (additional sub-sections); sec. 17 by Ord. 3, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*) (additional sub-sections)	—	See Govt. Notice 180, 1902; 1099, 1909; Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 52	373
Tr. Pr. No. 24, 1902	**Copyright in military maps of South Africa**	—	—	—	—	380
Tr. Pr. No. 25, 1902	**Amending Law 3, 1897 (Native Marriages)**	—	—	—	—	381
Tr. Pr. No. 26, 1902	**Amendment of Law 5, 1874, and Tr. Pr. 12, 1902 (Stamp Duties)**	—	—	—	—	382
Tr. Pr. No. 27, 1902	**Amendment of Tr. Pr. 8, 1902 (Transfer Duty)**	—	—	—	—	383
Tr. Pr. No. 28, 1902	**Administration of estates** ..	Repealing Laws 12, 1870; 2, 1871, art. 9; VRR. 2/5/'76, art. 6; 7/6/'76, art. 113 (so far as it affects Master's Office); 8/8/'90, art. 1215; FVRR. 17/8/'94, art. 1381; Laws 5, 1896; 3, 1897, artt. 16 and 17; regulations under art. 16 of Law 3, 1897 (Govt. Notice 121, 10/3/'98); Pr. 12, 1901, sec. 3; Tr. Prs. 1, 1901; 22, 1901, secs. 1, 2, 3, 4; 24, 1901	Ord. 15, 1905; sec. 36 by Ord. 15, 1905, sec. 4; sec. 68 by Ord. 15, 1905, sec. 5; sec. 103 by Act 14, 1907, sec. 17; sec. 104 by Ord. 15, 1905, sec. 10	Sec. 93 repealed and new provisions substituted by Ord. 15, 1905, sec. 8; Schedule E by Act 15, 1909, sec. 3, and new provisions substituted	See Master's Notice 4/6/'02; Govt. Notices 462, 480, and 622, 1902; Prs. (Adm.) 3, 1902; 108, 1905; 40, 1907; Act 28, 1909	384

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*).			Proclamations, 1900-02.
Tr. Pr. No. 29, 1902	**Patents amendment**	Amending Tr. Pr. 22, 1902	—	—	—	426
Tr. Pr. No. 30, 1902	Governor of goals	—	—	Secs. 1 and 2 by Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 2; secs. 3 and 4 by Ord. 20, 1904, sec. 1	See Ord. 36, 1902 ..	428
Tr. Pr. No. 31, 1902	**Legalisation of marriages** ..	—	—	—	—	429
Tr. Fr. No. 32, 1902	**Interest on mortgage bonds** ..	—	—	—	See Ord. 42, 1902 ..	431
Tr. Pr. No. 33, 1902	**Post Office Savings Bank** ..	Repealing Laws 9, 1892; 6, 1893; FVRR. 12/7/'94, art. 817	—	—	See Govt. Notices 224 and 519, 1902; 910, 1904; 151, 287, 706, 1101, and 1102, 1905; 520, 967, 1017, and 1225, 1906; 188 and 1042, 1907; Act 14, 1907, sec. 17; Govt. Notices 539 and 540, 1909	432
Tr. Pr. No. 34, 1902	**Profits tax (gold mines)**	Repealing regulations, 15/2/'99, *re* profit tax	Secs. 3 and 4 by Ord. 28, 1906, sec. 3	—	—	440
Tr. Pr. No. 35, 1902	Registration of mining rights ..	Repealing provisions of Laws 14, 1897; 15, 1898; 22, 1898, and of other laws repugnant to or inconsistent with this Proclamation	Sec. 1 by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 1 (1); sec. 4 (*f*), (*g*), (*o*), and (*r*) by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 1 (2); sec. 4 (*h*) by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 1 (3); secs. 9 and 11 by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 1 (4); sec. 13 (*a*) by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 1 (5); sec. 14 by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 1 (6); sec. 18 by Ord. 6, 1903,	Sec. 28 by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 1 (9); sec. 26, as amended by Ord. 6, 1902, is repealed and new provision substituted by Ord. 6, 1903, sec. 2; sec. 30 repealed and new provision substituted by Ord. 6, 1903, sec. 3; whole by Act 29, 1908, sec. 1 (with proviso)	As to sec. 32 see Ord. 21, 1902. See Govt. Notices 217, 228, 382, 383, 416, and 418, 1902; 55, 140, 171, 334, 341, 732, 797, 798, 800, 801, and 927, 1903; Ord. 6, 1903, secs. 4 and 5; Govt. Notice 651, 1904	446

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

			sec. 1; sec. 24 by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 1 (7); sec. 26 by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 1 (8); sec. 27 by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 2			
Tr. Pr. No. 36, 1902	**Lunacy**	Repealing Law 9, 1894	Act 16, 1907; Act 3, 1908; sec. 12 by Act 3, 1908, sec. 1; sec. 28 by Act 3, 1908, sec. 2; Act 4, 1908	Sec. 67 by Act 3, 1908, sec. 5, and new provision substituted; secs. 69 and 70 (3) by Act 3, 1908, sec. 7	See Govt. Notice 227, 1902; Prs. (Adm.) 9, 1902; 21, 1903; Govt. Notices 195, 1904, and 810, 1905; Ord. 15, 1905, sec. 9; Prs. (Adm.) 53 and 65, 1906; Govt. Notices 622, 817, 818, and 1014, 1906; Pr. (Adm.) 64, 1907; Govt. Notice 353, 1907; Act 4, 1908; Govt. Notices 120, 273, 1909; 101, 1910	457
Tr. Pr. No. 37, 1902	**Option contracts**	—	—	—	See Tr. Pr. 12, 1901 ..	475
Tr. Pr. No. 38, 1902	Johannesburg Rating Proclamation	—	Ord. 34, 1902	Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	476
Tr. Pr. No. 39, 1902	**Johannesburg Municipality Amendment**	Amending Pr. 16, 1901	Sec. 3 by Ord. 41, 1902, sec. 2; sec. 19 by Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 93 (2)	Secs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, and 22 by Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 1; sec. 2 (9) by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 9 (3)	See Ord. 21, 1903, sec. 2; Govt. Notices 60 and 106, 1904; Ord. II (priv.), 1905; Govt. Notices 471 and 777, 1906; Act 6, 1910	485
Tr. Pr. No. 40, 1902	Native Courts Extended Jurisdiction	Extending jurisdiction under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 57	—	—	Sec. 57 of Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, is repealed	497
	ORDINANCES, 1902.					Ordinances. 1902.
Ord. No. 1, 1902	**Officials' duties**	—	—	—	—	1
Ord. No. 2, 1902	**Establishment of Supreme Court and High Court**	—	—	—	See Ord. 1 and 10, 1903; 13 and 31, 1904; Act 14, 1909, S. A. Act, 1909, chapter VI	1
Ord. No. 3, 1902	**Native Commissioners' jurisdiction**	—	—	Sec. 4 by Act 29, 1907, sec. 1	See Ord. 44, 1902; Ord. 12, 1904, secs. 4 and 5; Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 7 to 10 inclusive	4

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1902.
Ord. No. 4, 1902	Incorporated Law Society Amendment	Amending constitution of Incorporated Law Society confirmed by FVRR. 29/8/'93, art. 1227	—	Ord. I (priv.), 1905, sec. 1	—	5
Ord. No. 5, 1902	Volunteer Corps	—	—	Ord. 33, 1902, sec. 81	—	6
Ord. No. 6, 1902	Registration of Mining Rights Amendment	Amending Tr. Pr. 35, 1902	—	Act 29, 1908, sec. 1 (with proviso)	Sec. 26 of Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, as amended by Ord. 6, 1902, sec. 1 (8), is repealed by Ord. 6, 1903, sec. 2; see Act 34, 1908, sec. 3	12
Ord. No. 7, 1902	**Transfer of certain piece of land by Dutch Reformed Church to Government**	—	—	—	—	14
Ord. No. 8, 1902	**Amendment of Law 16, 1895 (Pretoria Cab Regulations)**	Repealing Law 16, 1895, except last two paragraphs of art. 2 and artt. 20, 23, and 24; amending SVRR. 10/8/'96, art. 1161	—	—	—	15
Ord. No. 9, 1902	**Amendment of Law 12, 1899 (Costs in Lawsuits)**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 698, 1908	16
Ord. No. 10, 1902	**Juries**	—	Ord. 28, 1903; sec. 7 by Ord. 69, 1903, secs. 1 and 2; sub-sec. (10) added to sec. 6 by Ord. 39, 1903, sec. 1	—	As to sec. 7 see Ord. 69, 1903	17
Ord. No. 11, 1902	**Arrear Licence Moneys on claims and stands**	—	Secs. 4 and 9 by Ord. 18, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	28
Ord. No. 12, 1902	Supreme Court Appellate Jurisdiction Extension	—	—	Ord. 22, 1904, sec. 1 ..	—	32

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Ord. No. 13, 1902	Arms and ammunition	Repealing Law 1, 1875; Law 4, 1884; FVRR. 21/7/'88, art. 1076; Law 4, 1894, sec. 4 (partly)	—	Act 10, 1907, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notices 464 and 548, 1902; 72 and 147, 1903; 916, 25/8/'03; Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 21	34
Ord. No. 14, 1902	**Stamp Duty Further Amendment**	Amending Tr. Pr. 12, 1902	Sec. 4 (*b*) by Ord. 40, 1904, sec. 7	—	See Ord. 40, 1904 ..	52
Ord. No. 15, 1902	Resident Justices of the Peace Amendment	Amending Law 7, 1894	—	Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 1 ..	—	53
Ord. No. 16, 1902	**Continued incorporation of the National Bank of South Africa, Limited**	—	—	—	See VRR. 9/8/'90, art. 1231; Ord. 33, 1903	54
Ord. No. 17, 1902	**Diseases of stock .. .. ..**	—	Act 10, 1908; sec. 1 by Act 10, 1908, sec. 1; sec. 2 by Act 10, 1908, sec. 2; secs. 3 and 5 by Act 10, 1908, sec. 3; sec. 7 by Act 10, 1908, sec. 8.	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 4, 1902; 1, 3, 36, and 70, 1903; Govt. Notices 36, 599, 600, 741, 834, 1274, 1275, and 1346, 1903; Notice 129, 1903; Pr. (Adm.) 38, 1904; Govt. Notices 37, 77, 185, 509, 701, 1034, 1244, 1257, and 1315, 1904; Ord. 38, 1904; Govt. Notices 108, 282, 557, and 676, 1905; 118, 478, 522, 523, 1082, 1124, 1287, and 1288, 1906; Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1906; Govt. Notices 31, 32, 606, 873, 1150, and 1262, 1907; Prs. (Adm.) 48, 65, and 79, 1907; Act 18, 1907; Act 34, 1907, sec. 6 (5); High Commissioner's Notice 131, 1907, in *Official Gazette*, 29/11/'07; Prs. (Adm.) 41, 42, and 83, 1908; Govt. Notices 583, 637, 703, 877, and 1140, 1908; 395, 579, 619, and 1461, 1909; 350, 1910; 463, 1910; Prs. (Adm.), 38 and 59, 1909	55

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1902.
Ord. No. 18, 1902	**Licence moneys on claims and stands**	Amending Ord. 11, 1902	—	—	—	57
Ord. No. 19, 1902	**Ownership of the Crown in certain property**	—	—	—	—	58
Ord. No. 20, 1902	Native Taxes	Repealing Law 6, 1880, and rules and regulations framed under art. 9 of said law; VRR. 20/9/'84, art. 522; Law 24, 1895; FVRR. 14/7/'98, art. 815; E.C.R. 26/8/'98, art. 792 (published by Govt. Notice 453, 1898)	Ord. 20, 1906; sec. 2 by Ord. 20, 1906, secs. 2 and 5; sec. 5 by Ord. 20, 1906, sec. 6	Act 9, 1908, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notices 414, 1902; 3 and 154, 1907; 25, 87, 196, and 307, 1908	58
Ord. No. 21, 1902	Pegging of claims in certain mining districts	—	—	Act 35, 1908, sec. 2 ..	See Govt. Notices 432, 1902; 172, 1903; 370 and 478, 1904; 272 786, 988, 989, 1025, 1026, and 1121, 1905; 45, 175, 614, 757, 794, 860, 960, and 1023, 1906; 287, 612, 709, 854, 1144, and 1267, 1907; 31, 441, 735, 903, 1110, 1113, 1179, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, and 1214, 1908; 5, 1909	60
Ord. No. 22, 1902	Amendment of Customs Tariff ..	Amending Law 4, 1894; repealing Tr. Pr. 3, 1902	—	Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 12; Ord. 49, 1903, sec. 10	—	61
Ord. No. 23, 1902	**Management of Customs**	Repealing Law 4, 1894, from and including art. 5 to the end	Sec. 16 by Ord. 5, 1904, sec. 1 (*a*); sec. 17 by Ord. 5, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*); sec. 22 by Ord. 5, 1904, sec. 1 (*d*); sec. 50 by Ord. 5, 1904, sec. 1 (*f*);	Sec. 20 by Ord. 5, 1904, sec. 1 (*c*), and new provisions substituted; sec. 41 by Ord. 5, 1904, sec. 1 (*e*) and new provisions sub-	See Pr. (Adm.) 8, 1902; Govt. Notices 513, 514, 515, and 516, 1902; Notice 172, 8/10/'02; Prs. (Adm.) 5 and 10, 1903; Notices 44 and	65

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

			Ord. 4, 1906; sec. 7 by Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 10	stituted; sec. 11 by Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 11, and new provisions substituted.	76, 1903; Prs. (Adm.) 40, 1905, and 99, 1906; Govt. Notice 654, 1906; Notices 682 and 695, 1907; Govt. Notice 44, 1908; Act 6, 1908	
Ord. No. 24, 1902	**Lieutenant-Governor's official duties**	—	—	—	—	85
Ord. No. 25, 1902	Central South African Railways (Bye-laws)	—	—	Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 2 ..	—	86
Ord. No. 26, 1902	**Legalisation of Marriages** ..	—	—	—	—	87
Ord. No. 27, 1902	**Liquidation of liabilities of late Staadsraad, Johannesburg**	Law 9, 1892, referred to in sec. 1, is the law on Post Office Savings Bank; probably Law 9, 1899, was intended; see also Law 19, 1892	—	—	See Ord. 9, 1903 ..	88
Ord. No. 28, 1902	**Natives' relief**	—	—	—	See Tr. Pr. 35, 1901; Ord. 27, 1903, sec. 2, as to definition of "native"; Ord. 43, 1902, sec. 4	89
Ord. No. 29, 1902	Game Law	Repealing Law 5, 1894	Ord. 30, 1903	Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 1 ..	See Prs. (Adm.) 10, 1902; 7, 17, 19, 27, 38, and 81, 1903; 35 and 36, 1904; 28, 45, 46, and 81, 1905	91
Ord. No. 30, 1902	**Johannesburg Insanitary Area Improvement Scheme (Commissions Powers Ordinance)**	—	—	—	See Ord. 19, 1903 ..	99
Ord. No. 31, 1902	**Pretoria Municipal Proclamation (Amending Tr. Pr. 7, 1902)**	—	—	Secs. 2 and 3 by Act 18, 1909, sec. 1	See Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 30; Ord. 50, 1904; Ord. I (priv.), 1906; Act 32, 1907; Act 12, 1910	101
Ord. No. 32, 1902	**Liquor Licensing**	Repealing VRR. 27/5/'75, art. 148; Law 1, 1892, artt. 3 and 4; Law 19, 1898; Prs. 24, 1900, sec. 19; 15, 1901, sec. 37; Tr. Pr. 36, 1901	Sec. 36 by Ord. 2, 1903; Ord. 17, 1903; sec. 7 (2) (c) by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 4 (1); sec. 22 by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 4 (2); sec. 25 by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 4 (3); sec. 29 by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 4 (4);	Sec. 7 (8) by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 6, and new provisions substituted; sec. 32 by Act 33, 1909, sec. 1; sec. 7 (7) (*d*) by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 5 (ii)	See Govt. Notice 710, 1902; Prs. (Adm.) 80, 1903; 19, 60, and 108, 1906; Govt. Notices 1119 and 1259, 1906; Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 9; Act 9, 1907; Act 33, 1909, sec. 3; Pr. (Adm.) 15, 1909	102

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*)			Ordinances, 1902.
Ord. No. 32, 1902 (*continued*)	**Liquor Licensing** (*continued*) ..	—	sec. 32 (1) by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 4 (5); sec. 34 (1) by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 5; sec. 35 by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 6; sec. 53 (1) by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 4 (6); sec. 56 (by addition of new sub-section) by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 4 (7); sec. 59 (2) by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 4 (8); Ord. 68, 1903; sec. 19 (1) by Ord. 68, 1903, sec. 2; sec. 32 (1) by Ord. 68, 1903, sec. 3; sec. 68 by Ord. 47, 1904, sec. 1; Ord. 8, 1906; sec. 2 (*a*) (by addition of new paragraph) by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 2; sec. 7 (1) (by addition of new paragraph) by Ord. 8, 1906, sec 3; sec. 7 (5) by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 4; sec. 7 (7) by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 5; sec. 8 by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 7; sec. 9 by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 8; sec. 10 by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 9; sec. 34 by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 10; sec. 42 by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 11; sec. 52 by Ord. 8, 1906, sec	—	—	

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

			12; sec. 82 by Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 13; sec. 56, as amended by Ord. 17, 1903, sec. 4 (7), shall apply to sec. 7 of Ord. 32, 1902, as per Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 15; Act 9, 1907; secs. 4, 5, 6, and 7 by Act 9, 1907, sec. 2; sec. 57 by Act 33, 1909, sec. 6; Act 33, 1909			
Ord. No. 33, 1902	Volunteer Corps	Repealing Ord. 5, 1902	—	Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 43	See Govt. Notice 578, 1902	149
Ord. No. 34, 1902	**Johannesburg Municipality (Duties of Chairman)**	—	—	—	See Ord. 38, 1903, secs. 8, 9, and 58	174
Ord. No. 35, 1902	Protection of stock	—	—	Obsolete (only in force for two years)	See Ord. 24, 1903 ..	175
Ord. No. 36, 1902	**Pretoria Prison (appointment of Governor)**	—	—	Sec. 1 by Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 2; sec. 2 by Ord. 20, 1904, sec. 1, and by Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 2	See Ord. 2, 1904 ..	176
Ord. No. 37, 1902	**Discharge of duties of officers during illness or absence**	—	—	—	See Act 34, 1907, sec. 8	177
Ord. No. 38, 1902	**Withdrawal of Martial Law; Indemnity and peace preservation**	—	Ord. 5, 1903	Secs. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24 by Ord. 5, 1903, sec. 1	See Act 2, 1907, sec. 17 (3)	178
Ord. No. 39, 1902	**Concentration camps and military structures**	—	—	—	—	188
Ord. No. 40, 1902	Disposal of Crown lands ..	Repealing Law 8, 1886; VRR. 21/6/'92, art. 499; 22/6/'92, art. 508; 5/7/'93, art. 539; 1/10/'97, art. 1370; 11/11/'97, art. 1700	—	Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 1 ..	—	190
Ord. No. 41, 1902	Amendment of Pr. 16, 1901, and Tr. Pr. 39, 1902 (Johannesburg Municipality Amendment)	—	—	Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 1.	—	194
Ord. No. 42, 1902	**Mortgage bonds .. .. ..**	—	—	—	—	196
Ord. No. 43, 1902	**Night passes for natives .. ..**	—	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 2, 1904; 38, 1905; 35, 1906; 114, 1908; 89, 1909	197

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1902.
Ord. No. 44, 1902	Amendment of Law 4, 1885 (Administration of Natives)	—	—	Act 29, 1907, sec. 1 ..	—	198
Ord. No. 45, 1902	**Settlers**	—	Sec. 24 by Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 17; Act 37, 1907; sec. 15 by Act 37, 1907, sec. 6 (1); sec. 16 by Act 37, 1907, sec. 6 (2); sec. 17 by Act 37, 1907, sec. 6 (3); sec. 42 by Act 37, 1907, sec. 6; sec. 59 added to by Act 37, 1907, sec. 13	—	See Govt. Notices 1278, 1279, and 1380, 1903; 679, 1906; Letters Patent, 1906, sec. LII; Prs. (Adm.) 14 and 52, 1906; Act 37, 1907, sec. 5; Govt. Notice 179, 1907; Notice 889, 1907; Prs. (Adm.) 11, 12, and 76, 1907; Govt. Notice 655, 1908; Notice 13, 1908; Act 26, 1909, sec. 8	199
Ord. No. 46, 1902	**Naturalisation of Aliens**	—	Ord. 10, 1904, sec. 2 ..	Sec. 1 (1) by Ord. 10, 1904, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted; form in First Schedule by Ord. 10, 1904, sec. 3, and new form substituted	See Govt. Notices 170, 1903, and 1313, 1906	226
Ord. No. 47, 1902	**Magistrates' Court Proclamation Amendment**	Amending Tr. Pr. 21, 1902	—	—	—	230
Ord. No. 48, 1902	**Telegraph messages protection** ..	—	—	—	—	230
Ord. No. 49, 1902	**Newspaper registration**	Repealing Law 26, 1896, and Law 14, 1898	—	—	—	232
Ord. No. 50, 1902	**Licensing Law Amendment** ..	Amending Law 17, 1899	—	—	—	235
Pr. No. 3 (Adm.), 1902	Natal falls under secs. 36, 37, and 38 of Tr. Pr. 28, 1902 (Administration of Estates)	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 35.	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette.* 25/7/'02
Pr. No. 4 (Adm.), 1902	Provisions of Ord. 17, 1902, to apply also to rinderpest	Issued under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 6	—	Pr. (Adm.) 38, 1909 ..	—	5/9/'02

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. No. 7 (Adm.), 1902	Letters Patent, 23rd September, 1902, constituting government of the Transvaal	Repealing Letters Patent, 2nd August, 1901; published by Pr. 21/6/'02	Letters Patent, 1905; published by Pr. 41 (Adm.), 1905	Letters Patent, 1906, sec. LXIV	For instructions to Governor see Govt. Notice 491, 1902	(*Extraordinary*) 29/9/'02
Pr. No. 8 (Adm.), 1902	Ports of entry	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 13	Pr. 5 (Adm.), 1903 ..	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 10, 1903; 40, 1905; 99, 1906; 111, 1908	(*Extraordinary*) 8/10/'02
Pr. No. 9 (Adm.), 1902	Southern Rhodesia to fall under provisions of sec. 51 of Tr. Pr. 36, 1902 (Lunacy Proclamation)	—	—	—	—	17/10/02
Pr. No. 10 (Adm.), 1902	Close time or fence season for game	Issued under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 3	—	Pr. 28 (Adm.), 1905 ..	—	„
Pr. No. 11 (Adm.), 1902	Proclaiming game reserve between Crocodile and Sabi Rivers	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 20	—	Pr. 31 (Adm.), 1906 ..	See Pr. 26/3/'98; Govt. Notices 1204, 1904; 353, 1906	28/11/02
Pr. No. 12 (Adm.), 1902	Pretoria town lands declared game reserve.	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 20	—	Pr. 31 (Adm.), 1906 ..	—	„
Pr. No. 13 (Adm.), 1902	Boundaries of Municipality of Johannesburg.	Under Pr. 16, 1901, sec. 52, and Ord. 24, 1902	Pr. 46 (Adm.), 1903 ..	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 31, 1903	„
Pr. 21/6/'02 ..	Letters Patent, dated 2nd August, 1901, providing for government of Transvaal	—	—	Letters Patent, 23/9/'02; Pr. 7 (Adm.), 1902	—	(*Extraordinary*) 21/6/'02
Pr. No. 11, 1902	Publication of Order-in-Council, 15/9/'02, vesting railways of N.Z.A.S.M. in Governor of the Transvaal	Issued by High Commissioner	Prs. 6, 1903, and 14, 1903	—	—	*Official Gazette of High Commissioner*, 31/10/02
Govt. Notice No. 1, 1902, 26/12/'01	Regulations, Pretoria Hospital..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 113, 1900	*Govt. Gazette*, 3/1/'02
Govt. Notice No. 5, 2/1/'02	Establishing Health Boards in Heidelberg and Vereeniging	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, sec. 2	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, is repealed	„
Govt. Notice No. 6, 2/1/'02	Establishing Health Boards at Potchefstroom and Klerksdorp	„ „	—	—	„ „	„
Govt. Notice No. 7, 1902, 30/12/'01	Establishing Health Boards at Boksburg and Germiston	„ „	Pr. 50 (Adm.), 1904 ..	—	„ „	„
Govt. Notice No. 10, 2/1/'02	Application for licences as surgeon, etc., to be accompanied by sworn declaration	Under Tr. Pr. 1, 1902	—	—	Tr. Pr. 1, 1902, is repealed	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 20, 9/1/'02	Establishing Health Board at Standerton	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1901 sec. 2	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, is repealed	10/1/'02
Govt. Notice No. 21, 16/1/'02	Claims for requisitioned property must be presented before 28/2/'02	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 246, 1902	24/1/'02
Govt. Notice No. 29, 31/1/'02	Area under jurisdiction of Resident Magistrate, Pretoria, declared a town police district	Under Pr. 15, 1901, sec. 2	Amended by Govt. Notice 208, 1902, in *Govt. Gazette*, 31/5/'02	—	Pr. 15, 1901, is repealed	31/1/'02
Govt. Notice No. 56, 18/2/'02	Tender Board Regulations ..	—	—	Govt. Notice 742, 1905	See Notice 722, 1904 ..	21/2/'02
Govt. Notice No. 61, 19/2/'02	Regulations for compulsory vaccination of natives extended to labour district, Klerksdorp	Under Tr. Pr. 23, 1901, sec. 3	—	Govt. Notice 189, 1910	—	28/2/'02
Govt. Notice No. 74, 3/3/'02	Charges European patients in Pretoria Lunatic Asylum	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 227, 1902	7/3/'02
Govt. Notice No. 80, 7/3/'02	Deeds Office Regulations ..	Issued under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6	Govt. Notices 795, 1904; 956, 1905; 1192, 1906; 316, 1909	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 81, 12/3/'02	Regulations for compulsory vaccination of natives applied to labour district, Roodepoort	Under Tr. Pr. 23, 1901, sec. 3	—	Govt. Notice 189, 1910	—	14/3/'02
Govt. Notice No. 91, 15/3/'02	Good Friday and Easter Monday declared public holidays	Under Tr. Pr. 30, 1901, sec. 1	—	—	—	21/3/'02
Govt. Notice No. 92, 18/3/'02	Regulations for public libraries other than Pretoria and Johannesburg	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 99, 21/3/'02	Duty on companies' capital: *re* statements under sec. 34 of Tr. Pr. 12, 1902	—	—	—	Sec. 34 of Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, is repealed	„
Govt. Notice No. 108, 8/4/'02	Instructions to conveyancers..	—	—	—	—	11/4/'02
Govt. Notice No. 117, 14/4/'02	Area of jurisdiction of Witwatersrand District Court	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 24	—	—	Obsolete	(*Extraordinary*) 15/4/'02

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 125, 12/4/'02	Appointment of Council of Incorporated Law Society, which to exercise all duties, etc., under regulations confirmed by FVRR. 26/8/'93, art. 1227, until a council be elected	Under Tr. Pr. 18, 1902, sec. 2	—	—	See Ord. I (priv.), 1905	,,
Govt. Notice No. 126, 15/4/'02	Establishing Health Board at Krugersdorp	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, sec. 2	Pr. 53 (Adm.), 1904 ..	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, is repealed	18/4/'02
Govt. Notice No. 133, 18/4/'02	District boundaries of Barberton, Heidelberg, Middelburg, Potchefstroom, Pretoria, Standerton, Utrecht. Vryheid, Wakkerstroom and Witwatersrand	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5	Pr. 30 (Adm.), 1903 ..	Pr. 42 (Adm.), 1904 ..	See Govt. Notices 267, 269, 282, and 283, 1902	,,
Govt. Notice No. 153, 1/5/'02	Rules and Regulations of High Court	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 32	Govt. Notices 204, 1902; 501, 1903; 1376, 1903	—	See Govt. Notices 1093 and 1094, 1903; 410 and 1084, 1905; 882 and 1266, 1906; 640 and 698, 1908	(*Extraordinary*) 1/5/'02
Govt. Notice No. 154, 26/4/'02	Establishing Health Board at Roodepoort-Maraisburg	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, sec. 2	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, is repealed	2/5/'02
Govt. Notice No. 159, 28/4/'02	Labour districts: Heidelberg and Boksburg	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1904 ..	See Govt. Notice 475, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 163, 2/5/'02	Areas under jurisdiction of assistant resident magistrates, Witwatersrand	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902	Pr. (Adm.) 30, 1903 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 44, 1903	,,
Govt. Notice No. 165, 1/5/'02	Area of jurisdiction of Native Court for Witwatersrand District	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 171, 3/5/'02	Extradition treaty with Belgium	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 987, 1907	9/5/'02
Govt. Notice No. 179, 9/5/'02	Patent Rules, 1902	Issued under Tr. Pr. 22, 1902, sec. 61	—	—	See Govt. Notices 191, 1902, and 1280, 1903	,,
Govt. Notice No. 180, 9/5/'02	Trade Marks Rules, 1902 ..	Issued under Tr. Pr. 23, 1902, sec. 25	Govt. Notice 1099, 1909	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 181, 9/5/'02	24th May declared public holiday	Under Tr. Pr. 30, 1901, sec. 1	—	—	—	16/5/'02
Govt. Notice No. 182, 9/5/'02	Deeds Office Regulations ..	Issued under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	See Govt. Notice 80, 1902	9/5/'02
Govt. Notice No. 191, 17/5/'02	Patent Rules (Appeals)	Under Tr. Pr. 22, 1902, sec. 61	—	—	See Govt. Notice 179, 1902	(*Extraordinary*) 17/5/'02
Govt. Notice No. 200, 22/5/'02	Further Deeds Office Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	23/5/'02

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 204, 26/5/'02	Additional Rules of High Court	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 32	—	—	See Govt. Notice 153, 1902	(*Extra-ordinary*) 27/5/'02
—	Peace Treaty of Vereeniging between British Government and the Governments of the South African Republic and Orange Free State	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 233, 6/6/'02, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 9/6/'02; Ord. 22, 1903; Govt. Notices 1014, 1904; 319, 1906; 359, 1907	(*Extra-ordinary*) 3/6/'02
Govt. Notice No. 206, 28/5/'02	Final examination in law (Natal) deemed equivalent to examination in law and jurisprudence of University of Cape of Good Hope	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	—	31/5/'02
Govt. Notice No. 217, 3/6/'02	Definition of Mining District of Johannesburg	Under Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, sec. 7	—	—	See Govt. Notice 800, 1903; Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, is repealed	6/6/'02
Govt. Notice No. 218, 5/6/'02	Definition of District of Ermelo	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5	—	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 223, 5/6/'02	Date fixed under Tr. Pr. 12, 1901, sec. 1 (Options)	—	—	Tr. Pr. 37, 1902, sec. 2	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 224, 5/6/'02	Savings Bank Regulations ..	Under Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, sec. 20	Govt. Notices 1101, 1905, and 1017, 1906	—	See Govt. Notice 540, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 227, 5/6/'02	Regulations under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 70 (Lunacy)	—	Govt. Notices 195, 1904; 810, 1905; 622, 818, and 1014, 1906	—	See Govt. Notice 120, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 228, 6/6/'02	Registration of Mining Rights Regulations	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 55, 1903	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 232, 6/6/'02	Redemption of spoiled revenue stamps	Under Tr. Pr. 12, 1902, sec. 5	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 237, 12/6/'02	Definition of District Wolmaransstad	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5	—	Pr. (Adm.), 42, 1904 ..	—	13/6/'02
Govt. Notice No. 241, 12/6/'02	Establishing Health Board at Zeerust	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, sec. 2	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, is repealed	,,
Govt. Notice No. 246, 18/6/'02	Date for lodging claims for requisitioned property	Under Pr. 13, 1901 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 21, 1902	20/6/'02

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 247, 18/6/'02	Definition of District Zoutpansberg	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5	—	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	See Govt. Notice 382, 1902	,,
Govt. Notice No. 250, 18/6/'02	Definition of District Lichtenburg	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5	—	,, ,, ..	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 254, 18/6/'02	Pretoria Municipal Limits ..	Amending Govt. Notice 23, 1900	—	—	See Tr. Pr. 7, 1902	,,
Govt. Notice No. 256, 21/6/'02	Commission dated 7th August, 1901, appointing Lord Milner as Governor and Commander-in-Chief	—	—	—	—	25/6/'02
Govt. Notice No. 257, 21/6/'02	Instructions to Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Transvaal, dated 2nd August, 1901	—	—	Instructions published by Govt. Notice 491, 1902	—	(*Extraordinary*) 21/6/'02
Govt. Notice No. 267, 2/6/'02	List of farms transferred from one district to another in consequence of boundaries alteration by Govt. Notice 133, 1902	—	—	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	25/6/'02
Govt. Notice No. 268, 24/6/'02	Farms comprising Barberton District	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902	—	,, ,, ..	See Govt. Notice 383, 1902	,,
Govt. Notice No. 269, 24/6/'02	Farms comprising Witwatersrand District	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902	—	,, ,, ..	See Govt. Notice 133, 1902; Pr. (Adm.), 42, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 273, 1/7/'02	Definition of District Rustenburg	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5	Prs. (Adm.) 22, 26, and 30, 1903	,, ,, ..	—	4/7/'02
Govt. Notice No. 276, 1/7/'02	Definition of District Waterberg	,, ,,	Pr. (Adm.) 26, 1903 ..	,, ,, ..	See Govt. Notice 382, 1902	,,
Govt. Notice No. 279, 1/7/'02	Definition of District Marico ..	,, ,,	Pr. (Adm.) 22, 1903 ..	,, ,, ..	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 282, 1/7/'02	Definition of District Wakkerstroom	,, ,,	—	,, ,, ..	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 283, 1/7/'02	Definition of District Standerton	,, ,,	—	,, ,, ..	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 284, 1/7/'02	Definition of District Lydenburg	,, ,,	—	,, ,, ..	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 312, 12/7/'02	Government game reserve on eastern border (Sabi) set apart, and destruction of game forbidden	Under Law 5, 1894 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 322, 15/7/'02, in *Govt. Gazette*, 18/7/'02	18/7/'02
Govt. Notice No. 333, 22/7/'02	Deeds Office Regulations (partially destroyed or damaged deeds)	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	Time extended by Govt. Notice 81, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 30/1/'03; see Govt. Notice 472, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/5/'03	25/7/'02

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 347, 24/7/'02	General bye-laws of cemeteries	—	—	—	—	1/8/'02
Govt. Notice No. 352, 25/7/'02	Establishment of Health Board at Barberton	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, sec. 2	—	—	Pr, (Adm.) 11, 1902; Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, is repealed	„
Govt. Notice No. 382, 15/8/'02	Definition of Mining District of Pietersburg	Under Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, sec. 7	—	—	See Govt. Notice 432, 1902; Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, is repealed	15/8/'02
Govt. Notice No. 383, 15/8/'02	Definition of Mining District of Barberton	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notices 432, 1902, and 651, 1904	„
Govt. Notice No. 396, 13/8/'02	Regulations for Government normal schools	—	—	—	See Act No. 25, 1907	22/8/'02
Govt. Notice No. 414, 22/8/'02,	Native Tax Regulations ..	Under Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 3	—	Govt. Notice 3, 1907 ..	—	29/8/'02
Govt. Notice No. 416, 26/8/'02	Definition of Mining District of Heidelberg	Under Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, sec. 7	—	—	See Govt. Notices 171, 172, and 334, 1903	5/9/'02
Govt. Notice No. 418, 26/8/'02	Definition of Mining District of Klerksdorp	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notices 171, 172, and 334, 1903	19/8/'02
Govt. Notice No. 431, 10/9/'02	Establishment of Health Board at Lichtenburg	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, sec. 2	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, is repealed	12/9/'02
Govt. Notice No. 432, 1/9/'02	Mining Districts of Pietersburg and Barberton exempted from operation of sec. 32 of Tr. Pr. 35. 1902	Issued under sec. 1 of Ord. 21, 1902	—	—	—	5/9/'02
Govt. Notice No. 435, 3/9/'02	All claims against Government of South African Republic for farms or erven by grant or purchase to be sent in before 31st December, 1902	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 531, 1902, in *Govt. Gazette*, 17/10/'02; Govt. Notice 708, 1902, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/12/'02; Ord. 18, 1904	„
Govt. Notice No. 462, 17/9/'02	Orange River Colony falls under secs. 36, 37, and 38 of Tr. Pr. 28, 1902	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 35	—	—	—	19/9/'02

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 464, 17/9/'02	Marks for stamping rifles ..	Under Ord. 13, 1902, sec. 3 (4)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 548, 1902; 72 and 147, 1903	,,
Govt. Notice No. 465, 19/9/'02	Authentication of deeds, powers of attorney, etc.	Repealing Govt. Notice 327, 1901	—	Govt. Notice 526, 1903	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 466, 13/9/'02	Appointment and jurisdiction of detached assistant resident magistrate, Paulpietersburg	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902	—	—	—	19/9/'02
Govt. Notice No. 479, 20/9/'02	Labour District: Vereeniging and Meyerton	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1904 ..	See Govt. Notice 475, 1904	26/9/'02
Govt. Notice No. 480, 24/9/'02	Cape Colony falls under secs. 36, 37, and 38 of Tr. Pr. 28, 1902	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 35	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 489, 25/9/'02	Establishment of Health Board at Rustenburg	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, sec. 2	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, is repealed	,,
Govt. Notice No. 491, 29/9/'02	Publication of instructions to Governor under Letters Patent, 1902	Repealing instructions of 2nd Aug., 1901, published by Govt. Notice 257, 1902	—	Letters Patent, 1906, sec. LXIV	For Letters Patent see Pr. (Adm.) 7, 1902	(*Extraordinary*) 29/9/'02
Govt. Notice No. 496, 1902	Ord. 20, 1902 (Native Taxes), to be included in laws mentioned in Tr. Pr. 35, 1901, sec. 8	Issued under Tr. Pr. 35, 1901, sec. 8	—	—	—	3/10/'02
Govt. Notice No. 504, 1/10/'02	Establishment of Health Board at Pietersburg	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, sec. 2	—	—	Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, is repealed	,,
Govt. Notice No. 508, 2/10/'02	Lessees of farms from Government of South African Republic to lodge certified copies of leases by 31st December, 1908; verbal leases to be proved by affidavit	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 323, 16/7/'02, in *Govt. Gazette*, 18/7/'02; Govt. Notice 82, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 30/1/'03	,,
Govt. Notice No. 513, 8/10/'02	Customs Regulations	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 51	Govt. Notice 654, 1906	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 8/10/'02
Govt. Notice No. 514, 8/10/'02	Rebate of Customs Duties, and Regulations	Issued under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 21	—	—	See Govt. Notice 844, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 515, 8/10/'02	Special Customs Regulations ..	Issued under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 51	—	Govt. Notice 44, 1908	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 516, 8/10/'02	Scale of wastage allowance for ale, beer, etc.	Issued under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 28	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 519, 1902	Post Office Savings Bank Regulations (Investment Board)	Issued under Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, secs. 7 and 20	Govt. Notices 910, 1904; 151, 287, and 706, 1905	Govt. Notice 188, 1907	See Govt. Notice 1225, 1906	10/10/02

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1902—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 521, 8/10/'02	Transvaal Law Certificate Examination made equivalent to Certificate in Law and Jurisprudence of University of Cape of Good Hope	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	See Govt. Notice 197, 1903	10/10/02
Govt. Notice No. 537, 20/10/'02	Establishment of a fund for making advances to stock farmers	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 20/10/02
Govt. Notice No. 548, 22/10/'02	Marks for stamping rifles ..	Under Ord. 13, 1902, sec. 3 (4)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 464, 1902	24/10/02
Govt. Notice No. 564, 28/10/'02	Mulct Fund Rules	Issued under Pr. 15, 1901, sec. 29	—	—	—	31/10/02
Govt. Notice No. 578, 4/11/'02	Rules and Regulations for Volunteer Corps	Issued under Ord. 33, 1902, sec. 10	—	—	Ord. 33, 1902, is repealed	7/11/'02
Govt. Notice No. 582, 6/11/'02	Appeals to Privy Council (Order-in-Council, 15/9/'02)	—	—	Govt. Notice 352, 1909	See Govt. Notices 969, 1904; 420, 1905; 377, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 622, 20/11/'02	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland falls under provisions of secs. 36, 37, and 38 of Tr. Pr. 28, 1902	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 35	—	—	—	21/11/02
Govt. Notice No. 623, 20/11/'02	Deeds Office Regulations (transfer of shares of property held by partners)	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 640, 27/11/'02	Additional Deeds Office Regulations (diagram to accompany lease on registration)	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	28/11/02
Govt. Notice No. 655, 2/12/'02	Deeds Office Regulations (mortgage bonds)	,, ,,	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	5/12/'02
Govt. Notice No. 658, 29/11/'02	Extradition Treaty with Austria-Hungary	—	—	—	—	

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 710, 22/12/'02	Conditions under which kaffir beer may be brewed by employers	Under Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 49 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 53, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 23/1/'03; 77, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 30/1/'03; 101, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/2/'03; 127, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 13/2/'03; 158, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 20/2/'03; 211, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/3/'03	24/12/02
Govt. Notice No. 714, 23/12/'02	Regulations for civil servants (as to agency, etc.)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 2139, 1875; see Act 19, 1908	,,
Notice No. 29, 27/2/'02	Declaration *re* entry of goods..	Amending Law 4, 1894	—	—	—	14/3/'02
Notice No. 172, 8/10/'02	Customs Rules and Regulations	Under Ord. 23, 1902 ..	—	—	See Notice 180, 1902, in *Govt. Gazette*, 10/10/'02; Notice 187 in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 20/10/'02	,,
Master's Notice, 4/6/'02	Executor's remuneration.. ..	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 58	—	*Superseded by* Master's Notice 22/4/'03	—	6/6/'02 Ordinances, 1903.
			1903.			
Ord. No. 1, 1903	**Criminal Procedure Code**.. ..	Repealing Ord. 5, 1864 (9, 1866); Laws 1, 1895, and 7, 1896	Sec. 24 by Ord. 47, 1904, sec. 1; sec. 187 by Act 38, 1909, sec. 8; secs. 262, 263, and 264 by Act 38, 1909, sec. 11	—	See Ords. 10, 1903; 47, 1904; 1, 1905; Govt. Notices 275, 316, 375, 408, 989, and 1094, 1903; 410, 1905; Acts 18, 1907, and 34, 1907, sec. 6 (1); Govt. Notice 1273, 1908	1
Ord. No. 2, 1903	**Amendment of Ord. 32, 1902 (Liquor Law)**	—	—	—	Act 38, 1909	96
Ord. No. 3, 1903	**Johannesburg Municipality Borrowing Powers**	—	Sec. 51 (13) by Ord. 23, 1903, sec. 1, and further amended (additional proviso) by Ord. I (priv.), 1904, sec. 1; sec. 52 (1) by Ord. IV (priv.), 1904, sec. 8	—	See Ord. 9, 1903; Govt. Notices 709, 1903, and 222, 1905; the provisions of this Ordinance (3,1903) to apply to Pretoria in terms of sec. 4, Ord. I (priv.), 1906	96
Ord. No. 4, 1903	Explosives Law Amendment ..	Amending Law 27, 1896	—	Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 1 ..	See Ord. 59, 1903; Govt. Notice 1230, 1903	118

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1903.
Ord. No. 5, 1903	**Amendment of Ord. 38, 1902 (Peace Preservation)**	—	Act 2, 1907, sec. 17 (1) (as to Asiatics)	Act 15, 1907, sec. 1 (with proviso)	The provisions of secs. 2 to 8 do not apply to labourers introduced under Ord. 17, 1904; see sec. 32 of said Ordinance	119
Ord. No. 6, 1903	Amendment of Tr. Pr. 35, 1902 (registration of mining rights)	—	—	Act 29, 1908, sec. 1 (with proviso)	See Act 34, 1908, sec. 3	123
Ord. No. 7, 1903	Public education	—	—	Act 25, 1907, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notices 761 and 860, 1903; 1003, 1050, and 1261, 1904; 1117, 1905 The constitution of the Transvaal University College framed under Ord. 7, 1903, was abrogated by Act 1, 1910, sec. 2	125
Ord. No. 8, 1903	**Custom duty (sugar) suspension**	—	Ord. 12, 1903	Practically superseded by Ord. 4, 1906	See Prs. (Adm.) 4, 9, and 11, 1903	130
Ord. No. 9, 1903	**Johannesburg Municipality special borrowing powers**	—	—	—	See Ord. 3, 1903 ..	131
Ord. No. 10, 1903	**Superior courts criminal jurisdiction**	—	Sec. 1 by Act 14, 1909, sec. 1; sec. 13 by Ord. 4, 1904, sec. 1	—	As to sec. 12 see Ord. 1, 1905, secs. 1 and 2; see Prs. (Adm.) 6, 1903, and 55, 1905; Govt. Notice 678, 1905; Prs. (Adm.) 47, 1907; 7 and 87, 1909	132
Ord. No. 11, 1903	**Trigonometrical survey .. ..**	—	—	—	—	136
Ord. No. 12, 1903	**Amendment of Ord. 8, 1903 (Customs duty, Colonial produce, suspension)**	—	—	Practically superseded by Ord. 4, 1906	See Pr. (Adm.) 9, 1903	137
Ord. No. 13, 1903	**Appropriation .. .. ..**	—	—	—	—	138
Ord. No. 14, 1903	**Wills .. ..**	Repealing Law 7, 1895, so far as it affects execution of wills; Ord. 10, 1864, if and so far as it may be in force	—	—	—	140

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Ord. No. 15, 1903	Magistrates' Courts (bail) ..	—	—	Obsolete	—	142
Ord. No. 16, 1903	**Magistrates' (Native Courts) extended jurisdiction**	—	—	—	—	144
Ord. No. 17, 1903	**Liquor licensing further amendment**	Amending Ord. 32, 1902 (Liquor Law)	Act 33, 1909	Secs. 4 (5) and 6 by Act 33, 1909, sec. 1	—	144
Ord. No. 18, 1903	Railway police	—	—	Act 13, 1908, sec. 1 ..	—	147
Ord. No. 19, 1903	**Johannesburg insanitary area expropriation**	—	Sec. 26 by Ord. II (priv.), 1905, sec. 6	Sec. 26 by Act 34, 1908, sec. 43 (1)	See Ord. 30, 1902 ..	150
Ord. No. 20, 1903	**Expropriation of land for railway purposes**	Repealing VRR. 13/5/'89, art. 32 (82); 8/8/'90, art. 1220; 27 and 28, July, 1892, artt. 960, 963, 965, 967, 971; amending Tr. Pr. 5, 1902	Secs. 4 and 8 by Act 27, 1908, sec. 81	—	—	161
Ord. No. 21, 1903	**Johannesburg Municipality (Plan of townships)**	—	—	—	—	168
Ord. No. 22, 1903	**Indemnity to burghers .. ..**	—	—	—	—	170
Ord. No. 23, 1903	**Amendment of Ord. 3, 1903 (Johannesburg Municipality Borrowing Powers Amendment)**	—	—	—	—	171
Ord. No. 24, 1903	Amendment of Ord. 35, 1902 (protection of stock)	—	Sec. 2 by Ord. 4, 1904, sec. 1	Obsolete, with Ord. 35, 1902	—	172
Ord. No. 25, 1903	**Military manœuvres .. ..**	—	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 15, 1903; Govt. Notices 401, 1905; 458, 1908; 370, 1909; 101, 1910	173
Ord. No. 26, 1903	Pretoria Municipal Commission..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Ord. 38, 1903	See Pr. (Adm.) 12, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/5/'03	177
Ord. No. 27, 1903	**Native Pass Proclamation Amendment**	Amending Tr. Pr. 37, 1901	—	—	See Govt. Notice 450, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/5/'03 (clerical error); Prs. (Adm.) 15, 1906; 4, 1907; 23, 1908	178
Ord. No. 28, 1903	**Jury Ordinance, 1902, Amendment**	Amending Ord. 10, 1902	—	—	—	179
Ord. No. 29, 1903	**Legalisation of marriages of coloured persons**	—	—	—	—	180
Ord. No. 30, 1903	Amendment of Ord. 29, 1902 (Game Preservation Amendment)	—	—	Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 806, 1903	181
Ord. No. 31, 1903	**Transvaal Guaranteed Loan ..**	—	—	—	See Act 10, 1910 ..	182

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1903.
Ord. No. 32, 1903	**Rand Water Board Incorporation**	—	Ord. 48, 1904; sec. 1 by Ord. 48, 1904, sec. 2; Act 22, 1909; sec. 1 by Act 22, 1909, sec. 1	Secs. 4, 5, 6, 7, and 24 by Ord. 48, 1904, sec. 6, and new provisions made; sec. 23 by Ord. 48, 1904, sec. 98, and new provisions substituted	See Ords. 30, 1905, and 21, 1906; Act 22, 1909	186
Ord. No. 33, 1903	**National Bank (modification concession)**	Repealing art. 18 of Law 2, 1893	—	—	—	195
Ord. No. 34, 1903	Legislative Council (powers and privileges)	—	—	Act 3, 1907, sec. 1 ..	—	201
Ord. No. 35, 1903	**Judges' pensions**	—	—	—	—	205
Ord. No. 36, 1903	**Magistrates' Court (contempt of court)**	To be read as one with Tr. Pr. 21, 1902	—	—	—	208
Ord. No. 37, 1903	**Public holidays**	Amending Tr. Prs. 11 and 15, 1902; repealing VRR. 16/9/'64, art. 37; 3/6/'65, art. 12; Tr. Pr. 30, 1901	—	—	See Govt. Notice 468, 1909; 395, 1910	208
Ord. No. 38, 1903	**Municipalities elections**	—	Ord. 49, 1904; sec. 8 by Ord. 4, 1904, sec. 1; sec. 25 by Ord. 49, 1904, sec. 2; sec. 28 by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 8; sec. 29 by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 4; sec. 32 by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 6; sec. 43 by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 10; sec. 72 (10) by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 11; sec. 85 by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 12; Ord. 26, 1905	Sec. 5 by Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 17; sec. 16 by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 2; sec. 24 by Ord. 49, 1904, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted; sec. 56 by Ord. 49, 1904, sec. 4, and new provisions substituted; Chapter VII by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 3; sec. 131 by Ord. 49, 1904, sec. 5, and new provisions substituted	See Prs. (Adm.) 31, 41, 42, 47, 54, 58, and 67, 1903; Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 71 (*b*); as to secs. 21 to 52 see Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 3 (*b*); see Prs. (Adm.) 47, 68, 69, 72, 73, and 95, 1904; 79, 1905; as to sec. 7 see Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 7; as to sec. 28 see Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 8; as to Chapter IV see Ord. 24, 1906, sec. 1; see Pr. (Adm.) 59, 1907; Act 23, 1909, sec. 2 (1)	210

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Ord. No. 39, 1903	**Amendment of Ord. 10, 1902 (Juries)**	—	—	—	—	259
Ord. No. 40, 1903	**Revision of laws (Repealing Act)**	—	—	—	—	259
Ord. No. 41, 1903	Customs Union and Tariff Amendment	Repealing Law 4, 1894, and Ord. 22, 1902; put in force by Pr. (Adm.) 34, 1903	—	Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 15 ..	See Ord. 49, 1903; Prs. (Adm.) 33 and 63, 1903; Govt. Notices 824, 825, 995, 1306, and 1386, 1903; Pr. (Adm.) 37, 1904; Govt. Notices 844 and 1017, 1904; 310 and 766, 1905; 414, 978, and 1359, 1906	263
Ord. No. 42, 1903	Amendment of Law 14, 1897 (base metals and minerals)	—	—	Act 35, 1908, sec. 2 ..	—	292
Ord. No. 43, 1903	**Local Authorities Rating** ..	Repealing secs. 38 to 56 inclusive of Tr. Pr. 7, 1902; and Tr. Pr. 38, 1902	Ord. 45, 1904; sec. 6 (additional sub-sec.) by Ord. 45, 1904, sec. 2; sec. 7 (additional proviso) by Ord. 45, 1904, sec. 3; Ord. 29, 1905; Act 35, 1909; sec. 3 by Act 35, 1909, sec. 3; secs. 6 and 7 by Act 35, 1909, sec. 4	—	See Pr. (Adm.), 28, 1904; Ord. II (priv.), 1905, secs. 12, 15, and 35; Govt. Notices 1139, 1906; 209, 210, and 604, 1907; 76, 1910; Act 35, 1908, sec. 85 (2); as to sec. 26 see Act 35, 1909, sec. 5; Act 13, 1910, secs. 3 (1) and 8	293
Ord. No. 44, 1903	**Deserted wives and children protection**	—	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 78 and 82, 1903, and 12, 1904	308
Ord. No. 45, 1903	**Juvenile offenders removal and apprenticeship**	—	—	Secs. 4 and 5 by Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 2	—	312
Ord. No. 46, 1903	**Immorality**	Repealing Law 11, 1899	Act 16, 1908; sec. 4 by Act 16, 1908, sec. 2; sec. 19 by Act 16, 1908, sec. 3; sec. 21 by Act 16, 1908, sec. 5	Sec. 20 by Act 16, 1908, sec. 4, and new provisions substituted	See Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 53	315
Ord. No. 47, 1903	**Merchandise marks**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 993, 1903	324
Ord. No. 48, 1903	**Appropriation (No. 2), 1903** ..	—	—	—	—	336

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1903.
Ord. No. 49, 1903	Customs provisional tariff ..	Repealing Law 4, 1894, and Ord. 22, 1902; put in force by Pr. (Adm.) 28, 1903	—	Ceased to be of force under sec. 12 of this Ordinance on 15/8/'03	See Ord. 41, 1903; Prs. (Adm.) 29 and 35, 1903; Govt. Notice 728, 1903	338
Ord. No. 50, 1903	Mining certificates	Repealing Law 14, 1899	Sec. 1 by Ord. 11, 1906, sec. 1	Act 32, 1909, sec. 1 ..	See Regulations, 1903; Govt. Notices 872, 1269, and 1270, 1903; 340, 1905; 123, 197, 995, and 1232, 1906; 255 and 1116, 1907; 121, 1908	348
Ord. No. 51, 1903	**Crown liabilities .. .. ..**	—	Sec. 1 by Act 13, 1908, sec. 1	—	—	349
Ord. No. 52, 1903	**Malmani Goldfields Commission**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 85, 1904 (*Gazette*, 22/1/'04); 101 and 653, 1904	350
Ord. No. 53, 1903	**Hatherley Distillery: Cancellation of concession**	—	—	—	—	352
Ord. No. 54, 1903	Mines, Works, and Machinery ..	Repealing Law 28, 1896, art. 2, in so far as it applies to the working of mines; Laws 11 and 12, 1898	Ord. 31, 1905; sec. 3 by Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 2	Sec. 1 by Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted; sec. 5 by Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 3, and new provisions substituted; sec. 6 by Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 4, and new provisions substituted; sec. 8 by Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 8, and new provisions substituted; sec. 10 by Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 5, and new provisions substituted; sec. 11 by Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 6, and new provisions substituted; the whole by Act 32, 1909, sec. 1	See Instructions to mine surveyors, 1903; Govt. Notices 826, 827, and 1176, 1903; 304 and 1100, 1905; as to boiler licences see Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 12; see Govt. Notices 3, 173, 196, 640, 759, and 1232, 1906; 183, 1003, and 1125, 1907; 429, 1178, and 1278, 1908; 696 and 1482, 1909	356

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Ord. No. 55, 1903	**Land surveyors admission** ..	Repealing Tr. Pr. 4, 1902	—	—	Board of Examiners provided by Ord. 8, 1904; see Govt. Notice 648, 1904; Notice 536, 1904	362
Ord. No. 56, 1903	Societies and associations incorporation	—	—	Act 31, 1909, sec. 1 ..	—	363
Ord. No. 57, 1903	**Crown Land Disposal**	Repealing Laws 4, 1883; 10, 1892; 15, 1895; Ord. 40, 1902	Ord. 13, 1906; sec. 7 by Ord. 13, 1906, sec. 1; secs. 8 and 15 by Ord. 4, 1904, sec. 1	—	See Govt. Notices 1365, 1418, and 1469, 1903; 50, 92, 102, 174, 258, 583, 681, 702, 838, 861, 1009, 1068, 1069, 1105, 1120, 1152, 1163, and 1219, 1904; 5, 6, 221, 286, 386, 389, 390, 666, 667, 886, 887, and 1075, 1905; 189, 190, 529, 530, 531, 692, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1086, and 1121, 1906; 64, 65, 91, 158, 678, 679, 954, and 1028, 1907; 99, 100, 101, 102, 289, 573, 955, 1166, 1169, and 1170, 1908; 1321, 1322, 1323, 1909; 594, 595, 596, 1910; Act 34, 1908, sec. 55 (6); Act 26, 1909, sec. 8	366
Ord. No. 58, 1903	**Municipal Corporations**	Repealing Tr. Pr. 28, 1901, with a proviso	Ord. 41, 1904; sec. 6 (additional sub-secs.) by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18, and again amended by Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 1; sec. 34 by Ord. 41, 1904, secs. 19 and 20; sec. 37 by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 21; see also Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1; sec. 40 (additional sub-secs.) by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 23, and Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 2; sec. 41 (additional sub-	Sec. 15 by Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 9 (3); sec. 26 by Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 17; sec. 30 by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 17, and new provisions substituted; sec. 45 by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 27, and new provisions substituted; sec. 42 (48) by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 26 (*d*); sec. 59 (5) by Act 18, 1909, sec. 1; sec. 72 (1) by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 30, and new	See Prs. (Adm.) 43, 45, 51, 52, 61, and 69, 1903; 1, 4, 5, and 11, 1904; Govt. Notices 76, 336, 420, 421, 507, 534, 672, 743, 758, 1060, 1103, 1104, 1135, 1146, 1176, and 1325, 1904; Ord. 27, 1904, sec. 3 (Rabies); as to publication under sec. 45 (now repealed), see Ord. 28, 1904, sec. 1; as to sec. 58 see Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1, and	373

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1903.
Ord. No. 58, 1903 (*continued*)	**Municipal Corporations** (*continued*)	—	sec.) by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 24, and again amended and new sub-sec. added by Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 3; sec. 42 amended and sub-secs. added by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 26, and further sub-secs. added by Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 3; sec. 58 by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 28; sec. 59 by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 29, and new paragraph added; see also Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 5; sec. 60 by Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 4; sec. 66 by Ord. 4, 1904, sec. 1; Ord. 17, 1905; Ord. 26, 1906	provisions, substituted; sec. 72 (3), as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 32 is repealed by Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 9; secs. 73 and 74 by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 2	Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 18 (5); as to sec. 42 (9) see Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 14 (Game preservation); as to sec. 60 see Ord. II (priv.), 1905, sec. 5, amending said sec. 60 as far as Johannesburg is concerned; see Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 1; Prs. (Adm.) 7, 27, 31, and 68, 1905; Govt. Notices 306, 455, 538, 543, and 763, 1905; 105, 216, 233, and 326, 1906; Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 95 (4); Prs. (Adm.) 10 and 12, 1906; 3, 20, 29, 37, and 57, 1907; 22, 1908; Govt. Notices 738, 1908; and 371, 1445, 1909; Prs. (Adm.) 21 and 69, 1909; 18, 1910	
Ord. No. 59, 1903	**Explosives Importation**	Repealing FVRR.1/9/'93 to 5/9/'93, artt. 1266 to 1278, 1280 to 1299, 1303, and 1304	—	Secs. 2 and 3 by Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 1	—	408
Ord. No. 60, 1903	Railway Regulation	Repealing Laws 14 and 16, 1892; Railway regulations, published under Govt. Notice 55, 1893; Supplement to same, published under Govt. Notice 422, 1893; Tariff, published under	Secs. 21, 36, and 46 by Ord. 4, 1904, sec. 1	Act 13, 1908, sec. 1 ..	See High Commissioner's Notice 111, 1905; Govt. Notices 439, 1906, and 145, 1908	419

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

		Govt. Notice 74, 1893; FVRR. 26/5/'94, art. 226; 20/9/'94, art. 1779; Law 6, 1899; Ord. 25, 1902				
Ord. No. 61, 1903	**Appropriation III**	—	—	—	—	457
Ord. No. 62, 1903	**Johannesburg Municipality Further Powers**	This Ordinance, together with Pr. 16, 1901; Tr. Prs. 16 and 29, 1901, and 39, 1902; Ord. 27, 34, and 41, 1902; 3, 9, 19, 21, and 23, 1903, form the Johannesburg Municipal Statutes, 1901–03	—	Secs. 2, 3, 4, and 5 by Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 1	See Ord. II (priv.), 1905, secs. 12 and 14 (special tramway rates); as to sec. 3 see Ord. II (priv.), 1905, sec. 12	459
Ord. No. 63, 1903	**Diamond trade**	—	Secs. 18, 19, and 22 by Act 15, 1909, sec. 1 (1)	—	See Govt. Notices 837, 1022, 1111, and 1422, 1903; 488, 1908; Pr. (Adm.) 30, 1904	465
Ord. No. 64, 1903	**Municipality powers of expropriation**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1018, 1904; Act 6, 1910, s. c. 2	493
Ord. No. 65, 1903	Deeds Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 10, 1902) Amendment	—	Sec. 1 by Act 34, 1908, sec. 58; sec. 2 by Act 34, 1908, sec. 57	Act 25, 1909, sec. 1 ..	—	506
Ord. No. 66, 1903	**Precious stones**	Repealing Law 22, 1898	Sec. 5 (*a*) by Ord. 4, 1904, sec. 1	Secs. 29–31 by Act 31, 1908, sec. 1	As to sec. 76 see Ord. 21, 1905, sec. 1; as to sec. 70 see Act 25, 1907, sec. 88 (2); as to sec. 22 see Act 31, 1908, sec. 2; see Prs. (Adm.) 3 and 91, 1904; Govt. Notices 1203, 1204, and 1255, 1904; 485, 1905; Prs. (Adm.) 103, 1905; 44, 66, 68, and 86, 1906; Govt. Notices 271, 527, 694, 878, 1024, and 1067, 1906; 123, 263, 294, 812, 908, and 1072, 1907; Prs. (Adm.) 77, 95, and 96, 1907; Govt. Notices 135. 1908; 990 and 1014, 1909; Prs. (Adm.) 67, 70, 1909	514

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1903.
Ord. No. 67, 1903	Irrigation survey	—	—	Act 27, 1908, sec. 1 ..	—	541
Ord. No. 68, 1903	**Liquor Licensing (railway employees and amending)**	To be read as one with Ord. 32, 1902, and 2 and 17, 1903; amending Ord. 32, 1902	Act 33, 1909	Sec. 3 by Act 33, 1909, sec. 1	—	543
Ord. No. 69, 1903	**Jurors (Witwatersrand District** ..	Amending Ord. 10, 1902 (Juries)	—	—	—	545
						Govt. Gazette.
Pr. (Adm.) No. 1, 1903	Provision of Diseases of Stock Ordinance, 1902, to apply to diseases enumerated	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 6	—	Pr. (Adm.) 38, 1909 ..	—	16/1/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 2, 1903	Boundaries between Transvaal and Districts Vryheid, Utrecht, and part of Wakkerstroom	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 27/1/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 3, 1903	Provisions of Diseases of Stock Ordinance, 1902, to apply to redwater	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 6	—	Superseded by Pr. (Adm.) 38, 1909	—	6/3/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 4, 1903	Suspending special and *ad valorem* duties on imported sugar the produce of South Africa	Under Ord. 8, 1903, secs. 1 and 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 215, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/3/'03 (certificate of origin); Notice 135, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 17/4/'03; Govt. Notice 157, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/5/'03	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 5, 1903	Ports of entry	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 8, 1902; under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 13	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 6, 1903	Dissolving Special Criminal Courts, Pretoria and Johannesburg	Under Pr. 6, 1901, sec. 15	—	—	—	20/3/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 7, 1903	Groenkloof (Fountains), near Pretoria, declared game reserve	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 20	—	Pr. (Adm.) 31, 1906 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 8, 1903	Portion Elandsheuvel No. 376, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 7/4/'88 ..	9/4/'03

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 9, 1903	Suspending custom duties on certain articles imported from South African Colonies	Under Ord. 8, 1903, as amended by Ord. 12, 1903	—	—	See Notice 135, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 17/4/'03; Govt. Notice 157, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/5/'03	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 10, 1903	Port of entry	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 13	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 111, 1908	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 11, 1903	Suspending custom duties on certain articles (Natal)	Under Ord. 8, 1903, as amended by Ord. 12, 1903	—	—	—	24/4/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 15, 1903	Authorising execution of military manœuvres	Under Ord. 25, 1903, sec. 1	—	—	—	29/5/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 17, 1903	Reproclaiming of Government game reserve, District Piet Retief, and its boundaries	Under Ord. 29, 1902 ..	—	Pr. (Adm.) 31, 1906 ..	See Pr. 12/6/'94 ..	5/6/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 18, 1903	General pass regulations: Regulations for labour districts	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, as amended by Ord. 27, 1903; repealing regulations in Schedule to Tr. Pr. 37, 1901	Prs. (Adm.) 56, 1903; 1 and 82, 1905; 15, 1906; 4, 1907	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 23, 1908	12/6/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 19, 1903	Proclaiming game reserve, District Zoutpansberg (Singwitsi)	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 20	—	Pr. (Adm.) 31, 1906 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 14, 1904; Govt. Notices 1255, 1904, and 353, 1906	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 20, 1903	Addition to list of infectious diseases in sec. 4 of Pr. 21, 1900	Under Pr. 21, 1900, sec. 4	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 21, 1903	Amending Lunacy Proclamation, 1902 (Tr. Pr. 36, 1902): Powers of Colonial Secretary transferred to Attorney-General	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 65	—	Prs. (Adm.) 53 and 65, 1906	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 22, 1903	Changing boundaries of Districts Rustenburg and Marico	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notices 273 and 279, 1902	—	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	—	26/6/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 23, 1903	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Leydsdorp	Under Law 7, 1894, art. 5	Pr. (Adm.) 64, 1905 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 89, 1906	3/7/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 24, 1903	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Louis Trichardt	„ „	Pr. (Adm.) 57, 1905 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 25, 1903	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Roossenekal	„ „	Pr. (Adm.) 11, 1905 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 19, 1907	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 26, 1903	Alterations boundaries Rustenburg and Waterberg	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notices 273 and 276, 1902	—	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 27, 1903	Protection of waterbuck and reedbuck for three years	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 3	Pr. (Adm.) 36, 1904, and 46, 1905	Pr. (Adm.) 24, 1906 ..	—	10/7/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 28, 1903	Ord. 49, 1903 (Customs provisional tariff), to come in force on 20th July, 1903	Under Ord. 49, 1903, sec. 11	—	—	—	18/7/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 29, 1903	Suspending import duties on certain articles	Under Ord. 49, 1903, sec. 6	—	—	See Govt. Notice 728, 1903	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 30, 1903	Alteration of boundaries Rustenburg and Witwatersrand Districts	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notices 133 and 273, 1902	—	Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904 ..	—	31/7/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 31, 1903	Division of Johannesburg Municipality into fifteen districts	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16	Pr. (Adm.) 47, 1904 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 79, 1905 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 33, 1903	Suspending duty on certain articles	Under Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 7	—	Pr. (Adm.) 63, 1903 ..	—	7/8/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 34, 1903	Ord. 41, 1903 (Customs Union and tariff amendment) to come in force on 15th August, 1903	Under Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 13	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 36, 1903	Certain diseases to fall under Ord. 17, 1902	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 6	—	Pr. (Adm.) 38, 1909 ..	—	14/8/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 37, 1903	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Amersfoort	Under Law 7, 1894, art. 5	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	See Pr. 17/8/'97 ..	4/9/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 38, 1903	Proclaiming certain game reserve (Sabi)	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 20	—	Pr. (Adm.) 31, 1906 ..	—	11/9/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 39, 1903	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Pilgrims Rest	Under Law 7, 1894, art. 5	Pr. (Adm.) 77, 1904 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	25/9/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 41, 1903	Pretoria Municipality divided into five wards	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. (Adm.) 95, 1904	—	(*Extraordinary*) 25/9/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 42, 1903	Johannesburg Municipal Council to consist of thirty members	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 54	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 43, 1903	Establishing Municipalities in Boksburg, Heidelberg, Klerksdorp, Krugersdorp, Middelburg, Pietersburg, Potchefstroom, and Standerton	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 11	Prs. (Adm.) 50, 1904 (Boksburg); 52, 1904 (Klerksdorp); 53, 1904 (Krugersdorp); 12 1906 (Pietersburg); and 21, 1909 (Potchefstroom)	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 47, 54, and 58, 1903	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 44, 1903	Farms Modderfontein and Zuurfontein to fall under jurisdiction of Assistant Resident Magistrates Germiston, Boksburg, and Pretoria	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 9 (3)	—	—	—	2/10/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 45, 1903	Municipality established at Germiston	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 11	Pr. (Adm.) 51, 1904 ..	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 47, 1903; Ord. V (priv.), 1904	9/10/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 46, 1903	Alteration of boundaries Johannesburg Municipality	Under Pr. 16, 1901, sec. 52; amending Pr. (Adm.) 13, 1902	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 47, 1903	Municipalities in Germiston, Pietersburg, and Standerton divided into wards	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16	Pr. (Adm.) 68, 1904 (Germiston)	*Superseded by:* Prs. (Adm.) 20, 1907 (as to Germiston); 88, 1906 (as to Pietersburg)	See Prs. (Adm.) 43 and 45, 1903	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 48, 1903	Repealing Pr. 15/1/'90, declaring Waterval a township	Repealed proclamation is dated 7/1/'90	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 49, 1903	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Sabi Game Reserve	Under Law 7, 1894, art. 5	Pr. (Adm.) 14, 1904 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	16/10/03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 50, 1903	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Schweizer Reneke	„ „	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 51, 1903	Establishing Urban District Boards in Belfast, Carolina, Christiana, Ermelo, Lichtenburg, Lydenburg, Nylstroom, Piet Retief, Roodepoort–Maraisburg, Rustenburg, Springs, Ventersdorp, Vereeniging, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom, and Zeerust	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 73	Pr. (Adm.) 54, 1904 ..	—	All these Urban District Boards were changed into Municipalities by Ord. 41, 1904; see Prs. (Adm.) 52 and 67, 1903; Govt. Notices 1328, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 20/11/'03; 1364, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 27/11/'03; 1459, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 18/12/'03; 29, 1904, in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/1/'04; 100, 1904, in *Govt. Gazette*, 29/1/'04; 129 and 130, 1904, in *Govt. Gazette*, 5/2/'04; Prs. (Adm.) 54 and 56, 1904	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 52, 1903	Regulations for Urban District Boards	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 73	—	—	See Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 2	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 53, 1903	Proclaiming stands township, Pienaarsdorp, District Potchefstroom	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 93	—	—	—	16/10/03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 54, 1903	Dividing Municipalities of Boksburg, Heidelberg, Krugersdorp, and Middelburg into wards	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. (Adm.) 69, 1904, as to Krugersdorp	See Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1903	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 55, 1903	Certain farms Pretoria and Middelburg declared labour districts	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4, as amended by Ord. 27, 1903; superseding Govt. Notice 1085, 1903	—	Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1904 ..	—	23/10/03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 56, 1903	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1903 (Regulations for labour districts, sec. 29)	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, as amended by Ord. 27, 1903	—	—	—	30/10/03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 58, 1903	Municipalities of Klerksdorp and Potchefstroom divided into wards	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. (Adm.) 73, 1904, as to Klerksdorp	See Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1903	6/11/'03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 61, 1903	Establishment of Urban District Board, Machadodorp	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 73	Pr. (Adm.) 3, 1907 (Boundaries)	—	Changed into Municipality by Ord. 41, 1904	13/11/03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 63, 1903	Suspending duties and allowing rebate on certain articles	Under Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 7; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 33, 1903	Pr. (Adm.) 37, 1904 ..	—	See Govt. Notice 1306, 1903	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 64, 1903	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Amsterdam	Under Law 7, 1894, art. 5	Pr. (Adm.) 99, 1905 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	20/11/03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 66, 1903	Law 3, 1887 (Special Inspection Commission) applied to District Bloemhof	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 13	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 26, 1904	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 67, 1903	Urban District Board, Roodepoort–Maraisburg, divided into wards	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16	—	Pr. (Adm.) 72, 1904 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 51, 1903	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 69, 1903	Establishing Urban District Boards in Wolmaransstad, Amersfoort, Bethal, Amsterdam, and Schweizer Reneke	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 73	Pr. (Adm.) 4, 1904 (Schweizer Reneke and Wolmaransstad); 7, 1905 (Amersfoort)	—	Changed into Municipalities by Ord. 41, 1904	27/11/03

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 70, 1903	Ports of entry for stock.. ..	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	Pr. (Adm.) 38, 1904 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1907 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 75, 1903	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Komatipoort	Under Law 7, 1894, art. 5	Pr. (Adm.) 83, 1904 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	11/12/03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 76, 1903	Proclaiming Township Warm-baths	—	Pr. (Adm.) 39, 1905 ..	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 89, 1904; Govt. Notices 1485, 1903, and 1076, 1904	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 77, 1903	Proclaiming Township Komati-poort	Partly repealing Govt. Notice 182, 11/4/'99	Pr. (Adm.) 6, 1905 ..	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 78, 1903	Regulations under Deserted Wives and Children Ordinance, 1903, for recognition of orders made in Natal	Under Ord. 44, 1903, sec. 10	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 80, 1903	Eau de Cologne to be included in definition of "intoxicating liquor" in Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 3	Under Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	31/12/03
Pr. (Adm.) No. 81, 1903	Protection of certain game for period of three years	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 3	Prs. (Adm.) 36, 1904, and 46, 1905	Pr. (Adm.) 24, 1906 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 82, 1903	Regulations under Deserted Wives and Children Ordinance, 1903, for recognition of orders made in Cape Colony	Under Ord. 44, 1903, sec. 10	—	—	—	„
Pr. No. 6, 1903	Inter-Colonial Council South Africa Order-in-Council 1903	Issued by High Commissioner; amending and partly repealing Pr. 11, 1902	Order-in-Council, 21/5/'04 (Govt. Notice 711, 1904); Order-in-Council, 1905 (Govt. Notice 415, 1905)	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 15/6/'03
Pr. No. 14, 1903	Amendment of Order-in-Council, 15th September, 1902 (Pr. 11, 1902: Expropriation of N.Z.A.S.M. Railways)	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	*Official Gazette of High Commissioner*, 18/9/'03
Govt. Notice No. 10, 6/1/'03	Rights of discoverers on unproclaimed Crown lands	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 11, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 23/1/'03; Act 35, 1908	9/1/'03

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 36, 14/1/'03	Diseases of Stock Regulations ..	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	Govt. Notice 834, 1903	Postponed by Govt. Notice 366, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 17/4/'03	16/1/'03
Govt. Notice No. 48, 15/1/'03	Interpretation of sec. 14 (1) and (3) of Tr. Pr. 12, 1902 (stamp duties)	—	—	—	—	23/1/'03
Govt. Notice No. 55, 17/1/'03	Registration of Mining Rights Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, secs. 11 and 30; superseding Govt. Notice 228, 1902	Govt. Notice 341, 1903	—	See Ord. 6, 1903, sec. 3; Govt. Notice 56, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 23/1/'03; Govt. Notices 140, 171, and 334, 1903; 1091, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 66, 26/1/'03	Pound Regulations, Pretoria Municipality	—	Govt. Notice 499, 1908	—	—	30/1/'03
Govt. Notice No. 72, 28/1/'03	Marks for rifles	Under Ord. 13, 1902, sec. 3 (4)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 464, 1902	30/1/'03
Govt. Notice No. 96, 24/1/'03	Claim lotteries notified by Govt. Notice 171, 4/4/'99, and by Prs. 25/8/'99 (two), 28/8/'99, and 30/9/'99 will not take place	—	—	—	—	6/2/'03
Govt. Notice No. 140, 18/2/'03	Additional Regulations for Registration of Mining Rights	Under Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, secs. 11 and 30	—	—	See Govt. Notices 55 and 171, 1903, and 651, 1904	20/2/'03
Govt. Notice No. 147, 19/2/'03	Marks for rifles	Under Ord. 13, 1902, sec. 3 (4)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 464, 1902	,,
Govt. Notice No. 170, 25/2/'03	Period of time under Ord. 46, 1902, sec. 1 (1) (naturalisation of aliens) fixed at ten years	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 580, 1909	27/2/'03
Govt. Notice No. 171, 25/2/'03	Temporarily suspending No. 47 (*b*) of Registration of Mining Rights Regulations, 1903, in Mining Districts Pilgrims Rest, Heidelberg, and Klerksdorp	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 55 and 140, 1903	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 172, 25/2/'03	Mining Districts Pilgrims Rest, Heidelberg, and Klerksdorp, exempted from operation of sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 35, 1902); pegging permitted (town lands excepted)	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 197, 4/3/'03	Certain certificates made equivalent to Examination in Law and Jurisprudence of University of Cape of Good Hope	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	See Govt. Notices 521, 1902, and 1017, 1903	6/3/'03
Govt. Notice No. 218, 4/3/'03	Existing trading licences on mining premises may be renewed without prejudice	—	—	—	See Law 18, 1896 ..	„
Govt. Notice No. 275, 25/3/'03	Rules under Criminal Procedure Code, 1903 (Ord. 1, 1903)	Under Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 280	—	—	See Govt. Notices 316 and 408, 1903	27/3/'03
Govt. Notice No. 316, 1/4/'03	Additional Rule (Witwatersrand High Court) under Criminal Procedure Code, 1903 (Ord. 1, 1903)	Under Ord. 1, 1903	—	—	See Govt. Notice 275, 1903	3/4/'03
Govt. Notice No. 334, 3/4/'03	Suspending part of sec. 47 (*a*) of Regulations for Registration of Mining Rights in Districts of Klerksdorp and Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 55, 1903	9/4/'03
Govt. Notice No. 341, 3/4/'03	Amending sec. 49 of Regulations for Registration of Mining Rights (Govt. Notice 55, 1903)	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 356, 8/4/'03	Regulations for enforcing Law 3, 1885, as amended by VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1419 (Asiatics)	—	—	—	—	24/4/'03
Govt. Notice No. 375, 15/4/'03	Rule under sec. 151 of Criminal Procedure Code, 1903 (Ord. 1, 1903: Change of venue)	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 408, 1903	—	17/4/'03
Govt. Notice No. 408, 29/4/'03	Rule under sec. 151 of Criminal Procedure Code, 1903 (Ord. 1, 1903: Change of venue)	Superseding Govt. Notice 375, 1903	—	—	See Govt. Notice 275, 1903	1/5/'03
Govt. Notice No. 417, 24/4/'03	Order-in-Council applying Colonial Probates Act, 1892, to the Transvaal	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 433, 6/5/'03	Regulations for cutting of timber under Law 15, 1880, art. 11	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 5, 17/1/'81, and 680, 1904	8/5/'03

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 501, 20/5/'03	Amendment of Rule 77 of Rules of Supreme Court	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 32; amending Govt. Notice 153, 1902	—	—	—	22/5/'03
Govt. Notice No. 503, 20/5/'03	Rules and tariff of fees to be charged by deputy sheriffs	Under Tr. Pr. 17, 1902, sec. 16; repealing tariff specified under art. 10 of Law 12, 1899	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 526, 14/5/'03	Authentication of deeds, powers of attorney, etc.	Repealing Govt. Notice 465, 1902	—	Govt. Notice 1097, 1905	See Govt. Notice 424, 18/5/'05	29/5/'03
Govt. Notice No. 548, 4/6/'03	Rules as to payment of duties under Law 15, 1899 (Estate stamp duties)	—	—	—	Law 15, 1899, is repealed	5/6/'03
Govt. Notice No. 599, 18/6/'03	Regulations for preventing the spread of Rhodesian redwater in certain areas	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5, applied to Witwatersrand District as amended by Govt. Notice 208, 1905	—	—	See Govt. Notices 736, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/7/'03; 803, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 7/8/'03; 1133, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 9/10/'03; 1212, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 23/10/'03; 1273, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/11/'03; 77 and 701, 1904; 208, 1905	19/6/'03
Govt. Notice No. 600, 18/6/'03	Regulations as to transport riding within infected areas under Ord. 17, 1902 (Stock Diseases)	Applied to Witwatersrand District as amended by Govt. Notice 208, 1905	—	—	See Govt. Notices 736, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/7/'03; 803, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 7/8/'03; 1133, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 9/10/'03; 1212, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 23/10/'03; 1273, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/11/'03; 208, 1905	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 682, 7/7/'03	Certificate by Master of payment of estate duty to accompany transfers from estates	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 8	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	10/7/'03
Govt. Notice No. 709, 15/7/'03	Authorizing Town Council, Johannesburg, to raise a loan of £3,000,000	Under Ord. 3, 1903 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 222, 1905	17/7/'03
Govt. Notice No. 728, 17/7/'03	Regulations of customs duties rebate	Under Ord. 49, 1903, sec. 8	—	Govt. Notice 652, 1906	—	(*Extraordinary*) 18/7/'03
Govt. Notice No. 732, 15/7/'03	Certificate by Master of payment of estate duty to accompany transfers of stands, mining rights, etc.	Under Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, sec. 13	—	—	—	24/7/'03
Govt. Notice No. 741, 23/7/'03	Regulations for importation of swine from Cape Colony	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	Govt. Notices 557 and 676, 1905	Govt. Notice 873, 1907	—	„
—	Regulations under Mining Certificates Ordinance (50, 1903)	Under Ord. 50, 1903, sec. 1	—	—	See Govt. Notices 872, 1269, and 1270, 1903; 792, 1904, in *Govt. Gazette*, 10/6/'04	31/7/'03
Govt. Notice No. 761, 29/7/'03	Teachers' Gratuity Regulations	—	—	—	See Act 25, 1907 ..	„
Govt. Notice No. 796, 5/8/'03	Publication of Order-in-Council, dated 25/6/'03, providing for Government and Administration of Swaziland	—	—	—	See Pr. 3, 1904 (Swaziland); High Commissioner's Notice 17, 1907	7/8/'03
Govt. Notice No. 797, 5/8/'03	Definition of Mining District Pretoria	Under Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, sec. 7	—	—	See Govt. Notice 370, 1904	„
Govt. Notice No. 798, 5/8/'03	Definition of Mining District Boksburg	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notice 272, 1905	„
Govt. Notice No. 800, 5/8/'03	Definition of Mining District Johannesburg	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notices 217, 1902, and 272, 1905	„
Govt. Notice No. 801, 5/8/'03	Definition of Mining District Krugersdorp	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notice 272, 1905	„
Govt. Notice No. 806, 1903	Game Reserve Regulations ..	Under Ord. 30, 1903, sec. 1	—	Govt. Notice 231, 1906	See Govt. Notices 1088, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 2/10/'03; 165, 1904 (routes), in *Govt. Gazette*, 12/2/'04; 504, 1904 (routes), in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/4/'04	„
Govt. Notice No. 822, 6/8/'03	Bursaries at Government High Schools	—	—	—	See Act 25, 1907 ..	„
Govt. Notice No. 824, 4/8/'03	Regulations *re* rebate of customs on goods, etc., from United Kingdom	Under Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 10	—	Govt. Notice 652, 1906	See Govt. Notices 995, 1903, and 1017, 1904	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 825, 4/8/'03	Regulations *re* importation of goods into Transvaal	Under Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 10	—	Govt. Notice 652, 1906	—	7/8/'03
Govt. Notice No. 826, 4/8/'03	Mines and Works Regulations, 1903	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3	Govt. Notices 304 and 1100, 1905; 3, 1906, as amended by 113, 1906; 196, 640, 759, 966, and 1232, 1906; 183 and 1003, 1907; 429, 1178, and 1278, 1908; 696, 1909	—	As to art. 104 see Govt. Notice 1158, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 16/10/'03; Govt. Notice 1482, 1909	31/7/'03 and 14/8/'03
Govt. Notice No. 827, 4/8/'03	Machinery Regulations, 1903 ..	,, ,,	Govt. Notice 173, 1906	Sec. VI, art. 43, by Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 1 (in terms of said section)	—	,,
—	Instructions to mine surveyors	,, ,,	—	Govt. Notice 304, 1905	See Govt. Notice 113, 1894	31/7/'03
Govt. Notice No. 834, 6/8/'03	Disease of Stock Regulations ..	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; repealing Govt. Notice 36, 1903	Govt. Notices 1346, 1903; 1034 and 1257, 1904; 118, 1082, and 1124, 1906; 606 and 1262, 1907	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	See Govt. Notice 282, 1905; Prs. (Adm.) 48 and 65, 1907; 41, 50, and 83, 1908	14/8/'03
Govt. Notice No. 837, 12/8/'03	Fixing localities for issuing licences and carrying on of trade under Diamond Trade Ordinance	Under Ord. 63, 1903, secs. 20 and 23	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 860, 13/8/'03	Regulations defining the constitution and duties of school committees	Under Ord. 7, 1903, sec. 8	Govt. Notice 1003, 1904	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 1117, 1905	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 872, 10/8/'03	Regulations under Mining Certificates Ordinance (50, 1903)	Under Ord. 50, 1903, sec. 1	Govt. Notices 340, 1905; 123, 197, 995, and 1232, 1906	—	See Govt. Notices 1269 and 1270, 1903; 400 and 401, 1904; 255 and 1116, 1907; 121, 1908	21/8/'03
Govt. Notice No. 916, 25/8/'03	Regulations *re* issue of licences to possess arms and permits to import arms	Under Ord. 13, 1902 ..	—	—	Ord. 13, 1902 is repealed	28/8/'03
Govt. Notice No. 927, 19/8/'03	Definition of Mining District Ottoshoop	Under Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, sec. 7	—	—	See Govt. Notice 478, 1904	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 967, 1/9/'03	Additional schedule of fees, Deeds Office	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	4/9/'03
Govt. Notice No. 989, 8/9/'03	Solitary Confinement and Corporal Punishment Regulations	Under Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 260	—	—	—	11/9/'03
Govt. Notice No. 993, 8/9/'03	Regulations under Merchandise Marks Ordinance (47, 1903)	Under Ord. 47, 1903, sec. 13	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 995, 9/9/'03	Certificates under Govt. Notice 824, 1903 (Rebate of customs on goods from United Kingdom)	—	Govt. Notice 1017, 1904	Govt. Notice 652, 1906	See Govt. Notice 844, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1013, 15/9/'03	Appointment of bazaars for Asiatics in Barberton, Belfast, Bethal, Carolina, Christiana, Ermelo, Heidelberg, Klerksdorp, Krugersdorp, Komatipoort, Lichtenburg, Lydenburg, Nylstroom, Pietersburg, Pietpotgietersrust, Potchefstroom, Rustenburg, Schweizer Reneke, Ventersdorp, Vereeniging, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom, and Zeerust	Under Law 3, 1885; sec. 2 (*d*), as amended in 1886; repealing all Prs., Govt. Notices, etc., constituting bazaars in these towns	—	—	See Govt. Notices 456, 1904, and 641, 1906 (Klerksdorp), in *Govt. Gazette*, 29/6/'06; Asiatic bazaar, Heidelberg, abolished by Govt. Notice 1209, 1906; see Govt. Notice 1263, 1906; Asiatic bazaar, Barberton, cancelled by Govt. Notice 204, 1909	18/9/'03
Govt. Notice No. 1017, 16/9/'03	Certain certificates made equivalent to Matriculation Examination of University of Cape of Good Hope	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1022, 17/9/'03	Christiana fixed as locality for issuing licences and carrying on trade under Diamond Trade Ordinance	Under Ord. 63, 1903, secs. 20 and 23	—	—	See Govt. Notice 488, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1085, 18/9/'03	Certain farms in Pretoria and Middelburg declared labour districts	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4, as amended by Ord. 27, 1903	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. (Adm.) 55, 1903	Farms Pretoria termed labour district Van der Merwe; see Govt. Notice 475, 1904	2/10/'03
Govt. Notice No. 1093, 30/9/'03	Rule of Supreme Court	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 32	—	—	See Govt. Notice 153, 1902	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1094, 30/9/'03	Rule of Supreme Court	Under Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 280	—	—	See Govt. Notice 410, 1905	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1111, 1/10/'03	Substituted Form (N) under Ord. 63, 1903 (Diamond Trade)	Under Ord. 63, 1903, sec. 44	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1125, 30/9/'03	Certain certificate of late Orange Free State to be deemed equivalent to Matriculation Examination of University of Cape of Good Hope	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1174, 14/10/'03	Regulations of Transvaal Town Police	Under Pr. 15, 1901, sec. 13	—	—	—	16/10/03
Govt. Notice No. 1176, 13/10/'03	Shaft sinking may be necessary work under sec. 5 of Ord. 54, 1903 (Mines, Works, and Machinery)	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1183, 15/10/'03	Appointment of bazaars for Asiatics in Middelburg, Standerton, and Machadodorp	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*d*), as amended in 1886; repealing all Prs., Govt. Notices, etc., constituting bazaars in these towns	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1195, 20/10/'03	Labour Agents Regulations ..	Under Tr. Pr. 38, 1901, sec. 1; superseding regulations of Schedule A of Tr. Pr. 38, 1901	Govt. Notices 556 and 1322, 1906	Govt. Notice 1063, 1907	—	23/10/03
Govt. Notice No. 1230, 26/10/'03	Regulations concerning safety fuse	Under Ord. 4, 1903, sec. 3 (*b*)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1256, 1903 (erratum), in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/11/'03	30/10/03
Govt. Notice No. 1262, 2/11/'03	Forest reserve on Govt. plantation, Groenkloof, Pretoria	Under regulations (Law 15, 1880), published by Govt. Notice 5,17/1/'81	—	—	—	6/11/'03
Govt. Notices No. 1269 and 1270, 2/11/'03	Engine-drivers' examinations ..	Under regulations issued under Ord. 50, 1903, sec. 1	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notices 400 and 401, 1904	See Govt. Notice 872, 1903	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1273, 5/11/'03	Cattle disease regulations ..	Under Ord. 17, 1902 ..	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1274, 1903	Regulations for importation of cattle from Lourenco Marques	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; repealing Notice 129, 8/4/'03	—	Govt. Notice 1244, 1904	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1275, 1903	Prohibition of importation of horned cattle from Swaziland, Rhodesia, and Portuguese East Africa (with exception)	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 4	Govt. Notice 282, 1905 (penalties added)	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notices No. 1278 and 1279, 5/11/'03	Regulations under Ord. 45, 1902, sec. 59 (8) (Settlers)	—	Govt. Notice 679, 1906	Regulations published by Govt. Notice 1278, 1903, are repealed by Notice 889, 1907, and by Notice 13, 1908	See Govt. Notice 1380, 1903 (erratum), in *Govt. Gazette*, 4/12/'03	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1280, 1903	Registration of Patent Agents Rules, 1903	Under Tr. Pr. 22, 1902, sec. 61	—	—	See Govt. Notice 179, 1902	„
Govt. Notice No. 1281, 4/11/'03	Certain examinations deemed equivalent to Matriculation Examination of Cape Colony	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	Govt. Notice 1066, 1904	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1306, 13/11/'03	Regulations *re* suspension or rebate of duties on goods provided for under Pr. (Adm.) 63, 1903	Under Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 10	—	Govt. Notice 652, 1906	—	13/11/03
Govt. Notice No. 1346, 19/11/'03	Amending Diseases of Stock Regulations, published by Govt. Notice 834, 1903	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	27/11/03
Govt. Notice No. 1365, 23/11/'03	Public reserves under Crown Land Disposal Ordinance	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1376, 27/11/'03	Additional Rules of Supreme Court	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902; repealing Rule 67 (*a*) and substituting new provisions; amending Govt. Notice 153, 1902	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1379, 1/12/'03	Appointment of bazaar at Boksburg for Asiatics	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*d*), as amended in 1886	—	Govt. Notice 973, 1908	—	4/12/'03
Govt. Notice No. 1380, 27/11/'03	Correcting error in Govt. Notices 1278 and 1279, 1903	—	—	Govt. Notice 679, 1906	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1382, 1/12/'03	Appointment of bazaar at Barberton for Asiatics	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*d*), as amended in 1886	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1386, 1/12/'03	Notification that Brussels Sugar Convention came into operation on 1st September, 1903	Under Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 6	—	—	See Govt. Notices 310 and 766, 1905	„
Govt. Notice No. 1393, 2/12/'03	Publication of Order-in-Council 9/10/'03, taken under sec. 238 (1) of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (Deserters from Japanese ships)	Repealing Order-in-Council of 19th May, 1898	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1418, 8/12/'03	Public reserves under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	—	11/12/03
Govt. Notice No. 1422, 9/12/'03	Diamond carbons (bort) to fall under provisions of Diamond Trade Ordinance 63, 1903	Under Ord. 63, 1903, sec. 46	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1452, 17/12/'03	Order-in-Council 9/10/'03, signifying accession of Denmark and Faroe Islands to International Copyright Convention, 1886	—	—	—	—	18/12/03

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1903—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1460, 17/12/'03	Asiatic bazaar at Springs ..	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*b*), as amended in 1886	—	Govt. Notice 692, 1908	—	18/12/03
Govt. Notice No. 1469, 17/12/'03	Public reserves under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	—	24/12/03
Govt. Notice No. 1474, 17/12/'03	Cheddite withdrawn from list of explosives in art. 2 (*f*) of Law 27, 1896	Under Law 27, 1896, art. 2	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1485, 23/12/'03	Asiatic bazaar, Warmbaths ..	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2(*b*), as amended in 1886	—	Govt. Notice 1076, 1904	—	,,
Notice No. 44, 23/1/'03	Rate of rent for goods in King's warehouses	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 14	Notice No. 76, 1903, in *Govt. Gazette*, 27/2/'03	—	—	30/1/'03
Notice No. 61, 11/2/'03	Remuneration of sworn appraisers	—	—	—	See Notice 292, 5/5/'06	13/2/'03
Notice No. 129, 8/4/'03	Prohibition of importation of cattle from Swaziland and Rhodesia, and from Portuguese East Africa (with exceptions)	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	Govt. Notice 1274, 1903	—	9/4/'03
Master's Notice No. 22/4/'03	Remuneration of executors ..	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 58; superseding Master's Notice 4/6/'02	—	—	—	24/4/'03
Notice No. 43, 1/7/'03	Conditions of employ of South African Constabulary to protect private property	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	*Official Gazette of High Commissioner*, 3/7/'03
			1904.			Ordinances, 1904.
Ord. No. 1, 1904	**Attorneys Admission (amendment)**	Amending Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 11	—	—	See Act 33, 1908 ..	1
Ord. No. 2, 1904	Amendment of Law 14, 1880 (Gaols)	Repealing Law 14, 1880, artt. 3, 8, 11, 16, 17, 20, and 23 to 29 (inclusive), and Law 10, 1899	—	Sec. 2 by Ord. 20, 1904, sec. 1; secs. 1, 3, 4, and 5 by Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 2	See Govt. Notices 175, 379, 439, 896, 1032, 1033, 1252, and 1301, 1904; 25, 95, 158, 210, 227, 270, 271, 315, 316, 328, 376, 573, 760, 807, 893,	2

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

					960, and 1105, 1905; 647, 755, 810, 926, 1001, 1094, 1095, and 1131, 1906	
Ord. No. 3, 1904	**Trade Marks Registration Amendment**	Amending Tr. Pr. 23, 1902	—	—	—	4
Ord. No, 4, 1904	**Correction of Errors in Laws** ..	Different Proclamations and Ordinances to be corrected as from date of promulgation	—	—	—	6
Ord. No. 5, 1904	**Amendment of Ord. 23, 1902 (Management of customs)**	—	—	—	—	7
Ord. No. 6, 1904	**Stock Theft**	Repealing Laws 4, 1891, and 2, 1894	—	—	As to sec. 2 see Ord. 15, 1904, secs. 35 and 36; as to sec. 30 see Ord. 15, 1904, sec. 22; as to "sufficient fence" see Ord. 7, 1904, sec. 1; see Act 12, 1908, sec. 25	9
Ord. No. 7, 1904	Fencing	—	—	Act 12, 1908, sec. 1 ..	—	20
Ord. No. 8, 1904	**Examination Board (Survey examination)**	In connection with Ord. 55, 1903	—	—	See Notice 536, 1904 ..	38
Ord. No. 9, 1904	**Census**	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1904; Govt. Notices 469 and 573, 1904	38
Ord. No. 10, 1904	**Naturalisation of Aliens (amendment)**	Amending Ord. 46, 1902, with which it is to be read as one	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1313, 1906, and 580, 1909	43
Ord. No. 11, 1904	Registration of Prospecting Contracts	Repealing FVRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1422	—	Act 25, 1909, sec. 1 ..	For Regulations see Govt. Notice 186, 1904	45
Ord. No. 12, 1904	**Magistrates' Court Proclamation Amendment**	Amending Tr. Pr. 21, 1902	Sec. 6 by Act 30, 1908, sec. 6	—	—	49
Ord. No. 13, 1904	Swaziland Jurisdiction	Put in force from 15th October, 1904, by Pr. (Adm.) 65, 1904	—	Obsolete; see Pr. 4, 1907 (Swaziland)	—	53
Ord. No. 14, 1904	**Town Lands**	Repealing VRR. 13/10/'68, art. 140; Law 17, 1898, art. 45; regulations for towns in South African Republic (1899), artt. 1 and 2	—	Sec. 8 by Ord. 2, 1905, sec. 5	—	55

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1904.
Ord. No. 15, 1904	**Great Stock Brands**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1133 and 1346, 1906; 990, 1908; 97, 1910	58
Ord. No. 16, 1904	**Diseases of Plants Prevention** ..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1197, 1904; 180, 538, 539, 636, 808, 809, and 1163, 1907; 372, 1908; 576 and 646, 1909; 284, 1910	74
Ord. No. 17, 1904	**Labour Importation**	Assented to by Pr. (Adm.) 16, 1904; put in force by Pr. (Adm.) 32, 1904	Ord. 27, 1905; sec. 29 by Ord. 12, 1906, sec. 1; sec. 31 (2) by Ord. 27, 1905, sec. 12; sec. 31 (additional subsecs.) by Ord. 27, 1905, sec. 8; Act 2, 1907, sec. 20	Sec. 31 (15) (16) as amended by Ord. 27, 1905, sec. 8, is repealed by Ord. 25, 1906, sec. 1	See Govt. Notices 771, 777, 778, and 1303, 1904; 57, 212, 688, 689, and 949, 1905; 77, 78, 588, 696, and 958, 1906; Letters Patent, 1906, sec. 50; Ord. 29, 1906, sec. 20 (disallowed); Act 19, 1907; Govt. Notices 212 and 925, 1908	75
Ord. No. 18, 1904	**Land Titles**..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 435, 1902; Prs. (Adm.) 45 and 101, 1904; 53, 33, and 113, 1905; 15, 32, and 92, 1907; Govt. Notices 81 and 755, 1907; Pr. (Adm.) 25, 1909; 11, 1910	95
Ord. No. 19, 1904	**Resident Justices of the Peace and Justices of the Peace** ..	Repealing Law 7, 1894; Pr. 7, 1901; Ord. 15, 1902	—	—	As to sec. 7 see Ord. 20, 1904, sec. 5; see Prs. (Adm.) 66, 67, 71, 74, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, and 94, 1904; 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 25, 26, 34, 35, 50, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 70, 74, 77,	97

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

					97, 99, 119, and 120, 1905; 30, 79, 89, 90, and 106, 1906; 1, 17, 19, 23, and 55, 1907; Act 23, 1907, sec. 8; as to sec. 12 see Act 34, 1907, sec. 6 (1); see Prs. (Adm.) 29, 35, 36, 71, 72, 73, 74, 109, and 116, 1908; 12, 28, 46, 83, and 91, 1909; 3, 1910; 10, 1910	
Ord. No. 20, 1904	Prison Offences (jurisdiction) ..	Repealing Law 14, 1880, artt. 30 and 31; Pr. 14, 1901; Tr. Prs. 3, 1901, and 30, 1902, secs. 3 and 4; Ord. 36, 1902, sec. 2; Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 2	—	Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 2 ..	—	102
Ord. No. 21, 1904	**Law of Evidence Proclamation (amendment)**	Amending Tr. Pr. 16, 1902	—	—	—	105
Ord. No. 22, 1904	**Supreme Court Appellate Jurisdiction Extension (repealing)**	Repealing Ord. 12, 1902	—	—	—	106
Ord. No. 23, 1904	**Leprosy**	Repealing Law 15, 1897 (with proviso)	Act 5, 1907; sec. 26 added to by Act 5, 1907, sec. 3; sec. 15 by Act 2, 1908, sec. 3; sec. 21 by Act 2, 1908, sec. 4; sec. 26 by Act 2, 1908, sec. 5	Sec. 9 by Act 2, 1908, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted; sec. 14 by Act 2, 1908, sec. 2, and new provisions substituted	See Ord. 15, 1905, sec. 9; Govt. Notice 302, 1905; Prs. (Adm.) 29, 1905; 49, 1906; 88, 1907; Govt. Notices 319, 1907, and 1261, 1908; 1239, 1909; Act 4, 1908	106
Ord. No. 24, 1904	**Arbitration**	—	—	—	—	118
Ord. No. 25, 1904	**Occupation Farms**	—	Ord. 13, 1905; Act 31, 1907; sec. 4 by Act 31, 1907, sec. 2; sec. 6 by Act 31, 1907, sec. 3; sec. 13 by Act 31, 1907, sec. 4; secs. 6, 7, and 13 by Act 31, 1907, sec. 6	—	See Govt. Notices 1172, 1223, and 1329, 1904; 183, 433, 486, 767, 788, 789, 1020, and 1076, 1905; 71, 268, 357, 389, 438, 568, 609, 879, 908, 944, 945, 988, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1086, 1143, 1304, and 1347, 1906; 58, 91, 149, 158, 282, 449, 483, 495, 689, 690, 691, 692, 781, 817,	127

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1904.
Ord. No. 25, 1904	**Occupation Farms** (*continued*) ..	—	—	—	818, 954, 1028, 1029, 1078, 1244, 1316, and 1317, 1907; 2, 19, 58, 90, 132, 213, 214, 306, 312, 570, 571, 573, 725, 726, 913, 971, 972, 1167, and 1189, 1908; 49, 93, 211, 487, 520, 830, and 1301, 1909; 254, 1910	
Ord. No. 26, 1904	**Crimes**	Repealing Law 5, 1888; Pr. 4, 1901; Tr. Pr. 15, 1901	—	—	As to secs. 4, 5, 6, and 8 see Act 16, 1908, sec. 9	136
Ord. No. 27, 1904	**Rabies**	—	—	—	See Act 34, 1907, sec. 6 (5); Pr. (Adm.) 2, 1906, and 93, 1907; 1, 1910	147
Ord. No. 28, 1904	**Local Authorities and Plague Committee Validation**	—	—	—	—	149
Ord. No. 29, 1904	**Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy**	Repealing VRR. 22/5/'75, art. 114 (in so far as it refers to admission fees of doctors and apothecaries); Law 12, 1886; FVRR. 22/7/'95, art. 695; Pr. 1, 1902; put in force by Pr. (Adm.) 98, 1904	Ord. 18, 1905; sec. 23 by Ord. 18, 1905, sec. 1; sec. 35 by Ord. 18, 1905, sec. 2; sec. 47 by Ord. 18, 1905, sec. 3; sec. 53 by Ord. 18, 1905, sec. 6; Act 5, 1909	Sec. 16 by Act 5, 1909, sec. 1 (1) (with proviso); sec. 51 by Ord. 18, 1905, sec. 4, and new provisions substituted; sec. 52 by Ord. 18, 1905, sec. 5, and new provisions substituted	See Govt. Notices 278, 288, 370, and 406, 1905; 346, 997, and 1201, 1906; as to secs. 50 and 55, see Ord. 25 1906, sec. 8 (opium); as to sec. 57 see Ord. 25, 1906, secs. 4 and 5 (opium); see Govt. Notices 366, 994, and 1095, 1907; 266 and 1051, 1250, 1908; 492, 1125, 1288, 1909; 105 and 579, 1910; Act 4, 1909, sec. 3	161
Ord. No. 30, 1904	Limited Liability Companies Law Amendment	Amending Law 5, 1874	—	Act 31, 1909, sec. 1 ..	—	187

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Ord. No. 31, 1904	**Administration of Justice Proclamation Amendment**	Amending Tr. Pr. 14, 1902	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1084, 1905	199
Ord. No. 32, 1904	**Appropriation I**	—	—	—	—	202
Ord. No. 33, 1904	**Appropriation II**	—	—	—	—	203
Ord. No. 34, 1904	**Appropriation III**	—	—	—	—	204
Ord. No. 35, 1904	**Appropriation (Extraordinary)** ..	—	—	—	—	206
Ord. No. 36, 1904	**Prisoners Detention**	—	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 58, 86, and 97, 1904; 73, 1905	208
Ord. No. 37, 1904	**Volunteer Corps**	Repealing Ord. 33, 1902	Act 21, 1908	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 34, 1906; Govt. Notices 256, 321, 404, 464, 714, 719, and 1111, 1906; 157, 641, 693, 787, 788, 815, 1039, and 1279, 1907; 326, 477, 517, 567, 581, 613, 853, 956, and 1106, 1908; 305, 503, 743, 972, 1028, 1031, and 1273, 1909; 4, 1910	209
Ord. No. 38, 1904	**Cattle Disease (East Coast fever)**	—	Act 10, 1908; sec. 4 by Act 10, 1908, sec. 4; sec. 7 by Act 10, 1908, sec. 5; sec. 11 by Act 10, 1908, sec. 6; sec. 14 by Act 26, 1909, sec. 6	Sec. 9 and Second Schedule by Act 10, 1908, sec. 9; sec. 15 by Act 17, 1907, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted; sec. 21 by Act 26, 1909, sec. 7	See Prs. (Adm.) 57, 1904, and 53, 1905; Govt. Notices 1004, 1905; 213 and 746, 1907; 728 and 901, 1908; 48, 741, 975, and 976, 1909; Act 34, 1907, sec. 6 (5); Act 12, 1908; as to sec. 16 see Act 26, 1909, sec. 6 (3); as to secs. 17 and 18 see Act 26, 1909, sec. 6 (4)	221
Ord. No. 39, 1904	**Marriage Law Amendment** ..	Amending Laws 3, 1871, and 3, 1897	—	—	As to sec. 3 see Act 13, 1909, sec. 8	230
Ord. No. 40, 1904	**Stamp Duties Amendment** ..	Amending Tr. Pr. 12, 1902; Ord. 14, 1902	Act 15, 1909	Sec. 6 (1) by Ord. 16, 1905, sec. 11, and new provisions made	See Govt. Notices 994, 1904, and 475, 1906; as to sec. 1 see Act 15, 1909, sec. 5 (1)	231

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1904.
Ord. No. 41, 1904	**Municipal Corporations Amendment**	Amending Ord. 58, 1903	Ord. 17, 1905; sec. 18 by Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 1; sec. 29 by Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 5; Ord. 26, 1906	Sec. 16 by Ord. 26, 1906 sec. 6 (3); sec. 21 (2) by Act 18, 1909, sec. 1; sec. 34 by Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 7, and new provisions substituted	See Prs. (Adm.) 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 70, and 80, 1904; Govt. Notices 1049, 1306, and 1321, 1904; 763, 1905; Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 1; Prs. (Adm.) 31, 37, 86, 87, and 88, 1905; 12, 36, and 110, 1906; Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 95 (4); Govt. Notices 144 and 369, 1907; Prs. (Adm.) 3, 20, 29, 37, and 57, 1907; 22, 1908; Govt. Notices 498, 520, and 1256, 1908; 183, 1445, 1909; Prs. (Adm.) 21, 69, and 73, 1909; 18 and 38, 1910	236
Ord. No. 42, 1904	Coinage	Disallowed; see Pr. (Adm.) 39, 1906	—	—	—	252
Ord. No. 43, 1904	**Railway Construction Prohibition Law Amendment**	Repealing FVRR. 10/5/'90, art. 58; limiting application of FVRR. 20/5/'90, art. 150	—	—	—	254
Ord. No. 44, 1904	**Local Authorities (roads)** ..	—	—	—	As to sec. 44 see Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 23; see Prs. (Adm.) 75, 1907; 26, 62, 64, and 90, 1908; 22 and 30, 1909	255
Ord. No. 45, 1904	**Local Authorities Rating Amendment**	Amending Ord. 43, 1903	Sec. 1 by Ord. 22, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	270
Ord. No. 46, 1904	Fish Preservation	Repealing Law 5, 1880	—	Ord. 5, 1906, sec. 1 ..	—	273

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Ord. No. 47, 1904	**Criminal Procedure Amendment**	Repealing Law 7, 1888; as amended by FVRR. 3/8/'92, art. 1040; amending Ord. 1, 1903	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1103, 1905; 1299, 1906; 260, 1909	275
Ord. No. 48, 1904	**Rand Water Board Extended Powers**	Amending Ord. 32, 1903	Sec. 10 by Ord. 30, 1905, sec. 1, and new sub-sec. added; further sub-secs. added by Ord. 21, 1906, sec. 2; sec. 15 by Ord. 30, 1905, sec. 2; sec. 97 by Act 22, 1909, sec. 11; Act 22, 1909	Secs. 14, 15, and 16 by Act 22, 1909, sec. 2; sec. 107 (1) by Ord. 30, 1905, sec. 3, and new provisions substituted	See Govt. Notices 1277, 1904; 378 and 653, 1905; 1115, 1909; as to sec. 56 see Act 22, 1909, sec. 9 (4) (c); as to secs. 59, 64, 66, and 69 see Act 22, 1909, sec. 7	276
Ord. No. 49, 1904	**Municipalities Elections Amendment**	Amending Ord. 38, 1903	—	—	See Ord. 26, 1905; Pr. (Adm.) 85, 1907; Act 23, 1909, sec. 2 (1)	323
Ord. No. 50, 1904	**Pretoria Municipality Extended Powers**	—	Sec. 1 by Ord. I (priv.), 1906, sec. 3	—	See Act 32, 1907 ..	326
	Appendix to Ordinances of 1904.					
Ord. No. I (priv.), 1904	**Johannesburg Borrowing Powers Further Amendment**	Amending Ord. 3, 1903, as amended by Ord. 23, 1903	—	—	—	III
Ord. No. II (priv.), 1904	**Institute of Land Surveyors Incorporation**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 200, 1905; 888, 1908	IV
Ord. No. III (priv.), 1904	**Accountants .. .. ..**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 295, 1905; 175, 1907; 521, 1909	XI
Ord. No. IV (priv.), 1904	**Johannesburg Municipal .. ..**	This Ordinance, together with Johannesburg Municipal Statutes, 1901–'03, and Ord. I (priv.), 1904, form the Johannesburg Municipal Statutes, 1901–04	Ord. II (priv.), 1905 ..	The whole, except sec. 8, by Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 1	See Ord. 23, 1905, sec. 1	XX
Ord. No. V (priv.), 1904	**Germiston and Georgetown ..**	—	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 82, 1904, and 13, 1908; Act 30, 1909, sec. 2	XXVII
Pr. (Adm.) No. 1, 1904	Establishing Urban District Board at Komatipoort	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 73	—	—	Changed into a municipality by Ord. 41, 1904	*Govt. Gazette*, 8/1/'04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 2, 1904	Putting Native Night Passes Ordinance (43, 1902) in force in Potgieter, Komatipoort, Vlakfontein, Ottoshoop, Bloemhof, Elandsheuvel, Hartebeestfontein, and Pilgrims Rest	Under Ord. 43, 1902, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	15/1/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 3, 1904	Portion Elandsfontein No. 85 (Premier Mine), Pretoria, proclaimed a mine under Ord. 66, 1903, secs. 15 and 16	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 103, 1905	22/1/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 4, 1904	Number of members of Urban District Boards, Schweizer Reneke and Wolmaransstad	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 69, 1903; under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 73	—	—	Changed into Municipalities by Ord. 41, 1904	29/1/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 5, 1904	Establishing Municipality at Barberton	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 11	—	Pr. (Adm.) 68, 1905 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 6, 1904	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 6, 1904	Municipality of Barberton divided into wards	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 9, 1904	Provisions of sec. 64 of Magistrates' Court Proclamation, 1902, no longer of any force	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 64 (4)	—	—	—	19/2/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 10, 1904	The Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, proclaimed of force in the Transvaal	Under sec. 3 of said Act	—	—	See Ord. 1, 1906 ..	26/2/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 11, 1904	Establishment of Urban District Board at Potgietersrust	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 73	—	—	Changed into Municipality by Ord. 41, 1904	4/3/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 12, 1904	Regulations under Deserted Wives and Children Protection Ordinance (44, 1903), for recognition of orders made in Orange River Colony	Under Ord. 44, 1903 sec. 10	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 14, 1904	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Sabi Game Reserve	Under Law 7, 1894, art. 5; amending Pr. (Adm.) 49, 1903	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	11/3/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 15, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Van der Merwe, Pretoria	Under Law 7, 1894, art. 5	—	,, ,, ..	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 16, 1904	Assent to Labour Importation Ordinance (17, 1904)	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 14/3/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 17, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Ventersdorp	Under Law 7, 1894, sec. 5	Pr. (Adm.) 12. 1905 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	18/3/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 18, 1904	Census to be taken on 17th April, 1904	Under Ord. 9, 1904, sec. 1	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 25/3/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 19, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Witbank	Under Law 7, 1894, art. 5	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 116, 1908	31/3/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 20, 1904	Certain Government ground adjoining Barberton Goldfields proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	Portion Kamhlubana deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 63, 1904, and 19, 1905; see Govt. Notices 649, 1904; 1024, 1905; 907, 1906; 49, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 16/1/'07; Pr. (Adm.) 54, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 21, 1904	Bubonic Plague Regulations, published by Govt. Notices 420 and 421, 1904, to apply to every portion of Witwatersrand District	Under Law 12, 1895, artt. 2, 17, and 27; Tr. Pr. 15, 1902, sec. 17	—	—	Govt. Notices 420 and 421, 1904, are repealed	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 22, 1904	Bubonic Plague Regulations, published by Govt. Notice 507, 1904, to apply to every portion of Witwatersrand District	Under Law 12, 1895, artt. 2, 17, and 27; Tr. Pr. 15, 1902, sec. 17	—	—	,, ,,	8/4/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 24, 1904	Bubonic Plague Regulations, published by Govt. Notice 534, 1904, to apply to every portion of Witwatersrand District	Under Law 12, 1895, artt. 2, 17, and 27; Tr. Pr. 15, 1902, sec. 17	—	—	,, ,,	(*Extra-ordinary*) 15/4/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 25, 1904	Portion farm Eleazar No. 617, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 29/8/'87 ..	29/4/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 26, 1904	Bloemhof Special Inspection Commission has completed its labours	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 66, 1903	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 27, 1904	Additional Bubonic Plague Regulations, published by Govt. Notice No. 672, 1904, to apply to every portion of Witwatersrand District	Under Law 12, 1895, artt. 2, 17, and 27; Tr. Pr. 15, 1902, sec. 17	—	—	Govt. Notice 672, 1904, is repealed	(*Extra-ordinary*) 11/5/'04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 28, 1904	Definition of rateable property under Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 3 (*b*), applied to Municipality of Klerksdorp	Under Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 3 (*b*)	—	—	—	20/5/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 29, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Nigel	Under Law 7, 1894, art. 5	Pr. (Adm.) 71, 1904 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 30, 1904	Diamond Trade Ordinance (63, 1903), applied to rubies, emeralds, and sapphires	Under Ord. 63, 1903, sec. 46	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 32, 1904	Labour Importation Ordinance (17, 1904) to come in force on first publication of this Proclamation	—	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 34, 1904	Portion Rhenosterspruit No. 16, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 9/4/'89 ..	17/6/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 35, 1904	Protection of certain antelopes for three years	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 3	—	Pr. (Adm.) 24, 1906 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 36, 1904	Protection of certain game cancelled	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 3; amending Prs. (Adm.) 27 and 81, 1903	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 37, 1904	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 63, 1903 (Duties or rebate on certain articles)	Under Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 7	—	—	—	24/6/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 38, 1904	Sassis Poort to cease to be a port of entry for stock	Under Ord. 17, 1902; amending Pr. (Adm.) 70, 1903	—	—	—	1/7/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No, 39, 1904	Portion Government ground, Lots 111 and 118 D, Kaap Goldfields, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 11/8/'85 ..	15/7/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 40, 1904	Certain Government grounds, Portions D and E, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 42, 1904	Definition of boundaries and wards of the following districts: Barberton, Ermelo, Heidelberg, Lichtenburg, Lydenburg, Marico, Middelburg, Potchefstroom, Pretoria, Rustenburg, Standerton, Wakkerstroom, Waterberg, Witwatersrand, Wolmaransstad, and Zoutpansberg	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5; repealing all former Prs. and Govt. Notices defining or altering boundaries	Pr. (Adm.) 26, 1906 (Waterberg); 59, 1906 (Witwatersrand); 74, 1906, and 1, 1908 (Wolmaransstad); 33 and 34, 1908 (Ermelo); 43, 1908 (Zoutpansberg); 44, 1908 (Marico); 24, 1909 (Waterberg and Zoutpansberg)	Pr. (Adm.) 41, 1909 (Pretoria); the whole by Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1909	See Govt. Notice 941, 1904, in *Govt. Gazette*, 19/8/'04; Act 34, 1907, sec. 3 (2); Pr. (Adm.) 56, 1908	22/7/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 43, 1904	Certain disease to fall under Pr. 21, 1900 (Public health)	Under Pr. 21, 1900, sec. 4	—	—	—	5/8/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 44, 1904	Portion Buffelsdoorn No. 660, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Prs. 30/10/'91 and 18/6/'94	12/8/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 45, 1904	31st December, 1904, fixed as date under Ord. 18, 1904, sec. 3 (Land titles)	—	—	Pr. (Adm.) 101, 1904 ..	—	19/8/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 47, 1904	Alteration of boundaries of districts, Johannesburg Municipality	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16; amending Pr. (Adm.) 31, 1903	—	Pr. (Adm.) 79, 1905 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 48, 1904	Labour districts: Johannesburg, Germiston, Boksburg, Springs, Krugersdorp, Middelburg, Pretoria, Klerksdorp, Heidelberg, and Vereeniging	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4; repealing Prs. 4 and 6, Feb., 1899; Govt. Notices 159 and 479, 1902; Pr. (Adm.) 55, 1903	Pr. (Adm.) 64, 1906 (Klerksdorp); 56, 1907 (Middelburg); 2, 1908 (Krugersdorp); 28, 1910 (Witbank)	—	See Govt. Notice 106, 1910	26/8/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 49, 1904	Two portions of town lands of Klerksdorp deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 5/6/'88 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 50, 1904	Alteration of boundaries of Boksburg Municipality	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; amending Govt. Notice 7, 1902, and Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1903	Pr. (Adm.) 37, 1905 ..	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 29/8/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 51, 1904	Alteration of boundaries of Germiston Municipality	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; amending Pr. (Adm.) 45, 1903	—	Pr. (Adm.) 20, 1907 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 52, 1904	Alteration of boundaries of Klerksdorp Municipality	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; amending Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1903	—	—	Schedule substituted by Pr. (Adm.) 31, 1905	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 53, 1904	Alteration of boundaries of Krugersdorp Municipality	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; amending Govt. Notice 126, 1902; Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1903	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1445, 1909	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 54, 1904	Alteration of boundaries of Roodepoort–Maraisburg Urban District Board	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; amending Pr. (Adm.) 51, 1903	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 56, 1904	(*Extraordinary*) 29/8/'04.
Pr. (Adm.) No. 56, 1904	Boundaries of Roodepoort–Maraisburg Municipality	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18	—	Pr. (Adm.) 29, 1907 ..	See Govt. Notice 1306, 1904; Prs. (Adm.) 70 and 72, 1904; 48, 1906; Govt. Notice 928, 1907	2/9/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 57, 1904	Cattle Disease (East Coast Fever) Ordinance (38, 1904) applied to certain districts	Under Ord. 38, 1904, sec. 2	—	Pr. (Adm.) 53, 1905 ..	—	9/9/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 58, 1904	Prisoners Detention Ordinance (36, 1904) to take effect so far as concerns Orange River Colony	Under Ord. 36, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	—	16/9/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 59, 1904	Portion town lands, Klerksdorp, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 5/6/'88 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 60, 1904	Applying Law 3, 1887 (Special Inspection Commission), to farms in Lydenburg, the boundaries of which are in dispute	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 13	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 21 and 109, 1905; 27, 1907	23/9/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 61, 1904	Portion Doornfontein No. 323 (now 140), Heidelberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 63, 1904	Portion farm Kamhlubana No. 740, Barberton, deproclaimed	„ „	—	—	See Prs. 15/9/'85; Pr. (Adm.) 19, 1905	30/9/~~'04~~
Pr. (Adm.) No. 64, 1904	Schoemansdal No. 741, Barberton, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 29/4/'87 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 65, 1904	Swaziland Jurisdiction Ordinance (13, 1904) put in force from 15th October, 1904	Under Ord. 13, 1904, sec. 6	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 3/10/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 66, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Lake Chrissie, Ermelo	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	7/10/'04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 67, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Witkoppie, Heidelberg	,, ,,	—	,, ,, ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 68, 1904	Alteration of Ward 2, Germiston Municipality	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16; amending Pr. (Adm.) 47, 1903	—	*Superseded by :* Pr. (Adm.) 20, 1907	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 69, 1904	Readjustment of wards of Krugersdorp Municipality	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16; amending Pr. (Adm.) 54, 1903	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 70, 1904	Division of Roodepoort–Maraisburg Municipality into wards	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 3 (*d*)	—	Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1906, in so far as it defines wards	See Pr. (Adm.) 56, 1904	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 71, 1904	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Nigel, Heidelberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 29, 1904	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	14/10/04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 72, 1904	Division of Roodepoort–Maraisburg Municipality into wards	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 67, 1903	Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1906 ..	*Superseded by :* Pr. (Adm.) 29, 1907	See Pr. (Adm.) 56, 1904	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 73, 1904	Alteration of boundaries of wards, Klerksdorp Municipality	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16; amending Pr. (Adm.) 58, 1903	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 74, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Ottoshoop, Marico	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 76, 1904	Certain portions of Government land, Portions A and B, in De Kaap Goldfields, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 11/8/'85 ..	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 77, 1904	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Pilgrims Rest	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 39, 1903	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 78, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at White River, Barberton	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	,, ,, ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 24, 1905	21/10/04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 79, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Kaalfontein, Pretoria	,, ,,	—	,, ,, ..	Abolished; see Govt. Notice 923, 1909	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 80, 1904	Increase of members of Councils of Municipalities Carolina, Ermelo, Piet Retief, Vereeniging, and Wakkerstroom	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 13	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 51, 1903, and 88, 1905	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 81, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Hartebeestpoort, Pretoria	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	21/10/04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 82, 1904	Proclaiming pieces of ground on farm Elandsfontein No. 147, as stands townships West Germiston and East Germiston	Under Ord. V (priv.), 1904, sec. 8	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 83, 1904	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Komatipoort	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 75, 1903	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 84, 1904	Portion Buffelskloof No. 24, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, sec. 58	—	—	See Pr. 6/2/'88 ..	28/10/04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 85, 1904	Certain Government land, Lots 36, 37, 40, 104–107, 126–133, and 198 F, Lydenburg (Pilgrims Rest), deproclaimed	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 16/1/'94 ..	4/11/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 86, 1904	Prisoners Detention Ordinance (36, 1904) to take effect as to Southern Rhodesia	Under Ord. 36, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	—	11/11/04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 87, 1904	Springs proclaimed a township	—	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 88, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Onverwacht, Standerton	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	18/11/04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 89, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Warmbaths, Waterberg	„ „	—	„ ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 76, 1903	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 90, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Potgieter, Waterberg	„ „	—	„ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 91, 1904	Town lands, Christiana, proclaimed alluvial diggings	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 15	—	—	See Govt. Notice 527, 1906 (Licence moneys); Pr. (Adm.) 86, 1906; Govt. Notice 123, 1907	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 92, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Schoongezicht, Wakkerstroom	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4		,,	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 93, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Sulphur Springs, Wakkerstroom	,, ,,	Pr. (Adm.) 15, 1905 ..	,,	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 94, 1904	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Hekpoort, Witwatersrand	,, ,,	Prs. (Adm.) 120, 1905, and 106, 1906	,,	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 95, 1904	Alteration of wards of Pretoria Municipality	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16; amending Pr. (Adm.) 41, 1903	Pr. (Adm.) 59, 1907 ..	—	—	2/12/'04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 97, 1904	Prisoners Detention Ordinance (36, 1904) to take effect as to Cape Colony	Under Ord. 36, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 98, 1904	Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Ordinance (29, 1904) to take effect on 1st January, 1905	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 2	—	—	—	15/12/04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 99, 1904	Two portions of town lands, Christiana, closed to prospectors	—	—	—	See Prs. 23/3/'91, and 17/7/'91	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 100, 1904	Proclamation of town Machadodorp	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 3, 1907	30/12/04
Pr. (Adm.) No. 101, 1904	31st March, 1905, fixed as date under Land Titles Ordinance, (18, 1904)	Under Ord. 18, 1904, sec. 3; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 45, 1904	—	Pr. (Adm) 113, 1905 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 33, 1905	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 102, 1904	Portion of Government land, Lot 107, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	,,
Pr. No. 1, 1904 (Swaziland)	Special Criminal Court (Swaziland) Jurisdiction	Issued by Governor ..	—	—	—	19/2/'04
Pr. No. 2, 1904 (Swaziland)	Diseases of Stock Ordinance (17, 1902) and certain Proclamations and Regulations thereunder to apply to Swaziland	Issued by Governor ..	—	—	—	26/2/'04
Pr. No. 3, 1904 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1904	Issued by Governor; time extended by Govt. Notice 1, 1905 (Swaziland)	Prs. 28 and 52, 1907; 33, 49, 56, and 63, 1908	Secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 by Pr. 4, 1907 (Swaziland)	—	(*Extraordinary*) 3/10/'04
Pr. No. 4, 1904 (Swaziland)	Entry of Swaziland into South African Custom Union	Issued by Governor ..		—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 17/10/04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. No. 6, 1904 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Circuit Court—Criminal Jurisdiction Suspension Proclamation	Issued by Governor; suspension of sec. 3 of Swaziland Administration Pr. as regards Criminal Jurisdiction of Circuit Court, and re-enacting provisions of Special Criminal Court (Swaziland)	—	Pr. 4, 1907 (Swaziland)	—	23/12/04
Govt. Notice No. 3, 1904 (31/12/'03)	Asiatic bazaar at Benoni ..	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*d*), as amended in 1886	—	—	—	8/1/'04
Govt. Notice No. 5, 2/1/'04	Asiatic bazaar at Pretoria ..	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*d*), as amended in 1886; repealing all previous Prs., Govt. Notices, etc., constituting a bazaar in Pretoria	—	Govt. Notice 232, 1904	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 37, 15/1/'04	Prohibition of importation of stock from Southern Rhodesia	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 4	—	Govt. Notice 228, 1904, in *Govt. Gazette*, 26/2/'04	—	15/1/'04
Govt. Notice No. 50, 14/1/'04	Public reserves under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 60, 16/1/'04	Regulations for native locations, Johannesburg	Under Tr. Pr. 39, 1902, sec. 3	Govt. Notices 106, 1904; 471 and 777, 1906; 143, 1908	—	See Govt. Notice 442, 1908	22/1/'04
Govt. Notice No. 76, 21/1/'04	Erf taxes under Law 11, 1896, payable to municipality or urban district board	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 59 (7)	—	—	Law 11, 1896, is repealed	,,
Govt. Notice No. 77, 22/1/'04	Blood inoculation (Rhodesian redwater) prohibited	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 92, 18/1/'04	Public reserves under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	—	29/1/'04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 101, 26/1/'04	Report of Malmani Goldfields Ordinance Commission (Ord. 52, 1903)	Under Ord. 52, 1903, sec. 2; confirmed by Govt. Notice 653, 1904, in *Govt. Gazette*, 29/4/'04	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 102, 27/1/'04	Public reserves under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 201, 1904 (erratum), in *Govt. Gazette*, 19/2/'04; for correction see Govt. Notice 221, 1905	„
Govt. Notice No. 106, 28/1/'04	Amending Regulations for native locations, Johannesburg	Under Tr. Pr. 39, 1902, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 60, 1904	—	—	See Govt. Notice 777, 1906	29/1/'04
Govt. Notice No. 132, 2/2/'04	Revised Rules under Foreign Tribunals (Evidence) Act	—	—	—	—	5/2/'04
Govt. Notice No. 174, 11/2/'04	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	12/2/'04
Govt. Notice No. 175, 9/2/'04	Places of custody, Driefontein No. 176, Witwatersrand	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	For correction see Govt. Notice 186, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/2/'05	„
Govt. Notice No. 185, 10/2/'04	Prohibition of importation of stock from Natal	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 4	—	Partly repealed by Govt. Notice 509, 1904	See Govt. Notice 522, 1906	„
Govt. Notice No. 186, 15/2/'04	Deeds Office Regulations *re* registration of prospecting contracts	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909..	See Ord. 11, 1904 ..	(*Extraordinary*) 15/2/'04
Govt. Notice No. 195, 15/2/'04	Additional Lunacy Regulations..	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 70 (4) (5); adding to Govt. Notice 227, 1902	Govt. Notices 622 and 817, 1906	—	—	19/2/'04
Govt. Notice No. 232, 23/2/'04	Asiatic bazaar at Pretoria ..	Under Law 3, 1885, sec. 2 (*d*), as amended in 1886; repealing Govt. Notice 5, 1904, and all previous Prs., Govt. Notices, etc., constituting a bazaar in Pretoria	—	—	Republished, with amended area, in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/7/'04	26/2/'04
Govt. Notice No. 258, 25/2/'04	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—		—	„
Govt. Notice No. 336, 8/3/'04	Regulations for administration of native locations	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 37	—	—	See Govt. Notice 758, 1904	11/3/'04
Govt. Notice No. 338, 10/3/'04	Certain examinations to be deemed equivalent to Matriculation Examination of Cape Colony	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	Govt. Notice 1066, 1904	—	11/3/'04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 369, 5/3/'04	Cancellation of Concession and Lease No. 471 (now 11), Lydenburg, dated 31/7/'82, Adolf Hollard & Co., latterly held by Graskop, Ltd., and Balkis Land Co., Ltd.	—	—	—	—	11/3/'04
Govt. Notice No. 370, 8/3/'04	Mining District of Pretoria (Govt. Notice 797, 1903) exempted from operation of sec. 32 of Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, and pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 372, 9/3/'04	Cancellation of Water-right No. 12 (now 13), on Waterval No. 48, Pilgrims Rest, granted 9/11/'95, to H. T. Glynn	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 128	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 379, 15/3/'04	Gaol Regulations	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 3; superseding Govt. Notice 51, 1894	Govt. Notices 896, 1904; 328, 725, and 960, 1905	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 1349, 1906 ..	—	18/3/'04
Govt. Notices Nos. 400 and 401, 16/3/'04	Engine-Drivers' Examination ..	Under Regulations issued under Ord. 59, 1903, sec. 1; superseding Notices 1269 and 1270, 1903	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 420, 22/3/'04	Bubonic Plague Regulations; also constituting Rand Plague Committee	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	Added to by Govt. Notices 421, 507, 534, and 672, 1904	Govt. Notice 738, 1908	See Ord. 28, 1904, sec. 3; Pr. (Adm.) 21, 1904; Rand Plague Committee abolished conditionally by Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 2, and Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 4	(*Extraordinary*) 22/3/'04
Govt. Notice No. 421, 23/3/'04	Additional Bubonic Plague Regulations	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58; adding to Govt. Notice 420, 1904	Added to by Govt. Notices 507 and 534, 1904	Govt. Notice 738, 1908	See Ord. 28, 1904; Pr. (Adm.) 21, 1904	25/3/'04
Govt. Notice No. 438, 23/3/'04	Regulations Government Baths, Warmbaths	—	—	Govt. Notice 542, 1908	—	25/3/'04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 439, 22/3/'04	Places of custody	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	Govt. Notices 1032 and 1033, 1904; 271, 1905; 1094, 1906	—	See Govt. Notice 553, 1904 (erratum), in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/4/'04; for correction see Govt. Notice 270, 1905	25/3/'04
Govt. Notice No. 456, 24/3/'04	Asiatic bazaar at Potchefstroom	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*d*), as amended in 1886	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 469, 24/3/'04	Census Regulations	Under Ord. 9, 1904, sec. 3	Added to by Govt. Notice 573, 1904	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 475, 29/3/'04	Compulsory Vaccination Regulations for natives extended to labour districts Heidelberg, Meyerton, Van der Merwe, Vereeniging, and Witbank	Under Tr. Pr. 23, 1901, sec. 3	—	Govt. Notice 189, 1910	See Pr. 4/2/'99; Govt. Notices 159 and 479, 1902; 1085. 1903	31/3/'04
Govt. Notice No. 478, 28/3/'04	Mining District Ottoshoop (Govt. Notice 927, 1903), exempted from operation of sec. 32 of Tr. Pr. 35, 1902: pegging permitted except on certain areas	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 507, 6/4/'04	Additional Bubonic Plague Regulations	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58; adding to Govt. Notices 420 and 421, 1904	—	Govt. Notice 738, 1908	See Ord. 28, 1904; Pr. (Adm.) 22, 1904	8/4/'04
Govt. Notice No. 509, 6/4/'04	Repealing prohibition of importation of stock from Natal, with exception of Vryheid	Amending Govt. Notice 185, 1904	—	Govt. Notice 839, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 29/9/'05	See Govt. Notice 522, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 534, 11/4/'04	Additional Bubonic Plague Regulations	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	—	Govt. Notice 738, 1908	See Ord. 28, 1904; Pr. (Adm.) 24, 1904	(*Extraordinary*) 15/4/'04
Govt. Notice No. 573, 12/4/'04	Additional Census Regulations ..	Under Ord. 9, 1904, sec. 3; adding to Govt. Notice 469, 1904	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 583, 15/4/'04	Regulations under Crown Land Disposal Ordinance (Forms of grant)	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 18 (4)	Govt. Notice 692, 1906	—	See Govt. Notice 957, 1904	22/4/'04
Govt. Notice No. 641, 27/4/'04	Portions Stinkhoutboom No. 96, and Zeekoevlei No. 98, in Mining District Ottoshoop, reserved from pegging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 13; Stinkhoutboom proclamied by Pr. 27/6/'87, Zeekoevlei by Pr. 17/1/'87	—	—	—	29/4/'04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 648, 28/4/'04	Certain examination in surveying prescribed as examination under Ord. 55, 1903, sec. 2 (*a*)	—	—	—	See Notice 536, 1904 ..	29/4/'04
Govt. Notice No. 649, 27/4/'04	Certain areas falling under Pr. (Adm.) 20, 1904, Barberton Goldfields, exempted from pegging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 13	Govt. Notices 1024, 1905, and 907, 1906	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 651, 26/4/'04	Suspending Regulations 47 (*b*) of Registration of Mining Rights Regulations, 1903, in Mining District of Barberton, falling under Pr. (Adm.) 20, 1904	Under clause (2) of Regulations published by Govt. Notice 140, 1903	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 672, 9/5/'04	Additional Bubonic Plague Regulations	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58; adding to Govt. Notice 420, 1904	—	Govt. Notice 738, 1908	See Ord. 28, 1904; Pr. (Adm.) 27, 1904	(*Extraordinary*) 11/5/'04
Govt. Notice No. 680, 13/5/'04	Additional Regulations for cutting of timber, etc., in Crown forests	Under Law 15, 1880, art. 11	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 839, 1904. *Repealed by:* Govt. Notice 1122, 1906	See Govt. Notices 5, 1881; 433, 1903; 681, 1904	13/5/'04
Govt. Notice No. 681, 13/5/'04	Applying Regulations published by Govt. Notice 680, 1904, to Crown lands (with proviso)	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 18 (4)	—	Govt. Notice 838, 1904	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 701, 13/5/'04	Regulations for preventing spread of Rhodesian redwater	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	Govt. Notice 108, 1905; added to by Govt. Notice 1315, 1904	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	See Govt. Notice 599, 1903	20/5/'04
Govt. Notice No. 702, 13/5/'04	Conditions of sale of Government erven	Regulations under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 18 (4)	—	Govt. Notice 1075, 1905	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 711, 18/5/'04	Inter-Colonial Council South Africa Order-in-Council, 1904 (also published by High Commissioner's Notice 55, 1904)	Amending Order-in-Council 20/5/'03 (Pr. 6, 1903)	Inter-Colonial Council Order, 1905 (High Commissioner's Notice 9, 1905); Order-in-Council (2), 1905 (Govt. Notice 415, 1905)	—	—	"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 729, 21/5/'04	Preliminary examination under Solicitors Act, 1877 (England), to be deemed equivalent to Matriculation Examination of Cape Colony	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	Govt. Notice 1066, 1904	—	27/5/'04
Govt. Notice No. 743, 26/5/'04	Native Location Regulations for Boksburg, Heidelberg, Middelburg, Barberton, Krugersdorp, Pietersburg, Standerton, Germiston, Klerksdorp, and Potchefstroom	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 37; see Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1062, 1905; 1402, 1907; 386, 1193, and 1256, 1908; 371, 1909	"
Govt. Notice No. 758, 31/5/'04	Regulations for administration of native locations declared of force in Urban Districts Boards of Amersfoort, Amsterdam, Bethal, Belfast, Carolina, Christiana, Ermelo, Lichtenburg, Lydenburg, Machadodorp, Nylstroom, Piet Retief, Potgietersrust, Roodepoort–Maraisburg, Rustenburg, Schweizer Reneke, Springs, Ventersdorp, Vereeniging, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom, Wolmaransstad, and Zeerust	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 37	—	—	See Govt. Notice 336, 1904; Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1; Govt. Notice 371, 1909	3/6/'04
Govt. Notice No. 771, 2/6/'04	Convention between United Kingdom and China *re* importation of foreign labour	—	—	—	For corrected publication see Govt. Notice 1262, 1904, in *Govt. Gazette*, 2/12/'04	"
Govt. Notice No. 777, 2/6/'04	Regulations for importation of Chinese labour	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29	Govt. Notices 1303, 1904; 57, 212, 688, 689, and 949, 1905; 77, 78, 588, and 696, 1906; 212, 1908	—	See Govt. Notices 778, 1904, and 696, 1906	10/6/'04
Govt. Notice No. 778, 30/5/'04	Instructions to Transvaal emigration agents in China	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 795, 8/6/'04	Deeds Office Regulations: Transfer of portions of a farm	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6; repealing Regulation No. 11 published under Govt. Notice 80, 1902	—	Govt. Notice 1192, 1906	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 838, 29/6/'04	Regulations for cutting timber, firewood, and mining poles on Crown lands	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 18 (4); repealing Govt. Notice 681, 1904	—	Govt. Notice 1121, 1906	—	1/7/'04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 839, 29/6/'04	Additional Regulations for cutting of timber, firewood, and mining poles in Crown forests	Under Law 15, 1880, art. 11; repealing Regulations published by Govt. Notice 134, 6/5/'84; superseding Govt. Notice 680, 1904	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 1122, 1906	—	1/7/'04
Govt. Notice No. 844, 29/6/'04	Rebate on articles produced and manufactured in Canada	See High Commissioner's Notice 76, 1904 (identical); under art. IV of Customs Union Convention, and Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 5	Govt. Notice 1017, 1904	Govt. Notice 652, 1906	See Govt. Notice 995, 1903	,,
Govt. Notice No. 861, 1/7/'04	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	8/7/'04
Govt. Notice No. 881, 12/7/'04	Publication of Indian Extradition Act, 1903	—	—	—	—	15/7/'04
Govt. Notice No. 884, 12/7/'04	Native Location Regulations, Pretoria	Under Tr. Pr. 7, 1902, sec. 27 (4)	Govt. Notices 414, 1905; 19, 1907	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 896, 12/7/'04	Amending Gaol Regulations ..	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 379, 1904	Added to by Govt. Notices 328 and 725, 1905	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 1349, 1906	—	22/7/'04
Govt. Notice No. 910, 28/7/'04	Amending Post Office Savings Bank Regulations (Investment Board)	Amending Govt. Notice 519, 1902	Govt. Notice 151, 1905	Govt. Notice 188, 1907	—	29/7/'04
Govt. Notice No. 915, 2/8/'04	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	5/8/'04
Govt. Notice No. 955, 22/8/'04	Alterations in Money Order and Postal Order Regulations	Amending Govt. Notice 298, 1901	—	—	—	26/8/'04
Govt. Notice No. 957, 22/8/'04	Form of lease under Ord. 57, 1903 (Crown land disposal)	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 18 (4)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 583, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 969, 31/8/'04	Publication of Order-in-Council 23/6/'04: Registry of Privy Council to be Registry in Appeals in ecclesiastical and maritime causes	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 582, 1902	2/9/'04
Govt. Notice No. 978, 7/9/'04	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	9/9/'04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 994, 9/9/'04	Regulations for cancellation of stamps on bills of exchange and promissory notes	Under Ord. 40, 1904, sec. 2	—	Govt. Notice 475, 1906	—	9/9/'04
Govt. Notice No. 1003, 10/9/'04	Amending Regulations defining constitution and duties of school committees	Amending Govt. Notice 860, 1903	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1117, 1905	16/9/'04
Govt. Notice No. 1009, 14/9/'04	Crown lands: Remission of rent in respect of non-beneficial occupation during war period	Under Ord. 57, 1903	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1014, 14/9/'04	Renewal and payment of promissory notes given by exburghers "for advances in kind" under sec. X of Vereeniging Peace Treaty	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 319, 1906, and 359, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 1016, 15/9/'04	Certain stands and lands in Burghersdorp ceded to Johannesburg Municipality	—	—	—	—	„
Gopt. Notice No. 1017, 14/9/'04	Rebate of customs on United Kingdom and Canadian goods (alteration of certificate)	Amending Govt. Notices 995, 1903, and 844, 1904; under Ord. 41, 1903	—	Govt. Notice 652, 1906	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1018, 15/9/'04	Confirmation of report of Commission *re* utilisation of Klipspruit farm No. 58, Witwatersrand, as a sewage farm	Under Ord. 64, 1903, sec. 30	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1032, 22/9/'04	Alteration of places of custody at Cleveland and Benoni	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*); amending Govt. Notice 439, 1904	—	—	—	23/9/'04
Govt. Notice No. 1033, 22/9/'04	Places of custody at Turffontein and Melville	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1034, 17/9/'04	Additional Regulation *re* production of licence to move cattle	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; adding to Govt. Notice 834, 1903	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1049, 26/9/'04	Native Pass Regulations for municipalities Barberton, Middelburg, Pietersburg, Potchefstroom, Standerton, Amersfoort, Amsterdam, Bethal, Belfast, Carolina, Christiana, Ermelo, Lichtenburg, Lydenburg, Machadodorp, Nylstroom, Piet Retief, Potgietersrust, Rustenburg, Schweizer Reneke, Ventersdorp, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom, Wolmaransstad, Zeerust	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 21 (2)	Govt. Notices 144, 1907; 183, 1909	Govt. Notices 1306 and 1373, 1909	—	30/9/'04

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1050, 27/9/'04	Government schools holidays ..	Under Ord. 7, 1903, sec. 4	—	Govt. Notice 37, 1909	—	30/9/'04
Govt. Notice No. 1051, 27/9/'04	Reduction of oversea rates of postage (commercial papers)	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1060, 29/9/'04	Regulations to prevent spread of smallpox applied to Municipalities of Christiana, Pretoria, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom, and Krugersdorp	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	—	Govt. Notice 1103, 1904	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1066, 29/9/'04	Repealing Govt. Notices 1281, 1903, and 338 and 729, 1904 (Equivalency of certain Examinations with Matriculation Examination)	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1067, 29/9/'04	Final Gymnasium Examination of the Netherlands deemed equivalent to Matriculation Examination of Cape Colony	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notices Nos. 1068 and 1069, 27/9/'04	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	For erratum see Govt. Notice 1219, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1076, 5/10/'04	Asiatic bazaar at Warmbaths ..	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*d*); repealing Govt. Notice 1485, 1903	—	—	—	7/10/'04
Govt. Notices Nos. 1103 and 1104, 13/10/'04	Amended Vaccination Regulations applied to Municipalities of Lichtenburg, Pretoria, and Wolmaransstad	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58; repealing Govt. Notice 1060, 1904	Govt. Notice 1134, 1904, in *Govt. Gazette*, 21/10/'04	—	—	14/10/04
Govt. Notice No. 1105, 12/10/'04	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	For erratum see Govt. Notice 1163, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1120, 18/10/'04	Public reserves	,, ,,	—	—	For erratum see Govt. Notices 1163, 1904, and 666, 1905	21/10/04
Govt. Notice No. 1135, 20/10/'04	Vaccination Regulations applied to Municipalities of Belfast, Christiana, Krugersdorp, Vereeniging, Volksrust, and Wakkerstroom	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	—	As to Volksrust, repealed by Govt. Notice 202, 1905	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1146, 27/10/'04	Vaccination Regulations applied to Municipality of Roodepoort–Maraisburg	„ „	—	Govt. Notice 306, 1905	—	28/10/04
Govt. Notice No. 1152, 26/10/'04	Cancellation of certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1162, 3/11/'04	Repealing Govt. Notice 321, 1899, as to Joubertskroon (stands township)	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 93	—	—	—	4/11/'04
Govt. Notice No. 1163, 2/11/'04	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1172, 1/11/'04	Allotments Mapochs Gronden under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 486, and 1020, 1905 (extension of time)	11/11/04
Govt. Notice No. 1176, 7/11/'04	Vaccination Regulations applied to Standerton Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1197, 10/11/'04	Regulations for preventing introduction and spread of insect pests and plant diseases	Under Ord. 16, 1904, sec. 1	—	Govt. Notice 180, 1907	See Govt. Notices 360 and 374, 1905 (appointment of inspectors), in *Govt. Gazettes*, 28/4/'05 and 5/5/'05; Govt. Notice 429, 1905 (ports of entry), in *Govt. Gazette*, 2/6/'05	18/11/04
Govt. Notice No. 1203, 18/11/'04	Rules and Regulations for Diggers Committee, Christiana	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 56	Added to by Govt. Notices 485, 1905, and 694, 1906	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1204, 16/11/'04	Sabi Game Reserve excluded from prospecting for precious stones	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 4 (2)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1219, 16/11/'04	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	25/11/04
Govt. Notice No. 1223, 1904	Allotment of erven at Pietpotgietersrust under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 433, 1905; for correction of error see Govt. Notice 798, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/9/'05; see Govt. Notice 1076, 1905 (extension of time)	„
Govt. Notice No. 1236, 24/11/'04	Repealing Rule 17 of Schedule B of Magistrates' Court Proclamation (21, 1902), and substituting new rule	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 51	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1904—(*continued*).			*Govt Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1244, 30/11/'04	Regulations for importation of stock via Delagoa Bay	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; repealing Regulations published by Govt. Notice 1274, 1903	Govt. Notice 282, 1905 (penalties added)	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	2/12/'04
Govt. Notice No. 1252, 28/11/'04	Places of custody at Heidelberg and Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1255, 30/11/'04	Singwitsi Game Reserve, Zoutpansberg, excluded from prospecting for precious stones	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 4 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1257, 30/11/'04	Amending Diseases of Stock Regulations	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notice 834, 1903	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1261, 1/12/'04	Regulations for certain secondary schools	Under Ord. 7, 1903 ..	—	—	See Act 25, 1907 ..	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1277, 8/12/'04	31st March, 1905, fixed as "appointed day" under sec. 25 (9) of Rand Water Board Extended Powers Ordinance (48, 1904)	Under Ord. 48, 1904, sec. 25 (9)	—	—	—	9/12/'04
Govt. Notice No. 1294, 11/12/'04	Regulations *re* examination of protocols and registers of notaries	—	—	—	See FVRR. 21/9/'94, art. 1814	15/12/04
Govt. Notice No. 1301, 10/12/'04	Places of custody (Prison reserve, Pretoria)	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1303, 1904	Amending No. 20 of Regulations for importation of Chinese labour	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29; amending Govt. Notice 777, 1904	Govt. Notice 212, 1905	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 212, 1908	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1306, 15/12/'04	Provisions of secs. 14 and 15 of Municipal Corporations Amendment Ordinance (41, 1904) no longer to apply to Roodepoort-Maraisburg Municipality, and provisions of Chapter II of Municipalities Elections Ordinance (38, 1903) substituted therefor	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 16 (1)	—	Govt. Notice 1334, 1904, in *Govt. Gazette*, 30/12/'04	—	23/12/04
Govt. Notice No. 1315, 21/12/'04	Additional Regulations for prevention of spread of Rhodesian redwater	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; adding to Govt. Notice 701, 1904	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1321, 21/12/'04	Pound Regulations for thirty-three municipalities	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 22	Govt. Notices 369, 1907; 498 and 520, 1908	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1325, 22/12/'04	Amended Vaccination Regulations for Lydenburg Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	—	—	—	30/12/04
Govt. Notice No. 1329, 28/12/'04	Allotment of erven at Louis Trichardt under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 355, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 28/4/'05; Govt. Notices 71, 357, and 1086, 1906	„
Notice No. 536, 10/10/'04	Regulations for admission of land surveyors	Under Ord. 55, 1903, and Ord. 8, 1904	—	—	See Govt. Notice 648, 1904	14/10/04
Notice No. 575, 25/10/'04	Amendment of tariff for survey of Government farms	Amending tariff attached to Law 9, 1891	—	—	—	28/10/04
Notice No. 722, 28/12/'04	Tender Board Regulations ..	—	—	Govt. Notice 742, 1905	See Govt. Notices 56, 1902	30/12/04
Govt. Notice No. 6, 15/10/'04 (Swaziland)	Deeds Office Regulations (Swaziland)	Under Ord. 13, 1904 (Transvaal)	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 17/10/04
			1905.			„
						Ord. 1905
Ord. No. 1, 1905	**Circuit courts procedure .. ..**	Supplementing Ord. 10, 1903	—	—	—	1
Ord. No. 2, 1905	**Town lands amendment .. ..**	Amending Ord. 14, 1904	—	Sec. 1 by Act 25, 1909, sec. 1	—	1
Ord. No. 3, 1905	**Epidemic Disease and hospital committees**	—	Ord. 7, 1906	Sec. 1 (1) (*a*) by Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1, and new paragraph (*a*) substituted; sec. 2 by Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 4	As to sec. 4 see Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 3; see Prs. (Adm.) 11, 20, 41, 43, 58, 67, and 92, 1906; Govt. Notices 132, 133, 217, 218, 990, 991, 1053, and 1054, 1906; Prs. (Adm.) 89, 1907; 14, 31, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 85, 100, and 112, 1908; Govt. Notices 205, 206, 207, 358, 361, 576, 615, 634, 723, and 739, 1908; 64, 248, 400, 405, 467, 490, 809, 1022, and 1080, 1909; 42, 317, and 587, 1910; Pr. (Adm.) 16, 71, 72, 93, and 98, 1909; 18 and 40, 1910; Act 2, 1909, sec. 5	8

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1905.
Ord. No. 4, 1905	**Explosives**	Repealing Law 10, 1883; Law 27, 1896, except secs. 83 and 84; Ord. 4, 1903; Ord. 59, 1903, secs. 2 and 3	—	—	See Govt. Notices 121, 221, 431, and 454, 1906; 254, 1907; 1001, 1908; 674, 1909; 144, 1910; 298, 1910	10
Ord. No. 5, 1905	**Insolvency Law Amendment** ..	Amending Law 13, 1895; repealing Law 5, 1881 (Brit.), and Law 1, 1894, sec. 18	—	—	See Act 15, 1909, sec. 3	24
Ord. No. 6, 1905	**Game Preservation**	Repealing Ord. 29, 1902, and Ord. 30, 1903; put in force from 2nd March, 1906, by Pr. (Adm.) 22, 1906	Act 13, 1907; Act 30, 1907; Act 11, 1909; sec. 2 by Act 13, 1907, sec. 1; sec. 3 by Act 13, 1907, sec. 2; sec. 4 by Act 13, 1907, sec. 3, Act 30, 1907, sec. 1, and by Act 11, 1909, sec. 2; sec. 4 (1) (*f*) by Act 30, 1907, sec. 1; sec. 8 by Act 13, 1907, sec. 4; sec. 10 by Act 13, 1907, sec. 5, and Act 11, 1909, secs. 5 and 6; sec. 18 by Act 13, 1907, sec. 6; sec. 5 by Act 11, 1909, sec. 3; sec. 7 by Act 11, 1909, sec. 4	Sec. 3 by Act 11, 1909, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted; sec. 13 by Act 30, 1907, sec. 1; sec. 17 by Act 11, 1909, sec. 7, and new provisions substituted	See Prs. (Adm.) 23, 24, 25, 31, 38, 50, 51, and 107, 1906; Govt. Notices 231, and 1341 1906; 221 and 1220, 1907; Act 34, 1907, sec. 6 (4); Prs. (Adm.) 31, 34, 35, 36, and 52, 1907; 19, 24, 25, 28, 45, and 52, 1908; Govt. Notices 79, 244, and 305, 1908; 38, 325, 1052, 1259, 1909; 212, 1910; Prs. (Adm.) 19, 20, and 96, 1909; 4, 1910; 14, 15, 16, 17, 1910; as to sec. 3 see Act 11, 1909, sec. 8	26
Ord. No. 7, 1905	Brickmaking, lime-burning, and quarrying (proclaimed lands)	—	—	Act 35, 1908, sec. 2 ..	—	37
Ord. No. 8, 1905	**Appropriation I**	—	—	—	—	40
Ord. No. 9. 1905	**Appropriation II**	—	—	—	—	41
Ord. No. 10, 1905	**Appropriation III**	—	—	—	—	43
Ord. No. 11, 1905	**Appropriation (Extraordinary)** ..	—	—	—	—	45
Ord. No. 12, 1905	**Appropriation (Additional Extraordinary)**	—	—	—	—	46

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Ord. No. 13, 1905	**Occupation Farms Amendment** ..	Amending Ord. 25, 1904	Sec. 2 by Act 31, 1907, sec. 5	—	See Govt. Notices 451, 1906; 56, 156, 616, 819, 953, 1288, and 1341, 1907; 59, 107, 346, 425, 550, 1168, and 1240, 1908; 137, 361, 474, 1909; 404, 1910	48
Ord. No. 14, 1905	**Transfer Duty Amending** ..	Amending Tr. Pr. 8, 1902	—	—	—	49
Ord. No. 15, 1905	**Administration of Estates Proclamation Amendment**	Amending Tr. Pr. 28, 1902	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 93, 1905	57
Ord. No. 16, 1905	**Stamp Duties Amendment** ..	Amending Tr. Pr. 12, 1902 and Ord. 40, 1904	Schedule by Act 15, 1909, sec. 2	—	—	63
Ord. No. 17, 1905	**Municipal Amending**	Amending Ord. 58, 1903, and Ord. 41, 1904	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1062 and 1063, 1905; Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 95 (4); Ord. 26, 1906; Govt. Notices 17, 1906; 273, 481, 482, 550, 674, 800, 918, 928, and 1402, 1907; 373, 450, 451, 610, 693, and 1054, 1908; 115, 1909; Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1910	69
Ord. No. 18, 1905	**Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Amendment**	Amending Ord. 29, 1904	—	—	See Govt. Notices 14, 1906; 105, 1910	78
Ord. No. 19, 1905	Proclamation of Townships ..	—	—	Act 33, 1907, sec. 1 (with proviso)	See Govt. Notice 864, 1906	81
Ord. No. 20, 1905	**Prevention of Crimes**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 929, 1905; 234 and 736, 1906	84
Ord. No. 21, 1905	**Selati Railway debentures redemption**	—	Act 18, 1908, sec. 2 ..	—	—	89
Ord. No. 22, 1905	**War stores (Commission)** ..	—	—	—	—	90
Ord. No. 23, 1905	**Revenue Licences**	Repealing Laws 13, 1894, art. 1; 19, 1896; 20, 1896; 17, 1899; Ord. 50, 1902; Machinery Regulations of 1903, sec. 7, art. 43, relating to boiler licences (Govt. Notice 827, 1903); all above are repealed in terms of sec. 1 of this Ordinance	Act 35, 1907, sec. 6 (trading on mining ground)	Sec. 7 (2) and (3), secs. 8 and 10, and sec. 12 (4) and (5), by Act 15, 1909, sec. 1 (2); Second Schedule by Act 15, 1909, sec. 2 (1), and new provisions substituted	See Ord. 35, 1905, sec. 1; Ord. 28, 1906, sec. 1 (*re* auctioneers' licences); as to sec. 5 see Act 35, 1907, sec. 5 (*b*) (trading on mining ground); see Act 2, 1907, sec. 13, as to Asiatics; Act 17, 1908, sec. 26; Act 36, 1908, sec. 14 (1) (2); Act 36, 1909, sec. 4	93

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1905.
Ord. No. 24, 1905	**Johannesburg Lands**	—	—	—	—	103
Ord. No. 25, 1905	**Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Company Water**	—	—	—	—	105
Ord. No. 26, 1905	**Municipalities Election Amendment**	Amending Ord. 38, 1903, as amended by Ord. 49, 1904; Pr. 16, 1901	—	—	See Govt. Notice 852, 1905; Prs. (Adm.) 48 and 88, 1906; 20, 29, 59, and 85, 1907; 46, 1908; Act 23, 1909, sec. 2 (1)	108
Ord. No. 27, 1905	**Labour Importation Amendment**	Amending Ord. 17, 1904	—	Sec. 1 (3) and sec. 6 by Ord. 12, 1906, sec. 2; sec. 8 (15) (16) by Ord. 25, 1906, sec. 1	See Govt. Notices 849, 860, and 901, 1905; Act 19, 1907	116
Ord. No. 28, 1905	Registration of Titles (uatives) ..	Disallowed; see Pr. (Adm.) 37, 1906	—	—	—	123
Ord. No. 29, 1905	**Railway Dwellings Rating** ..	Amending Ord. 43, 1903	—	—	—	124
Ord. No. 30, 1905	**Rand Water Board Extended Powers Amendment**	Amending Ord. 48, 1904	Act 22, 1909	Sec. 2 by Act 22, 1909, sec. 2	See Ord. 21, 1906 ..	124
Ord. No. 31, 1905	Mines, Works, and Machinery Regulations Amendment	Amending Ord. 54, 1903	Ord. 23, 1906; sec. 4 [new sub-secs. (5), (6), and (7) added] by Ord. 23, 1906, sec. 1	Sec. 4 by Act 35, 1908, sec. 2; the whole by Act 32, 1909, sec. 1	See Govt. Notices 1053 and 1100, 1905; 196 and 1232, 1906; 1003 and 1125, 1907; 1278, 1908; 696 and 1482, 1909	126
Ord. No. 32, 1905	**Coloured Labourers Health Regulations**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 569, 1906; 292, 1907; 4, 1908	133
Ord. No. 33, 1905	**Legalisations of Marriages** ..	—	—	—	—	135
Ord. No. 34, 1905	**Pretoria and Military water supply**	—	—	—	—	139
Ord. No. 35, 1905	Regulations of Trading (Mining Ground)	—	Act 35, 1907; sec. 2 by Act 35, 1907, sec. 2; sec. 4 by Act 35, 1907; sec. 3 (1)	Sec. 14 by Act 35, 1907, sec. 1; the whole by Act 35, 1908, sec. 2	See Notice 463, 1906; as to sec. 6 see Act 35, 1907, sec. 3 (2)	142
Ord. No. 36, 1905	Opium Importation	—	—	Ord. 25, 1906, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notice 865, 1905	150

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Ord. No. I (priv.), 1905	**Constitution of Incorporated Law Society of the Transvaal**	Repealing Constitution of Incorporated Law Society (FVRR. 26/8/'93, art. 1227); Tr. Pr. 18, 1902; Ord. 4, 1902	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1050, 1905	XXI
Ord. No. II (priv.), 1905	**Johannesburg Municipal** ..	To be read as one with Johannesburg Municipal Statutes, 1901–'04, with which it may be cited as Johannesburg Municipal Statutes, 1901–'05; amending Pr. 16, 1901, as amended by Tr. Pr. 39, 1902, and by Ord. IV (priv.), 1904; Ords. 19, 58, and 62, 1903	—	Part I (with exception of sec. 6), and Part II, by Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 1; sec. 6 by Act 34, 1908, sec. 43 (1)	—	XXXIV
						Govt. Gazette.
Pr. (Adm.) No. 1, 1905	Amending Nos. 37 and 40 of Regulations for labour districts	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 1; amending Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1903	—	—	—	6/1/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 2, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Platrand No. 196, Standerton	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	Pr. (Adm.) 34, 1905 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 3, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Val Station, Standerton	„ „	—	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 4, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Bloemhof, Wolmaransstad	„ „	—	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 5, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Losberg, Potchefstroom	„ „	Pr. (Adm.) 30, 1906 ..	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 6, 1905	Addition to area of town Komatipoort	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 77, 1903	—	—	—	13/1/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 7, 1905	Alteration of boundaries of Amersfoort Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6; amending Pr. (Adm.) 69, 1903	—	—	See Pr. 3/3/'90 ..	20/1/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 8, 1905	Portion Weltevreden No. 192, ‡ Middelburg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'92 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 9, 1905	Certain portion Government land, Lot 26, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 10, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Rietfontein No. 129, Lydenburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	Prs. (Adm.) 18 and 50, 1905	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	20/1/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 11, 1905	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Roossenekal to Tonteldoos, Middelburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 25, 1903	Pr. (Adm.) 19, 1907 ..	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 12, 1905	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Ventersdorp	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 17, 1904	—	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 13, 1905	Proclamation of town Nelspruit, Barberton	—	—	—	—	27/1/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 14, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Grootvlei No. 176, Heidelberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 15, 1905	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace at Sulphur Springs changed to Welkom No. 80, Wakkerstroom	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 93, 1904	—	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 16, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Brakpan, Rustenburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 17, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Palmietfontein No. 162, Heidelberg	„ „	Pr. (Adm.) 119, 1905 ..	„ „ ..	—	3/2/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 18, 1905	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace at Rietfontein No. 129, changed to Naauwpoort, Lydenburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 10, 1905	Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1905 ..	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 19, 1905	Portion Kamhlubana No. 740, Lydenburg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 15/9/'85; Prs. (Adm.) 20 and 63, 1904	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 20, 1905	Certain Government land, Lots 100 and 101 (portion of latter), Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	17/2/'05

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 21, 1905	Completion of work of Special Inspection Commission, Lydenburg, under Law 3, 1887	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 60, 1904	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 22, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Bronkhorstspruit, Pretoria	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 24, 1905	Proclamation of town White River, Barberton	—	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 78, 1904, and 14, 1906	24/2/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 25, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Aberdeen No. 291, Middelburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	10/3/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 26, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Barberspan, Lichtenburg	„ „	—	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 27, 1905	Roodepoort–Maraisburg constituted a Municipality under Ord. 58, 1903, from 1st April, 1905	Under Ord. 58, 1903, secs. 6 and 11	—	—	See Govt. Notice 928, 1907	17/3/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 28, 1905	Close time or fence season for game	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 3; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 10, 1902	—	Pr. (Adm.) 23, 1906 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 29, 1905	Conferring upon Superintendent, Pretoria Leper Asylum, jurisdiction to try certain crimes	Under Ord. 23, 1904, sec. 21	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 49, 1906	31/3/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 30, 1905	Certain Government land, Diggers Rest No. 2321, Letaba Drift No. 2333, Ehlatine No. 2336, Lots 9–25, 27–45, 55–71, 75–79, 81, 89–95, 97, 98, 102, 104, and portion 101, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 31, 1905	Boundaries of Klerksdorp Municipality [substituting Schedule to Pr. (Adm.) 52, 1904]	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 33, 1905	Extension of time for applications under Land Titles Ordinance (18, 1904)	Under Ord. 18, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 101, 1904, and 83, 1905	7/4/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 34, 1905	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace at Platrand No. 196 changed to Vlakspruit No. 62, Standerton	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 2, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	14/4/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 35, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Van Wyksrust, Witwatersrand District	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	Pr. (Adm.) 63, 1905 ..	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 36, 1905	Name of township McHattiesburg changed to Balfour	Amending Pr. 12/2/'98	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 37, 1905	Boundaries of Boksburg Municipality	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; amending Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1904	—	—	—	20/4/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 38, 1905	Natives Night Passes Ordinance (43, 1902) to be in force in Louis Trichardt	Under Ord. 43, 1902, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 39, 1905	Portions farm Het Bad No. 1798 added to town Warmbaths	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 76, 1903	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 40, 1905	Additional ports of entry: Bechuanaland–Transvaal and Swaziland–Transvaal Borders	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 13	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 41, 1905	Letters Patent, 31st March, 1905, constituting a Legislative Assembly in the Transvaal	Amending Letters Patent, 1902, published by Pr. (Adm.) 7, 1902	—	Letters Patent repealed by Letters Patent, 1906, sec. LXIV	—	(*Extraordinary*) 25/4/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 42, 1905	Two portions Government land, Lots 124 and 125 D, De Kaap Goldfields, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 11/8/'85 ..	28/4/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 45, 1905	Protection of certain game in certain districts for three years	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 3	Pr. (Adm.) 81, 1905 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 24, 1906 ..	—	26/5/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 46, 1905	Protection of certain game cancelled	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 3; amending Prs. (Adm.) 27 and 81, 1903	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 48, 1905	Amending Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council, 1905 (Govt. Notice 350, 1905)	Under sec. 68 of said Order-in-Council	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 1/6/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 50, 1905	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Naauwpoort, Lydenburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 2; amending Prs. (Adm.) 10 and 18, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	2/6/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 51, 1905	Proclamation of town Cottesloe, District Witwatersrand	—	—	—	—	16/6/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 52, 1905	Certain Government land, Lot No. 52, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 53, 1905	Cattle Disease (East Coast Fever) Ordinance (38, 1904) declared of force in every district of Colony	Under Ord. 38, 1904, sec. 2; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 57, 1904	—	Pr. (Adm.) 38, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 55, 1905	Transvaal divided into four circuit districts	Under Ord. 10, 1903, secs. 3 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 47, 1907 ..	—	30/6/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 57, 1905	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Louis Trichardt, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 24, 1903	Pr. (Adm.) 79, 1906 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 58, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Wachteenbeetjebosch No. 135, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	Pr. (Adm.) 35, 1908 ..	„	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 59, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Klaarwater No. 832, Zoutpansberg	„ „	—	„	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 60, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Vaalboschlaagte No. 614, Zoutpansberg	„ „	Pr. (Adm.) 23, 1907 ..	„	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 61, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Doornboom No. 1579, Zoutpansberg	„ „	—	„	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 62, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Haenertsburg, Zoutpansberg	„ „	—	„	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 63, 1905	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace at Van Wyksrust changed to Misgund No. 56, Witwatersrand	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 35, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 17, 1907 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 64, 1905	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Leydsdorp, Zoutpansberg; additional court, New Agatha	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 23, 1903	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 68, 1905	Alteration of boundaries of Barberton Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 5, 1904	—	—	—	28/7/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 70, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Mooiplaats No. 859, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	4/8/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 71, 1905	Portion Booysens Estate No. 355, Heidelberg (now No. 136, Witwatersrand), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Govt. Notice 683, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 4/8/'05	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 73, 1905	Prisoners Detention Ordinance (36, 1904) to take effect as far as concerns Natal	Under Ord. 36, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	—	11/8/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 74, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Rhenosterpoort No. 78, Waterberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 75, 1905	Welgevonden No. 1772, Waterberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 26/8/'93 ..	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 77, 1905	Appointment of Resident Justice of the Peace at Spelonken, Zoutpansberg, during absence of Sub-Native Commissioner	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	18/8/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 78, 1905	Mooifontein No. 14, Heidelberg (now No. 130, Witwatersrand), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Govt. Notice 737, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 18/8/'05	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 79, 1905	Alteration of number and boundaries of districts of Johannesburg Municipality	Under Ord. 38, 1903, sec. 16; repealing Prs. (Adm.) 31, 1903, and 47, 1904	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 81, 1905	Protection of springbuck for three years on Government farms (Springbok Flats), Waterberg and Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 3; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 45, 1905, so far as it concerns springbuck on Springbok Flats	—	Pr. (Adm.) 25, 1906 ..	—	25/8/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 82, 1905	Amending General Pass Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 1, as amended by Ord. 27, 1903; amending Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1903	—	—	—	1/9/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 83, 1905	Extension of time under Land Titles Ordinance (18, 1904)	Under Ord. 18, 1904, sec. 3	—	Pr. (Adm.) 113, 1905 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 33, 1905	8/9/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 84, 1905	Graskop No. 27, Lydenburg, proclaimed a public digging	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 840 and 841, 1905, *re* licences and pegging	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 86, 1905	Council of Springs Municipality increased to nine members	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 13	—	Pr. (Adm.) 110, 1906 ..	—	15/9/'05

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 87, 1905	Council of Bethal Municipality increased to seven members	„ „	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 88, 1905	Council of Carolina Municipality decreased to seven members	„ „	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 80, 1904	„
Pr. (Adm,) No. 90, 1905	Portion Knoppiesfontein No. 180, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 181, Heidelberg), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Govt. Notice 827, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 22/9/'05	22/9/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 92, 1905	Portion Roodepoort No. 43, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 153, Heidelberg), deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86; Pr. (Adm.) 63, 1906	29/9/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 93, 1905	Administration of Estates Proclamation Amendment Ordinance (15, 1905) to take effect from 1st October, 1905	Under Ord. 15, 1905, sec. 14	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 95, 1905	Portion Klipriviersberg No. 222, Heidelberg (now No. 141, Witwatersrand), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89; Pr. (Adm.) 96, 1905; Govt. Notice 858, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/10/'05	6/10/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 96, 1905	Portion Klipriviersberg No. 222, Heidelberg (now No. 141, Witwatersrand), proclaimed a public digging	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89; Pr. (Adm.) 95, 1905; Govt. Notice 859, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/1/'05	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 97, 1905	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Vleyplaats No. 27, Ermelo	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 99, 1905	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Amsterdam, Ermelo	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 64, 1903	—	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 101, 1905	Portion of southern portion of Doornfontein No. 323, Heidelberg (now No. 140, Witwatersrand), deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	13/10/05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 103, 1905	Deproclaiming portion Elandsfontein No. 85, Pretoria (Premier Mine), as mining area, and proclaiming same as portion of existing mine	Under Ord. 66, 1903, secs. 15 and 16	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 3, 1904	20/10/05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 104, 1905	Amending Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council, 1905 (Govt. Notice 350, 1905)	Under sec. 68 of said Order	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 106, 1905	Portion Modderfontein No. 167, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 112, Heidelberg), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 18/6/'94; Pr. (Adm.) 111, 1905	10/11/05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 107, 1905	Two portions of Vierfontein No. 131, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 130, Heidelberg), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	—	17/11/05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 108, 1905	Colony of Southern Rhodesia falls under provisions of secs. 36, 37, and 38 of Administration of Estates Proclamation (28, 1902) as amended	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 35	—	—	—	24/11/05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 109, 1905	Special Inspection Commission, Lydenburg (publication of Inspection Reports of four farms)	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 60, 1904	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 110, 1905	Portion Nooitgedacht (*alias* Nooitvereis) No. 662 (formerly No. 622), Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging (mynpacht)	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 15/8/'87; Govt. Notice 1121, 1905	1/12/'05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 111, 1905	Portion Modderfontein No. 167, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 112, Heidelberg), proclaimed a public digging	,, ,,	—	—	See Pr. 18/6/'94; Pr. (Adm.) 106, 1905	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 113, 1905	Further extension of time under Land Titles Ordinance (18, 1904)	Under Ord. 18, 1904, sec. 3; repealing Prs. (Adm.) 101, 1904, and 83, 1905	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 15, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 117, 1905	Portion Wonderhoek No. 192 (cancelled mynpacht), Marico, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 29/8/'87; Govt. Notice 45, 1906	15/12/05
Pr. (Adm.) No. 118, 1905	Portion Kruisrivier No. 154, Marico, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 5/11/'88 ..	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 119, 1905	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace at Palmietfontein No. 162 changed to Nooitgedacht No. 100, Heidelberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 17, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 120, 1905	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Hekpoort, Witwatersrand	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 2; amending Pr. (Adm.) 94, 1904	Pr. (Adm.) 106, 1906 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
	Swaziland Proclamations.—					
Pr. No. 1, 1905 (Swaziland)	Amending Law 17, 1899 (Transvaal), as regards Swaziland (Licences)	—	—	—	—	27/1/'05
Pr. No. 2, 1905 (Swaziland)	Private Revenue Cancellation (Swaziland) Proclamation, 1905	—	—	—	See Pr. 9, 1906 (Swaziland)	24/2/'05
Pr. No. 3, 1905 (Swaziland)	Close time or fence season for game (Swaziland)	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	31/3/'05
Pr. No. 4, 1905 (Swaziland)	Powers of Native Commissioner for Swaziland	—	—	Pr. 4, 1907 (Swaziland)	—	14/4/'05
Pr. No. 5, 1905 (Swaziland)	Additional ports of entry, Swaziland	—	—	—	—	20/4/'05
Pr. No. 6, 1905 (Swaziland)	Applying portions of Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Ordinance (29, 1904, Transvaal) to Swaziland	—	—	—	—	28/4/'05
Pr. No. 7, 1905 (Swaziland)	Game reserve, Swaziland ..	Under Ord. 29, 1902, sec. 20	—	—	—	19/5/'05
Pr. No. 8, 1905 (Swaziland)	Amendment of Native Pass Regulations [Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1903]	—	Pr. 7, 1906 (Swaziland)	—	—	„
Pr. No. 9, 1905 (Swaziland)	Game protection; amending Prs. (Adm.) 27 and 81, 1903, as to Swaziland	—	—	—	See Pr. 2, 1906 (Swaziland)	9/6/'05
Pr. No. 10, 1905 (Swaziland)	Legalization of marriages of coloured persons, 1905	—	—	—	—	15/9/'05
Pr. No. 11, 1905 (Swaziland)	Ordinances 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, and 36, 1905, made applicable to Swaziland	Under Clause V of Order-in-Council, 25/6/'03	—	—	—	6/10/'05
Govt. Notice No. 5, 4/1/'05	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	For correction see Govt. Notice 666, 1905	6/1/'05
Govt. Notice No. 6, 4/1/'05	Cancellation of public reserves..	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 25, 6/1/'05	Places of custody at Heidelberg and Witwatersrand	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	13/1/'05
Govt. Notice No. 57, 24/1/'05	Regulations for importation of Chinese labour (Regulation 43)	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29; adding to Govt. Notice 777, 1904	—	Govt. Notice 688, 1905	Republished with correction in *Govt. Gazette*, 17/3/'05	27/1/'05

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 86, 26/1/'05	Order-in-Council 12/12/'04: Accession of United Kingdom of Sweden to International Copyright Convention, 1886	—	—	—	See Law 2, 1887 ..	27/1/'05
Govt. Notice No. 95, 31/1/'05	Place of custody at Barberton..	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	3/2/'05
Govt. Notice No. 108, 31/1/'05	Amending Regulations for preventing spread of Rhodesian redwater	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notice 701, 1904	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 151, 14/2/'05	Amendment of Post Office Savings Bank and Investment Board Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, sec. 20; amending Govt. Notices 519, 1902, and 910, 1904	Govt. Notice 520, 1906	Govt. Notice 188, 1907	—	17/2/'05
Govt. Notice No. 158, 16/2/'05	Places of custody at Barberton..	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 183, 22/2/'05	Allotment of occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904 ..	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 17/3/'05; see Govt. Notice 268, 1906 (extension of time); Govt. Notices 389 and 1066, 1906	24/2/'05
Govt. Notice No. 200, 25/2/'05	Rules and Bye-laws of Institute of Land Surveyors	Under Ord. II (priv.), 1904, sec. 11	—	—	See Govt. Notice 888, 1908	3/3/'05
Govt. Notice No. 202, 24/2/'05	Repealing Vaccination Regulations, Volksrust	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1135, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 210, 1/3/'05	Places of custody at Pretoria and Booysens	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 212, 1905	Amending Regulations for importation of Chinese labour	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29; amending Govt. Notices 777 and 1303, 1904	—	—	Republished with correction in *Govt. Gazette*, 17/3/'05; see Govt. Notice 212, 1908	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 221, 1/3/'05	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	10/3/'05
Govt. Notice No. 222, 4/3/'05	Authorising Town Council of Johannesburg to raise a loan of £2,500,000	Under Ord. 3, 1903, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 227, 6/3/'05	Places of custody at Rayton township	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 270, 20/3/'05	Places of custody	,, ,,	Govt. Notice 376, 1905	—	—	24/3/'05
Govt. Notice No. 271, 20/3/'05	Cancellation of places of custody in certain districts	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*); amending Govt. Notice 439, 1904	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 278, 22/3/'05	Gum opium and extract of opium added to list of poisons in Part I of Third Schedule of Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Ordinance (29, 1904), and preparations of opium and poppies in Part II thereof	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 47	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 272, 22/3/'05	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force in certain portions of Mining Districts Johannesburg, Boksburg, and Krugersdorp; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	—	31/3/'05
Govt. Notice No. 282, 24/3/'05	Penalties added to Govt. Notices 1275, 1903, and 1244, 1904 (Prohibition of importation of horned cattle)	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 286, 28/3/'05	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 287, 28/3/'05	Amending Post Office Savings Bank Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, secs. 7 and 20; amending Govt. Notice 519, 1902	—	Govt. Notice 188, 1907	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 288, 30/3/'05	Pharmacy Board Regulations ..	Under Ord. 29, 1904, secs. 12, 23, 24, and 25	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1288, 1909	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 295, 30/3/'05	Bye-laws of Transvaal Society of Accountants	Under Ord. III (priv.) 1904, sec. 20	Govt. Notices 175, 1907; 521, 1909; 431, 1910	—	—	31/3/'05
Govt. Notice No. 302, 30/3/'05	Leprosy Regulation (Forms) ..	Under Ord. 23, 1904, sec. 26 (*g*)	—	Govt. Notice 1261, 1908	See Govt. Notices 319, and 1156, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 304, 7/4/'05	Repealing Instructions to mine Surveyors, 1903, and sec. X of Mines and Works Regulations, 1903, and substituting new provisions	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 826, 1903	—	—	—	7/4/'05
Govt. Notice No. 306, 30/3/'05	Repealing Govt. Notice 1146, 1904 (Vaccination Regulations, Roodepoort–Maraisburg)	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 310, 6/4/'05	Additional duties on and Regulations for importation of sugar	Under Ord. 41, 1903, secs. 6 and 10, and Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 51	—	—	See Govt. Notices 766, 1905; 414, 1906; Notice 423, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 315, 3/4/'05	Places of custody at Doornfontein	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 316, 3/4/'05	Places of custody at Doornfontein and Oaklands Townships	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 328, 13/4/'05	Additional Gaol Regulations ..	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notices 379 and 896, 1904	Govt. Notice 725, 1905	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 1349, 1906	—	14/4/'05
Govt. Notice No. 340, 18/4/'05	Amendment of Regulations under Mining Certificates Ordinance (50, 1903)	Under Ord. 50, 1903, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 872, 1903	Govt. Notices 123, 197, and 995, 1906; 255, 1907	—	—	20/4/'05
Govt. Notice No. 350, 25/4/'05	Publication of Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council, 1905	—	Govt. Notice 472, 1905; Prs. (Adm.) 48 and 104, 1905; 77, 96, and 111, 1906	Letters Patent, 1906, sec. LXIV	—	(*Extraordinary*) 25/4/'04
Govt. Notice No. 359, 27/4/'05	Eind Examen Gymnasium of South African Republic deemed equivalent to Matriculation Examination of Cape Colony	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	—	28/4/'05

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 370, 2/5/'05	Regulations of Transvaal Medical Council: (*a*) Conduct of business; (*b*) Registration, etc., midwives and nurses; (*c*) Registration additional diplomas	Under Ord. 29, 1904, secs. 12, 28, 32, 34, and 41	Govt. Notices 346, 997 (Midwives), and 1201, 1906 (Midwives and Nurses); 994, 1907 (Nurses); 266, 1908	—	See Govt. Notices 366, 1907; 1125, 1909	5/5/'05
Govt. Notice No. 376, 4/5/'05	Places of custody in Witwatersrand District	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*); amending Govt. Notice 270, 1905	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 378, 3/5/'05	31st March, 1907, fixed as date under sec. 75 (2) of Rand Water Board Extended Powers Ordinance (48, 1904); Valuation of Redemption Fund	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 379, 4/5/'05	Regulations for registration of British subjects	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 386, 27/4/'05	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	12/5/'05
Govt. Notice No. 389, 8/5/'05	Cancellation of public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 390, 1/5/'05	Grants under Crown Lands Disposal Ordinance (57, 1903)	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 5	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 401, 10/5/'05	Authorising military manœuvres	Under Ord. 25, 1903, sec. 1	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 406, 11/5/'05	Regulations and syllabus for examination of dental students	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 27	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 410, 11/5/'05	Rules of Supreme Court.. ..	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 31, and Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 280	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1094, 1903	"
Govt. Notice No. 414, 8/5/'05	Amending Native Location Regulations, Pretoria	Under Tr. Pr. 7, 1902, sec. 27 (4); amending Govt. Notice 884, 1904	—	—	—	19/5/'05
Govt. Notice No. 415, 15/5/'05	Inter-Colonial Council, South Africa, Order-in-Council (No. 2), 1905	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 420, 18/5/'05	Order-in-Council, 20/3/'05; Amendment of Appearance Orders in appeals to Privy Council	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 582, 1902	"
Govt. Notice No. 424, 18/5/'05	Authentication of documents executed in Colonies for use by foreign governments	—	—	—	—	"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 433, 20/5/'05	Allotment of occupation erven, Pietpotgietersrust, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 568 (extension of time), and 1065, 1906	26/5/'05
Govt. Notice No. 455, 25/5/'05	Vaccination Regulations applied to Germiston	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 472, 1/6/'05	Amending Forms in Schedules to Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council, 1905 (Govt. Notice 350, 1905)	Under sec. 35 of said Order	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 1/6/'05
Govt. Notice No. 484, 30/5/'05	Reduction of telegraph rates..	Under Law 9, 1880 ..	—	—	—	2/6/'05
Govt. Notice No. 485, 19/5/'05	Additional Regulation, Christiana Diggers Committee	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 56	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1203, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 486, 29/5/'05	Allotment of lots, Mapochs Gronden, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/9/'05; see Govt. Notices 1172, 1904, and 944, 1906 (extension of time)	,,
Govt. Notice No. 487, 31/5/'05	Asiatic bazaar at Standerton ..	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*d*); repealing all previous Prs., Govt. Notices, etc., constituting a bazaar at Standerton	—	—	—	2/6/'05
Govt. Notice No. 538, 14/6/'05	Vaccination Regulations to be in force within Johannesburg Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	Added to by Govt. Notice 763, 1905	—	—	16/6/'05
Govt. Notice No. 543, 15/6/'05	Vaccination Regulations to be in force within Boksburg Municipality	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 557, 22/6/'05	Regulations for importation of swine from Cape Colony	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notice 741, 1903	—	Govt. Notice 676, 1905	—	23/6/'05
Govt. Notice No. 573, 27/6/'05	Place of custody at Ermelo ..	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	30/6/'05

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 612, 13/7/'05	Extradition Treaty between United Kingdom and Republic of Cuba	—	—	—	—	14/7/'05
Govt. Notice No. 641, 20/7/'05	Matriculation Examination of University of Melbourne deemed equivalent to same examination of Cape Colony	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	—	21/7/'05
Govt. Notice No. 653, 14/7/'05	Rand Water Board Bye-laws ..	Under Ord. 48, 1904, sec. 19	Govt. Notice 1115, 1909	—	—	28/7/'05
Govt. Notice No. 662, 27/7/'05	Extradition Treaty between United Kingdom and Republic of Switzerland	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 665, 26/7/'05	Cancellation of township Schoemansrust, Potchefstroom	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 182, 11/4/'99	„
Govt. Notice No. 666, 24/7/'05	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	For correction see Govt. Notice 887, 1905	„
Govt. Notice No. 667, 24/7/'05	Cancellation of certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 676, 27/7/'05	Regulations as to importation of swine from Cape Colony	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notice 741, 1903; repealing Govt. Notice 557, 1905	—	Govt. Notice 873, 1907	—	4/8/'05
Govt. Notice No. 678, 3/8/'05	Rules for Circuit Courts in civil cases	Under Ord. 10, 1903, sec. 10	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 688, 28/7/'05	Additional Regulations for importation of Chinese labour	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29 (7) and (14), and sec. 30 (2); repealing Govt. Notice 57, 1905	Added to by Govt. Notice 696, 1906	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 689, 2/8/'05	Amending Regulations for importation of Chinese labour	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29; amending Govt. Notice 777, 1904	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 706, 10/8/'05	Amending Regulations for Post Office Savings Bank	Amending Govt. Notice 519, 1902; under Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, secs. 7 and 20	—	Govt. Notice 188, 1907	—	11/8/'05
Govt. Notice No. 725, 12/8/'05	Additional Gaol Regulations ..	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notices 379 and 896, 1904, and 328, 1905	—	—	—	18/8/'05
Govt. Notice No. 742, 17/8/'05	Tender Board Regulations ..	Repealing Govt. Notice 56, 1902	—	Govt. Notice 685, 1907	See Govt. Notice 636, 1906	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette*,
Govt. Notice No. 756, 23/8/'05	Issue and payment of British Postal Orders in the Transvaal	Under Law 18, 1898 ..	—	—	Natal added by Govt. Notice 823, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 22/9/'05; India added by Govt. Notice 95, 1906, in *Govt. Gazette*, 26/1/'06; other places added by Notice 582, 1906, in *Govt. Gazette*, 5/10/'06; Bechuanaland, Southern Rhodesia, and Fiji added by Notice 141, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/3/'07; see Govt. Notice 535, 1907	25/8/'05
Govt. Notice No. 760, 24/8/'05	Places of custody at Luipaardsvlei	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 763, 24/8/'05	Additional Vaccination Regulations applied to Johannesburg Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 28; adding to Govt. Notice 538, 1905	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 766, 24/8/'05	Duties on importation of sugar from countries not parties to Brussels Sugar Convention	Under Ord. 41, 1903 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 310, 1905	„
Govt. Notice No. 767, 28/8/'05	Allotment of farms in Zoutpansberg under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 908, 1906 (extension of time), and 1143, 1906	1/9/'05
Govt. Notice No. 786, 5/9/'05	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on farm Graskop No. 27, Lydenburg; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	—	8/9/'05
Govt. Notice No. 787, 5/9/'05	Reservation from pegging of certain portions of proclaimed farm Graskop No. 27, Lydenburg	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 13	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 788, 6/9/'05	*Re* cancellation of farms in Zoutpansberg under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (1)		—	See Govt. Notice 948, 1905 (extension of time), in *Govt. Gazette*, 3/11/'05; Govt. Notice 609, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 789, 6/9/'05	*Re* cancellation of farms in Zoutpansberg under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notice 948, 1905 (extension of time), in *Govt. Gazette*, 3/11/'05; Govt. Notices 609, 1906, and 817, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 807, 13/9/05	Place of custody at Knights Township, Germiston	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	15/9/'05
Govt. Notice No. 810, 14/9/'05	Additional Lunacy Regulation ..	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 70 (9); adding to Govt. Notice 227, 1902	—	Govt. Notice 353, 1907	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 849, 28/9/'05	Regulations as to summoning of witnesses under Labour Importation Ordinances (17, 1904; 27, 1905)	Under sec. 13 of Ord. 27, 1905	—	—	—	29/9/'05
Govt. Notice No. 852, 28/9/'05	Apportionment of members of Johannesburg Town Council	Under Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 3 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 860, 4/10/'05	Fees for bringing in Chinese deserters	Under Ord. 27, 1905, sec. 10	—	—	—	6/10/'05
Govt. Notice No. 865, 5/10/'05	Regulations for importation of opium, etc.	Under Ord. 36, 1905, sec. 1 (1)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 886, 13/10/'05	Cancellation of certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	13/10/05
Govt. Notice No. 887, 18/9/'05	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 893, 12/10/'05	Place of custody at Johannesburg	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 901, 12/10/'05	Place for trial under Labour Importation Amendment Ordinance (27, 1905)	Under Ord. 27, 1905, sec. 1	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 929, 17/10/'05	Regulations as to sale and possession of dangerous weapons	Under Ord. 20, 1905, sec. 9	Govt. Notice 234, 1906	Govt. Notice 736, 1906	—	20/10/05
Govt. Notice No. 949, 31/10/'05	Additional Regulations under Labour Importation Ordinance (17, 1904)	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29; adding to Govt. Notice 777, 1904	Govt. Notice 77, 1906; added to by Govt. Notice 78, 1906	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 17/11/'05	3/11/'05
Govt. Notice No. 956, 2/11/'05	Further amendment of Deeds Office Regulation	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6; amending Govt. Notice 80, 1902	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 960, 1/11/'05	Additional Gaol Regulations ..	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 3; also amending Govt. Notice 379, 1904	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 1349, 1906	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 961, 2/11/'05	Regulations for Government orphanages	—	—	—	—	3/11/'05
Govt. Notice No. 997, 16/11/'05	Regulations for control and management of Potchefstroom Industrial School and Hostel	—	—	Govt. Notice 472, 1907	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/11/'05	17/11/05
Govt. Notice No. 988, 15/11/'05	Restrictions under sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) removed in respect of proclaimed portion town lands, Klerksdorp; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. 5/6/'88; Govt. Notice 1026, 1905	„
Govt. Notice No. 989, 15/11/'05	Restrictions under sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) removed in respect of Rietfontein No. 145 and Vlakfontein No. 166, Boksburg, and Witfontein No. 29, Krugersdorp	„ „	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 1025, 1905	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1002, 23/11/'05	Regulations for General Certificate and Diploma Examinations, Transvaal Technical Institute	—	—	—	—	24/11/05
Govt. Notice No. 1004, 20/11/'05	Regulations for preventing spread of East Coast fever	Under Ord. 38, 1904, sec. 8	Govt. Notices 213 and 746, 1907	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1008, 22/11/'05	Certain area on proclaimed commonage of Klerksdorp reserved from pegging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 13	—	—	See Pr. 5/6/'88 ..	„
Govt. Notice No. 1020, 29/11/'05	Extension of time under Govt. Notice 1172, 1904 [Allotment of Mapochs Gronden under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)]	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1064, 1906	1/12/'05
Govt. Notice No. 1024, 29/11/'05	Withdrawing reservations from pegging on certain twenty-four claims adjoining the claims of Transvaal Cinnabar Corporation, Ltd.	Amending Govt. Notice 649, 1904; under Law 15, 1898, art. 13	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1025, 1/12/'05	Rietfontein No. 145, and Vlakfontein No. 168, Boksburg, and Witfontein No. 29, Krugersdorp, exempted from operation of sec. 32 of Tr. Pr. 35, 1902; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1; superseding Govt. Notice 989, 1905	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1026, 1/12/'05	Klerksdorp Commonage exempted from operation of sec. 32 of Tr. Pr. 35, 1902 (pegging permitted) except as to portion reserved by Govt. Notice 1008, 1905, and further portion now reserved	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. 5/6/'88; Govt. Notices 988 and 1008, 1905	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1036, 30/11/'05	Native Education Regulations ..	—	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 992, 1906	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1050, 1/12/'05	Constitution of Incorporated Law Society, Transvaal	Under Ord. I (priv.), 1905, sec. 37	—	—	—	8/12/'05
Govt. Notice No. 1053, 6/12/'05	Summoning of witnesses at trials held by Inspectors of Mines, etc.	Under Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 7 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1062, 9/12/'05	Krugersdorp Native Location brought under control of Town Council, Krugersdorp	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1	—	—	—	15/12/05
Govt. Notice No. 1063, 9/12/'05	Klerksdorp Native Location brought under control of Town Council, Klerksdorp	,, ,,	—	Govt. Notice 17, 1906..	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1066, 8/12/'05	Amended Regulations for conduct of postal order and money order business	Under Law 18, 1898, art. 83; superseding Govt. Notice 298, 1901	Govt. Notices 536, 1907, and 704, 1909	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1075, 8/12/'05	Conditions of sale of Government erven	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 18 (4); repealing Govt. Notice 702, 1904	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1076, 13/12/'05	Extension of time of application, erven, Pietpotgietersrust, under Occupation Farms Ord. (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1223, 1904, and 1065, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1084, 7/12/'05	Rules of Supreme Court (authentication of signatures to documents executed out of this Colony)	Under Ord. 31, 1904, sec. 9	—	—	See Govt. Notices 153, 1902, and 1097, 1905	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1097, 20/12/'05	Authentication of deeds, powers of attorney, etc., executed in this Colony and intended for use elsewhere	Repealing Govt. Notice 526, 1903	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1084, 1905	22/12/05

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1905—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1099, 20/12/'05	Reciprocal tariff for witnesses with Cape Colony and Orange River Colony	Superseding tariff of witnesses under Law 10, 1895, and superseding tariff under Govt. Notice 49, 1891	—	Govt. Notice 1009, 1906	—	22/12/05
Govt. Notice No. 1100, 18/12/'05	Amendment of Mines and Works Regulations	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3, as amended by Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 2; amending Govt. Notice 826, 1903	Govt. Notice 1278, 1908	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1101, 20/12/'05	Addition to Regulations for conduct of Post Office Savings Bank business (transfer of deposits)	Under Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, sec. 20; adding to Govt. Notice 224, 1902	Govt. Notice 1017, 1906	—	See Govt. Notice 1102, 1905	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1102, 19/12/'05	Transfer of Post Office Savings Bank deposits to or from Post Office Savings Bank, United Kingdom	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1101, 1905, and 967, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1103, 21/12/'05	Tariff of fees for witnesses in criminal cases	Under Ord. 47, 1904, sec. 2	—	Govt. Notice 1299, 1906	On publication of this Notice Law 7, 1888, was repealed	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1105, 19/12/'05	Place of custody at Rosettenville	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1117, 21/12/'05	Regulations defining the constitution and duties of school committees and school boards	Superseding Govt. Notice 860, 1903; see also Govt. Notice 1003, 1904	Govt. Notices 215, 339, 546, and 1153, 1906; 469 and 721, 1907	—	See Act 25, 1907 ..	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1121, 27/12/'05	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Nooitgedacht No. 662, Klerksdorp; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 110, 1905	29/12/05
Govt. Notice No. 1, 6/1/'05 (Swaziland)	Swaziland concessions: Extension of time for filing documents	Under sec. 12 (2) and sec. 13 (1) of Pr. 3, 1904 (Swaziland)	—	—	See Pr. 11, 1906 (Swaziland)	6/1/'05

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 11, 24/5/'05 (Swaziland)	Amending Rule 17 of Schedule B of Magistrates' Court Proclamation (21, 1902, Transvaal) for Swaziland	—	—	—	—	5/5/'05
Govt. Notice No. 13, 22/5/'05 (Swaziland)	Regulations for examinations of protocols and registers of notaries, Swaziland	—	—	—	—	26/5/'05
Govt. Notice No. 20, 1905 (Swaziland)	Regulations for importation of opium, etc., into Swaziland	Under Ord. 36, 1905, sec. 1 (1)	—	—	—	27/10/05
High Commissioner's Notice No. 9, 7/2/'05	Inter-Colonial Council, South Africa, Order-in-Council, 1905	Amending Order of 1904, sec. XV (Govt. Notice 711, 1904)	—	—	Also published by Govt. Notice 167, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/2/'05; see Govt. Notice 415, 1905	*Official Gazette of High Commissioner*, 10/2/'05
High Commissioner's Notice No. 111, 1905	By-law for seating of passengers, under Railway Regulations Ordinance (60, 1903)	Under Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 6	—	—	Also published by Govt. Notice 1022, 1905, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/12/'05; see Govt. Notice 439, 1906	*Official Gazette of High Commissioner*, 24/11/05
			1906.			Ordinances, 1906.
Ord. No. 1, 1906	**Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870 (application to Colony)**	—	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 84, 1906; 10, 1904	1
Ord. No. 2, 1906	**Neighbouring Colonies Evidence**	Repealing Laws 2, 1890, and 3, 1892; FVRR. 11/5/'94, art. 46; Laws 9 and 10, 1895	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1008 and 1009, 1906; Prs. (Adm.) 57, 70, 85, and 102, 1906; 28, 1907	13
Ord. No. 3, 1906	Angora Export Duty	—	—	Act 24, 1908, sec. 1 ..	See Prs. (Adm.) 104, 1906; 80, 1907; 38, 39, and 57, 1908	18
Ord. No. 4, 1906	**Customs Amendment**	Repealing Ord. 41, 1903; amending Ords. 23 and 32, 1902	Sec. 6 by Act 6, 1908, sec. 1; sec. 9 by Act 6, 1908, sec. 3; Schedule by Act 6, 1908, sec. 4	Sec. 8 by Act 6, 1908, sec. 2, and new provisions substituted	See Prs. (Adm.) 55, and 82, 1906; Notice 423, 1906; Govt. Notices 652, 653, and 1161, 1906; 67, 1907; 976 and 977, 1908; 1444, 1909; Prs. (Adm.) 63 and 68, 1908; 30, 1910; Govt. Notice 533, 1910	19

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1906.
Ord. No. 5, 1906	**Fish Preservation**	Repealing Ord. 46, 1904	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 71 and 73, 1906; Govt. Notices 869, 1906, and 222, 1907; Prs. (Adm.) 12, 1908, and 17, 1909	36
Ord. No. 6, 1906	**Prisons and Reformatories** ..	Repealing Law 14, 1880, artt. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 32, and 33; Tr. Pr. 30, 1902, secs. 1 and 2; Ord. 36, 1902, secs. 1 and 2; Ord. 45, 1903, secs. 4 and 5; Ord. 2, 1904, secs. 1, 3, 4, and 5; Ord. 20, 1904	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 112, 1906; Govt. Notices 1348 and 1349, 1906; 74, 75, 474, 983, and 984, 1907; 72, 209, 430, 431, 924, 926, and 1146, 1908; 235, 237, 555, 556, 730, 1093, and 1094, 1909; 474, 475, 1910; as to Part VIII see Act 38, 1909, secs. 13 and 15	38
Ord. No. 7, 1906	**Epidemic Diseases and Hospital Committees Amending**	Amending Ord. 3, 1905		—	See Pr. (Adm.) 92, 1906; Govt. Notices 1080, 1906; 20, 200, 368, 605, 743, 939, and 975, 1907; 204, 357, 1192, and 1255, 1908; 64, 355, 356, 400, 404, 490, 833, 1073, 1116, 1223, and 1344, 1909; 42 and 587, 1910; Prs. (Adm.) 16 and 98, 1909; 40, 1910; Act 2, 1909, sec. 5	64
Ord. No. 8, 1906	**Liquor Licensing Amendment** ..	Amending Ord. 32, 1902		—	See Govt. Notice 746, 1906	66
Ord. No. 9, 1906	Rand Provisional Joint Committee	Amending Ord. 3, 1905; abolishing Rand Plague Committee		—	See Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 18; Govt. Notices 872 and 1077, 1906; Pr. (Adm.) 46, 1907; Govt. Notices 288,	72

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

					1907; 21, 35, and 81, 1908; Rand Provisional Joint Committee abolished, see Govt. Notice 541, 1908	
Ord. No. 10, 1906	Police Regulation Amendment ..	Amending Pr. 15, 1901	—	Act 5, 1908, sec. 1 ..	—	85
Ord. No. 11, 1906	Mining Certificates Amendment	Amending Ord. 50, 1903	—	Act 32, 1909, sec. 1 ..	See Govt. Notices 1232, 1906; 255, 1907; 121, 1908	91
Ord. No. 12, 1906	**Labour Importation Amendment**	Amending Ords. 17, 1904, and 27, 1905	—	—	See Govt. Notice 958, 1906; Act 19, 1907	91
Ord. No. 13, 1906	**Crown Land Disposal Amendment**	Amending Ord. 57, 1903	—	—	—	92
Ord. No. 14, 1906	**Appropriation I**	—	—	—	—	93
Ord. No. 15, 1906	**Appropriation II**	—	—	—	—	95
Ord. No. 16, 1906	**Appropriation III**	—	—	—	—	96
Ord. No. 17, 1906	**Appropriation (Extraordinary)** ..	—	—	—	—	99
Ord. No. 18, 1906	**Appropriation (Additional Extraordinary)**	—	—	—	—	100
Ord. No. 19, 1906	**Births, Marriages, and Deaths Registration**	Repealing Pr. 27, 1900, in terms of sec. 1; amending Laws 3, 1871, and 3, 1897	—	—	See Act 34, 1907, sec. 6 (3); Prs. (Adm.) 97 and 103, 1907; Govt. Notices 1403 and 1408, 1907; 531, 1908; Prs. (Adm.) 80, 1908; Act 8, 1909, sec. 9; as to secs. 34, 36, and 37, see Act 13, 1909, sec. 9	102
Ord. No. 20, 1906	Native Tax Amendment.. ..	Amending Ord. 20, 1902	—	Act 9, 1908, sec. 1 ..	—	119
Ord. No. 21, 1906	**Rand Water Board Extended Powers Amendment**	Amending Ord. 48, 1904; Ord. 21, 1906, together with Ords. 32, 1903, 48, 1904, and 30, 1905, may be cited as Rand Water Board Statutes, 1903–06	—	—	See Act 22, 1909 ..	123
Ord. No. 22, 1906	**Local Authorities Rating Amendment**	Amending Ord. 45, 1904	—	—	—	125
Ord. No. 23, 1906	Mines, Works, and Machinery Further Amendment	Amending Ord. 31, 1905	—	Act. 35, 1908, sec. 2 ..	See Govt. Notice 966, 1906	125
Ord. No. 24, 1906	**Municipalities Election Amendment**	Amending Ord. 38, 1903	—	—	See Act 23, 1909 ..	127
Ord. No. 25, 1906	**Opium Trade Regulations**.. ..	Repealing Ord. 36, 1905, and Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 31 (15) (16), as amended by Ord. 27, 1905, sec. 8; amending Ord. 29, 1904	Act 4, 1909	Sec. 8 by Act 4, 1909, sec. 1 (with proviso)	See Govt. Notices 970 and 981, 1906	129

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			Ordinances, 1906.
Ord. No. 26, 1906	**Municipal Amending**	Amending Ord. 58, 1903, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904; Ord. 9, 1906; Ord. I (priv.), 1906; this Ordinance, together with Ord. 58, 1903, 41, 1904, and 17, 1905, may be cited as Municipal Corporations Statutes, 1903–06	—	Sec. 4 by Act 32, 1908, sec. 2	See Prs. (Adm.) 37 and 57, 1907; 18, 1910; Govt. Notices 1118 and 1196, 1907	136
Ord. No. 27, 1906	**Appropriation IV**	—	—	—	—	152
Ord. No. 28, 1906	**General Revenue Amendment** ..	Repealing Law 1, 1885; FVRR. 16/5/'93, art. 112, both with proviso and in terms of sec. 1 of this Ordinance; amending Tr. Prs. 12 and 34, 1902	—	—	—	154
Ord. No. 29, 1906	Asiatic Law Amendment ..	Repealing Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*c*), as amended by VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1419, and by VRR. 16/5/'90, art. 128; amending Ords. 5,1903, and 17, 1904; Law 3, 1885	—	*Superseded by:* Act 2, 1907	This Ordinance was not allowed	155
Ord. No. 30, 1906	**Pensions**	Put in force by Pr. (Adm.) 2, 1907	—	—	See Act 19, 1908; Pr. (Adm.) 33, 1910	167
Ord. No. 31, 1906	Vrededorp Stands..	—	—	Act 27, 1907, sec. 1 ..	The "FVRR., artt. 940 and 1181, 1896," in preamble of Ord. 31, 1906, should be "SVRR. 24/7/'96, art. 940, accepted as notice by FVRR. 11/8/'96, art. 1181"; see Govt. Notice 303, 18/8/'96	178

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Ord. No. I (priv.), 1906	**Pretoria Municipal**	This Ordinance, toegther with Tr. Pr. 7, 1902, Ord. 31, 1902, and 50, 1904, may be cited as Pretoria Municipal Statutes, 1902–06; amending Tr. Pr. 7, 1902, and Ord. 50, 1904	Act 32, 1907; sec. 4 (*a*) by Act 32, 1907, sec. 1	—	See Act 12, 1910 ..	185
Ord. No. II (priv.), 1906	**Johannesburg Municipal** ..	Repealing Pr. 16, 1901; Tr. Pr. 29, 1901; Tr. Pr. 39, 1902, secs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, and 22; Ord. 41, 1902; Ord. 62, 1903, secs. 2, 3, 4, and 5; Ord. IV (priv.), 1904, the whole, except sec. 8; Ord. II (priv.), 1905, Part I (except sec. 6) and Part II	Act 6, 1910; sec. 41 by Act 6, 1910, sec. 1	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 5/10/'06; see Govt. Notices 604 and 1076, 1907; 143, 1908; 63 and 139, 1909	191
						Govt. Gazette.
Pr. (Adm.) No. 1, 1906	Portion Klipspruit No. 58, Krugersdorp) now No. 58, Witwatersrand), proclaimed a public digging	Repealing Pr. 30/9/'99 as far as this farm is concerned	—	—	See Pr. 25/8/'99; Govt. Notice 2, 1906; republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 19/1/'06	5/1/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 2, 1906	Regulations to prevent introduction of rabies from Rhodesia	Under Ord. 27, 1904, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 93, 1907	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 3, 1906	Portion Diepkloof No. 61, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 61, Krugersdorp), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35; repealing Pr. 30/9/'99 as regards this farm	—	—	—	12/1/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 4, 1906	Portion Sterkloop No. 91, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	„
Pr. (Adm) No. 7, 1906	Strathmore No. 15, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notice 175, 1906	19/1/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 10, 1906	Enteric fever and dysentery to be included in diseases within meaning of Ord. 58, 1903	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	—	—	—	26/1/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 11, 1906	Establishment of Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee under Epidemic Diseases and Hospital Committee Ordinance (3, 1905)	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1	Pr. (Adm.) 100, 1908 ..	—	See Govt. Notices 233, (Regulations), 132, and 133, 1906; Prs. (Adm.) 92, 1906, and 89, 1907	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 12, 1906	Alteration of boundaries of Pietersburg Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; amending Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1903	—	—	—	26/1/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 14, 1906	White River Settlement set apart as settlement under Settlers Ordinance (45, 1902)	Under Ord. 45, 1902, sec. 2	Pr. (Adm.) 11, 1907 ..	—	—	9/2/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 15, 1906	Amending General Pass Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, as amended by Ord. 27, 1903; amending Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1903	—	—	—	23/2/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 19, 1906	Isityimiyana or skokian to fall under definition of intoxicating liquor in sec. 3 of Ord. 32, 1902	Under Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	2/3/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 20, 1906	Establishment of Health Committee at Witbank and other farms, Middelburg	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1	—	Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1910 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 92, 1906 Govt. Notices 216, 217, and 218, 1906; 743, 1907	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 22, 1906	Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905) to take effect from 2nd March, 1906	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 22	—	—	—	(Supplement) 2/3/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 23, 1906	Close season under Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905)	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*a*); repealing Pr. (Adm.) 28, 1905	Prs. (Adm.) 107, 1906, and 52, 1907	Pr. (Adm.) 24, 1908, in so far as concerns Barberton District; whole by Pr. (Adm.) 19, 1909	See Govt. Notice 395, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 5/4/'07	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 24, 1906	Protection of certain game under Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905)	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3; repealing Prs. (Adm.) 27 and 81, 1903; 35, 1904; 45, 1905	Pr. (Adm.) 51, 1906 ..	Lapsed	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 25, 1906	Protection of springbuck on certain Government farms, Waterberg and Zoutpansberg, for period of three years	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 81, 1905	—	Lapsed	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 26, 1906	Alteration of boundaries of District Waterberg	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5; amending Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	—	Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1909 ..	—	9/3/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 27, 1906	Rooikop No. 151, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 60, Heidelberg), deproclaimed, with certain exceptions	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 29, 1906	Portion Witpoortje (*alias* Witpoort) No. 162, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 297, Heidelberg), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 39, 1907	23/3/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 30, 1906	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace at Losberg changed to Kraalkop No. 290, Potchefstroom	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 5, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	30/3/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 31, 1906	Game reserves under Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905)	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*d*); repealing Prs. (Adm.) 11 and 12, 1902; 7, 17, 19, and 38, 1903	Pr. (Adm.) 36, 1907 ..	—	See Govt. Notice 353, 1906 (routes)	6/4/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 32, 1906	Portion Farm Ormonde No. 134, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 7, Heidelberg), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	—	20/4/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 34, 1906	First Transvaal Volunteer Corps called out for active service	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 5	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 26/4/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 35, 1906	Natives Night Passes Ordinance (43, 1902) declared of force on farm Groenkloof, town lands of Pretoria, area of Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee, Pretoria North and Wolmer townships; every person in charge of a South African Constabulary station authorised to issue passes	Under Ord. 43, 1902, secs. 1 (*b*) and 3 (1)	—	—	—	27/4/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 36, 1906	Council of Lydenburg Municipality increased from seven to nine	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 13	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 37, 1906	Registration of Title (Natives) Ordinance, 1905, disallowed	Under sec. IX of Letters Patent dated 23/9/'02	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 38, 1906	Bush pig withdrawn from Part I of Schedule of Ord. 6, 1905	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*c*)	—	—	—	4/5/'06

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 39, 1906	Coinage Ordinance, 1904, disallowed	Under sec. IX of Letters Patent dated 23/9/'02	—	—	—	4/5/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 40, 1906	Certain portions of Coinage Act, 1870, as amended by Coinage Act, 1891, with modifications made by Royal Pr. 16/2/'06, applied to Transvaal	Under Coinage Act, 1891, sec. 2	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 41, 1906	Constitution of Johannesburg Hospital Committee under sec. 4 of Epidemic Disease and Hospital Committees Ordinance (3, 1905)	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 4	—	*Superseded by:* Rand Provisional Joint Committee.	See Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1906; Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 3	11/5/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 42, 1906	Provisions of Diseases of Stock Ordinance (17, 1902) applied to surra	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 6	—	Pr. (Adm.) 38, 1909 ..	—	18/5/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 43, 1906	Increase of members of Johannesburg Hospital Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 4	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 41, 1906; Committee ceased to exist—see Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 3.	1/6/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 44, 1906	Certain portion of Crown land, including bed of Vaal River between Commonage, Christiana, and Orange River Colony, proclaimed alluvial diggings	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 15	—	—	See Govt. Notice 527, 1906 (licence moneys); Pr. (Adm.) 66 and 68, 1906	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 45, 1906	Portion Witpoortje No. 44, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 273, Heidelberg), deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 25/6/'87 ..	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 46, 1906	Portion Witkop No. 195, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	,, ,,	—	—	See Prs. 29/2/'92 and 25/5/'99	8/6/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 47, 1906	Geduld No. 174, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 134, Heidelberg), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Govt. Notice 639, 1906, in *Govt. Gazette*, 29/6/'06	15/6/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 48, 1906	Alteration of boundaries of wards of Roodepoort–Maraisburg Municipality	Under Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 2 (4); repealing Pr. (Adm.) 72, 1904, in so far as it defines wards of said Municipality	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. (Adm.) 29, 1907.	See Govt. Notice 517, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 10/5/'07	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 49, 1906	Conferring upon Acting Superintendent, Pretoria Leper Asylum, powers to try offences under Leprosy Ordinance (23, 1904)	Under Ord. 23, 1904, sec. 21	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 29, 1905, and 88, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 50, 1906	Protection of certain game for three years in certain districts	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*b*)	—	Pr. (Adm.) 19, 1909 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 51, 1906	Protection of waterbuck cancelled as to Lydenburg District	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*b*); amending Pr. (Adm.) 24, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 52, 1906	Certain lots, Haenertsburg, set aside for purposes of Settlers Ordinance (45, 1902)	Under Ord. 45, 1902, sec. 2	Prs. (Adm.) 12 and 76, 1907	—	—	22/6/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 53, 1906	All powers, duties, etc., under sec. 65 of Lunacy Proclamation (36, 1902) to be again exercised by Colonial Secretary from 1st July, 1906	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 65; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 21, 1903	—	Pr. (Adm.) 65, 1906 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 55, 1906	Suspension of duty on meat and rebate and abatement of duties on certain other articles	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 6	Pr. (Adm.) 63, 1908 ..	Pr. (Adm.) 68, 1908 ..	—	(*Extraordinary*) 29/6/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 56, 1906	Proclamation of stand township Henley on Witkop No. 195, Potchefstroom	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 93	—	—	—	6/7/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 57, 1906	Part I of Neighbouring Colonies Evidence Ordinance (2, 1906) to take effect so far as concerns Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Bechuanaland Protectorate	Under Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 11 (1)	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 58, 1906	Klerksdorp Hospital Committee constituted	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 4	—	—	See Govt. Notices 990 and 991, 1906; Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 3; Pr. (Adm.) 112, 1908	13/7/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 59, 1906	Alteration of boundaries of wards, District Witwatersrand	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5; amending Schedule to Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	—	Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1909 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 60, 1906	Iquali or khali included in definition of intoxicating liquor in sec. 3 of Ord, 32, 1902	Under Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 61, 1906	Portion Ohrigstad town lands deproclaimed	—	—	—	See Pr. 16/1/'94 ..	27/7/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 62, 1906	Frankfort No. 456, Lydenburg, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, sec. 35	—	—	See Govt. Notice 757, 1906	3/8/'06

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 63, 1906	Roodepoort North declared a stand township	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 93	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86; Pr. (Adm.) 92, 1905	3/8/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 64, 1906	Alteration of boundaries of Klerksdorp labour district	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4; amending Schedule B of Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1904	—	—	—	10/8/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 65, 1906	Powers, duties, etc., of Colonial Secretary under Lunacy Proclamation (36, 1902) to be performed by that Officer or by Assistant Colonial Secretary	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 65; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 21, 1903, and 53, 1906	—	—	—	17/8/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 66, 1906	Another portion of Crown land proclaimed alluvial diggings and added to existing diggings of Christiana	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 15	Portions withdrawn by Pr. (Adm.) 67, 1909	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 44, 1906; Govt. Notice 1067, 1906	24/8/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 67, 1906	Health Committee (Benoni) constituted on certain farms, District Witwatersrand	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1 (*a*), as amended by Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	—	Pr. (Adm.) 85, 1907 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 92, 1906; Govt. Notices 1053, 1054, and 1080, 1906; 20, 368, 605, 939, and 975, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 68, 1906	Another portion of Crown land proclaimed an alluvial digging and added to existing diggings of Christiana	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 15	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 44, 1906; Govt. Notice 1067, 1906	31/8/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 69, 1906	Certain Government land (areas 1 and 2), Zoutpansberg, proclaimed public diggings, with certain exceptions	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Govt. Notice 860, 1906; Pr. 24/8/'89	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 70, 1906	Part II of Neighbouring Colonies Evidence Ordinance (2, 1906) to take effect so far as concerns Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Southern Rhodesia, and Bechuanaland Protectorate	Under Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 11 (2)	—	—	—	

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 71, 1906	Temporary protection of trout in Transvaal, with exception of Mooi River and its tributaries	Under Ord. 5, 1906, sec. 2 (*c*)	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 72, 1906	Government farm Drylands No. 132, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Govt. Notice 960, 1906	7/9/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 73, 1906	Close season for trout	Under Ord. 5, 1906, sec. 2 (*a*)	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 74, 1906	Alteration of boundaries of wards, District Wolmaransstad	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5; amending Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	—	Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm,) No. 75, 1906	Order-in-Council 28/7/'06, providing for framing of Register of Voters, Transvaal	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 10/9/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 76, 1906	Appointment of and instructions to registering officers	Under sec. 1 of Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council, 1905 and 1906	Prs. (Adm.) 81, 91, 94, 97, 98, and 101, 1906	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 77, 1906	Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council, 1906	Under sec. 4 of said Order; amending Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council, 1905 (Govt. Notice 350, 1905)	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 96, 1906	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 78, 1906	Certain portions (previously reserved) Frischgewaagd No. 100, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 13/9/'87; Govt. Notice 1023, 1906	14/9/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 79, 1906	Resident Justice of the Peace at Klein Spelonken to hold court at Fort Edward instead of at Louis Trichardt	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 57, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 81, 1906	Appointment of registering officers	Amending Schedule to Pr. (Adm.) 76, 1906	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 82, 1906	Rebate on spirits, the produce of the Union, for medicinal purposes	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 6	—	Pr. (Adm.) 68, 1908 ..	—	21/9/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 83, 1906	Onverwacht No. 72, Barberton (formerly No. 1323, Lydenburg, subsequently No. 192, Carolina), deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 5/12/'93 ..	28/9/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 84, 1906	Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, to come into operation in this Colony on 1st October, 1906	Under Ord. 1, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 85, 1906	Part I of Neighbouring Colonies Evidence Ordinance (2, 1906) to take effect so far as concerns Basutoland	Under Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 11 (1)	—	—	—	28/9/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 86, 1906	Portion of reserved area B of town lands, Christiana, declared alluvial diggings, with certain reservations	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 15	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1904; Govt. Notices 1067, 1906, and 123, 1907	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 88, 1906	Alteration of boundaries of wards, Pietersburg Municipality	Under Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 2 (4); amending Pr. (Adm.) 47, 1903	—	—	—	5/10/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 89, 1906	Jurisdiction (Gaol) of Resident Justice of the Peace at Leydsdorp under provisions of sec. 5 of Ord. 20, 1904	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 2	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 23, 1903	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 90, 1906	Jurisdiction (Gaol) of Resident Justice of the Peace at Blaauwberg under sec. 5 of Ord. 20, 1904	„ „	—	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 91, 1906	Appointment of registering officers	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 76, 1906	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 92, 1906	Further powers conferred on health and hospital committees	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1, as amended by Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 93, 1906	Portion town lands, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 19/10/'91 ..	12/10/06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 94, 1906	Appointment of registering officer	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 76, 1906	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 95, 1906	Bultfontein No. 86, Lydenburg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 16/1/'94 ..	19/10/06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 96, 1906	Amending Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council, 1905 (Govt. Notice 350, 1905)	Under sec. 4 of said Order, 1906; Pr. (Adm.) 77, 1906	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 97, 1906	Appointment of registering officer	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 76, 1906	—	—	—	26/10/06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 98, 1906	Appointment of registering officer	„ „	—	—		„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 99, 1906	Main Drift (Limpopo River) to be port of entry in substitution of Hendriksdal	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 13	—	—	—	2/11/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 100, 1906	Appointment of revising officers	—	Pr. (Adm.) 113, 1906 ..	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 101, 1906	Appointment of registering officer	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 76, 1906	—	—	—	8/11/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 102, 1906	Part I of Neighbouring Colonies Evidence Ordinance (2, 1906) to take effect so far as concerns Natal	Under Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 11 (1)	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 103, 1906	Portion Government land, Zoutpansberg, viz., Deer Park No. 2563, Sweet Home No. 2564, and Grey Stones No. 2565, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	—	16/11/06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 104, 1906	Duty leviable under sec. 1 of Angora Export Duty Ordinance (3, 1906) not payable on export of angora rams or ewes to Cape Colony	Under Ord. 3, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 105, 1906	Proclamation of stands township Lewisham on portion Witpoortje No. 44, Witwatersrand	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 93	—	—	—	30/11/06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 106, 1906	Extension of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Hekpoort, Witwatersrand	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 2; amending Pr. (Adm.) 94, 1904, and 120, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 107, 1906	Close season for crowned guineafowl in certain wards, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*a*); amending Pr. (Adm.) 23, 1906	—	Pr. (Adm.) 28, 1908 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 108, 1906	Sec. 78 (vote for local option) of Liquor Licensing Ordinance (32, 1902) to apply to Gezina and Rietfontein (Pretoria suburbs)	Under Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 78 (5)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1119, 1906	7/12/'06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 110, 1906	Members of Springs Town Council reduced from nine to seven	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 13; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 86, 1905	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 111, 1906	Amending Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council, 1905 (Govt. Notice 350, 1905)	—	—	—	—	14/12/06

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 112, 1906	Prisons and Reformatories Ordinance (6, 1906) to come into operation on 1st January, 1907	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	21/12/06
Pr. (Adm.) No. 113, 1906	Appointment of revising officer	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 100, 1906	—	—	—	28/12/06
	Swaziland Proclamations :—					
Pr. No. 1, 1906 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Revenue Licences Amendment Proclamation, 1905	Amending Ord. 23, 1905, as regards Swaziland	—	—	—	5/1/'06
Pr. No. 2, 1906 (Swaziland)	Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905) to take effect from 6th April, 1905, as regards Swaziland	—	Prs. 6, 1906; 25 and 38, 1907; 26, 1908; 20, 1910	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/6/'06; see Prs. 3, 4, and 5, 1906; Govt. Notice 4, 1906 (Swaziland)	6/4/'06
Pr. No. 3, 1906 (Swaziland)	Close season for Swaziland under Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905)	—	—	Pr. (Adm.) 1, 1910 ..	—	6/4/'06
Pr. No. 4, 1906 (Swaziland)	Vaal rhebok protected in Swaziland for three years under Ord. 6, 1905	—	—	—	—	"
Pr. No. 5, 1906 (Swaziland)	Bush pig withdrawn from Schedule to Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905), Swaziland	—	—	—	—	"
Pr. No. 6, 1906 (Swaziland)	Amending Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905) as regards Swaziland (issue of licences)	—	—	—	—	"
Pr. No. 7, 1906 (Swaziland)	Amending Regulations (as regards Swaziland) made under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, and published by Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1903	—	—	—	—	18/5/'06
Pr. No. 8, 1906 (Swaziland)	Customs Amendment Ordinance (4, 1906) applied to Swaziland, with certain amendments	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 29/6/'06
Pr. No. 9, 1906 (Swaziland)	Private Revenue Trust (Swaziland) Proclamation, 1906	—	—	—	See Pr. 2, 1905 (Swaziland)	28/9/'06

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. No. 10, 1906 (Swaziland)	Amending Native Tax Ordinance (20, 1902) as regards Swaziland	—	Pr. 19, 1909 (Swaziland)	—	See High Commissioner's Notice 50, 1909	5/10/'06
Pr. No. 11, 1906 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Concession Commission (Costs) Proclamation, 1906	—	Pr. 6, 1907	—	See Pr. 28, 1907 (Swaziland)	26/10/06
Govt. Notice No. 2, 1906 (29/12/'05)	Portion Klipspruit No. 58, Witwatersrand, reserved from pegging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 13	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 1, 1906	5/1/'06
Govt. Notice No. 3, 1906 (28/12/'05)	Amendment of Mines and Works Regulations, 1903	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 826, 1903	—	—	For correction see Govt. Notice 113, 1906, in *Govt. Gazette*, 2/2/'06	„
Govt. Notice No. 14, 4/1/'06	Sale of patent and Dutch medicines; secs. 48 and 53 of Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Ordinance, 1904, applied to certain medicines	Under Ord. 18, 1905, sec. 7	—	Govt. Notice 105, 1910..	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 19/1/'06	„
Govt. Notice No. 17, 4/1/'06	Klerksdorp Native Location brought under control of Town Council, Klerksdorp	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1; repealing Govt. Notice 1063, 1905	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 45, 9/1/'06	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Wonderhoek No. 192, Marico	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 117, 1905	12/1/'06
Govt. Notice No. 71, 11/1/'06	Extension of time for applications, farms Louis Trichardt, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1329, 1904, and 1086, 1906	„
Govt. Notice No. 77, 17/1/'06	Amending Regulations under Labour Importation Ordinance (17, 1904)	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29; repealing No. 45 of Regulations published by Govt. Notice 949, 1905	—	—	See Govt. Notice 777, 1904	19/1/'06
Govt. Notice No. 78, 17/1/'06	Additional Regulation under Labour Importation Ordinance (17, 1904)	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29; adding to Govt. Notice 949, 1905	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 105, 25/1/'06	Regulations for prevention of enteric fever and dysentery	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	Govt. Notice 326, 1906	—	Applied to Witbank by Govt. Notice 216, 1906; to Pretoria suburbs by Govt. Notice 233, 1906	26/1/'06
Govt. Notice No. 118, 29/1/'06	Diseases of Stock Regulations (Scab)	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notice 834, 1903	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	2/2/'06

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 121, 30/1/'06	Explosives Regulations	Under Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 29	Govt. Notices 221 and 454, 1906; 1001, 1908; 674, 1909; 144, 1910; 298, 1910	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 9/2/'06	2/2/'06
Govt. Notice No. 123, 31/1/'06	Amendment of Regulations under Mining Certificates Ordinance (50, 1903)	Under Ord. 50, 1903, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 340, 1905	Govt. Notice 995, 1906	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 132, 1/2/'06	Regulations for Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*a*)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 133 and 233, 1906; 200, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 133, 1/2/'06	Regulations for Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee (Standing Orders and Finances)	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*)	Govt. Notice 248, 1909	—	See Govt. Notices 132, 1906, and 200, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 140, 1906	Transvaal Civil Service Leave Regulations	—	—	—	—	(Supplement) 2/2/'06
Govt. Notice No. 173, 13/2/'06	Amendment of Machinery Regulations, 1903	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 827, 1903	—	—	—	16/2/'06
Govt. Notice No. 175, 14/2/'06	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on Strathmore No. 15, Potchefstroom; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 7, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 189, 14/2/'06	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	23/2/'06
Govt. Notice No. 190, 14/2/'06	Cancellation of certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 193, 21/2/'06	Rules and Regulations *re* reduced and assisted passages to the Transvaal	—	—	Govt. Notice 635, 1906	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 196, 20/2/'06	Amendments to Mines and Works Regulations, 1903	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3, and Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 2; amending Govt. Notice 826, 1903	Govt. Notices 759, 1906, and 183, 1907	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 197, 20/2/'06	Amendment of Regulations under Mining Certificates Ordinance (50, 1903)	Under Ord. 50, 1903, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 340, 1905	Govt. Notice 995, 1906	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 215, 1/3/'06	Additional Regulation *re* constitution and duties of advisory school committees and school boards	Amending Govt. Notice 1117, 1905	—	—	—	2/3/'06
Govt. Notice No. 216, 1/3/'06	Regulations for prevention of enteric fever (Govt. Notice 105, 1906) applied to Witbank Health Committee	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	Govt. Notice 326, 1906	Govt. Notice 743, 1907	See Pr. (Adm.) 20, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 217, 1/3/'06	Regulations for appointment of officers, Witbank Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*a*)	—	Committee ceased to exist	,, ,,	,,
Govt. Notice No. 218, 1/3/'06	Standing Orders and Financial Regulations, Witbank Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*)	—	Committee ceased to exist	,, ,,	,,
Govt. Notice No. 221, 28/2/'06	Explosives Regulations	Under Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 29; amending Govt. Notice 121, 1906	Govt. Notice 454, 1906	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 231, 1/3/'06	Regulations under Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905)	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4; repealing Govt. Notice 806, 1903	Govt. Notices 1341, 1906; 221 and 1220, 1907; 325 and 1259, 1909	Govt. Notice 212, 1910	—	(Supplement) 2/3/'06
Govt. Notice No. 233, 1/3/'06	Regulations for prevention of enteric fever (Govt. Notice 105, 1906) applied to Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	Govt. Notice 326, 1906	Govt. Notice 200, 1907	—	9/3/'06
Govt. Notice No. 234, 5/3/'06	Amendment of Regulations as to sale and possession of dangerous weapons	Under Ord. 20, 1905, sec. 9; amending Govt. Notice 929, 1905	—	Govt. Notice 736, 1906	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 256, 16/3/'06	Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10	Govt. Notices 321, 464, 714, 719, and 1111, 1906; 641, 693, and 815, 1907; 477, 517, 581, 613, 853, and 1106, 1908; 503, 1909	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	(Supplement) 16/3/'06
Govt. Notice No. 260, 16/3/06	Diseases of Stock Regulations ..	Under Ord. 17, 1902 ..	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	16/3/'06
Govt. Notice No. 268, 14/3/'06	Extension of time for applications, farms Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 183, 1905, and 1066, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 271, 15/3/'06	Portion bed Vaal River (from Bloemhof town lands to western boundary of Transvaal) excluded from prospecting for precious stones	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 4 (2)	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 319, 29/3/'06	Extension of time for payment of promissory notes given by burghers for issues in kind	See sec. X of Vereeniging Peace Treaty	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1014, 1904, and 359, 1907	30/3/'06
Govt. Notice No. 321, 29/3/'06	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec.10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 326, 29/3/'06	Amendment of Enteric Fever and Dysentery Regulations	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58; amending Govt. Notices 105, 216, and 233, 1906	—	—	See Govt. Notices 200 and 743, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 339, 5/4/'06	Amendment of Regulations *re* constitution and duties of advisory school committees and school boards	Amending Govt. Notice 1117, 1905	—	—	—	6/4/'06
Govt. Notice No. 346, 5/4/'06	Amendment of Regulations for Transvaal Medical Council	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 12; amending Govt. Notice 370, 1905	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 350, 4/4/'06	Order-in-Council 16/2/'06, applying Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900, to the Transvaal	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 422, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 352, 5/4/'06	Constitution of school boards in different towns	—	Govt. Notice 428, 1906, in *Govt. Gazette*, 27/4/'06; Govt. Notices 787, 1906 (Vereeniging); 235, 1907 (Krugersdorp)	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 353, 5/4/'06	Routes through Government game reserves (Sabi and Singwitsi Reserve)	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 357, 5/4/'06	Further allotment of erven, Louis Trichardt, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1329, 1904, and 483, 1907	12/4/'06
Govt. Notice No. 373, 9/4/'06	Diseases of Stock Regulations ..	Under Ord. 17, 1902 ..	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	12/4/'06
Govt. Notice No. 377, 10/4/'06	Order-in-Council 27/2/'06: provisions for appeals to Privy Council from Supreme Court of Transvaal acting as Court of Appeal for Swaziland	Obsolete	—	—	See Govt. Notice 582, 1902; High Commissioner's Notice 98, 1907	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 389, 18/4/'06	Further allotment of farms, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 183, 1905, and 495, 1907	20/4/'06
Govt. Notice No. 404, 26/4/'06	Formation of Volunteer Corps (First Transvaal Mounted Rifles)	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 2	—	—	Disbanded; see Govt. Notice 841, 1906, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/8/'06	(*Extraordinary*) 26/4/'06
Govt. Notice No. 414, 24/4/'06	Special duty on sugar imported from Nicaragua, under Brussels Sugar Convention	Under Ord. 41, 1903, sec. 6	—	—	See Govt. Notice 310, 1905	27/4/'06
Govt. Notice No. 431, 26/4/'06	Certain explosives declared authorised explosives within meaning of sec. 2 of Ord. 4, 1905	Under Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 2	—	—	—	4/5/'06
Govt. Notice No. 438, 2/5/'06	Further allotment of farms, Mapochs Gronden, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See VRR. 31/7/'83, art. 982; 9/6/'88, art. 425	,,
Govt. Notice No. 439, 2/5/'06	By-laws under Railway Regulations Ordinance (60, 1903)	Under Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 6	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notice 49, 1906, in *Official Gazette*, 25/5/'06 (identical); High Commissioner's Notice 111, 1905	,,
Govt. Notice No. 451, 7/5/'06	Notice *re* cancellation of certain occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 149, 1907	11/5/'06
Govt. Notice No. 454, 9/5/'06	Additional Explosive Regulation	Under Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 29; adding to Govt. Notices 121 and 221, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 462, 8/5/'06	Amending Rule 57 (Schedule B) of Magistrates' Court Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 21, 1902)	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 51	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 464, 10/5/'06	Amendment of Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	Govt. Notice 157, 1907	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 471, 10/5/'06	Amending Native Location Regulations, Johannesburg	Under Tr. Pr. 39, 1902, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 60, 1904	—	—	See Govt. Notice 777, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 475, 14/5/'06	Regulations for defacement by Government and banking officials of revenue stamps on instruments	Under Ord. 40, 1904, sec. 2; repealing Govt. Notice 994, 1904	—	—	—	18/5/'06
Govt. Notice No. 478, 1906	Regulations prohibiting importation of certain animals without permit	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 506, 16/5/'06	District Surgeons Regulations..	—	—	Govt. Notice 1250, 1908	—	25/5/'06
Govt. Notice No. 508, 16/5/'06	Certain Government forests near Pilgrims Rest closed for five years	Under sec. 12 of Regulations published by Govt. Notice 5, 1881 (Law 15, 1880)	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 520, 23/5/'06	Amending Post Office Savings Bank Investment Board Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, sec. 20; amending Govt. Notice 151, 1905	—	Govt. Notice 188, 1907	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 522, 25/5/'06	Prohibition of importation of cattle from Natal, with exceptions	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 4	—	Govt. Notice 1287, 1906	See Govt. Notice 523, 1906	(*Extraordinary*) 25/5/'06
Govt. Notice No. 523, 25/5/'06	Penalties for contravening provisions of Govt. Notice 522, 1906	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	" "	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 527, 1/6/'06	Licence moneys on alluvial diggings, Christiana	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 51	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 91, 1904, and 44, 1906; Govt. Notice 1067, 1906	1/6/'06
Govt. Notice No. 529, 21/5/'06	Cancellations of certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 530, 21/5/'06	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 531, 21/5/'06	Amendment of public reserves..	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 546, 1/6/'06	Amending Regulations *re* constitution and duties of advisory school committees and school boards	Amending Govt. Notice 1117, 1905	—	—	See Act 25, 1907 ..	"
Govt. Notice No. 556, 31/5/'06	Amendment of Regulations for labour agents	Under Tr. Pr. 38, 1901, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 1195, 1903	Govt. Notice 1322, 1906	Govt. Notice 1063, 1907	—	8/6/'06
Govt. Notice No. 568, 7/6/'06	Further extension of time for applications for erven, Pietpotgietersrust, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 433, 1905, and 1065, 1906	"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 569, 6/6/'06	Coloured Labourers Health Regulations applied to labour districts	Under Ord. 32, 1905, sec. 2	Added to by Govt. Notice 292, 1907; amended by Govt. Notice 4, 1908	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 588, 7/6/'06	Additional Labour Importation Regulations	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 9, and Ord. 27, 1905, sec. 13; adding to Govt. Notice 777, 1904	Govt. Notice 925, 1908	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/6/'06	,,
Govt. Notice No. 609, 21/6/'06	Extension of time for application for certain occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 788 and 789, 1905	22/6/'06
Govt. Notice No. 614, 20/6/'06	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 35, 1902) not to be in force on Vogelstruisfontein No. 317 and portion Rietfontein No. 652, Krugersdorp	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. 2/10/'88	,,
Govt. Notice No. 622, 30/6/'06	Amendment of Lunacy Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 70; amending Govt. Notice 195, 1904	—	Govt. Notice 817, 1906	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 635, 26/6/'06	Amended Regulations *re* reduced and assisted passages to the Transvaal	Repealing Govt. Notice 193, 1906	Govt. Notice 152, 1907	Govt. Notice 269, 1908, in *Govt. Gazette*, 13/3/'08	—	29/6/'06
Govt. Notice No. 636, 26/6/'06	Regulations for disposal of public stores	—	—	Govt. Notice 685, 1907	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 640, 27/6/'06	Amending No. 47 of Mines and Works Regulations	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 826, 1903	Govt. Notice 1003, 1907	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 647, 26/6/'06	Places of custody at Roodepoort, Benoni, and Witbank	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 652, 29/6/'06	Customs Regulations	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 13; repealing Govt. Notices 728, 824, 825, 995, and 1306, 1903, and 844 and 1017, 1904	Govt. Notice 67, 1907..	Govt. Notice 976, 1908	—	(*Extraordinary*) 29/6/'06
Govt. Notice No. 653, 29/6/'06	Regulations for distillation of spirits from grapes	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 13 (*e*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 654, 29/6/'06	Customs forms substituted for forms annexed to Govt. Notice 513, 1902	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 51	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 679, 4/7/'06	Amended form of licence under Settlers Ordinance (45, 1902)	Under Ord. 45, 1902, sec. 59 (8); amending Govt. Notices 1278 and 1380, 1903	—	—	See Notice 899, 1907 ..	13/7/'06
Govt. Notice No. 692, 7/7/'06	Amended Forms of Crown grants under Crown Land Disposal Ordinance (57, 1903)	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 18 (4); amending Govt. Notice 583, 1904	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 694, 11/7/'06	Additional Regulation for Diggers Committee, Christiana	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 56; adding to Govt. Notice 1203, 1904	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 696, 12/7/'06	Additional Labour Importation Regulations	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29 (7) (13); adding to Govt. Notice 688, 1905	—	—	See Govt. Notice 777, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 704, 16/7/'06	Extradition Treaty with Republic of Nicaragua	—	—	—	Also published by High Commissioner's Notice 82, 1906	20/7/'06
Govt. Notice No. 709, 13/7/'06	Steynsdorp no longer to be a township; certain stands reserved from pegging	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 182, 1899	,,
Govt. Notice No. 714, 18/7/'06	Additional Volunteer Corps Regulations (pigeon post)	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; adding to Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 719, 18/7/'06	Colonial Auxiliary Forces: Regulations as to Officers' Decoration and Long Service Medal	Amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906; under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 720, 19/7/'06	Modifications in Dutch orthography and syntax	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 736, 25/7/'06	Regulations as to sale and possession of dangerous weapons to be of force only in Pretoria Municipality and in labour districts	Under Ord. 20, 1905, sec. 9; repealing Govt. Notices 929, 1905, and 234, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 746, 27/7/'06	Permit for conveyance of liquor	Under Ord. 8, 1906, sec. 14	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 30/7/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 755, 27/7/'06	Places of custody on number of mines	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	3/8/'06
Govt. Notice No. 757, 1/8/'06	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on Frankfort No. 456, Lydenburg	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 62, 1906	„
Govt. Notice No. 759, 1/8/'06	Amendment of Mines and Works Regulations	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notices 826, 1903, and 196, 1906	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 777, 7/8/'06	Amending Native Location Regulations, Johannesburg	Under Tr. Pr. 39, 1902, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 60, 1904, as amended by 106, 1904, and 471, 1906	—	—	—	10/8/'06
Govt. Notice No. 784, 1/8/'06	Rule under Magistrates' Court Proclamation (21, 1902)	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 51; adding to sec. 13 of Law 12, 1899	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 787, 9/8/'06	Alteration of Vereeniging School Board area	Amending Govt. Notice 352, 1906	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 794, 17/8/'06	Restrictions under sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) removed in respect of Kromdraai No. 71 and Blaauwbank No. 104, Krugersdorp	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Prs. 8/12/'85 and 9/1/'88	17/8/'06
Govt. Notice No. 810, 10/8/'06	Places of custody at Premier Mine and Volksrust	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 817, 16/8/'06	Amendment of Lunacy Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 70; amending Govt. Notice 195, 1904; repealing Govt. Notice 622, 1906	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 818, 16/8/'06	Amendment of Lunacy Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 70; amending Govt. Notice 227, 1902	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 854, 27/8/'06	Permits to search for treasure, etc.	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 602, 1908	31/8/'06
Govt. Notice No. 860, 27/8/'06	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 35, 1902) not to be in force on certain Government land (areas 1 and 2), Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 69, 1906	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 864, 15/8/'06	Medical Officer of Health for Transvaal and Secretary for Public Works to be *ex officio* members of Townships Board	Under Ord. 19, 1905, sec. 2 (1)	—	—	—	31/8/'06
Govt. Notice No. 869, 30/8/'06	Regulations under Fish Preservation Ordinance (5, 1906)	Under Ord. 5, 1906, sec. 4	Govt. Notice 222, 1907	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 872, 30/8/'06	31st August, 1906, to be appointed day under Rand Provisional Joint Committee Ordinance (9, 1906)	Under Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 878, 5/9/'06	Government portion Kromellenboog No. 108, Wolmaransstad, excluded from prospecting for precious stones	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 4 (2)	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 95, 1907	7/9/'06
Govt. Notice No. 879, 5/9/'06	Allotment of erf, Pietpotgietersrust, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See VRR. 12/5/'88, art. 71; Govt. Notice 1078, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 882, 7/9/'06	Rule of Supreme Court	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 31	—	—	See Govt. Notice 153, 1902	„
Govt. Notices Nos. 889-904, 10/9/'06	Registration of voters in Districts Barberton, Ermelo, Heidelberg, Lichtenburg, Lydenburg, Marico, Middelburg, Potchefstroom, Pretoria, Rustenburg, Standerton, Wakkerstroom, Waterberg, Witwatersrand, Wolmaransstad, and Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 10/9/'06
Govt. Notice No. 905, 10/9/'06	Regulations *re* framing of Register of Voters under Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council	Under sec. 4 of said Order	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 907, 14/9/'06	Reservation from pegging on Sterkspruit No. 5, Barberton, withdrawn	Under Law 15, 1898 art. 13; amending Govt. Notice 649, 1904	—	—	—	14/9/'06
Govt. Notice No. 908, 14/9/'06	Further extension of time for applications for farms, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 767, 1905, and 1143, 1906	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 926, 8/9/'06	Places of custody in District of Waterberg	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 944, 19/9/'06	Further extension of time for applications for farms, Mapochs Gronden, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 486, 1905, and 158, 1907	21/9/'06
Govt. Notice No. 945, 21/9/'06	Allotment of erven, Louis Trichardt, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Pr. 14/2/'99; Govt. Notice 1316, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 957, 21/9/'06	Amending Regulations for Native Courts	Under Law 4, 1885, art. 8; amending Regulations passed by E.C.R. 23/1/'94, art. 47 (Govt. Notice 19, 1894)	—	—	—	28/9/'06
Govt. Notice No. 958, 25/9/'06	Regulations for prevention of gambling by Chinese labourers	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29 (15), as amended by Ord. 12, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 960, 26/9/'06	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on Drylands No. 132, Potchefstroom; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 72, 1906	„
Govt. Notice No. 966, 28/9/'06	Regulations under Mines, Works, and Machinery Further Amendment Ordinance (23, 1906)	Under Ord. 23, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 967, 26/9/'06	Transfer of Post Office Savings Bank deposits between Post Office Savings Banks of Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Natal	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1042, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 970, 26/9/'06	Regulations *re* possession, sale, and importation of opium	Under Ord. 25, 1906, sec. 12	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 973, 27/9/'06	Publication of Colonial Marriages (Deceased Wife's Sister) Act, 1906	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 978, 29/9/'06	Reciprocity between Commonwealth of Australia and South African Customs Union; rebate under sec. 4 of Convention extended to Commonwealth	—	—	—	See Ord. 41, 1903; also published by High Commissioner's Notice 108, 1906	(*Extraordinary*) 29/9/'06

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 981, 1/10/'06	22nd October, 1906, fixed as date under sec. 2 of Opium Trade Regulation Ordinance (25, 1906)	Under Ord. 25, 1906, sec. 2	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 1/10/'06
Govt. Notice No. 988, 3/10/'06	Allotment of erven, Louis Trichardt, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Pr. 14/2/'99 ..	5/10/'06
Govt. Notice No. 990, 3/10/'06	Standing Orders and Financial Regulations, Klerksdorp Hospital Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*)	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 58, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 991, 3/10/'06	Regulations for appointment of officers, Klerksdorp Hospital Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*a*)	—	—	,, ,,	,,
Govt. Notice No. 992, 3/10/'06	Amended Regulations for native education	Superseding Govt. Notice 1036, 1905	—	Govt. Notice 1058, 1906	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 995, 2/10/'06	Amendment of Regulations under Mining Certificates Ordinance (50, 1903)	Under Ord. 50, 1903, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 872, 1903, as amended	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 19/10/'06	,,
Govt. Notice No. 997, 4/10/'06	Amending Regulations for midwives	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 28; amending Govt. Notice 370, 1905	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1001, 29/9/'06	Places of custody on certain gold mines	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1008, 4/10/'06	Resident Magistrates' Court tariff for witnesses to apply to witnesses under sec. 7 of Ord. 2, 1906	Under Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 8	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1009, 4/10/'06	Tariff of witness fees for persons resident in this Colony and subpœnaed elsewhere under Ord. 2, 1906	Under Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 3; repealing Govt. Notice 1099, 1905	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1014, 4/10/'06	Amendment of Lunacy Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 70; amending Govt. Notice 227, 1902	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1017, 4/10/'06	Amending Regulations for conduct of Post Office Savings Bank business (transfer of deposits)	Under Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, sec. 20; amending Govt. Notice 1101, 1905	—	—	—	12/10/06
Govt. Notice No. 1023, 10/10/'06	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on three portions of Frischgewaagd No. 100, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 78, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1024, 11/10/'06	Portion Skutwater No. 1346, Zoutpansberg, reserved from prospecting for precious stones	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 4 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1050, 11/10/'06	Regulations as to licences to deal in unwrought precious metals	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 4	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 19/10/'06; see Govt. Notice 1102, 1906, in *Govt. Gazette*, 26/10/'06	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1053, 11/10/'06	Regulations for appointment of officers, Benoni Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*a*)	—	Committee ceased to exist	See Pr. (Adm.) 67, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1054, 11/10/'06	Standing Orders and Financial Regulations, Benoni Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*)	—	Committee ceased to exist	See Govt. Notice 1080, 19/10/'06; Pr. (Adm.) 67, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1058, 11/10/'06	Regulations for native education	Repealing Govt. Notice 992, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 758, 1908 (with exception of Part II, B and C)	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1064, 16/10/'06	Forfeiture of lots, Mapochs Gronden, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904); applications for such lots asked under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 5	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1020, 1905, and 691, 1907	19/10/06
Govt. Notice No. 1065, 16/10/'06	Forfeiture of erven, Pietpotgietersrust, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904); applications asked under sec. 5 of Crown Land Disposal Ord. (57, 1903)	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1076, 1905; 568, 1906; 692, 1907; for clerical error see Govt. Notice 1184, 1906, in *Govt. Gazette*, 16/11/'06	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1066, 19/10/'06	Forfeiture of farms Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904); applications asked under sec. 5 of Crown Land Disposal Ordinance (57, 1903)	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notices 268, 1906, and 690, 1907	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1067, 17/10/'06	Rates of licence moneys payable on Christiana alluvial diggings	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 51	—	—	See Govt. Notice 527, 1906	19/10/06
Govt. Notice No. 1077, 18/10/'06	Rand Provisional Joint Committee Regulations	Under Ord. 9, 1906, sec 2 (6)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1080, 19/10/'06	Rules and Regulations of Benoni Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1 (*a*)	Govt. Notices 20 and 939, 1907	Committee ceased to exist	See Pr. (Adm.) 67, 1906; Govt. Notices 368, 605, and 975, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 1082, 20/10/'06	Additional Diseases of Stock Regulations	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5 (1)	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	See Govt. Notice 834, 1903	26/10/06
Govt. Notice No. 1086, 24/10/'06	Forfeiture of erven, Louis Trichardt, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904); applications asked under sec. 5 of Crown Land Disposal Ordinance (57, 1903)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notices 71, 1906; 689, 1907; 573, 1908	„
Govt. Notice No. 1091, 23/10/'06	Suspending sec. 47 (*b*) of Registration of Mining Rights Regulations for seven days, and amending sec. 47 (*a*) of same in Kaapsche Hoop Division, Barberton, *re* pegging	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1094, 22/10/'06	Places of custody in Witwatersrand District	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*); amending Govt. Notice 439, 1904	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1095, 22/10/'06	Places of custody at Germiston	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1111, 25/10/'06	Amendment of Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1119, 1906	Regulations for vote on local option	Under Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 78 (3)	Added to by Govt. Notice 1259, 1906	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 2/11/'06	„
Govt. Notice No. 1121, 29/10/'06	Regulations for cutting of timber, firewood, and mining poles on Crown lands	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 18 (4); repealing Govt. Notice 838, 1904	—	—	—	2/11/'06

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1122, 29/10/'06	Additional Regulations for cutting of timber, firewood, and mining poles in Crown forests	Under Law 15, 1880, art. 11: repealing Govt. Notice 680, 1904	—	—	See Govt. Notice 5, 1881	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1124, 30/10/'06	Additional Diseases of Stock Regulations	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5 (1)	—	Govt. Notice 1262, 1907	See Govt. Notice 834, 1903	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1131, 31/10/'06	Place of custody on Diepkloof No. 61, Witwatersrand	Under Ord. 2, 1904, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1133, 29/10/'06	Regulations under Great Stock Brand Ordinance (15, 1904)	Under Ord. 15, 1904, sec. 28	Govt. Notice 1346, 1906	—	See Govt. Notices 32, 728, and 990, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1139, 1/11/'06	Permission given to Johannesburg Municipality to levy special rates	Under Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 16	—	Govt. Notice 209, 1907	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1143, 1/11/'06	Allotment of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 767, 1905; 908, 1906; 1317, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1152, 6/11/'06	Regulations *re* constitution and duties of advisory school committees and a school board for Magisterial District of Pretoria	—	—	—	See Act 25, 1907 ..	8/11/'06
Govt, Notice No. 1153, 6/11/'06	Amendment of Regulations *re* constitution and duties of advisory school committees and school boards	Amending Govt. Notice 1117, 1905	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1156, 3/11/'06	Matriculation Examination of University of Ireland to be deemed equivalent to Matriculation Examination of Cape Colony	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1161, 7/11/'06	Regulations for importation of spirits, the produce of the vine	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 13 (*d*)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 67, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1185, 14/11/'06	Witwatersrand Magisterial District divided into five parts for electoral purposes	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1340, 1906	16/11/06
Govt. Notice No. 1192, 15/11/'06	Deeds Office Regulation: Transfer of portions of a farm	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6; repealing Govt. Notice 795, 1904	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1201, 15/11/'06	Amendment of Regulations for midwives and trained nurses	Under Ord. 29, 1904, secs. 28 and 32; amending Govt. Notice 370, 1905	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1209, 21/11/'06	Abolishing Asiatic bazaar (Govt. Notice 1013, 1903) and Coolie location, Heidelberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1263, 1906	23/11/06

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1225, 22/11/'06	Establishment of Investment Board to administer Post Office Savings Bank Fund, Guardians Fund, and Mortgage Bonds (Amortisatie, Arme Burgers, and Ondersteunings Fonds)	Dissolving Post Office Savings Bank Investment Board	—	—	See FVRR. 20/6/'93, art. 394; 8/12/'98, art. 1969; 15/3/'99, art. 316; Tr. Pr. 33, 1902; Govt. Notices 519, 1902, and 188, 1907	23/11/06
Govt. Notice No. 1232, 28/11/'06	Amendments and additions to Mines and Works Regulations	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3, as amended by Ord. 31, 1905, and under Ord. 50, 1903, as amended by Ord. 11, 1906; amending Govt. Notice 872, 1903	Govt. Notice 121, 1908	—	See Govt. Notice 255, 1907	30/11/06
Govt. Notice No. 1246, 29/11/'06	Civil Service Board	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1249, 29/11/'06	Regulations for Matriculation Examination of Transvaal University College	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1259, 6/12/'06	Additional Regulations for vote on local option	Under Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 78 (3); adding to Govt. Notice 1119, 1906	—	—	—	7/12/'06
Govt. Notice No. 1263, 5/12/'06	Asiatic bazaar at Heidelberg ..	Under Law 3, 1885, sec. 2 (*d*), as amended in 1886; abolishing all previous Asiatic bazaars or locations at Heidelberg	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1266, 5/12/'06	Rule of Court, (admission of advocates)	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 31	—	—	See Govt. Notice 153, 1902	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1287, 11/12/'06	Prohibition of importation of cattle from Natal	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 4; repealing Govt. Notices 522 and 523, 1906	—	Withdrawn by Govt. Notice 31, 1907	See Govt. Notice 1288, 1906	14/12/06
Govt. Notice No. 1288, 11/12/'06	Regulations for importation of slaughter cattle from Natal	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	Govt. Notices 31 and 32, 1907	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1299, 13/12/'06	Tariff of fees for witnesses in criminal cases	Under Ord. 47, 1904, sec. 2; repealing Govt. Notice 1103, 1905	—	Govt. Notice 260, 1909	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1304, 13/12/'06	Notice of forfeiture of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 282, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 1310, 13/12/'06	Following districts divided into electoral divisions: Barberton, Ermelo, Heidelberg, Lichtenburg, Lydenburg, Marico, Middelburg, Potchefstroom, Rustenburg, Standerton, Wakkerstroom, Waterberg, Wolmaransstad, and Zoutpansberg	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1313, 13/12/'06	Regulations *re* naturalization of aliens	Under Ord. 46, 1902 ..	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1322, 18/12/'06	Amendment of Regulations for labour agents	Under Tr. Pr. 38, 1901, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 556, 1906	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1063, 1907	21/12/06
Govt. Notice No. 1338, 19/12/'06	Diseases of Stock Regulations ..	—	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1339, 20/12/'06	Pretoria District divided into electoral divisions	—	—	—	—	(Supplement) 21/12/06
Govt. Notice No. 1340, 20/12/'06	Witwatersrand District divided into electoral divisions	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1185, 1906	„
Govt. Notice No. 1341, 21/12/'06	Amendment of Schedule F of Regulations under Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905)	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4; amending Govt. Notice 231, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 212, 1910	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1342, 21/12/'06	Report of Transvaal Constituencies Delimitation Commission	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 23, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 11/1/'07	(*Extraordinary*) 24/12/06
Govt. Notice No. 1346, 19/12/'06	Additional Regulation under Great Stock Brand Ordinance (15, 1904)	Under Ord. 15, 1904, sec. 28; adding to Govt. Notice 1133, 1906	—	—	See Govt. Notices 32 and 728, 1908	28/12/06
Govt. Notice No. 1347, 20/12/'06	Allotment of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 2, 1908	„
Govt. Notice No. 1348, 18/12/'06	Regulations for government of convict prisons	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37	Govt. Notices 75, 1907; 430 and 924, 1908; 556 and 1093, 1909; 474, 1910	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1349, 18/12/'06	Gaol Regulations	„ „	Govt. Notices 74 and 983, 1907; 431 and 924, 1908; 555, 1909; 1094, 1909; 475, 1910	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1906—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1359, 24/12/'06	Rebates of customs duties under art. IV of South African Customs Union Convention, 1906, extended to New Zealand	—	—	—	See Ord. 41, 1903 ..	(*Extraordinary*) 28/12/06
Notice No. 292, 5/5/'06	Remuneration of sworn appraisers	—	—	—	See Notice 61, 11/2/'03	18/5/'06
Notice No. 344, 1906	Transfer of shares, estate duty, under Law 15, 1899	—	—	*Superseded by:* Notice 486, 1906	—	25/5/'06
Notice No. 423, 2/7/'06	Duties on and Regulations for importation of sugar	Under Ord. 4, 1906, Schedule, sec. 37 (note)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 310, 1905; Notices 311 and 654, 1907	6/7/'06
Notice No. 463, 1906	Regulations under sec. 15 of Regulations of Trading (Mining Ground) Ordinance (35, 1905)	Under Ord. 35, 1905, sec. 15	—	—	—	3/8/'06
Notice No. 486, 1906	Transfer of shares, estate duty, under Law 15, 1899	Superseding Notice 344, 1906	—	—	Law 15, 1899, is repealed	17/8/'06
Notice No. 542, 17/9/'06	Grants-in-aid of tree planting ..	—	—	—	—	21/9/'06
Notice No. 546, 17/9/'06	Pietersburg declared port of entry	—	—	—	—	,,
Notice No. 605, 10/10/'06	Assistance in importation of breeding stock	—	—	—	See Notice 750, 1906, in *Govt. Gazette*, 21/12/06	12/10/06
Govt. Notice No. 4, 1906 (Swaziland)	Regulations under Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905) for Swaziland	Cancelling Govt. Notice 806, 1903, as regards Swaziland	High Commissioner's Notice 24, 1910	—	—	6/4/'06
			1907.			Statutes of the Transvaal, 1907.
—	**Transvaal Constitution Letters Patent, 1906**	Repealing Letters Patent, 23/9/'02 and 31/3/'05; Transvaal Constitution Order-in-Council, 1905, and Royal Instructions to Governor of 23/9/'02 (quoted in	Secs. XVIII and XXX interpreted by Act 1, 1907, sec. 1; sec. L (1) and (2) by Act 19, 1907, secs. 2 and 3; Act 8, 1908	Sec. XXXV by Act 12, 1907, sec. 1	Also published by Govt. Notice 1, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette* (*Extraordinary*), 2/1/'07; as to sec. LII see Act 37, 1907, secs. 2 and 3; see Govt. Notices 47, 98, 99, 100,	1 *Govt. Gazette*, 24/12/06

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

		Govt. Gazette of 29/9/'02 as dated 24/9/'02), and 13/5/'05; put in force from 12th January, 1907, by Pr. (Adm.) 6, 1907			101, 102, 134, 280, and 281, 1907; Prs. (Adm.) 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 24, and 25, 1907; 8, 14, 23, and 27, 1909	
—	**Letters Patent, 6/12/'06, constituting office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief**	Put in force from 12th January, 1907, by Pr. (Adm.) 7, 1907	—	—	—	41
—	**Royal Instructions to Governor and Commander-in-Chief**	—	—	—	Published by Govt. Notice 45, 1907	46
Act No. 1, 1907	**Offices of Profit under the Crown Interpretation**	Interpretation of secs. XVIII and XXX of Transvaal Constitution Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	53
Act No. 2, 1907	**Asiatic Law Amendment Act** ..	Repealing Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (c), as amended by VRR. 12/8/'86, art. 1419, and VRR. 16/5/'90, art. 128; amending Law 3, 1885; Ord. 5, 1903; 17, 1904; and 23, 1905	Act 36, 1908	Sec. 13 by Act 36, 1908, sec. 14 (3)	See Prs. (Adm.) 44 and 49, 1907; Govt. Notices 716, 717, 863, 864, 872, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 931, 932, 933, 957, 958, 991, 992, 1016, 1096, 1097, and 1191, 1907	54
Act No. 3, 1907	**Powers and Privileges of Parliament**	Repealing Ord. 34, 1903	—	—	—	64
Act No. 4, 1907	**The Appropriation (Part 1907–08) Act**	—	—	—	—	81
Act No. 5, 1907	**Leprosy Law Amendment** ..	Amending Ord. 23, 1904	—	Sec. 1 by Act 2, 1908, sec. 6	See Pr. (Adm.) 83, 1907; Govt. Notices 1156, 1907, and 1209, 1907	82
Act No. 6, 1907	**Private Bills (Deposit of Documents and Taxation of Costs)**	—	—	—	See Parliamentary Notice 23/12/'07	84
Act No. 7, 1907	**Foreign Trustees and Foreign Liquidators Recognition**	—	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 30 and 70, 1908	90
Act No. 8, 1907	**Transvaal Guaranteed Loan** ..	—	—	—	See Act 26, 1907, sec. 21; Act 25, 1908	96
Act No. 9, 1907	**Excise Act**	Amending Ord. 32, 1902	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 71, 1907; Govt. Notice 945, 1907; as to sec. 2 see Act 33, 1909, sec. 7	99
Act No. 10, 1907	**Arms and Ammunition**	Repealing Ord. 13, 1902	Sec. 8 (3) by Act 15, 1909, sec. 2 (1)	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 66 and 68, 1907; Govt. Notices 964, 967, and 1162, 1907	104

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			Statutes of the Transvaal, 1907.
Act No. 11, 1907	**Agent-General**	—	—	—	—	119
Act No. 12, 1907	**Payment of Members of Parliament**	Repealing sec. XXXV of Transvaal Constitution Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 67 and 69, 1907	120
Act No. 13, 1907	**Game Preservation Amendment** ..	Amending Ord. 6, 1905	Sec. 3 by Act 11, 1909, sec. 2	Sec. 2 by Act 11, 1909, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted; sec. 5 by Act 11, 1909, sec. 5	See Govt. Notices 79 and 244, 1908; 212, 1910; Prs.(Adm.) 11, 19, 25, 45 and 52, 1908; 19, 1909	122
Act No. 14, 1907	**Audit and Exchequer**	Amending Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 103	—	Sec. 20 by Act 15, 1908, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted	See Govt. Notices 946 and 1318, 1907; 1081, 1909	124
Act No. 15, 1907	**Immigrants Restriction**	Repealing Ord. 5, 1903, with proviso as to Asiatic Amendment Act, 1907	Act 36, 1908, sec. 16; sec. 2 by Act 38, 1908, sec. 1; sec. 6 by Act 38, 1908, sec. 2	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 101 and 102, 1907; Govt. Notice 1405, 1907; 1289, 1909	134
Act No. 16, 1907	**Lunacy Law Amendment** ..	Amending Tr. Pr. 36, 1902	—	—	See Govt. Notices 120, 1909; 101, 1910	142
Act No. 17, 1907	**Cattle Disease (East Coast Fever) Amendment**	Amending Ord. 38, 1904	—	—	—	143
Act No. 18, 1907	**Criminal Appeals Amendment** ..	Amending Tr. Pr. 21, 1902	—	—	—	144
Act No. 19, 1907	**Indentured Labour Laws Temporary Continuance**	Amending sec. L (1) (2) of Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 4, 1908	146
Act No. 20, 1907	**Appropriation Act (No. 1)** ..	—	—	—	—	148
Act No. 21, 1907	**Appropriation Act (No. 2)** ..	—	—	—	—	149
Act No. 22, 1907	**Appropriation Act (No. 3)** ..	—	—	—	—	151
Act No. 23, 1907	**Registration and Control of Dogs**	Repealing VRR. 16/6/'87, art. 567; Law 3, 1891; FVRR. 17/5/'93, art. 114; 29/6/'98, art. 688 (should be art. 668)	—	—	As to sec. 3 see Act 34, 1907, sec. 6 (1); see Pr. (Adm.) 100, 1907; Govt. Notices 1378, 1907; 86, 148, 245, and 385, 1908	155
Act No. 24, 1907	**Officers of Parliament Remuneration**	—	—	—	—	158

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Act No. 25, 1907	**Education**	Repealing Ord. 7, 1903 (with proviso)	Act 3, 1909; sec. 5 by Act 3, 1909, sec. 1; sec. 6 (3) by Act 3, 1909, sec. 2; sec. 9 by Act 3, 1909, sec. 3; sec. 14 by Act 3, 1909, sec. 4; sec. 38 (2) by Act 28, 1908, sec. 1; sec. 57 by Act 3, 1909, sec. 6; sec. 59 by Act 3, 1909, sec. 7; sec. 67 by Act 28, 1908, sec. 2; sec. 68 by Act 28, 1908, sec. 3; sec. 69 by Act 28, 1908, sec. 3; sec. 79 by Act 3, 1909, sec. 9; sec. 90 by Act 3, 1909, sec. 11; First Schedule to Act amended by Prs. (Adm.) 93, 1908; 11, 26, and 79, 1909; 20, 35, and 42, 1910; Second Schedule to Act amended by Pr. (Adm.) 44, 1909; 37, 1910; Third Schedule to Act amended by Pr. (Adm.) 40, 90, 1909; Govt. Notice 495, 1910	Sec. 5 (*b*) by Act 3, 1909, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted; sec. 70 by Act 3, 1909, sec. 8	See Govt. Notices 1099, 1100, 1102, 1126, 1230, 1281, 1325, 1326, 1327, and 1412, 1907; 339, 562, and 758, 1908; 37, 92, 160, 268, 309, 452, 519, 832, 909, 910, 915, 986, 1051, and 1053, 1257, 1441, 1442, 1909; 261, 1910; 346, 347, 1910; 406, 421, 1910; 482, 1910; 487, 1910; 538, 542, 568, 1910; 576, 1910; 582, 1910	159
Act No. 26, 1907	**Land and Agricultural Bank** ..	—	Act 37, 1908; Act 17, 1909; sec. 9 by Act 37, 1908, sec. 2; sec. 13 by Act 37, 1908, secs. 3 and 14; sec. 20 by Act 37, 1908, sec. 4; sec. 22 by Act 37, 1908, sec. 6; sec. 23 by Act 37, 1908, sec. 7; sec. 37 by Act 37, 1908, sec. 16	Secs. 4 and 5 by Act 17, 1909, sec. 2; sec. 21 by Act 37, 1908, sec. 5, and new provisions substituted; secs. 25, 26, and 27 by Act 37, 1908, sec. 8; secs. 29, 30, and 31 by Act 37, 1908, sec. 12; sec. 32 by Act 37, 1908, sec. 15; sec. 39 by Act 37, 1908, sec. 17, and new provisions substituted	See Pr. (Adm.) 78, 1907; Govt. Notice 222, 1908; Act 12, 1908; Act 27, 1908, sec. 74 (3); as to sec. 3 see Act 17, 1909, sec. 2; Prs. (Adm.) 39, 1909; 33, 1910	196
Act No. 27, 1907	**Vrededorp Stands**	Repealing Ord. 31, 1906	Act 34, 1908; sec. 5 by Act 34, 1908, sec. 35 (1)	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 15 and 16, 1908	216

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			Statutes of the Transvaal, 1907.
Act No. 28, 1907	**Patents Proclamation Amendment**	Amending Tr. Pr. 22, 1902	—	—	See Govt. Notice 964, 1909	222
Act No. 29, 1907	**Native Administration Amendment**	Amending Law 4, 1885; repealing FVRR. 25/8/'94, artt. 1481, 1488, and 1489; Ord. 3, 1902, sec. 4; Ord. 44, 1902	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 9, 1908	224
Act No. 30, 1907	**Ostriches Exportation Prohibition** ..	Amending Ord. 6, 1905	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 81 and 99, 1907; 10, 20, and 76, 1908; 75, 1909; Govt. Notice 212, 1910	225
Act No. 31, 1907	**Occupation Farms Amendment** ..	Amending Ord. 25, 1904, and 13, 1905	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1288, 1907; 971 and 972, 1908; 137 and 361, 1909	226
Act No. 32, 1907	**Pretoria Municipal**	Amending Ord. I (priv.), 1906; this Act, together with Tr. Pr. 7, 1902, Ord. 31, 1902, Ord. 50, 1904, and Ord. I (priv.), 1906, to form Pretoria Municipal Statutes, 1902–'07	—	—	See Act 12, 1910 ..	228
Act No. 33, 1907	**Townships**	Repealing Ord. 19, 1905 (with proviso)	Act 34, 1908; sec. 6 by Act 34, 1908, sec. 6; sec. 7 by Act 34, 1908, sec. 52; sec. 14 by Act 34, 1908, sec. 2 (1)	—	As to sec. 12 see Act 34, 1908, sec. 2 (2); see Prs. (Adm.) 88, 92, and 99, 1908; Govt. Notices 144, 1908; 36, 1143, 1355, 1909; Act 2, 1909, sec. 2 (2)	229
Act No. 34, 1907	**Field Cornets**	Repealing Law 2, 1885	—	Sec. 6 (2) by Act 23, 1908, sec. 1	See Prs. (Adm.) 1, 33, 34, 43, 44, and 56, 1908; 50, 1909	234
Act No. 35, 1907	Trading on Mining Ground Amendment	Amending Ord. 35, 1905	—	Act 35, 1908, sec. 2 ..	—	237

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Act No. 36, 1907	**Workmen's Compensation** ..	—	Act 11, 1910; sec. 21 by Act 11, 1910, sec. 5; sec. 22 by Act 11. 1910, sec. 6	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 5, 1908; Act 20. 1908, sec. 77; Govt. Notice 264, 1908	239
Act No. 37, 1907	**Land Settlement**	Amending Ord. 45, 1902	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 24, 74, and 82, 1907; Govt. Notices 223 and 999, 1908; Act 35, 1908, sec. 13; Act 26, 1909, sec. 8	256
						Govt. Gazette.
Pr. (Adm.) No. 1, 1907	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Malunzane (Singwitsi Game Reserve), Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91. 1909 ..	—	4/1/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 2, 1907	Pensions Ordinance (30, 1906) to come into operation on 5th January, 1907	Under Ord. 30, 1906, sec. 19	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 3, 1907	Alteration of boundaries of Machadodorp Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 61, 1903, in so far as it defines such boundaries	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 4, 1907	Amending General Pass Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, as amended by Ord. 27, 1903; amending Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1903	—	Sec. 1 by Pr. (Adm.) 23, 1908	—	11/1/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 6, 1907	Transvaal Constitution Letters Patent, 1906, to come into operation on 12th January, 1907	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 14/1/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 7, 1907	Letters Patent, 6/12/'06, constituting office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, to come into force on 12th January, 1907	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 44, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 8, 1907	Assumption of office by Governor under Transvaal Constitution Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 9, 1907	Transvaal divided into electoral divisions	Under sec. VIII of Letters Patent, 1906	—	Pr. (Adm.) 13, 1907..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 10, 1907	Electoral divisions divided into polling districts	Under Schedule 2, sec. 39, of Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 11, 1907	Lot 54, White River Settlement, withdrawn from operation of Settlers Ordinance (45, 1902)	Under Ord. 45, 1902, sec. 2 (1); amending Pr. (Adm.) 14, 1906	—	—	—	18/1/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 12, 1907	Lot No. 27, Haenertsburg, withdrawn from operation of Settlers Ordinance (45, 1902)	Under Ord. 45, 1902, sec. 2 (1); amending Pr. (Adm.) 52, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 13, 1907	Amended list of electoral divisions	Under sec. VIII of Letters Patent, 1906; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 9, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 14, 1907	Appointment of nomination day, courts, and returning officers, for Legislative Assembly elections	Under sec. 38 (1) of Second Schedule of Letters Patent, 1906	Prs. (Adm.) 16 and 18, 1907	—	See Govt. Notice 68, 1907 (date of polling), in *Govt. Gazette*, 18/1/'07; for erratum see Govt. Notice 105, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 25/1/'07, and Govt. Notice 153, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/2/'07	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 15, 1907	30th April, 1907, appointed as date under sec. 3 of Land Titles Ordinance (18, 1904)	Under Ord. 18, 1904, sec. 3	Interpreted by Govt. Notice 81, 1907; time extended by Pr. (Adm.) 32, 1907	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 113, 1905	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 17, 1907	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace at Misgund No. 56 changed to Van Wyks Rust, Witwatersrand	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 63, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 29, 1908 ..	—	25/1/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 19, 1907	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace at Tonteldoos changed to Roossenekal, Middelburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 11, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	1/2/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 20, 1907	Amending boundaries of Germiston Municipality under Ord. 58, 1903, and declaring new wards under Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 2 (6)	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; and under Ord. 26, 1905, secs. 4 and 5	—	Pr. (Adm.) 22, 1908, in so far as it defines boundaries	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

		repealing Pr. (Adm.) 51, 1904; amending [under Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 2 (4) (5)] Pr. (Adm.) 47, 1903, as amended by Pr. (Adm.) 68, 1904				
Pr. (Adm.) No. 21, 1907	Portion Gerhardminnebron No. 328, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	15/2/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 22, 1907	Welgedacht No. 177, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 245, Heidelberg), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	—	22/2/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 23, 1907	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace at Vaalboschlaagte changed to Boomplaats No. 659, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 60, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/3/'07	
Pr. (Adm.) No. 24, 1907	Constituting Transvaal Land Settlement Board	Under sec. LII of Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 4/3/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 25, 1907	First session of the Transvaal Legislature to be held on 21st March, 1907	Under Clause XXV of Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 6/3/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 26, 1907	Weltevreden, *alias* Brakpan No. 166, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 20, Heidelberg), proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	—	8/3/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 27, 1907	Special Inspection Commission, Lydenburg, has completed its labours (as to certain four farms)	Under Law 3, 1887, art. 11	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 60, 1904	15/3/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 28, 1907	Part II of Neighbouring Colonies Evidence Ordinance (2, 1906) to take effect as far as concerns Swaziland	Under Ord. 2, 1906, sec. 11 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 29, 1907	Alteration of boundaries of Roodepoort–Maraisburg Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 56, 1904; and under Ord. 26, 1905; sec. 2 (5) (8); amending Prs. (Adm.) 72, 1904, and 48, 1906	—	—	—	22/3/'07

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 31, 1907	New Schedule substituted for Part I of Schedule annexed to Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905)	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*c*)	—	Schedule by Pr. (Adm.) 15, 1910	—	12/4/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 32, 1907	31st October, 1907, appointed as date under sec. 3 of Land Titles Ordinance (18, 1904)	Under Ord. 18, 1904, sec. 3; amending Pr. (Adm.) 15, 1907	Interpreted by Govt. Notice 755, 1907; amended by Pr. (Adm.) 92, 1907	—	—	26/4/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 33, 1907	Certain Crown land, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	Pr. (Adm.) 45, 1907 ..	—	See Govt. Notice 612, 1907	10/5/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 34, 1907	Protection of locust birds for three years	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*b*)	—	Pr. (Adm.) 14, 1910 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 35, 1907	Certain game in Ermelo District protected for three years	,, ,,	—	Pr. (Adm.) 19, 1909 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 36, 1907	Certain area (Lydenburg) established as a game reserve	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*d*); amending Pr. (Adm.) 31, 1906	Schedule by Pr. (Adm.) 20, 1909	—	See Pr. (Adm) 100, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 37, 1907	Establishing municipality at Benoni, and exempting certain portions from provisions of Local Authorities Rating Ordinance (43, 1903)	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6, as amended by Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 1, and under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6 (8), as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18	—	Pr. (Adm.) 57, 1907 ..	—	17/5/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 38, 1907	Portion of town lands, Heidelberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 19/10/'91 ..	23/5/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 39, 1907	Two portions of Witpoortje No. 162, Witwatersrand, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 29, 1906	31/5/'07

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 40, 1907	Swaziland falls under sec. 36 of Administration of Estates Proclamation (28, 1902), as amended by Ord. 15, 1905, sec. 4, and under secs. 37 and 38 of same Proclamation	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 35	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 41, 1907	Rykdom No. 52 and Bult No. 123, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 52, Krugersdorp, and No. 246, Potchefstroom), proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Prs.5/6/'88,22/7/'95, and 19/10/'98; Govt. Notice 709, 1907	7/6/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 42, 1907	Vogelstruisbult No. 36, Heidelberg, proclaimed a public digging	,, ,,	—	—	,, ,,	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 43, 1907	Koolbult No. 163, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 77, Heidelberg), proclaimed a public digging	,, ,,	—	—	,, ,,	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 44, 1907	Assent to Asiatic Law Amendment Act (2, 1907); Act to take effect on such date as may be hereafter notified	Under Letters Patent, 1906, sec. XLII	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 49, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 45, 1907	Withdrawing farms Matsuri No. 2293, Roly Poly No. 2113, and Rietgaten No. 2296, Zoutpansberg, from area proclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 33, 1907	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 33, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 46, 1907	Existence Rand Provisional Joint Committee extended until 30th June, 1908	Under Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 2 (1)	—	—	—	28/6/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 47, 1907	Districts where circuit courts are to be held	Under Ord. 10, 1903, secs. 3 and 4; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 55, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 7, 1909 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 55, 1905	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 48, 1907	Fourteen Streams ceased to be a port of entry for stock; Christiana declared such port of entry	Under sec. 1 of Regulations published by Govt. Notice 834, 1903, under Ord. 17, 1902; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 70, 1903	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. (Adm.) 83, 1908	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 49, 1907	Asiatic Law Amendment Act (2, 1907) to take effect on 1st July, 1907	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 22	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 50, 1907	Farm Burghersdorp No. 169, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 19/5/'93 ..	5/7/'07

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 51, 1907	Certain Government land, Lydenburg, Perry's farm No. 171 (formerly Lots Nos. 89–90 F), Whitewater No. 193 (formerly Lots 97 and 102 F), and Lots 25–35 and 41–44 F, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 16/1/'94 ..	5/7/07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 52, 1907	Close season for female pallah, Waterberg District	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*c*); amending Pr. (Adm.) 23, 1906	—	Pr. (Adm.) 28, 1908 ..	—	12/7/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 54, 1907	Commonage, Komatipoort, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 20, 1904	19/7/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 55, 1907	Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Zwartfontein No. 184, Marico	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 56, 1907	Extension of Middelburg labour district	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4; amending Schedule B of Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1904	—	—	See Govt. Notice 106, 1910	26/7/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 57, 1907	Establishing a municipality at Benoni and exempting certain portions from provisions of Local Authorities Rating Ordinance (43, 1903)	Under Ord. 58, 1903, secs. 5, 6, and 7, as amended by Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 1; and under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 37, 1907	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 85, 1907	2/8/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 58, 1907	Zaaiplaats No. 1328, Appingendam No. 1870, and Kromdraai No. 816, Waterberg, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	Cancelled by Pr. (Adm.) 72, 1907	See Govt. Notices 854 and 1361, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 59, 1907	Alteration of wards of Pretoria Municipality	Under Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 2 (4) (8); amending Pr. (Adm.) 95, 1904	—	—	—	9/8/'07

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 60, 1907	Order-in-Council, 1st June, 1907; Swaziland inserted in clause 2 (*a*) and Schedule 1 of Order-in-Council, 8th August, 1901 (Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881)	Amending said Order-in-Council published by Tr. Pr. 25, 1901	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 61, 1907	Govt. Farm Letsitele No. 2346, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 62, 1907	Laaggenoeg No. 67, Barberton (formerly No. 191, Carolina), deproclaimed	,, ,,	—	—	See Pr. 3/8/'97 ..	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 63, 1907	Hulleys Hill No. 205, Barberton, deproclaimed	,, ,,	—	—	See Pr. 11/8/'85 ..	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 64, 1907	Sec. 51 of Lunacy Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 36, 1902) to apply to Cape Colony	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 51	—	—	—	16/8/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 65, 1907	Schoemansdrift, Potchefstroom, declared port of entry for stock on certain days	Under No. 1 of Regulations published by Govt. Notice 834, 1903	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. (Adm.) 83, 1908	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 66, 1907	Assent (decision not to disallow) to Arms and Ammunition Act (10, 1907)	Under Act 10, 1907, sec. 25	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 68, 1907	(*Extraordinary*) 17/8/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 67, 1907	Assent (decision not to disallow) to Payment of Members of Parliament Act (12, 1907)	Under Act 12, 1907, sec. 6	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 69, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 68, 1907	Arms and Ammunition Act (10, 1907) to take effect on 17th August, 1907	Under Act 10, 1907, sec. 25	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 66, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 69, 1907	Payment of Members of Parliament Act (12, 1907) to take effect on 17th August, 1907	Under Act 12, 1907, sec. 6	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 67. 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 71, 1907	Excise Act (9, 1907) to come into operation on 1st September, 1907	Under Act 9, 1907, sec. 22	—	—	—	23/8/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 72, 1907	Cancellation of Pr. (Adm.) 58, 1907 (proclaiming certain farms, Zoutpansberg, as public diggings)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 854, 1907	30/8/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 74, 1907	Assent (decision not to disallow) to Land Settlement Act (37, 1907)	Under Act 37, 1907, sec. 35	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 82, 1907	6/9/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 75, 1907	Turf Club Road, Johannesburg, proclaimed as a public road under name of La Rochelle Road	Under Ord. 44, 1904, secs. 4 and 6	—	—	—	13/9/'07

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 76, 1907	Certain lots, Haenertsburg, withdrawn from operation of Settlers Ordinance (45, 1902)	Under Ord. 45, 1902, sec. 2 (1); amending Pr. (Adm.) 52, 1906	—	—	—	13/9/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 77, 1907	Government portion of Bessieslaagte No. 23, Bloemhof, proclaimed an alluvial digging under Precious Stones Ordinance (66, 1903)	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 15	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1124, 1907 (licence moneys), in *Govt. Gazette*, 11/10/'07	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 78, 1907	Land and Agricultural Bank Act (26, 1907) to come into operation on 1st October, 1907	Under Act 26, 1907, sec. 44	—	—	—	20/9/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 79, 1907	Provisions of Diseases of Stock Ordinance (17, 1902) to apply to swine plague	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 6	—	Pr. (Adm.) 38, 1909 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 80, 1907	Duty leviable under Angora Export Duty Ordinance (3, 1906) not payable on export of any such ram or ewe to Basutoland	Under Ord. 3, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 81, 1907	Ostriches Exportation Prohibition Act (30, 1907) to come into operation on 1st October, 1907	Under Act 30, 1907, sec. 5	—	—	—	27/9/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 82, 1907	Land Settlement Act (37, 1907) to take effect on 27th September, 1907	Under Act 37, 1907, sec. 35	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 83, 1907	Leprosy Law Amendment Act (5, 1907) to come into operation on 1st October, 1907	Under Act 5, 1907, sec. 5	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 84, 1907	Reserved portion Wolvenfontein No. 650 (*alias* Wolvefontein), Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 6/12/'89; Govt. Notice 1144, 1907	18/10/07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 85, 1907	Municipality of Benoni divided into wards; date of election of councillors	Under Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 2 (3) (8), and Ord. 49, 1904, sec. 1; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 67, 1906	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 57, 1907	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 86, 1907	Portion of Government land, Lydenburg (Lot No. 96, section F) deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 16/1/'94 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 87, 1907	Portion Italian Farm No. 227 (De Kaap goldfields), Barberton, deproclaimed	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 11/8/'85 ..	25/10/07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 88, 1907	Acting Superintendent of Pretoria Leper Asylum empowered to try certain offences	Under Ord. 23, 1904, sec. 21	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 49, 1906	1/11/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 89, 1907	Constituting an elective committee, Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee,	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1	Pr. (Adm.) 85, 1908 ..	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 11, 1906	8/11/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 91, 1907	Portion of Doornplaat No. 99 (lapsed mynpacht), Marico, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 16/5/'92; Govt. Notice 1267, 1907	22/11/07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 92, 1907	Further extension of time under sec. 3 of Land Titles Ordinance (18, 1904)	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 32, 1907	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 25, 1909	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 93, 1907	Regulations as to dogs within prescribed zone (Rabies Ordinance)	Under Ord. 27, 1904, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. 2, 1906; Govt. Notice 1343, 1907 (appointment of committee), in *Govt. Gazette*, 13/6/'07; Govt. Notice 123, 1908 (appointment of committee), in *Govt. Gazette*, 7/2/'08	13/6/'07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 94, 1907	Hartingsburg to cease to be a township	Repealing Pr. 11/12/'82	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 95, 1907	Portion of Kromellenboog No. 108, Bloemhof, proclaimed an alluvial digging	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 15	—	—	See Govt. Notices 878, 1906; 1344, 1907 (licences), in *Govt. Gazette*, 13/6/'07	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 96, 1907	Klipfontein No. 130 (Commonage of Bloemhof) closed for prospecting of precious and base metals, and proclaimed an alluvial digging with certain reservations	Under Laws 15, 1898; 14, 1897; and Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 15	—	—	See Pr. 8/6/'91; Govt. Notice 1345, 1907 (licences), in *Govt. Gazette*, 13/6/'07	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 97, 1907	Births, Marriages, and Deaths Registration Ordinance (19, 1906) to come into operation on 1st January, 1908	Under Ord. 19, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	13/12/07

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 98, 1907	Portion of Klerksdorp town lands deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 5/6/'88	20/12/07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 99, 1907	Prohibition against exportation of ostriches and ostrich eggs not to apply to exportation to Cape Colony, Natal, Basutoland, Swaziland, and Bechuanaland	Under Act 30, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	20/12/07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 100, 1907	No certificates and badges for dogs to be issued in Sabi Game Reserve	Under Act 23, 1907, sec. 6 (*b*)	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 36, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 101, 1907	Assent (decision not to disallow) to Immigrants Restriction Act, 1907	Under Act 15, 1907, sec. 16	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 102, 1907	27/12/07
Pr. (Adm.) No. 102, 1907	Immigrants Restriction Act, 1907, to take effect on 1st January, 1908	Under Act 15, 1907, sec. 16	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 101, 1907	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 103, 1907	Urban areas under Births, Marriages, and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1906	Under Ord. 19, 1906, sec. 19	Pr. (Adm.) 80, 1908 ..	—	—	,,
	Proclamations—Swaziland :					*Official Gazette.*
Pr. No. 4, 1907 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1907	Issued by High Commissioner; repealing secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 of Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1904 (3, 1904); Prs. 6, 1904 (Swaziland), and 4, 1905 (Swaziland)	Prs. 36, 1907, and 35, 1908; 3 and 19, 1910	—	See High Commissioner's Notices 47, 1907, in *Official Gazette*, 12/4/'07; 8, 1908, in *Official Gazette*, 7/2/'08; 12, 1908, in *Official Gazette*, 28/2/'08; 98, 1907	22/2/'07
Pr. No. 5, 1907 (Swaziland)	Swaziland postal and telegraph services	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	,,
Pr. No. 6, 1907 (Swaziland)	Amending Pr. 11, 1906 (Swaziland Concession Commission costs)	—	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. No. 8, 1907 (Swaziland)	Neighbouring Colonies Evidence (Swaziland)	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notices 24 and 25, 1907, in *Official Gazette*, 8/3/'07; 69 and 70, 1907, in *Official Gazette*, 14/6/'07	8/3/'07
Pr. No. 10, 1907 (Swaziland)	Authentication of foreign documents, etc., intended for use in Swaziland	,, ,,	—	—	—	12/4/'07
Pr. No. 13, 1907 (Swaziland)	Transvaal to fall under secs. 36, 37, and 38 of Administration of Estates Proclamation (28, 1902)	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1902, sec. 35, and Pr. 4, 1907, sec. 2 (2)	—	—	—	10/5/'07
Pr. No. 17, 1907 (Swaziland)	Taxing of costs, Swaziland, under sec. 4 of Organic Proclamation, 1890	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 361, 1890	28/6/'07
Pr. No. 22, 1907 (Swaziland)	Amending law on grass burning, Swaziland	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	16/8/'07
Pr. No. 24, 1907 (Swaziland)	Amending sec. 35 of Liquor Licensing Ordinance (32, 1902) as regards Swaziland	,, ,,	—	—	—	6/9/'07
Pr. No. 25, 1907 (Swaziland)	Amending Schedule of Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905) as applied to Swaziland	—	—	—	—	,,
Pr. No. 28, 1907 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Concessions Partition Proclamation, 1907	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Pr. 3, 1904 (Swaziland)	Prs. 52, 1907; 33 and 56, 1908; 13, 1909; 21, 1909	—	—	25/10/07
Pr. No. 36, 1907 (Swaziland)	Amending Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1907	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Pr. 4, 1907	—	—	—	8/11/'07
Pr. No. 38, 1907 (Swaziland)	Amending Game Preservation Ordinance, 1905, Swaziland	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Pr. 2, 1906 (Swaziland)	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notices 128, 1907, in *Official Gazette*, 22/11/'07, and 19, 1908, in *Official Gazette*, 13/3/'08, and 59, 1909	22/11/07
Pr. No. 44, 1907 (Swaziland)	Game reserves, Swaziland ..	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	20/12/07
Pr. No. 47, 1907 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Licensing Law Amendment Proclamation, 1907	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Ord. 50, 1902, as regards Swaziland	—	—	—	28/12/07

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Official Gazette.*
Pr. No. 52, 1907 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Concessions Partition Amendment Proclamation, 1907	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Pr. 3, 1904 (Swaziland), as amended by Pr. 28, 1907	—	—	—	28/12/'07
Pr. No. 53, 1907 (Swaziland)	Amending sec. 48 of Magistrates Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 21, 1902) as regards Swaziland	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Pr. 4, 1907	—	—	See also Pr. 1, 1908, in *Official Gazette*, 3/1/'08	10/1/'08
Govt. Notice No. 3, 1907 (28/12/'06)	Native Tax Regulations ..	Under Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 3; repealing Govt. Notice 414, 1902	—	—	See Govt. Notices 154, 1907, and 25, 1908	*Govt. Gazette*, 4/1/'07
Govt. Notice No. 13, 3/1/'07	Publication of Inter-Colonial Council, South Africa, Order-in-Council, 1906 (borrowing powers)	—	—	—	—	11/1/'07
Govt. Notice No. 19, 8/1/'07	Amending Native Locations Regulations, Pretoria	Under Tr. Pr. 7, 1902, sec. 27 (4); amending Govt. Notice 884, 1904	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 20, 8/1/'07	Amending Benoni Health Committee Regulations	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 1080, 1906	—	Committee ceased to exist	See Pr. (Adm.) 67, 1906; Govt. Notices 368, 605, 939, and 975, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 31, 9/1/'07	Prohibition of importation of cattle from Natal, with certain exceptions	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 4; repealing Govt. Notice 1288, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 18/1/'07; see Govt. Notice 32, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 32, 9/1/'07	Regulations *re* importation of cattle from Natal	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; repealing Regulations under Govt. Notice 1288, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 1150, 1907	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 44, 12/1/'07	Royal Commission reappointing Governor and Commander-in-Chief	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 14/1/'07
Govt. Notice No. 46, 12/1/'07	Existing Executive Council to remain in office until Ministers appointed	—	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 47, 12/1/'07	Appointment of polling stations	Under sec. 40 of Schedule 2 of Letters Patent, 1906	Govt. Notice 206, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/2/'07	—	For erratum see Govt. Notice 130, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 1/2/'07	,,
Govt. Notice No. 56, 11/1/'07	*Re* forfeiture of occupation farm, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1341, 1907	18/1/'07
Govt. Notice No. 58, 11/1/'07	Allotment of erven at Pietpotgietersrust under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 90, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 64, 7/1/'07	Cancellation of certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 65, 7/1/'07	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 67, 10/1/'07	Amendment of Regulations for importation of spirits, the produce of the vine	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 13; amending Govt. Notice 652, 1906	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1161, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 74, 17/1/'07	Amending Gaol Regulations ..	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37; amending Govt. Notice 1349, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 75, 17/1/'07	Amending Regulations for government of convict prisons	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37; amending Govt. Notice 1348, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 81, 18/1/'07	Interpretation of Pr. (Adm.) 15, 1907 (Land titles)	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 91, 18/1/'07	Forfeiture of certain occupation farms, Zoutpansberg; applications asked under sec. 5 of Crown Land Disposal Ordinance (57, 1903)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	Govt. Notice 316, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/3/'07	—	See Govt. Notice 781, 1907	25/1/'07
Govt. Notice No. 97, 21/1/'07	Leave to Klerksdorp Exploration Land and Estate Co., Ltd., to use portion Witkop No. 195, Klerksdorp, for agricultural purposes	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 54	—	—	See Pr. 29/2/'92 ..	,,
Govt. Notice No. 98, 24/1/'07	Polling instructions, Legislative Assembly	Under sec. 66 of Schedule 2 of Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 99, 24/1/'07	Form of candidates' bond, Legislative Assembly elections	Under sec. 38 (3) of Schedule 2 of Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 100, 24/1/'07	Form of polling notice	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 101, 24/1/'07	Form of voters' declaration ..	Under sec. 45 of Schedule 2 of Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 102, 24/1/'07	Form of ballot paper, Legislative Assembly elections	—	—	—	—	25/1/'07
Govt. Notice No. 103, 24/1/'07	Compensation for certain equines subjected to mallein test	—	—	Govt. Notice 404, 1907	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 123, 26/1/'07	Prospecting and digging for precious stones on portion of town lands, Christiana, prohibited	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 86, 1906	1/2/'07
Govt. Notice No. 134, 31/1/'07	Regulations and instructions for returning officers	Under sec. 66 of Schedule 2 of Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 144, 31/1/'07	Amending Native Pass Regulations	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 21 (2); amending Govt. Notice 1049, 1904	—	Govt. Notices 1306 and 1373, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 149, 31/1/'07	Forfeiture of certain occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notice 451, 1906	8/2/'07
Govt. Notice No. 152, 7/2/'07	Amending Regulations *re* reduced and assisted passages to the Transvaal	Amending Govt. Notice 635, 1906	—	—	For erratum see Govt. Notice 228, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 22/2/'07; Government discontinued granting such passages; see Govt. Notice 269, 1908, in *Govt. Gazette*, 13/3/'08	,,
Govt. Notice No. 154, 1907	Native tax, 1907, payable on 1st March, 1907	Under sec. 2 of Regulations published by Govt. Notice 3, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 156, 5/2/'07	*Re* forfeiture of occupation farm, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 25, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 157, 7/2/'07	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 464, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 158, 8/2/'07	Forfeiture of occupation farm, Zoutpansberg; applications asked under sec. 5 of Crown Land Disposal Ordinance (57, 1903)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notice 944, 1906	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 175, 11/2/'07	Amending by-laws of Transvaal Society of Accountants	Under Ord. III (priv.), 1904, sec. 20; amending Govt. Notice 295, 1905	—	—	—	15/2/'07
Govt. Notice No. 179, 11/1/'07	Regulations under Settlers Ordinance (45, 1902)	Under Ord. 45, 1902, sec. 59	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1279, 1903	,,
Govt. Notice No. 180, 9/2/'07	Regulation for preventing introduction and spread of insect pests and plant diseases	Under Ord. 16, 1904, sec. 1; repealing Govt. Notice 1197, 1904	Govt. Notices 636 and 808, 1907	Govt. Notice 576, 1909	See Govt. Notices 538, 539, 809, and 1163, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 183, 13/2/'07	Amending Mines and Works Regulations, 1903 (Explosives)	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 826, 1903, as amended by Govt. Notice 196, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 184, 12/2/'07	Frederikstad no longer to be a stand township	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 182, 1899	,,
Govt. Notice No. 188, 13/2/'07	Regulations for conduct of business of Investment Board (Post Office Savings Bank)	Repealing Govt. Notices 519, 1902; 910, 1904; 151, 287, and 706, 1905	—	Govt. Notice 539, 1909	See Govt. Notice 1225, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 191, 14/2/'07	Order-in-Council, 21/12/'06, applying Domicile Act, 1861, to Japan	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 200, 14/2/'07	Regulations and sanitary charges, Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; repealing Govt. Notice 233, 1906, as amended by Govt. Notice 326, 1906	Govt. Notices 1192, 1908, 356 and 833, 1909; 1073 and 1344, 1909	—	See Govt. Notices 132, 1906; 89, 1909 (erratum), in *Govt. Gazette*, 22/1/'09	,,
Govt. Notice No. 209, 14/2/'07	Imposition of special rates, Johannesburg, on certain properties	Under Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 16; repealing Govt. Notice 1139, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 210, 14/2/'07	Imposition of special rates, Johannesburg, on certain properties	Under Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 16	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 213, 14/2/'07	Regulation for preventing spread of East Coast fever	Under Ord. 38, 1904, sec. 8; adding to Govt. Notice 1004, 1905	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 221, 14/2/'07	Amending Regulations under Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905)	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4; amending Govt. Notice 231, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 212, 1910	—	22/2/'07
Govt. Notice No. 222, 18/2/'07	Amending Regulations under Fish Preservation Ordinance Amendment (5, 1906)	Under Ord. 5, 1906, sec. 4; amending Govt. Notice 869, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 235, 21/2/'07	Alteration of Krugersdorp School Board area	Amending Govt. Notice 352, 1906	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 242, 20/2/'07	Establishing Mortuary Board, Witwatersrand	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1146, 1907	22/2/'07
Govt. Notice No. 247, 25/2/'07	Appointment of members, Legislative Council	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 25/2/'07
Govt. Notice No. 248, 27/2/'07	Members of Legislative Assembly	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 27/2/'07
Govt. Notice No. 254, 25/2/'07	"Megadyne" declared authorized explosive under Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 2	Under Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 2	—	—	—	1/3/'07
Govt. Notice No. 255, 25/2/'07	Amending Mining Certificates Regulations	Under Ord. 50, 1903, sec. 1, as amended by Ord. 11, 1906; amending Govt. Notice 340, 1905	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 263, 26/2/'07	Regulations under Precious Stones Ordinance (66, 1903: Prospecting on Crown land)	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 6	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 273, 28/2/'07	Asiatic Bazaar Regulations ..	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 10	Govt. Notice 1054, 1908	—	See Govt. Notices 481, 482, 550, and 674, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 280, 4/3/'07	Appointment of Ministry ..	Under clause XLVII of Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 4/3/'07
Govt. Notice No. 281, 4/3/'07	Powers, jurisdiction, and authorities of Ministers	Under clause LXI of Letters Patent, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 282, 8/3/'07	*Re* forfeiture of occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (2)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1304, 1906, and 818, 1907	8/3/'07
Govt. Notice No. 287, 28/2/'07	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on Waterval No. 74, Witwatersrand; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	,,
Govt. Notice No. 288, 5/3/'07	Tariff of charges, Johannesburg and Boksburg Hospitals and Isolation Ward, Rietfontein	Under Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 11	Added to by Govt. Notice 21, 1908; amended by Govt. Notice 35, 1908	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 290, 2/3/'07	Diseases of Stock Regulations ..	Under Ord. 17, 1902 ..	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 292, 21/2/'07	Additional coloured labour health regulations	Under Ord. 32, 1905, sec. 2; adding to Govt. Notice 569, 1906	—	—	See Govt. Notice 4, 1908	„
Govt. Notice No. 294, 1/3/'07	Regulation under Precious Stones Ordinance (66, 1903: License money on alluvial claims in river beds)	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 51	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 319, 12/3/'07	Regulations under Leprosy Ordinance (23, 1904)	Under Ord. 23, 1904, sec. 26	—	Govt. Notice 1239, 1909	See Govt. Notices 302, 1905; 1261, 1908; 1156, 1907	15/3/'07
Govt. Notice No. 353, 21/3/'07	Amending lunacy regulations ..	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 70; repealing Govt. Notice 810, 1905	—	—	—	22/3/'07
Govt. Notice No. 359, 20/3/'07	Extension of time for payment of debts by burghers to Repatriation Department	Also published by High Commissioner's Notice 34, 1907; amending Govt. Notice 319, 1906	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 366, 28/3/'07	Regulation under Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Ordinance (29, 1904: Medical Council)	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 12	—	—	See Govt. Notice 266, 1908	28/3/'07
Govt. Notice No. 368, 28/3/'07	Tariff of sanitary charges, Benoni Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	—	*Superseded by:* Govt. Notice 605, 1907	See Govt. Notice 1080, 1906; Pr. (Adm.) 67, 1906	„
Govt. Notice No. 369, 28/3/'07	Amending pound regulations ..	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 22; amending Govt. Notice 1321,1904	Govt. Notice 520, 1908	—	—	28/3/'07
Govt. Notice No. 390, 4/4/'07	Extradition Treaty with United States of America	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 199, 1901	5/4/'07
Govt. Notice No. 404, 5/4/'07	Compensation for certain equines subjected to mallein test	Repealing Govt. Notice 103, 1907	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	12/4/'07
Govt. Notice No. 409, 9/4/'07	Order-in-Council, 11/2/'07, adding Transvaal to Schedule of Colonial Officers (Leave of Absence) Act, 1894	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 422, 11/4/'07	Order-in-Council, 1/3/'07, applying Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900, to Transvaal as regards Scotland	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 350, 1906	„
Govt. Notice No. 435, 13/4/'07	Diseases of Stock Regulations ..	—	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	19/4/'07
Govt. Notice No. 449, 16/4/'07	Allotment of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 571, 1908	

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 463, 22/4/'07	Closing certain Government forests (Peach Tree and Breytenbach Bushes), Lydenburg, for five years	Under sec. 12 of Govt. Notice 5, 1881 (Law 15, 1880)	—	—	—	26/4/'07
Govt. Notice No. 469, 24/4/'07	Amending regulations *re* constitution and duties of school committees and school boards	Amending Govt. Notice 1117, 1905	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 472, 25/4/'07	Amended regulations for control of Potchefstroom Industrial School and Hostel	Repealing Govt. Notice 997, 1905	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 474, 18/4/'07	Central Prison, Pretoria, declared a convict prison	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 11	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 481, 25/4/'07	Control of Asiatic bazaar, Pretoria, transferred to municipality	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 482. 25/4/'07	Control of Asiatic bazaars, Barberton, Belfast, Bethal, Ermelo, Klerksdorp, Lydenburg, Middelburg, Nylstroom, Pietersburg, Potchefstroom, Schweizer Reneke, Vereeniging, and Zeerust transferred to local municipalities	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 483, 26/4/'07	Extension of time, erven, Louis Trichardt, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notices 357, 1906; 1028 and 1029, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 493, 3/5/'07	Ventersdorp native location brought under control of municipality	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1	—	—	—	3/5/'07
Govt. Notice No. 495, 3/5/'07	Further extension of three months, farms, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notices 389, 1906, and 954, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 535, 9/5/'07	Discontinuation of Transvaal postal orders; British postal orders introduced	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1112, 1908	10/5/'07

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 536, 9/5/'07	Amended regulations for conduct of postal order business	Under Law 18, 1898, sec. 83; amending Govt. Notice 1066, 1905	Govt. Notice 704, 1909	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 538, 9/5/'07	Appointment of inspectors under regulations under Diseases of Plants Prevention Ordinance	Under sec. 3 of regulations published by Govt. Notice 180, 1907	—	—	—	17/5/'07
Govt. Notice No. 539, 9/5/'07	Appointment of inspectors of nurseries under regulations for prevention of diseases of plants	Under sec. 5 of regulations published by Govt. Notice 180, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 550, 17/5/'07	Asiatic bazaars, Christiana, Heidelberg, Potgietersrust, Rustenburg, and Wakkerstroom brought under control of local municipalities, and to be administered under regulations published by Govt. Notice 273, 1907	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 553, 13/5/'07	Rules for examinations in native languages	—	Govt. Notice 1039, 1909	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 562, 10/5/'07	Disestablishment of Asiatic locations at Agatha, Amersfoort, Bloemhof, Dullstroom, Greylingstad, Haenertsburg, Hartingsburg, Joubertskroon, Kaapsche Hoop, Leydsdorp, Ottoshoop, Piet Retief, Roossenekal, Smitsdorp, Steynsdorp, and Venterskroon	Under Law 3, 1885, art. 2 (*d*)	—	—	See FVRR. 3/11/'96 and 4/11/'96, artt. 1884–1897	,,
Govt. Notice No. 604, 27/5/'07	Approval of water supply, north-western suburbs, Johannesburg, and authority to impose special rates	Under Ord. II (priv.), 1906, secs. 63 (3) and 67, and under Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 16	—	—	—	31/5/'07
Govt. Notice No. 605, 27/5/'07	Tariff of sanitary charges, Benoni Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; superseding Govt. Notice 368, 1907	—	Govt. Notice 975, 1907	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 606, 22/5/'07	Amending Stock Disease Regulations	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notice 834, 1903	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 612, 29/5/'07	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force in respect to proclaimed Crown land, Zoutpansberg, with exception of ground for discoverers' rights	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 33, 1907	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 616, 31/5/'07	Notice of forfeiture, farms, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Amendment Ordinance, 1905	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 59, 1908	31/5/'07
Govt. Notice No. 636, 5/6/'07	Regulations under Diseases of Plants Prevention Ordinance (16, 1904)	Under Ord. 16, 1904, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 180, 1907	—	Govt. Notice 809, 1907	—	7/6/'07
Govt. Notice No. 641, 6/6/'07	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 674, 18/6/'07	Asiatic bazaars, Standerton and Ventersdorp, transferred to local municipalities, and to be administered under regulations published by Govt. Notice 273, 1907	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	21/6/'07
Govt. Notice No. 678, 14/6/'07	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 679, 21/6/'07	Amending certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 681, 20/6/'07	Regulations and fees for analysis at Government laboratories	—	—	Govt. Notice 578, 1908	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 685, 19/6/'07	Tender Board Regulations ..	Repealing Govt. Notices 742, 1905, and 636, 1906, and amendments	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 689, 21/6/'07	Extension of time for applications under sec. 5 of Ord. 57, 1903, for erven, Louis Trichardt, forfeited under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1086, 1906, and 573, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 690, 21/6/'07	Extension of time for applications under sec. 5 of Ord. 57, 1903, for farms, Zoutpansberg, forfeited under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1066, 1906	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 691, 21/6/'07	Extension of time for applications under sec. 5 of Ord. 57, 1903, for lots, Mapochs Gronden, forfeited under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1064, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 692, 21/6/'07	Extension of time for applications under sec. 5 of Ord. 57, 1903, for erven, Pietpotgietersrust, forfeited under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1065, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 693, 20/6/'07	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 709, 25/6/'07	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on proclaimed farms Koolbult No. 163, Rijkdom No. 52, Bult No. 123, Witwatersrand, and Vogelstruisbult No. 36, Heidelberg	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 41, 42, and 43, 1907	28/6/'07
Govt. Notice No. 712, 26/6/'07	Introduction of postage due labels	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 716, 28/6/'07	Regulations under Asiatic Law Amendment Act (2, 1907)	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 18	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 717, 28/6/'07	Time and place of registration for Asiatics in Pretoria Town and District	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 4 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 863, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 931, 932, 933, 991, 992, 957, 958, and 1016, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 721, 27/6/'07	Amending regulations *re* constitution and duties of school boards	Amending Govt. Notice 1117, 1905	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 743, 26/6/'07	Witbank Health Committee regulations and sanitary charges	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; repealing Govt. Notice 216, 1906, as amended by Govt. Notice 326, 1906, as to Witbank	Govt. Notices 1255, 1908; 490 and 1116, 1909	Committee ceased to exist	See Govt. Notice 400, 1909	5/7/'07
Govt. Notice No. 746, 4/7/'07	Regulations for preventing spread of East Coast fever	Under Ord. 38, 1904, sec. 8; adding to Govt. Notice 1004, 1905	—	—	See Govt. Notices 32 and 197, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 755, 28/6/'07	Interpretation of Pr. (Adm.) 32, 1907 (under Land Titles Ordinance, 1904)	—	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 775, 9/7/'07	Extradition Treaty with Peru..	—	—	—	—	12/7/'07
Govt. Notice No. 781, 12/7/'07	Extension of time for applications under sec. 5 of Ord. 57, 1903, for farms, Zoutpansberg, forfeited under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 91, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 787, 11/7/'07	Approval of formation of certain volunteer corps and allotment of establishment of active volunteers	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1279, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 788, 11/7/'07	Disbandment of certain volunteer corps	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 800, 15/7/'07	Volksrust native location brought under control of municipality	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1	—	—	—	19/7/'07
Govt. Notice No. 808, 18/7/'07	Amending Plant Import Regulations	Under Ord. 16, 1904, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 180, 1907	—	Govt. Notice 576, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 809, 18/7/'07	Plant Import Regulations ..	Under Ord. 16, 1904, sec. 1; repealing Govt. Notice 636, 1907	Added to by Govt. Notice 1163, 1907	Govt. Notice 372, 1908	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 812, 18/7/'07	Prospecting for precious stones on portion Potchefstroom town lands prohibited	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 4 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 815, 18/7/'07	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 817, 18/7/'07	Notice of cancellation of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (3)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 789, 1905, and 58, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 818, 18/7/'07	Cancellation of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notice 282, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 819, 19/7/'07	Notice of cancellation of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Amendment Ordinance (13, 1905)	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1168 1908	

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 854, 31/7/'07	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on farms proclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 58, 1907	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	Govt. Notice 963, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 30/8/'07	See Govt. Notice 944, 1907 (Issue of Licences), in *Govt. Gazette*, 23/8/'07; Pr. (Adm.) 72, 1907	2/8/'07
Govt. Notice No. 863, 1/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Zoutpansberg District	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 4 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 931, 932, 933, 957, 958, 991, 992, and 1016, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 864, 1/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics who have entered Transvaal subsequent to 1st July, 1907	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 4 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 872, 9/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics in Potchefstroom District	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 4 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 931, 932, 933, 957, 958, 991, 992, and 1016, 1907	9/8/'07
Govt. Notice No. 873, 1/8/'07	Repealing Govt. Notices 741, 1903, and 676, 1905 (Swine Importation Regulations)	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 908, 15/8/'07	Govt. portion of Bessieslaagte No. 23, Bloemhof, excluded from prospecting for precious stones for one month	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 4 (2)	—	—	—	16/8/'07
Govt. Notice No. 909, 15/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Rustenburg District	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 4 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 911, 912, 913, 931, 932, 933, 957, 958, 991, 992, and 1016, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 910, 15/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Waterberg District	,, ,,	—	—	,, ,,	,,
Govt. Notice No. 911, 15/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Standerton District	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notices 912, 913, 931, 932, 933, 957, 958, 991, 992, and 1016, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 912, 15/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Heidelberg District	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notices 913, 931, 932, 933, 957, 958, 991, 992, and 1016, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 913, 15/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Wakkerstroom District	,, ,,	—.	—	See Govt. Notices 931, 932, 933, 957, 958, 991, and 1016, 1907	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 918, 16/8/'07	Native location, Germiston, brought under control of municipality	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1	—	—	—	23/8/'07
Govt. Notice No. 928, 16/8/'07	Native location, Roodepoort-Maraisburg, brought under control of municipality	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 931, 22/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Barberton District	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 4 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1016, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 932, 22/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Lydenburg District	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notices 933, 957, 958, 991, 992, and 1016, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 933, 22/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Middelburg District	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notices 957, 958, 992, and 1016, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 939, 23/8/'07	Amending regulations, Benoni Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1 (*a*); amending Govt. Notice 1080, 1906, as amended by Govt. Notice 20, 1907	—	Committee ceased to exist	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 945, 22/8/'07	Excise Regulations	Under Act 9, 1907, sec. 17	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 946, 22/8/'07	Audit and Exchequer Regulations	Under Act 14, 1907, sec. 7	—	Govt. Notice 1318, 1907	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 953, 24/8/'07	Notice *re* forfeiture of certain farms, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Amendment Ordinance (13, 1905)	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 346, 1908	30/8/'07
Govt. Notice No. 954, 22/8/'07	Forfeiture of certain farms, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance, 1904; applications asked under sec. 5 of Crown Land Disposal Ordinance (57, 1903)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notice 495, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 957, 27/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, West Rand	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 4 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 991, 992, and 1016, 1907	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 958, 27/8/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Marico District	" "	—	—	" "	"
Govt. Notice No. 964, 30/8/'07	Schedule of marks under Arms and Ammunition Act (10, 1907)	Under Act 10, 1907, sec. 4 (1)	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 967, 30/8/'07	Description of rifles excluded from definition of "rifles" under sec. 2 of Act 10, 1907	Under Act 10, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 975, 30/8/'07	Sanitary charges, Benoni Health Committee	Under Regulations published by Govt. Notice 1080, 1906 (as amended); repealing Govt. Notice 605, 1907	—	Committee ceased to exist	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 983, 31/8/'07	Amending Gaol Regulations ..	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37 (14); amending Govt. Notice 1349, 1906	—	—	—	6/9/'07
Govt. Notice No. 984, 29/8/'07	Appointing certain buildings on Emmasdale, Heidelberg, as a convict prison, as defined by sec. 3 of Ord. 6, 1906	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 11	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 987, 4/9/'07	Supplementary Extradition Treaty with Belgium	Amending art. XIV of Extradition Treaty of 29/10/'01	—	—	See Govt. Notice 171, 1902	"
Govt. Notice No. 990, 5/9/'07	Extradition Treaty with Norway	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 991, 5/9/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, East Rand	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 4 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1016, 1907	"
Govt. Notice No. 992, 5/9/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Bloemhof, Wolmaransstad, Lichtenburg, Piet Retief, Ermelo, Carolina, and Bethal Districts	" "	—	—	" "	"
Govt. Notice No. 994, 5/9/'07	Additional Trained Nurses Regulations	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 32; adding to Govt. Notice 370, 1905	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 1003, 10/9/'07	Amending Mines and Works Regulations, 1903	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3, as amended by Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 2; amending Govt. Notices 826, 1903, and 640, 1906	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1125, 1907	13/9/'07
Govt. Notice No. 1016, 11/9/'07	Time and place for registration of Asiatics, Central Witwatersrand	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 4 (1)	Time extended by Govt. Notice 1191, 1907	—	—	"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1028, 5/9/'07	Forfeiture of certain erven, Louis Trichardt, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904); applications asked under sec. 5 of Crown Land Disposal Ordinance (57, 1903)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notice 483, 1907	20/9/'07
Govt. Notice No. 1029, 5/9/'07	Forfeiture of certain erven, Louis Trichardt, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	,, ,,	—	—	,, ,,	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1039, 18/9/'07	Name of West Rand Mounted Rifles changed to Imperial Light Horse	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1279, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1042, 17/9/'07	Transfer of Post Office Savings Bank deposits between Post Office Savings Bank, Transvaal and Southern Rhodesia	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 967, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1063, 26/9/'07	Labour Agents Regulations ..	Under Tr. Pr. 38, 1901, sec. 1; repealing Govt. Notices 1195, 1903, and 556, 1906	Govt. Notices 1093, 1908; 334, 1910	—	—	27/9/'07
Govt. Notice No. 1072, 26/9/'07	Zaaiplaats No. 1328, Appingendam No. 1870, and Kromdraai No. 816, Waterberg, excluded from prospecting under Precious Stones Ordinance (66, 1903)	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 4 (2)	—	Repealed in so far as it applies to Kromdraai by Govt. Notice 135, 1908	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1076, 3/10/'07	Closing of certain streets in Auckland Park Township, Johannesburg	Under Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 22 (5)	—	—	—	4/10/'07
Govt. Notice No. 1078, 26/9/'07	Extension of time, erf, Pietpotgietersrust, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notice 879, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1083, 2/10/'07	Extradition Treaty with Republic of Panama	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1084, 2/10/'07	Extradition Treaty with Sweden	Confirming and amending Extradition Treaty with Sweden and Norway as regards Sweden	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1095, 3/10/'07	Caustic soda to be deemed a poison within meaning of Part II of Third Schedule of Ordinance 29, 1904	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 47	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1096, 3/10/'07	31st December, 1907, appointed as date under sec. 3 of Asiatic Law Amendment Act	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 13	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1097, 3/10/'07	30th November, 1907, appointed as date under sec. 8 (3) of Asiatic Law Amendment Act	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 8 (3)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1099, 3/10/'07	Number of members of school boards under Education Act	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 39	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1100, 3/10/'07	School board elections	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 42	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1102, 7/10/'07	Regulations *re* nomination and election of school boards (and penalties)	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90	Added to by Govt. Notice 1230, 1907	—	See Govt. Notice 339, 1908	(*Extraordinary*) 7/10/'07
Govt. Notice No. 1116, 7/10/'07	Amending Mining Certificates Regulations (mine surveyors' examination fee)	Under Ord. 50, 1903, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 872, 1903	—	—	—	11/10/07
Govt. Notice No. 1118, 10/10/'07	Shop Hours Regulations (in force for one year from 1st November, 1907)	Under Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 4	—	Govt. Notice 1196, 1907	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1125, 10/10/'07	Regulations for mining by single outlet	Under sec. 47 (1) (*b*) of regulations published by Govt. Notice 1003, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1126, 10/10/'07	Adoption of existing regulations of Education Department	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1144, 16/10/'07	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Wolvenfontein No. 650, Potchefstroom	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 84, 1907	18/10/07
Govt. Notice No. 1146, 15/10/'07	Regulations, Mortuary Board, Witwatersrand District	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 242, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1150, 17/10/'07	Regulations *re* importation of cattle from Natal	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; repealing Govt. Notice 32, 1907	—	Govt. Notice 583, 1908	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1156, 17/10/'07	Leprosy Regulations	Under Act 5, 1907, sec. 3	—	Govt. Notice 1239, 1909	See Govt. Notice 302, 1905	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1162, 17/10/'07	Particulars of register kept by licensed dealers in arms and ammunition	Under Act 10, 1907, sec. 12 (1)	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1163, 17/10/'07	Additional Plant Import Regulation	Under Ord. 16, 1904, sec. 1; adding to Govt. Notice 809, 1907	—	Govt. Notice 1319, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/12/'07	—	18/10/07
Govt. Notice No. 1167, 21/10/'07	Publication of the Evidence (Colonial Statutes) Act, 1907	—	—	—	—	25/10/07
Govt. Notice No. 1191, 31/10/'07	Extension of period for registration of Asiatics	Under Act 2, 1907, sec. 4 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1016, 1907	1/11/'07
Govt. Notice No. 1196, 31/10/'07	Repealing Govt. Notice 1118, 1907 (Shop Hours Regulations)	Under Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 4	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1208, 5/11/'07	Order-in-Council, 9th September, 1907, *re* removal and return of prisoners and criminals under Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884	Repealing Order-in-Council, 13/12/'89, under said Act	—	—	Also published in *Official Gazette*, 13/12/'07	8/11/'07
Govt. Notice No. 1220, 6/11/'07	Amending regulations under Game Preservation Ordinance (6, 1905)	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4; amending Govt. Notice 231, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 212, 1910..	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1230, 14/11/'07	Supplementary regulations *re* nomination and election of school boards	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90; adding to Govt. Notice 1102,1907	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 14/11/07
Govt. Notice No. 1244, 7/11/'07	Allotment of farms, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1189, 1908	15/11/07
Govt. Notice No. 1262, 15/11/'07	Disease of Stock Regulation ..	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; repealing Govt. Notice 1124, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	22/11/07
Govt. Notice No. 1267, 20/11/'07	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Doornplaat No. 99, Marico; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1279, 21/11/'07	Alteration of designation of certain volunteer corps approved of	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10	—	—	See Govt. Notices 787 and 1039, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1281, 21/11/'07	Date on which members of school boards will enter upon office	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 43 (5)	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1288, 21/11/'07	Notice of forfeiture of occupation lots, Mapochs Gronden	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2, as amended by Act 31, 1907	—	—	See Govt. Notice 550, 1908	29/11/07
Govt. Notice No. 1289, 1907	Agreement of purchase, Klerksdorp–Fourteen Streams Railway	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1315, 2/12/'07	Agricultural parcel post ..	—	—	—	—	6/12/'07
Govt. Notice No. 1316, 5/12/'07	Further extension of time, erven, Louis Trichardt, under Occupation Farms Ordinance, 1904	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notices 945, 1906, and 213, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1317, 5/12/'07	Further extension of time, farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance, 1904	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1143, 1906, and 214, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1318, 5/12/'07	Regulations under Audit and Exchequer Act, 1907	Under Act 14, 1907, sec. 7; repealing Govt. Notice 946, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1325, 5/12/'07	Regulations governing conditions of service of secretaries of school boards	Under Act 25, 1907, secs. 8 (*e*), 54 (2), and 90 (*n*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1326, 5/12/'07	Regulation *re* teachers in private schools joining Education Department	Under Act 25, 1907, secs. 8 (*e*) and 90 (1) (*b*)	—	Govt. Notice 160, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1327, 5/12/'07	Regulations, Transvaal Home Industries Board	Under Act 25, 1907, secs. 8 (*e*) and 73	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1364, 1907 (appointment of members), in *Govt. Gazette*, 20/12/'07	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1341, 6/12/'07	Notice of forfeiture of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Amendment Ordinance (13, 1905)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 56, 1907	13/12/07
Govt. Notice No. 1360, 12/12/'07	Calling up claims, Crown Land (Zoutpansberg) Commission	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1333, 1907, in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/12/'07	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1361, 8/12/'07	Regulations for issue of diggers' rights on Appingendam No. 1870, Waterberg	—	Govt. Notice 290, 1908	Govt. Notice 665, 1908	See Pr. (Adm.) 58, 1907, Govt. Notice 435, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1363, 12/12/'07	Rules and regulations for standing committee on safety catches	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1378, 19/12/'07	Regulations under Registration and Control of Dogs Act, 1907	Under Act 23, 1907, sec. 6 (*a*)	Govt. Notices 86, 148, 245, and 385, 1908	—	—	20/12/07

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1907—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1402, 24/12/'07	Native location, Potchefstroom, brought under control of municipality; additional regulations	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1	Govt. Notice 373, 1908	—	See Govt. Notices 743, 1904, and 1256, 1908	27/12/07
Govt. Notice No. 1403, 23/12/'07	Regulations under Births, Marriages, and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1906	Under Ord. 19, 1906, secs. 5 and 32	Govt. Notice 531, 1908	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 3/1/'08; see Govt. Notice 1408, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1405, 23/12/'07	Regulations under Immigrants Restriction Act, 1907	Under Act 15, 1907, sec. 15	Govt. Notice 1289, 1909	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1408, 23/12/'07	Native registration areas under Births, Marriages, and Deaths Registration Ordinance (19, 1906)	Under sec. 35 of regulations published by Govt. Notice 1403, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1412, 24/12/'07	Members of district school boards	Under Act 25, 1907, secs. 43 (5) and 39	—	—	For clerical error see Govt. Notice 13, 1908, in *Govt. Gazette*, 3/1/'08	,,
Notice No. 115, 5/3/'07	Remuneration of trustees and liquidators	—	—	*Superseded by:* Notice 404, 1907	—	8/3/'07
Notice No. 311, 4/4/'07	Reduction of additional duty on sugar from Roumania	—	—	—	See Notice 423, 1906 ..	5/4/'07
Notice No. 404, 13/5/'07	Amended tariff of remuneration of trustees and liquidators	Superseding Notice 115, 1907	—	—	—	17/5/'07
Notice No. 638, 9/9/'07	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 1 (Customs)	—	Notices 423, 1908, and 778, 1909	—	—	13/9/'07
Notice No. 654, 17/9/'07	Regulation *re* importation of sugar from Australia	—	—	—	See Notice 423, 1906 ..	20/9/'07
Notice No. 682, 1907	Members of South African Constabulary are officers of customs for purpose of controlling importation of goods, etc.	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 35	—	—	—	27/9/'07
Notice No. 695, 2/10/'07	Government veterinary surgeons and stock inspectors of Department of Agriculture are officers of customs for controlling importation, etc., of live stock	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 35	—	—	—	4/10/'07
Notice No. 697, 30/9/'07	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 2 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Notice No. 712, 8/10/'07	Regulations and conditions for hire of Government water drills	Superseding FVRR. 5/7/'05 and 6/7/'05, artt. 595–616	—	—	See Govt. Notice 614, 1908	11/10/07
Notice No. 724, 10/10/'07	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 3 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	,,
Notice No. 792, 6/11/'07	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 4 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	8/11/'07
Notice No. 875, 5/12/'07	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 6 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	6/12/'07
Notice No. 890, 12/12/'07	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 7 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	13/12/07
Notice No. 889, 13/12/'07	Rescinding regulations under Settlers Ordinance (45, 1902) published by Govt. Notice 1278, 1903	Under Ord. 45, 1902, sec. 59 (8)	—	—	—	,,
						Official Gazette.
High Commissioner's Notice No. 17, 1907	Publication of Swaziland Order-in-Council, 1906	Amending Swaziland Order-in-Council, 1903	—	—	See Govt. Notice 796, 1903	22/2/'07
High Commissioner's Notice No. 18, 1907	Area of jurisdiction of assistant commissioners, Swaziland	Under Pr. 4, 1907, sec. 11	—	—	—	,,
High Commissioner's Notice No. 98, 1907	Publication of Order-in-Council, 12th August, 1907, *re* appeals from Special Court of Swaziland and Court of Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, to Privy Council	Repealing Order-in-Council, 27th February, 1906	—	—	See Govt. Notice 377, 1906	20/9/'07
High Commissioner's Notice No. 105, 1907	Certificates for importation of Australian sugar into Swaziland	—	—	—	—	11/10/07
High Commissioner's Notice No. 136, 1907	Publication of The Swaziland Crown Lands Order-in-Council, 1907	—	—	—	—	6/12/'07
						Govt. Gazette.
Parliamentary Notice, 4/9/'07	Designation of depositaries of documents	Under Act 6, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	6/9/'07
Parliamentary Notice, 23/12/'07	Private bill procedure	—	—	—	See Act 6, 1907 ..	27/12/07

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	Notes and References.	Page. o
			1908.			Statutes of the Transvaal, 1908.
Act No. 1, 1908	**Appropriation (Part 1908–09)** ..	—	—	—	—	1
Act No. 2, 1908	**Leprosy Law Further Amendment**	Amending Ord. 23, 1904, and Act 5, 1907; put in force from 1st October, 1908, by Pr. (Adm.) 79, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1239, 1909	1
Act No. 3, 1908	**Lunacy Law Further Amendment**	Amending Tr. Pr. 36, 1902; put in force from 1st October, 1908, by Pr. (Adm.) 77, 1908	—	—	—	3
Act No. 4, 1908	**Asylums Board**	Put in force from 1st October, 1908, by Pr. (Adm.) 78, 1908	—	—	—	6
Act No. 5, 1908	**Transvaal Police**	Repealing Prs. 24, 1900; 1, 1901; 15, 1901; Ord. 10, 1906; put in force from 1st April, 1908, by Pr. (Adm.) 65, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notices 707 and 1133, 1908; 206, 233, 290, and 1232, 1909	10
Act No. 6, 1908	**Customs Amendment**	Amending Ord. 4, 1906; put in force on 15th August, 1908, by Pr. (Adm.) 67, 1908	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 68, 1908; 30, 1910	17
Act No. 7, 1908	**Unauthorised Expenditure (1906–07)**	—	—	—	—	20
Act No. 8, 1908	**Inter-Colonial Conventions Ratification**	Amending Transvaal Constitution Letters Patent, 1906; put in force from 21st November, 1908, by Pr. (Adm.) 98, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notices 492 and 522, 1908; 664, 1909; South Africa Act, Chapter VII	21
Act No. 9, 1908	**Native Tax**	Repealing Ord. 20, 1902, and 20, 1906; put in force from 1st January, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 108, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notice 90, 1909	32

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Act No. 10, 1908	**Diseases of Stock Amendment** ..	Amending Ords. 17, 1902, and 38, 1904	—	—	—	39
Act No. 11, 1908	**Additional Appropriation (1907–08)**	—	—	—	—	41
Act No. 12, 1908	**Fencing**	Repealing Ord. 7, 1904	Act 26, 1909; sec. 3 (1) by Act 26, 1909, sec. 1; sec. 7 and Chapter II by Act 26, 1909, sec. 3; sec. 22 by Act 26, 1909, sec. 4	—	—	43
Act No. 13, 1908	**The Railways Regulation**	Repealing Ord. 60, 1903; second proviso of sec. 1 of Ord. 51, 1903, and Ord. 18, 1903; put in force from 19th September, 1908, by Pr. (Adm.) 82, 1908	Second Schedule by Govt. Notice 855, 1909	—	See Govt. Notices 156, 221, 225, 599, 637, 1046, 1071, 1261, 1383, 1431, and 1459, 1909; 570, 1910	54
Act No. 14, 1908	**Appropriation (1908–09)**	—	—	—	—	83
Act No. 15, 1908	**Audit and Exchequer Amendment**	Repealing sec. 20 of Act 14, 1907, and substituting new provisions	—	—	—	85
Act No. 16, 1908	**Criminal Law Amendment** ..	Repealing VRR. 4/12/'71 and 5/12/'71, art. 441; amending Ord. 46, 1903, and 26, 1904; Law 2, 1870; put in force from 1st December, 1908, by Pr. (Adm.) 102, 1908	—	—	—	86
Act No. 17, 1908	**Co-operative Agricultural Societies**	Amending Law 8, 1898; Ord. 23, 1905; put in force from 1st October, 1908, by Pr. (Adm.) 84, 1908	Act 21, 1909; sec. 31 modified by Act 17, 1909, sec. 11; sec. 16 by Act 21, 1909, sec. 4; Schedule by Govt. Notices 121 and 907, 1909	Sec. 23 (2) by Act 21, 1909, sec. 3 (9)	See Govt. Notices 989, 1908, and 121, 1909; as to sec. 4 see Act 21, 1909, sec. 1; as to sec. 7 see Act 21, 1909, sec. 2; as to sec. 16, see Act 21, 1909, sec. 4; as to sec. 19 see Act 21, 1909, sec. 5; as to sec. 26 see Act 21, 1909, sec. 6	90
Act No. 18, 1908	**Finance**	Amending Ord. 21, 1905; Law 4, 1899; repealing Law 11, 1896	—	—	—	115

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			Statutes of the Transvaal, 1908.
Act No. 19, 1908	**Public Service and Pensions** ..	Put in force from 1st January, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 113, 1908	Act 19, 1909; sec. 8 (2) (*a*) by Act 19, 1909, sec. 1; sec. 13 by Act 19, 1909, sec. 2; sec. 14 (1) (*a*) by Act 19, 1909, sec. 4; sec. 27 by Act 19, 1909, sec. 8; sec. 41 by Act 19, 1909, sec. 9; sec. 47 by Act 19, 1909, sec. 10; sec. 53 by Act 19, 1909, sec. 12; sec. 59 by Act 19, 1909, sec. 13; sec. 62 by Act 19, 1909, sec. 14; First Schedule by Prs. (Adm.) 88, 1909, and 41, 1910	Sec. 17 (4) by Act 19, 1909, sec. 5, and new provisions substituted; sec. 20 by Act 19, 1909, sec. 6, and new provisions substituted; sec. 68 (*c*) by Act 19, 1909, sec. 15, and new provisions substituted	See Prs. (Adm.) 123, 1908, and 39, 1909; 33, 1910; Govt. Notices 171, 273, 327, 397, 511, 537, 538, 782, 783, 871, 963, 1147, 1325, and 1386, 1909; 54 and 100 1910; as to sec. 14 see Act 19, 1909, sec. 3; as to sec. 18 see Act 19, 1909, sec. 7; as to sec. 52 see Act 19, 1909, sec. 11; as to chapter III see Act 9, 1910, sec. 1	116
Act No. 20, 1908	**Railway Service and Pension** ..	Put in force from 1st January, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 110, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1244, 1908; 713, 1378, 1909; as to chapter III see Act 9, 1910, sec. 1	150
Act No. 21, 1908	**Volunteer Corps Amendment** ..	Amending Ord. 37, 1904	—	—	See Govt. Notice 948, 1908	195
Act No. 22, 1908	**Infectious Diseases Notification Amendment**	Amending Pr. 21, 1900	—	—	See Govt. Notices 909, 1908; 817, 1909; 239, 1910	196
Act No. 23, 1908	**Field Cornets Amendment** ..	Repealing sec. 6 (2) of Act 34, 1907	—	—	—	197
Act No. 24, 1908	**Angora Export Duty Amendment**	Repealing Ord. 3, 1906	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 91, 1908, and 76, 1909	197

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Act No. 25, 1908	**Lydenburg Railway**	—	—	—	—	198
Act No. 26, 1908	**Prescription Amendment**	Repealing sec. 16 of Placaat of Emperor Charles V, dated 4/10/1540	—	—	—	200
Act No. 27, 1908	**Irrigation**	Repealing Laws 17, 1887, and 11, 1894; Ord. 67, 1903; amending Ord. 20, 1903	Second Schedule to Act by Pr. (Adm.) 97, 1908, 57, 1909, 84, 1909, 24, 1910; Act 7, 1909	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 9, 18, 33, 37, 54, 57, and 74, 1909; 22 and 23, 1910	205
Act No. 28, 1908	**Education Act Amendment** ..	Amending Act 25, 1907	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 44, 1909; 37, 1910	276
Act No. 29, 1908	**Mining Titles Registration** ..	Repealing Tr. Pr. 35, 1902; Ords. 6, 1902, and 6, 1903 (all with proviso)	—	The whole, except secs. 1 and 16, by Act 25, 1909, sec. 1	See Govt. Notices 1 and 565, 1909	277
Act No. 30, 1908	**Magistrates Courts Amendment** ..	Amending Tr. Pr. 21, 1902; Ord. 12, 1904; put in force by Pr. (Adm.) 86, 1908	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 32, 1909; Govt. Notice 643, 1909	285
Act No. 31, 1908	**Precious Stones Amendment** ..	Amending Ord. 66, 1903	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1042, 1908	288
Act No. 32, 1908	**Shop Hours**	Amending sec. 4 of Ord. 26, 1906, and sec. 4 (*a*) (*c*) of Law 28, 1896	Act 29, 1909; Act 14, 1910; sec. 4 by Act 29, 1909, sec. 2; sec. 6 by Act 29, 1909, sec. 3 (1); sec. 11 by Act 29, 1909, sec. 4; Schedule by Act 29, 1909, sec. 3 (2); Schedule by Act 14, 1910, sec. 1; sec. 4 by Act 14, 1910, sec. 2; secs. 4 and 5 by Act 14, 1910, sec. 4	Secs. 6 and 11 by Act 14, 1910, sec. 1	See Govt. Notices 1002, 1908; 1305, 1909	290
Act No. 33, 1908	**Admission of Law Agents as Attorneys**	—	—	—	See SVRR. 19/5/'94, art. 116; Govt. Notices 941 and 1232, 1908; 1452, 1909; Ord. 1, 1904	296

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			Statutes of the Transvaal, 1908.
Act No. 34, 1908	**Townships Amendment**	Limiting application of Brickmaking Regulations promulgated under FVRR.17/5/'92, No. 188, and of SVRR. 940, 1896 (Govt. Notice 303, 1896); amending Tr. Prs. 8 and 10, 1902; Ords. 19 and 65, 1903; Ord. II (priv.), 1905; Acts 27 and 33, 1907	Act 30, 1909; Chapters II and III by Act 30, 1909, sec. 2; sec. 20 (3) by Act 30, 1909, sec. 3; sec. 31 by Act 30, 1909, sec. 4; secs. 32 and 33 by Act 30, 1909, sec. 5; sec. 45 by Act 30, 1909, sec. 6; sec. 47 by Act 30, 1909, sec. 7; sec. 50 by Act 30, 1909, sec. 8; sec. 55 by Act 30, 1909, sec. 9; sec. 60 by Act 30, 1909, sec. 10	Secs. 57 and 58 by Act 25, 1909, sec. 1; sec. 4 by Act 30, 1909, sec. 1, and new provisions substituted	See Govt. Notices 946, 1908 (erratum); 3, 4, 640, 744, and 1025, 1909; as to secs. 32 and 33, see Act 30, 1909, sec. 5; Govt. Notices 95 and 502, 1910	297
Act No. 35, 1908	**Precious and Base Metals** ..	Repealing Law 18, 1896; FVRR. 25/8/'96, art. 1261; Law 14, 1897, and art. 4, as amended by SVRR. 22/11/'98, art. 1749, and accepted by FVRR. 8/12/'98, art. 1975; Law 15, 1898; FVRR. 2/12/'98, art. 1911; FVRR. 29/9/'99, art. 1425; Ord. 21, 1902; 42, 1903; 7, 1905; sec. 4 of Ord. 31, 1905; Ord. 35, 1905, and 23, 1906; Act 35, 1907; put in force from 1st January, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 120, 1908	Act 13, 1910; Regulations in Third Schedule by Prs. (Adm.) 1, 2, 31, 34, 42, 51, 1909; 2, 1910; Act 13, 1910, sec. 3	Secs. 82–87 (inclusive), by Act 13, 1910, sec. 3 (8)	See Act 29, 1908, sec. 13; as to sec. 68 (1) see Act 35, 1909, sec. 2; as to secs. 77 and 79 see Act 13, 1910, sec. 2 (1) (*a*); as to sec. 83 see Act 13, 1910, sec. 3; as to sec. 84 (1) (*a*) see Act 13, 1910, sec. 3 (*b*); see Prs. (Adm.) 3, 4, 5, 36, 45, 53, 55, 56, 66, 68, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86 1909; 5, 6, 13, 21, 1910; 26, 1910; 32, 1910; Govt. Notices 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84,	335

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

87, 133, 134, 244,
245, 261, 262, 263,
279, 285, 300, 301,
302, 313, 326, 329,
330, 331, 332, 334,
336, 343, 373, 374,
375, 390, 391, 392,
417, 418, 419, 420,
425, 426, 441, 457,
478, 479, 481, 482,
483, 484, 515, 516,
526, 545, 546, 548,
549, 550, 588, 590,
591, 610, 611, 612,
614, 667, 668, 675,
706, 707, 709, 710,
711, 712, 745, 746,
747, 813, 857, 858,
859, 889, 890, 891,
892, 893, 896, 919,
932, 959, 960, 961,
973, 985, 1007, 1034,
1035, 1036, 1037, 1049,
1050, 1088, 1130, 1131,
1187, 1188, 1189, 1191,
1192, 1243, 1245, 1248,
1249, 1250, 1251, 1297,
1298, 1317, 1362, 1363,
1364, 1365, 1366, 1367,
1368, 1420, 1421, 1423,
1472, 1473, 1474, 1475,
1476, 1477, 1478, 1909;
5, 11, 61, 63, 64, 65,
66, 67, 109, 110, 111,
112, 113, 119, 120, 126,
147, 176, 179, 197, 198,
199, 225, 226, 227, 228,
229, 258, 259, 260, 272,
273, 290, 291, 299, 371,
373, 374, 375, 376, 377,
408, 409, 434, 435, 436,
437, 438, 447, 448, 467,
468, 469, 488, 489, 490,
491, 561, 562, 1910

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Act No. 36, 1908	**Asiatics Registration Amendment**	Amending Law 3, 1885; Ord. 23, 1905; sec. 13 of Act 2, 1907; Act 2, 1907; Act 15, 1907; put in force from 25th September, 1908, by Pr. (Adm.) 81, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notices 950, 951, 1130, and 1172, 1908	435
Act No. 37, 1908	**Land and Agricultural Bank Amendment**	Amending Act 26, 1907	Act 17, 1909; sec. 5 by Act 17, 1909, sec. 3	Secs. 13 and 14 by Act 17, 1909, sec. 4	—	445
Act No. 38, 1908	**Immigrants Restriction Amendment**	Amending Act 15, 1907	—	—	—	452
						Govt. Gazette. (*Extraordinary*)
Pr. (Adm.) No. 1, 1908	Alteration (*additions to*) Ward Bloemhof, District Wolmaransstad	Under Act 34, 1907, sec. 3 (1); amending Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	—	Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1909 ..	—	2/1/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 2, 1908	Alterations of boundaries of Krugersdorp Labour District	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4; amending Schedule B of Pr. (Adm.) 48, 1904	—	—	—	3/1/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 3, 1908	Two portions of Nooitgedacht (*alias* Nooitvereis) No. 662 (formerly No. 622), Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 15/8/'87 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 4, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) Indentured Labour Laws Temporary Continuance Act, 1907; said Act to take effect on 7th January, 1908	Under Act 19, 1907, sec. 4	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 5, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) Workmen's Compensation Act, 1907; said Act to take effect on 1st April, 1908	Under Act 36, 1907, sec. 38	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 6, 1908	Annulling and cancelling Pr. 9/7/'92 (portion Mapochs Gronden opened for prospecting)	—	—	—	—	10/1/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 7, 1908	Portion Elandsheuvel No. 376, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 7/4/'88 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 8, 1908	Portion (reserved mynpacht) of one-half portion of Rietfontein No. 652, Rustenburg, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 2/10/'88; Govt. Notice 31, 1908	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 9, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) Native Administration Amendment Act, 1907; said Act to take effect on 1st February, 1908	Under Act 29, 1907, sec. 4	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 10, 1908	Prohibition against exportation of ostriches and ostrich eggs not to apply in respect of such exportation to Mozambique	Under Act 30, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	24/1/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 11, 1908	The Game Preservation Amendment Act, 1907, to take effect on 1st February, 1908	Under Act 13, 1907, sec. 8	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 12, 1908	Temporary protection of trout except in Mooi River and its tributaries, Florida Lake, and portion of Elands River, Carolina	Under Ord. 5, 1906, sec. 2 (*c*)	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 17, 1909	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 13, 1908	Proclaiming stand township, North Germiston	Under Ord. V (priv.), 1904, sec. 8	—	—	—	31/1/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 14, 1908	Constituting Health Committee, Alberton, near Germiston	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1	Pr. (Adm.) 72, 1909 ..	—	See Govt. Notices 204, 205, 206, 207, and 361, 1908	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 15, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) Vrededorp Stands Act, 1907	Under Act 27, 1907, sec. 15	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 16, 1908	7/2/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 16, 1908	Vrededorp Stands Act, 1907, to take effect on 8th February, 1908	„ „	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 15, 1908	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 17, 1908	Portion Turffontein No. 198, Heidelberg (now No. 137, Witwatersrand, Ward Central), deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86; Pr. (Adm.) 18, 1908	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 18, 1908	Proclaiming stand township on portion Turffontein deproclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 17, 1908; such township to form part of City and Suburban Township	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 93	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 19, 1908	Protection of jays for three years	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3; as amended by Act 13, 1907, sec. 2	—	Pr. (Adm.) 14, 1910 ..	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 20, 1908	Prohibition under Ostriches Exportation Prohibition Act, 1907, not to apply to Southern Rhodesia	Under Act 30, 1907, sec. 2 (2)	—	—	—	7/2/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 22, 1908	Alteration of boundaries of Germiston Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 20, 1907, in so far as it defines boundaries of said municipality	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 46, 1908	21/2/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 23, 1908	Repealing sec. 1 of Pr. (Adm.) 4, 1907 (Native Pass Regulations)	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4, as amended by Ord. 27, 1903	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 24, 1908	Close season for game in Barberton Magisterial District	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 23, 1906, in so far as it concerns said district	—	Pr. (Adm.) 19, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 25, 1908	Protection of certain game for three years	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*b*), as amended by Act 13, 1907, sec. 2	—	„ „ ..	—	6/3/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 26, 1908	Proclaiming a public road under name Turffontein Road, Johannesburg	Under Ord. 44, 1904, secs. 4 and 6	—	—	—	13/3/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 27, 1908	Proclaiming stand township on portion Doornfontein No. 323, Heidelberg (now No. 140, Witwatersrand); such township to form part of City and Suburban Township	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 93	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 28, 1908	Close season for female pallah or rooibok, Waterberg, and guinea fowl in certain wards, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*a*); repealing Pr. (Adm.) 107, 1906; 52, 1907	—	Pr. (Adm.) 16, 1910 ..	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 29, 1908	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace, Van Wyks Rust, changed to Eikenhof, Witwatersrand	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 17, 1907	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909	—	20/3/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 30, 1908	Foreign Trustees and Foreign Liquidators Act, 1907, to come into operation as regards Cape Colony on 20th March, 1908	Under Act 7, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 31, 1908	Constituting Health Committee, Elsburg, near Germiston	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1	Pr. (Adm.) 71, 1909 ..	—	See Govt. Notices 357 and 358, 1908	27/3/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 32, 1908	Portion Government farm, The Springs No. 165, Witwatersrand, proclaimed a public digging, with reservations	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 33, 1908	Extension of boundaries of Ward, Amsterdam, Ermelo District	Under Act 34, 1907, sec. 3 (1); amending Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	—	Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1909 ..	—	3/4/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 34, 1908	Extension of boundaries of Ward Lake Chrissie, Ermelo District	„ „	—	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 35, 1908	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace, Wachteenbeetjesbosch, changed to Mara, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 4; amending Pr. (Adm.) 58, 1905	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	10/4/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 36, 1908	Area and jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Messina, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	„ „ ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 37, 1908	Portion (portion Segalla No. 231, Barberton) of Government land, Fraser's Concession, Lydenburg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 27/9/'98 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 38, 1908	Duty leviable under Angora Export Duty Ordinance, 1906, not to be payable on export of any such ram or ewe to Swaziland	Under Ord. 3, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	16/4/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 39, 1908	Duty leviable under Angora Export Duty Ordinance, 1906, not to be payable on export of any such ram or ewe to Bechuanaland Protectorate	„ „	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 41, 1908	Villiers Drift, Heidelberg, to be a proclaimed port for entry of stock	Under sec. 1 of regulations published by Govt. Notice 834, 1903, and framed under Ord. 17, 1902	—	*Superseded by:* Pr. (Adm.) 83, 1908	—	24/4/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 42, 1908	De Langes Drift, Standerton, to be a proclaimed port for entry of stock	Under sec. 1 of regulations published by Govt. Notice 834, 1903, and framed under Ord. 17, 1902	—	*Superseded by :* Pr. (Adm.), 83, 1908	—	24/4/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 43, 1908	Ward Mara, Zoutpansberg, divided into two wards	Under Act 34, 1907, sec. 3 (1); amending Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	—	Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1909 ..	—	1/5/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 44, 1908	Welverdiend No. 48 to be included in Ward Groot Marico	,, ,,	—	,, ,, ..	—	8/5/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 45, 1908	Blesbuck and springbuck protected in District Middelburg from 18th May, 1908, to 31st December, 1910	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*b*), as amended by Act 13, 1907, sec. 2	Pr. (Adm.) 19, 1909 ..	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 46, 1908	Alteration of boundaries of Ward 6, Germiston Municipality	Under Ord. 26, 1905, sec. 2 (5)	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 22, 1908	15/5/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 47, 1908	Portion (reserved mynpacht) Palmietfontein No. 70, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 26/11/'88; Govt. Notice 441, 1908	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 48, 1908	Remaining portion Zeekoevley (now Zeekoevallei No. 98), Marico, deproclaimed, with exceptions	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 17/1/'87 ..	22/5/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 49, 1908	Portion Rooikop No. 151, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 60, Heidelberg), deproclaimed	,, ,,	—	—	See Pr. 3/12/'89 ..	29/5/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 50, 1908	Fourteen Streams to be a proclaimed port for entry of stock	Under clause 1 of regulations published by Govt. Notice 834, 1903	—	—	—	12/6/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 51, 1908	Portion (reserved mynpacht) Kromdraai No. 71, Krugersdorp (formerly No. 493, Pretoria), deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 8/12/'85 ..	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 52, 1908	Certain game in District Heidelberg protected till 31st December, 1910	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*b*), as amended by Act 13, 1907, sec. 2	—	Pr. (Adm.) 17, 1910 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 19, 1909	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 54, 1908	Constituting the Pietersburg Hospital Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 4	—	—	See Govt. Notice 576, 1908; Pr. (Adm.) 112, 1908	19/6/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 55, 1908	Constituting the Barberton Hospital Committee	„ „	—	—	„ „	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 56, 1908	Establishing Courts of Resident Magistrates for Districts Bethal, Carolina, Bloemhof, and Piet Retief, boundaries and wards of said districts, and amending boundaries and wards of Districts Barberton, Ermelo, Standerton, Wakkerstroom, and Wolmaransstad	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 2; Act 34, 1907, secs. 3 and 5	—	As to definition of boundaries and wards repealed by Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1909	See Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	26/6/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 57, 1908	Duty leviable under Angora Export Duty Ordinance, 1906, not payable on export to Province of Mozambique	Under Ord. 3, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 58, 1908	Constituting the Lydenburg Hospital Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 4	—	—	See Govt. Notice 615, 1908; Pr. (Adm.) 112, 1908	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 59, 1908	Constituting the Pretoria Hospital Committee	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notice 576, 1908; Pr. (Adm.) 112, 1908	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 60, 1908	Constituting the Boksburg Hospital Committee	„ „	—	—	„ „	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 61, 1908	Constituting the Johannesburg Hospital Committee	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notices 576 and 739, 1908; Pr. (Adm.) 112, 1908	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 62, 1908	Proclaiming certain public roads, Johannesburg Municipality	Under Ord. 44, 1904, secs. 4 and 6	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 63, 1908	Amending Pr. (Adm.) 55, 1906 (Customs)	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 6 (*d*)	—	—	—	10/7/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 64, 1908	Proclaiming Luipaard Street, Krugersdorp, a public road	Under Ord. 44, 1904, secs. 4 and 6	—	—	—	17/7/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 65, 1908	Transvaal Police Act, 1908, to come into operation on 1st August, 1908	Under Act 5, 1908, sec. 28	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 29/7/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 66, 1908	Portion (reserved mynpacht) Rheebokfontein (*alias* Reebokfontein) No. 550, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 12/5/'90; Govt. Notice 735, 1908	7/8/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 67, 1908	Customs Amendment Act, 1908, to come into operation on 15th August, 1908	Under Act 6, 1908, sec. 5 (*b*)	—	—	—	14/8/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 68, 1908	Suspension of duty on meat and slaughter animals; rebate of duty on spirits, the produce of the Union	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 6, as amended by Act 6, 1908, sec. 1; repealing Prs. (Adm.) 55 and 82, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 70, 1908	Foreign Trustees and Foreign Liquidators Recognition Act, 1907, to come into operation as regards Orange River Colony on 5th September, 1908	Under Act 7, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	4/9/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 71, 1908	Area of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Bloemhof	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	18/9/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 72, 1908	Area of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Schweizer Reneke	,, ,,	—	,, ,, ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 73, 1908	Area of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Onverwacht, District Bethal	,, ,,	—	,, ,, ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 74, 1908	Area of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Welkom, District Piet Retief	,, ,,	—	,, ,, ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 75, 1908	Portion (reserved mynpacht) Witkop No. 195, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 29/2/'92; Govt. Notice 903, 1908	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 76, 1908	Prohibition under the Ostriches Exportation Prohibition Act, 1907, not to apply to the Orange River Colony	Under Act 30, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 77, 1908	Lunacy Law Further Amendment Act,1908, to come into operation on 1st October, 1908	Under Act 3, 1908, sec. 8	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 78, 1908	Asylums Board Act, 1908, to come into operation on 1st October, 1908	Under Act 4, 1908, sec. 13	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 79, 1908	Leprosy Law Further Amendment Act, 1908, to come into operation on 1st October, 1908	Under Act 2, 1908, sec. 7	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 80, 1908	Urban area of Pretoria under Births, Marriages, and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1906	Under Ord. 19, 1906, sec. 19; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 103, 1907, as regards Pretoria area	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 81, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) Asiatics Registration Amendment Act, 1908; said Act to come into operation on 25th September, 1908	Under Act 36, 1908, sec. 20	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 82, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) The Railways Regulation Act, 1908; said Act to come into operation on 19th September, 1908	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 59	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 83, 1908	Ports for entry of stock.. ..	Under par. 1 of General Stock Regulations published by Govt. Notice 834, 1903, under Ord. 17, 1902	—	Pr. (Adm.) 59, 1909 ..	See Prs. (Adm.) 48 and 65, 1907; 41, 42, and 50, 1908	25/9/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 84, 1908	Co-operative Agricultural Societies Act, 1908, to come into operation on 1st October, 1908	Under Act 17, 1908, sec. 33	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 85, 1908	Elective committee (Pretoria Suburbs) appointed under Epidemic Disease and Hospital Committee Ordinance (3, 1905) to hold office until 31st December, 1908, and Pr. (Adm.) 89, 1907, to have effect until said date	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1; amending Pr. (Adm.) 89, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 86, 1908	Magistrates Court Amendment Act, 1908, to come into operation, save as to sec. 5, on 15th October, 1908	Under Act 30, 1908, sec. 8	—	—	—	9/10/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 87, 1908	Certain Government ground, viz., portion of Lots Nos. 34 and portions of Lots Nos. 68 and 74, sec. B, Kaap Block, now known respectively as Louws Creek No. 237 and Malelane No. 239, Barberton, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 20/11/'90 ..	16/10/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 88, 1908	Leasehold township, Witbank, Middelburg, to be a proclaimed township	Under Act 33, 1907, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 90, 1908	Proclaiming certain public roads in the municipality of Krugersdorp	Under Ord. 44, 1904, secs. 4 and 6	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 91, 1908	Angora Export Duty Amendment Act, 1908, not to apply to export of such ram or ewe to Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Southern Rhodesia, Swaziland, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, and Province of Mozambique	Under Act 24, 1908, sec. 2 (2)	—	—	—	23/10/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 92, 1908	Freehold township of Alberton to be a proclaimed township from 1st January, 1909	Under Act 33, 1907, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 93, 1908	Amending First Schedule to Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 23 (2)	—	—	—	30/10/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 94, 1908	Portion (reserved mynpacht) Oorbietjesfontein No. 201, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 16/4/'88; Govt. Notice 1110, 1908	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 95, 1908	Portion (reserved mynpacht) Kromdraai No. 165, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging	,, ,,	—	—	See Pr. 30/10/'88; Govt. Notice 1113, 1908	6/11/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 97, 1908	Alterations in regulations set forth in Second Schedule of Irrigation Act, 1908	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 77 (2)	—	—	—	20/11/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 98, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) Inter-Colonial Conventions Ratification Act, 1908, ; said Act to come into operation on 21st November, 1908	Under Act 8, 1908, sec. 5	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 99, 1908	Elsburg to be a proclaimed township	Under Act 33, 1907, sec. 12	—	—	—	27/11/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 100, 1908	Areas of jurisdiction of Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee, and constitution of said committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1; repealing Second Schedule of Pr. (Adm.) 11, 1906	Pr. (Adm.) 93, 1909 ..	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 102, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1908; said Act to come into operation on 1st December, 1908	Under Act 16, 1908, sec. 15	—	—	—	(Supplement), 27/11/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 103, 1908	Kaapmuiden No. 230 (Government land) (formerly portion of Lot No. 41, section B, Kaap Block,) Barberton, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 20/11/'90; Pr. (Adm.) 66, 1909	4/12/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 104, 1908	Portion (reserved mynpacht) Cyferfontein No. 250, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 9/5/'90; Govt. Notice 1203, 1908; Pr. (Adm.) 5, 1909	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 105, 1908	Portions (reserved mynpacht) Rietpoort No. 95, Marico, proclaimed public diggings	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Pr. 1/8/'87; Govt. Notice 1204, 1908; Pr. (Adm.) 4, 1909	4/12/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No, 106, 1908	Lot No. 238 (Government land), Haenertsburg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 58	—	—	See Pr. 18/10/'92 ..	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 107, 1908	Vaalhoek No. 1451, Lydenburg, proclaimed public diggings (with reservations)	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1214, 1908; Pr. (Adm.) 3, 1909	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 108, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) Native Tax Act, 1908; said Act to come into operation on 1st January, 1909	Under Act 9, 1908, sec. 11	—	—	—	11/12/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 109, 1908	Appointment and jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Delmas, Pretoria	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 110, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) Railway Service and Pensions Act, 1908; said Act to come into operation on 1st January, 1909	Under Act 20, 1908, sec. 87	—	—	—	18/12/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 111, 1908	Furstenburgs Drift (Knopfontein) on Vaal River to cease to be a port of entry	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 13	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 8, 1902	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 112, 1908	Appointment of new members and alteration of number of members of committee constituted under Epidemic Disease and Hospital Committees Ordinance, 1905, at Barberton, Boksburg, Johannesburg, Klerksdorp, Lydenburg, Pietersburg, and Pretoria	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 4	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 58, 1906; 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, and 61, 1908	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 113, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) the Public Service and Pensions Act, 1908; said Act to come into operation on 1st January, 1990	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 69	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 114, 1908	Native Night Passes Ordinance (43, 1902) put in force on certain farms, Pretoria District	Under Ord. 43, 1902, secs. 1 (*b*) and 3 (1)	—	—	—	24/12/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 115, 1908	Appointment of registering officers	Under sec. 2 of Schedule 2 of Letters Patent, 6/12/'06	—	—	See Govt. Notice 39, 1909, in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/1/'09	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 116, 1908	Extension of area of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Witbank, Middelburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 2	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	See Pr. (Adm.) 19, 1904	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 117, 1908	Snymansdrift No. 4, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed a public digging (with reservations)	Under Law 15, 1898, sec. 35	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 118, 1908	Two portions of Palmietfontein No. 101, Zoutpansberg, proclaimed a public digging (with reservations)	„ „	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 119, 1908	Two portions of Rietfontein No. 145, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 341, Heidelberg), deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, sec. 58	—	—	See Pr. 22/6/'88 ..	31/12/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 120, 1908	Assent to (decision not to disallow) Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908; said Act to come into operation on 1st January, 1909	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 142	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 121, 1908	Portion (formerly mynpacht) Zuikerboschfontein (*alias* Blaauwbank) No. 104, Witwatersrand (formerly Rustenburg), proclaimed public digging	Under Law 15, 1898, art. 35; republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 22/1/'09	—	—	See Pr. 9/1/'88 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 122, 1908	Portions of Mynhardtskraal (*alias* Meinhardskraal) No. 99 and of Hartebeestfontein (*alias* Hartbeestfontein) No. 98, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	Under Law 15, 1898, sec. 58	—	—	See Pr. 13/9/'87 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 123, 1908	Administrative and Clerical Service Fund established from 1st January, 1909	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 17	—	—	—	„
	Proclamations—Swaziland:					*Official Gazette.*
Pr. No. 3, 1908 (Swaziland)	General Revenue Amendment Ordinance (28, 1906) of the Transvaal to apply to Swaziland and to take effect on 1st February, 1908	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	24/1/'08
Pr. No. 9, 1908 (Swaziland)	Pensions Proclamation, Swaziland	„ „	Pr. 59, 1908	—	—	6/3/'08
Pr. No. 15, 1908 (Swaziland)	The Fugitive Criminals Surrender Proclamation, 1908 (Swaziland)	„ „	Pr. 54, 1908	—	—	„
Pr. No. 18, 1908 (Swaziland)	The Angora Export Duty Proclamation, 1908 (Swaziland)	„ „	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notices 18 and 23, 1908, in *Official Gazette*, 13/3/'08	13/3/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Official Gazette.*
Pr. No. 21, 1908 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Arms and Ammunition Proclamation, 1908	Repealing Ord. 31, 1902, as regards Swaziland, with proviso	—	—	—	27/3/'08
Pr. No. 24, 1908 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Fish Preservation Proclamation, 1908	Issued by High Commissioner; repealing Ord. 46, 1904 (Transvaal), as regards Swaziland	—	—	—	10/4/'08
Pr. No. 25, 1908 (Swaziland)	Repealing Proclamation 4, 1906 (Protection of Vaal rhebok)	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	"
Pr. No. 26, 1908 (Swaziland)	Amending Schedule of Game Preservation Ordinance, 1905, as regards Swaziland	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Pr. 2, 1906	—	—	—	"
Pr. No. 29, 1908 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Diseases of Animals Proclamation, 1908	Issued by High Commissioner; repealing Ord. 17, 1902 (Transvaal), as regards Swaziland, and all proclamations and regulations made thereunder in force in Swaziland	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notice 44, 1908	1/5/'08
Pr. No. 31, 1908 (Swaziland)	Amending Pound Law (Law 2, 1882) as regards Swaziland	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	15/5/'08
Pr. No. 33, 1908 (Swaziland)	Amending Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1904, and Swaziland Concessions Partition Proclamation, 1907	" "	—	—	—	29/5/'08
Pr. No. 35, 1908 (Swaziland)	Amending Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1907	" "	—	—	—	3/7/'08
Pr. No. 36, 1908 (Swaziland)	Abatement by free importation or rebate of duties on wines and spirits for use of Resident Commissioner	" "	—	—	—	"
Pr. No. 41, 1908 (Swaziland)	Protection of bona fide holders of concessions, Swaziland	" "	Pr. 16, 1909 (Swaziland)	—	—	10/7/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. No. 46, 1908 (Swaziland)	Swaziland customs amendment..	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1906 (Transvaal), as regards Swaziland	—	—	—	14/8/'08
Pr. No. 49, 1908 (Swaziland)	Amending Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1904	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	,,
Pr. No. 54, 1908 (Swaziland)	Amending Fugitive Criminals Surrender Proclamation, 1908 (Swaziland)	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Pr. 15, 1908	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notice 84, 1908 in *Official Gazette*, 18/9/'08	18/9/'08
Pr. No. 56, 1908 (Swaziland)	Amending Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1904, as amended by Swaziland Concessions Partition Proclamation, 1907	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	25/9/'08
Pr. No. 57, 1908 (Swaziland)	Angora Export Duty Proclamation (Swaziland)	Issued by High Commissioner; repealing Pr. 18, 1908	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notice 87, 1908, in *Official Gazette*, 25/9/'08; High Commissioner's Notice 56, 1909	,,
Pr. No. 59, 1908 (Swaziland)	Amending Pensions Proclamation, Swaziland, 1908	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Pr. 9, 1908	Pr. 3, 1909	—	—	,,
Pr. No. 62, 1908 (Swaziland)	Pensions of F. E. Moony as Resident Commissioner, and Johannes Smuts as British Consul, of Swaziland	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	,,
Pr. No. 63, 1908 (Swaziland)	Giving relief as to certain concessions in Swaziland	Amending sec. 10 of Swaziland Adm. Proclamation of 1904	Pr. 17, 1909 (Swaziland)	—	—	,,
Pr. No. 65, 1908 (Swaziland)	Amending tariff of fees in courts of Swaziland in civil cases	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Law 12, 1899 (Transvaal), as regards Swaziland	—	—	—	3/10/08
Pr. No. 66, 1908 (Swaziland)	For settlement of disputes between concessionaires, grantees, or lessees of land in Swaziland and natives	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	30/10/08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. No. 67, 1908 (Swaziland)	Sheriff of Swaziland	„ „	—	—	—	30/10/'08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 1, 1908 (Swaziland)	Suspending duty on meat and slaughter cattle, and granting rebate on spirits and certain goods	Issued by High Commissioner; under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 6	—	—	—	23/10/08
Pr. (Adm.) No. 2, 1908 (Swaziland)	Amending Schedule of Game Preservation Ordinance, 1905 (Transvaal), as regards Swaziland	—	—	—	—	30/10/08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 94, 1908	Customs Union Regulations, Swaziland	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 13; repealing Govt. Notice 652, 1906 (Transvaal), as regards Swaziland	—	—	—	23/10/08
Govt. Notice No. 2, 1908 19/12/'07	Extension of time, farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance, 1904	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1347, 1906, and 312, 1908	*Govt. Gazette.* 3/1/'08
Govt. Notice No. 4, 1908 (24/12/'07)	Amending Coloured Labourers Health Regulations	Under Ord. 32, 1905, sec. 2; amending Govt. Notice 569, 1906	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 19, 1908 24/12/'07	Allotment of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 21, 2/1/'08	Additions to tariff of charges, Johannesburg and Boksburg Hospitals and Rietfontein Lazaretto	Under Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 11; adding to Govt. Notice 288, 1907	Govt. Notice 81, 1908	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 25, 6/1/'08	1st February, 1908, fixed as date for payment of native tax	Under Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	10/1/'08
Govt. Notice No. 31, 8/1/'08	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Rietfontein No. 652, Rustenburg; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 8, 1908	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 32, 7/1/'08	All cattle in Districts Middelburg, Rustenburg, Waterberg, Lydenburg, Carolina, and Piet Retief to be branded	Under East Coast Fever Regulations, published by Govt. Notice 746, 1907	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1279, 1908, in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/12/'08; Govt. Notices 901, 1908; 1341 and 1439, 1909; 331, 1910	,,
Govt. Notice No. 35, 9/1/'08	Amending tariff of charges, Rietfontein Isolation Ward	Under Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 11; amending Govt. Notice 288, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 44, 10/1/'08	Regulation for importation and entry of goods	Under Ord. 23, 1902, sec. 51; repealing Govt. Notice 515, 1902	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 58, 17/1/'08	Forfeiture of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance, 1904	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (3)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 817, 1907	17/1/'08
Govt. Notice No. 59, 17/1/'08	Notice of forfeiture of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Amendment Ordinance (13, 1905)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 616, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 72, 16/1/'08	New local gaol, Pretoria, appointed to be a gaol	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 15	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 79, 23/1/'08	Regulations as to sale of game or biltong	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4, as amended by Act 13, 1907, sec. 3	Govt. Notice 244, 1908	Govt. Notice 212, 1910	—	24/1/'08
Govt. Notice No. 81, 23/1/'08	Alteration of charges, Boksburg Hospital	Under Ord. 9, 1906, sec. 11; amending Govt. Notice 21, 1908	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 86, 23/1/'08	Amending regulations under Registration and Control of Dogs Act	Under Act 23, 1907, sec. 6 (*a*); amending Govt. Notice 1378, 1907	Govt. Notices 245 and 385, 1908	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 87, 23/1/'08	Appointment of collectors of native tax	Under Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 89, 22/1/'08	Regulations *re* applications for discoverers' rights	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 90, 30/1/'08	Extension of time, erven, Pietpotgietersrust, under Occupation Farms Ordinance, 1904	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notices 58, 1907, and 570, 1908	31/1/'08
Govt. Notice No. 99, 24/1/'08	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 100, 24/1/'08	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12; subject to terms of Ordinance 14, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 101, 24/1/'08	Amending certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	31/1/'08
Govt. Notice No. 102, 24/1/'08	Cancellation of certain public reserves	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 107, 30/1/'08	Notice of forfeiture of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Amendment Ordinance	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2	—	Govt. Notice 132, 1908	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 121, 30/1/'08	Amending regulations under Mining Certificates Ordinance (examination of mechanical engineers)	Under Ord. 50, 1903, as amended by Ord. 11, 1906; amending Govt. Notice 1232, 1906	—	—	See Govt. Notice 255, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 126, 30/1/'08	Alteration of telephone tariff..	—	—	Govt. Notice 782, 1908	See Govt. Notice 533, 1908	7/2/'08
Govt. Notice No. 132, 6/2/'08	Notice of forfeiture of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (1); repealing Govt. Notice 107, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notice 306, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 135, 5/2/'08	Repealing Govt. Notice 1072, 1907, (excluding prospecting on certain farms) in so far as it applies to Kromdraai No. 816, Waterberg	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 4 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 143, 6/2/'08	Amending regulations, native location, Johannesburg	Under Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 41 (75); amending Govt. Notice 60, 1904	Govt. Notice 63, 1909	—	See Govt. Notice 442, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 144, 10/2/'08	Form of application for establishment of townships	Under Act 33, 1907, sec. 5	—	—	—	14/2/'08
Govt. Notice No. 145, 7/2/'08	Regulations *re* exportation of maize	Under Ord. 60, 1903, sec. 6	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 147, 10/2/'08	Regulations for construction of aerial electric power lines	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 148, 11/2/'08	Amending regulations under Registration and Control of Dogs Act, 1907	Under Act 23, 1907, sec. 6 (*a*); amending Govt. Notice 1378, 1907	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 181, 19/2/'08	Transfer of Post Office Savings Bank deposits between Post Office Savings Bank, Transvaal and Cape Colony	—	—	—	—	21/2/'08
Govt. Notice No. 196, 20/2/'08	Appointment of collector of native tax	Under Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 197, 10/2/'08	All cattle in Marico District to be branded	Under East Coast Fever Regulations, published by Govt. Notice 746, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 200, 25/2/'08	Convention *re* construction and working of a railway between Hamilton and Kimberley	—	—	—	—	28/2/'08
Govt. Notice No. 204, 26/2/'08	Regulations, Alberton Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	Govt. Notice 64, 1909	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 14, 1908; Govt. Notices 207 and 1082, 1908	28/2/'08
Govt. Notice No. 205, 27/2/'08	Regulations for appointment of officers, Alberton Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*a*)	Govt. Notice 361, 1908	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 206, 27/2/'08	Standing orders and financial regulations, Alberton Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*)	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 14, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 207, 27/2/'08	Sanitary charges, Alberton Health Committee	Under sec. 3 (14) (23) (26) of regulations published by Govt. Notice 204, 1908	Govt. Notice 1082, 1908	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 209, 19/2/'08	New gaol, Germiston, declared a gaol	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 15	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 212, 20/2/'08	Regulation (No. 20) for importation of Chinese labour	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29; superseding Govt. Notice 1303, 1904	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 213, 27/2/'08	Forfeiture of erven, Louis Trichardt, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1316, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 214, 27/2/'08	Forfeiture of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance (25, 1904)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1317, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 222, 2/3/'08	Remuneration and allowances to sworn valuators appointed by Land Bank	Under Act 26, 1907, sec. 43	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 27/3/'08	6/3/'08
Govt. Notice No. 223, 29/2/'08	Regulations *re* supply, etc., of water for irrigation purposes, Mooibank Settlement, Potchefstroom	Under Act 37, 1907, sec. 13	Govt. Notice 999, 1908	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 231, 4/3/'08	New bags only to be used for exportation of maize	—	—	—	—	6/3/'08
Govt. Notice No. 243, 5/3/'08	List of game protected in different districts	—	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 10/4/'08	,,
Govt. Notice No. 244, 5/3/'08	Amending regulations as to sale of game or biltong	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4; as amended by Act 13, 1907, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 79, 1908	—	Govt. Notice 212, 1910	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 245, 5/3/'08	Amending regulations under Registration and Control of Dogs Act, 1907	Under Act 23, 1907, sec. 6 (*a*); amending Govt. Notices 1378, 1907, and 86, 1908	Govt. Notice 385, 1908	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 252, 5/3/'08	Fees payable on certificates issued by Transvaal Meteorological Department	—	—	—	—	13/3/'08
Govt. Notice No. 259, 11/3/'08	Areas of jurisdiction of Detached Assistant Resident Magistrates, Pilgrims Rest, Vereeniging, and Klerksdorp	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 9 (3)	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 27/3/'08	,,
Govt. Notice No. 264, 12/3/'08	Regulations under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1907	Under Act 36, 1907, sec. 35	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 266, 12/3/'08	Amending regulations of Transvaal Medical Council	Under Ord. 29, 1904, amending Govt. Notice 370, 1905	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 289, 18/3/'08	Land Board Regulations ..	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 18 (2)	—	Govt. Notice 955, 1908	—	20/3/'08
Govt. Notice No. 290, 11/3/'08	Amending regulations *re* issue of diggers' rights on Appingendam No. 1870, Waterberg	Amending Govt. Notice 1361, 1907	—	Govt. Notice 665, 1908	See Govt. Notice 435, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 305, 19/3/'08	No big game licences to be issued during approaching shooting season	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 8 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 306, 19/3/'08	Further extension of time *re* forfeiture of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance, 1904	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 132 and 725, 1908	27/3/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 307, 20/3/'08	Appointment of collectors of native tax	Under Ord. 20, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 312, 26/3/'08	Forfeiture of farm, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Ordinance, 1904	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notice 2, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 315, 25/3/'08	Payment of debts due by ex-burghers to Repatriation Department postponed till 31st December, 1908	—	—	—	Also published by High Commissioner's Notice 28, 1908, in *Official Gazette*, 27/3/'08; see Govt. Notice 1216, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 326, 27/3/'08	Disbandment of No. 52 Company, Transvaal Cadets	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	—	3/4/'08
Govt. Notice No. 328, 31/3/'08	Discontinuance of use of postage and revenue stamps and stamped postal material of late South African Republic	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 339, 2/4/'08	Regulations governing election of school committees	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*j*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 346, 9/4/'08	Forfeiture of certain farms, Zoutpansberg, under Occupation Farms Amendment Ordinance (13, 1905)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 953, 1907	10/4/'08
Govt. Notice No. 349, 3/4/'08	Identification of minerals by Mining Department free of charge	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 744, 1908, and 508, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 357, 9/4/'08	Regulations, Elsburg Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	Govt. Notice 355, 1909	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 31, 1908; Govt. Notice 382, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 358, 9/4/'08	Regulations for appointment of officers, and financial regulations, Elsburg Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*a*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 361, 10/4/'08	Amending regulations for appointment of officers, Alberton Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*a*); amending Govt. Notice 205, 1908	—	—	—	16/4/'08
Govt. Notice No. 372, 14/4/'08	Plant Import Regulations ..	Under Ord. 16, 1904, sec. 1; repealing Govt. Notice 809, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 373, 14/4/'08	Amending additional regulations, Potchefstroom native location	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 1402, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 382, 15/4/'08	Sanitary charges, Elsburg Health Committee	Under secs. 14 and 26 of Regulations published by Govt. Notice 357, 1908	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 385, 18/4/'08	Amending regulations under Registration and Control of Dogs Act, 1907	Under Act 23, 1907, sec. 6; amending Govt. Notices 1378, 1907, and 86 and 245, 1908	—	—	—	24/4/'08
Govt. Notice No. 386, 18/4/'08	Fixing of date under sec. 3 of Germiston Native Location Regulations (Govt. Notice 743, 1904)	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 402, 22/4/'08	Permits for movement of sheep will be signed only by field cornets and Government veterinary surgeons	—	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 408, 28/4/'08	Notification of decision of Board of Agriculture, London, to prevent importation of hay from South Africa into Great Britain	—	—	—	—	1/5/'08
Govt. Notice No. 425, 6/5/'08	Notice *re* forfeiture of occupation farms, Mapochs Gronden	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2; as amended by Act 31, 1907	—	—	—	8/5/'08
Govt. Notice No. 429, 5/5/'08	Amending No. 47 of Mines and Works Regulations	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notice 826, 1903	,,
Govt. Notice No. 430, 5/5/'08	Amending regulations for government of convict prisons	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37; amending and adding to Govt. Notice 1348, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 431, 5/5/'08	Amending regulations for government of gaols	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37; amending and adding to Govt. Notice 1349, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 441, 11/5/'08	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (Tr. Pr. 35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Palmietfontein No. 70, Potchefstroom	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 47, 1908	15/5/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 442, 14/5/'08	31st May, 1908, fixed as date under clause 3 of Native Location By-laws, Johannesburg Municipality	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 143, 1908	„
Govt. Notice No. 450, 14/5/'08	Establishing Asiatic bazaar, Boksburg	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 10 (1)	—	—	—	15/5/'08
Govt. Notice No. 451, 14/5/'08	Native location, Boksburg, brought under control of municipality	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 457, 14/5/'08	Smitsdorp, Zoutpansberg, no longer to be a stand township	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 182, 1899	„
Govt. Notice No. 458, 15/5/'08	Military manœuvres, Pretoria and Middelburg Districts	Under Ord. 25, 1903, sec. 1	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 16/5/'08
Govt. Notice No. 477, 14/5/'08	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	22/5/'08
Govt. Notice No. 488, 26/5/'08	Bloemhof to be a locality for issuing licences under Diamond Trade Ordinance, 1903	Under Ord. 63, 1903, sec. 20	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1022, 1903	29/5/'08
Govt. Notice No. 492, 27/5/'08	Notice *re* termination of Inter-Colonial Council	—	—	—	See Act 8, 1908; Govt. Notice 496, 1908, in *Govt. Gazette*, (*Extraordinary*), 3/6/'08	„
Govt. Notice No. 498, 30/5/'08	Pound Regulations, Benoni Municipality	Under Ord. 41, 1904 sec. 22	—	—	—	5/6/'08
Govt. Notice No. 499, 30/5/'08	Amending Pound Regulations, Pretoria Municipality	Under Tr. Pr. 7, 1902, sec. 19 (34); amending Govt. Notice 66, 1903	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 507, 3/6/'08	15th June, 1908, fixed as date under clause 3 of Native Location Regulations, Roodepoort-Maraisburg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 758, 1904	„
Govt. Notice No. 515, 5/6/'08	Area of jurisdiction of Detached Assistant Resident Magistrate, Louis Trichardt	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 9 (3)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 517, 4/6/'08	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	Govt. Notice 567, 1908	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 520, 4/6/'08	Amending Pound Regulations ..	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 22; amending Govt. Notices 1321, 1904, and 369, 1907	—	—	—	5/6/'08
Govt. Notice No. 522, 5/6/'08	Convention between Transvaal and Orange River Colony: (*a*) for division of property administered by Inter-Colonial Council; (*b*) for joint working and administration of railways; (*c*) for payment of pensions by Inter-Colonial Council	—	—	—	—	(*Extra-ordinary*) 9/6/'08
Govt. Notice No. 531, 9/6/'08	Amending No. 44 of regulations under Births, Marriages, and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1906	Under Ord. 19, 1906, secs. 5 and 32; amending Govt. Notice 1403, 1907	—	—	—	12/6/'08
Govt. Notice No. 533, 10/6/'08	Altered telephone tariff to come in force on 1st October, 1908	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 126, 1908	„
Govt. Notice No. 541, 11/6/'08	Abolition of Rand Provisional Joint Committee	—	—	—	See Ord. 9, 1906 ..	„
Govt. Notice No. 542, 12/6/'08	Regulations, Government baths at Warmbaths	Repealing Govt. Notice 438, 1904	Govt. Notice 653, 1908	—	See FVRR., 2/7/'95, artt. 557–569	„
Govt. Notice No. 550, 11/6/'08	Forfeiture of lots, Mapochsgronden, under Occupation Farms Ordinance	Under Ord. 13, 1905 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1288, 1907	19/6/'08
Govt. Notice No. 562, 18/6/'08	Regulations defining constitutions and powers of governing bodies of secondary schools, Johannesburg	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (*m*)	—	—	—	

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 567, 18/6/'08	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 517, 1908	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 569, 18/6/'08	Destruction of pomaceous fruits infected with black rot fungus	—	—	—	—	26/6/'08
Govt. Notice No. 570, 25/6/'08	Forfeiture of occupation erven, Pietpotgietersrust, and applications asked under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 5	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notice 90, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 571, 25/6/'08	Extension of time, occupation farm, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 449, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 573, 25/6/'08	Extension of time for erven forfeited at Louis Trichardt	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 5	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1086, 1906, and 689, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 576, 25/6/'08	Regulations for hospital committees constituted under Prs. (Adm.) 54, 55, 59, 60, and 61, 1908	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*a*) (*b*)	Govt. Notices 634, 1908 (Pretoria); 723, 1908 (Johannesburg); 809, 1909 (Pretoria); 1022, 1909 (Johannesburg)	—	—	26/6/'08
Govt. Notice No. 578, 25/6/'08	Regulations *re* analysis work and tariff at Government laboratories	Repealing Govt. Notice 681, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 581, 25/6/'08	Amending Volunteer Regulations (Cadets)	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 583, 24/6/'08	Prohibition of importation of cattle from Natal	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; cancelling Govt. Notice 1150, 1907	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 602, 2/7/'08	Duties of Inspector-General, South African Constabulary, to be performed by Commissioner of Police (certificates of discovery of hidden treasure)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 854, 1906	3/7/'08
Govt. Notice No. 606, 2/7/'08	Establishments, changes of designation, etc., of Transvaal Volunteers	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 609, 2/7/'08	Date fixed under Native Location Regulations, Springs, for natives to reside in location	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 610, 2/7/'08	Native location, Springs, brought under control of municipality	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 613, 2/7/'08	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	3/7/'08
Govt. Notice No. 614, 1/7/'08	Water-boring for farmers by Government, and charges	—	—	—	See FVRR., 1895, artt. 595–616; Act 27, 1908; Notice 712, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 615, 2/7/'08	Regulations for hospital committee, Lydenburg	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*)	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 58, 1908	„
Govt. Notice No. 634, 9/7/'08	Amending regulations, Pretoria Hospital Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notice 576, 1908	—	—	—	10/7/'08
Govt. Notice No. 637, 9/7/'08	Prohibition of importation of hides, etc., from Natal	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	Govt. Notice 703, 1908	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 640, 9/7/'08	Rules of court (letters of request)	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 31	—	—	See Govt. Notice 153, 1902	„
Govt. Notice No. 653, 17/7/'08	Regulations, Government baths at Warmbaths	Amending Govt. Notice 542, 1908	—	—	—	17/7/'08
Govt. Notice No. 655, 16/7/'08	Regulations, assessment of compensation to settlers	Under Ord. 45, 1902, sec. 59	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 657, 16/7/'08	Amending Pound By-laws, Johannesburg Municipality	Under Ord. II (priv.), 1906, secs. 24 and 41 (1); amending Govt. Notices 67, 1903, and 548, 1906	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 665, 15/7/'08	Amended regulations *re* issue of diggers' rights on Appingendam No. 1870, Waterberg	Repealing Govt. Notices 1361, 1907, and 290, 1908	Govt. Notices 1109 and 1233, 1908	—	See Govt. Notices 983, 1908, and 435, 1909	„
Govt. Notice No. 692, 23/7/'08	Cancellation of site of Asiatic bazaar, Springs, reserved under Law 3, 1885	Cancelling Govt. Notice 1460, 1903	—	—	See Govt. Notice 693, 1908	24/7/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 693, 23/7/'08	Permission to Springs Municipality to carry on as Asiatic bazaar the area known as Reservation No. K 3	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 10 (1)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 698, 23/7/'08	Rule of court (tariff for attorneys, superior courts)	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 32	—	—	See Govt. Notice 153, 1902	,,
Govt. Notice No. 703, 23/7/'08	Prohibition of importation of hides, etc., from Natal	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; repealing Govt. Notice 637, 1908	—	Govt. Notice 579, 1909	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 31/7/'08	,,
Govt. Notice No. 707, 1908	Regulations under Transvaal Police Act, 1908	Under Act 5, 1908, sec. 9	Govt. Notices 1133, 1908; 206, 233, 290, and 1232, 1909	—	—	29/7/'08
Govt. Notice No. 711, 27/7/'08	Magistrates of certain districts appointed receivers of revenue	—	—	—	—	31/7/'08
Govt. Notice No. 723, 30/7/'08	Amending Johannesburg Hospital Committee Regulations	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notice 576, 1908	Govt. Notice 1022, 1909	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 725, 30/7/'08	Notice *re* forfeiture of occupation farm, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (2)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 306 and 1167, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 726, 30/7/'08	Notice *re* forfeiture of occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 913, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 728, 30/7/'08	All cattle in Pretoria District to be branded	Under Ord. 38, 1904 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1133 and 1346, 1906	7/8/'08
Govt. Notice No. 735, 5/8/'08	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Rheebokfontein (*alias* Reebokfontein) No. 550, Potchefstroom; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 66, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 738, 6/8/'08	Repealing plague regulations published by Govt. Notices 420, 421, 465, 507, 534, and 672, 1904	Under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 58	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 739, 6/8/'08	Additional members of Johannesburg Hospital Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905 ..	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 61 and 112, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 742, 6/8/'08	Approval of No. 6 Company, 1st Cadet Battalion, Witwatersrand Rifles	—	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 744, 14/7/'08	Assays and analyses of minerals by Government; tariff, etc.	—	—	Govt. Notice 508, 1909	See Govt. Notice 349, 1908	7/8/'08
Govt. Notice No. 758, 12/8/'08	Regulations for payment of grants-in-aid of native schools and institutions under Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (*n*); repealing Govt. Notice 1058, 1906, with exception of Part II, B and C	—	—	—	14/8/'08
Govt. Notice No. 767, 13/8/'08	Extension of boundaries of Pretoria Municipality	Under Tr. Pr. 7, 1902, sec. 71	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 768, 13/8/'08	Additional district surgeons, Bethal, Carolina, and Piet Retief, created district surgeons	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 770, 11/8/'08	Destruction of certain percentage of imported potatoes infected with white rot fungus	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 782, 15/8/'08	Alteration of telephone charges	Repealing Govt. Notice 126, 1908	—	—	—	21/8/'08
Govt. Notice No. 847, 26/8/'08	Destruction of imported citrus infected with rot fungus	—	—	—	—	28/8/'08
Govt. Notice No. 853, 27/8/'08	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 854, 27/8/'08	Change of names of, and amalgamation of, certain volunteer corps	Under Ord. 37, 1904 ..	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 877, 2/9/'08	Regulations for prevention of importation of tuberculous cattle	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	—	—	4/9/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 888, 5/9/'08	Regulations under Institute of Land Surveyors' Incorporation Ordinance	Under Ord. II (priv.), 1904, sec. 11	—	—	See Govt. Notice 200, 1905	11/9/'08
Govt. Notice No. 901, 15/9/'08	All cattle in District Piet Retief to be branded	Under Ord. 38, 1904 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 32, 1908; Govt. Notice 25, 1909, in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/1/'09; Govt. Notice 453, 1909, in *Govt. Gazette*, 30/4/'09	18/9/'08
Govt. Notice No. 903, 14/9/'08	Sec. 2 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Witkop No. 195, District Potchefstroom; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902 ..	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 75, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 909, 16/9/'08	Certain diseases cease to be notifiable under Pr. 21, 1900	Under Act 22, 1908, amending Pr. 21, 1900	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 913, 17/9/'08	Notice *re* forfeiture of certain occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (2)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 726, 1908, and 211, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 924, 1908	Additional Gaol Regulations ..	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37; adding to Govt. Notices 1348 and 1349, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 925, 1908	Labour Importation Regulation	Under Ord. 17, 1904, sec. 29; superseding Regulation 48, published by Govt. Notice 588, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 926, 17/9/'08	Old School, Johannesburg, to be a gaol as defined by sec. 3 of Ord. 6, 1906, for detention of juvenile offenders	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 15	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 941, 17/9/'08	Syllabus of examination for the admission of law agents as attorneys	Under Act 33, 1908, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1232, 1908	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 946, 18/9/'08	Correcting error in publication of Townships Amendment Act (34, 1908)	—	—	—	—	18/9/'08
Govt. Notice No. 948, 17/9/'08	Approval of powers and jurisdiction conferred on the Commandant of Transvaal Volunteers by secs. 13, 31, and 37 of Volunteer Corps Ordinance, 1904	Under Act 21, 1908, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 950, 19/9/'08	Regulations under Asiatics Registration Amendment Act, 1908	Under Act 36, 1908, sec. 17	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 21/9/'08
Govt. Notice No. 951, 19/9/'08	Applications for registration under Asiatics Registration Amendment Act, 1908	Under Act 36, 1908, sec. 4 (1)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 955, 24/9/'08	Land Board Regulations ..	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 18 (2); repealing Govt. Notice 289, 1908	—	—	—	25/9/'08
Govt. Notice No. 956, 19/9/'08	Approval of formation of No. 7 Company 1st Cadet Battalion, Witwatersrand Rifles, Krugersdorp, and disbandment of Cadet Companies No. 26, Maraisburg, and No. 56, Rustenburg	Under Ord. 37, 1904, secs. 2 and 3	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 957, 22/9/'08	Immunization of mules	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 971, 24/9/'08	Notice *re* forfeiture of lots, Mapochs Gronden, under Occupation Farms Amendment Ordinance, 1905, as amended by Act 31, 1907	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 487, 1909	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 972, 24/9/'08	Notice *re* forfeiture of erven, Pietpotgietersrust, under Occupation Farms Amendment Ordinance, 1905, as amended by Act 31, 1907	,, ,,	—	—	,, ,,	,,
Govt. Notice No. 973, 24/9/'08	Cancellation of reserve of old Asiatic bazaar site, Boksburg	Repealing Govt. Notice 1379, 1903	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 976, 16/9/'08	Customs Union Regulations ..	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 13; repealing Govt. Notice 652, 1906	Govt. Notices 1444, 1909; 533, 1910	—	See Govt. Notice 977, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 977, 16/9/'08	Customs Union Regulations relating to commercial travellers and their samples to take effect from 1st November, 1908	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 13	—	—	See Govt. Notice 976, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 983, 25/9/'08	No further diggers' rights to be issued on Appingendam No. 1870, Waterberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 665, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 989, 1/10/'08	Rules *re* application for registration of co-operative agricultural societies	Under Act 17, 1908 ..	—	—	—	2/10/'08
Govt. Notice No. 990, 30/9/'08	Regulations under Great Stock Brands Ordinance, 1904, to be enforced from 1st October, 1908	Under Ord. 15, 1904 ..	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette.* 9/10/'08; see Govt. Notice 1133, 1906	,,
Govt. Notice No. 999, 1/10/'08	Amending Water Regulations, Mooibank Settlements	Under Act 37, 1907, sec. 13; amending Govt. Notice 223, 1908	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1001, 30/9/'08	Amending Explosives Regulations	Under Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 29; amending Govt. Notice 121, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1002, 1/10/'08	Proclaiming weekly half-holidays in certain municipalities and in areas of certain health committees	Under Act 32, 1908, sec. 5	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1026, 8/10/'08	Amending regulations for compound overseers (Schedule B of Tr. Pr. 38, 1901)	Under Tr. Pr. 38, 1901, sec. 1	—	—	—	9/10/'08
Govt. Notice No. 1039, 10/10/'08	Reduction of postage on newspapers published in Transvaal	—	—	—	—	16/10/08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1042, 14/10/'08	Chief Inspector of Revenue appointed to assess and collect amount due to Crown under Precious Stones Amendment Act, 1908	Under Act 31, 1908, sec. 5	—	—	—	16/10/08
Govt. Notice No. 1044, 13/10/'08	Erection of telephone call offices	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1051, 15/10/'08	Regulations governing the conduct of enquiries into complaints made to the Transvaal Medical Council of improper behaviour on the part of registered persons	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1054, 15/10/'08	Amending Asiatic Bazaar Regulations	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 10 (1); adding to Govt. Notice 273, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1079, 22/10/'08	Fee chargeable for issue of duplicate receipts for duty or taxes	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1241, 1908	23/10/08
Govt. Notice No. 1082, 22/10/'08	Alteration of sanitary charges of Alberton Health Committee	Under sec. 3 (14) (23) of regulations published by Govt. Notice 204, 1908; amending Govt. Notice 207, 1908	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1093, 29/10/'08	Amending regulations for labour agents	Under Tr. Pr. 38, 1901, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 1063, 1907	—	—	—	30/10/08
Govt. Notice No. 1106, 29/10/'08	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1109, 30/10/'08	Amending regulations *re* issue of diggers' rights on farm Appingendam No. 1870, Waterberg	Amending Govt. Notice 665, 1908	Govt. Notice 1233, 1908	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1110, 29/10/'08	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Oorbietjesfontein No. 201, Potchefstroom	Under Ord. 21, 1902 ..	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 94. 1908	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1112, 3/11/'08	Introduction of sixpenny postal order	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 535, 1907	6/11/'08
Govt. Notice No. 1113, 2/11/'08	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Kromdraai No. 165, Potchefstroom	Under Ord. 21, 1902 ..	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 95, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1127, 12/11/'08	Approval of No. 65 Company, Transvaal Cadets, Carolina	Under Ord. 37, 1904 ..	—	—	—	13/11/08
Govt. Notice No. 1130, 12/11/'08	Regulations under Asiatics Registration Amendment Act, 1908 (procedure on or in connection with appeals to special magistrate under sec. 6 of the Act)	Under Act 36, 1908, sec. 17 (5)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1133, 12/11/'08	Amendments and additions to regulations for Transvaal Police	Under Act 5, 1908, sec. 9; amending and adding to Govt. Notice 707, 1908	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1140, 12/11/'08	Prohibition of importation of cattle from the Bechuanaland Protectorate	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1146, 19/11/'08	Certain buildings on farm Houtpoort No. 309, Heidelberg, to be a convict prison	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 11	—	—	—	20/11/08
Govt. Notice No. 1166, 20/11/'08	Public reserves under Crown Land Disposal Ordinance, 1903	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1167, 19/11/'08	Forfeiture of occupation farm, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (3)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 725, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1168, 19/11/'08	Forfeiture of occupation farm, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 13, 1905 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 819, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1169, 20/11/'08	Public reserves under Crown Lands Disposal Ordinance, 1903, subject to sec. 3 of Town Lands Ordinance, 1904	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1170, 20/11/'08	Cancellation of certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1172, 19/11/'08	30th November, 1908, appointed as date under Asiatics Registration Amendment Act, 1908	Under Act 36, 1908, sec. 7	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1177, 19/11/'08	Certain farms in Districts Lichtenburg and Wolmaransstad to fall under jurisdiction of Detached Assistant Resident Magistrate, Klerksdorp	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 9 (3)	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 27/11/'08	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1178, 18/11/'08	Amending No. 139 of the Mines, Works, and Machinery Regulations	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3; amending Govt. Notice 826, 1903	—	—	—	20/11/08
Govt. Notice No. 1179, 18/11/'08	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) to be removed from proclaimed portion of town lands of Heidelberg	Under Ord. 21, 1902 ..	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1189, 26/11/'08	Extension of time for certain occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1244, 1907	27/11/08
Govt. Notice No. 1192, 26/11/'08	Amendment of regulations of Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 200, 1907	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1218, 1908 (erratum), in *Govt. Gazette*, 4/12/'08	„
Govt. Notice No. 1193, 26/11/'08	Date fixed under sec. 3 of Native Location Regulations by Municipality of Boksburg	Under sec. 3 of regulations published by Govt. Notice 743, 1904	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1197, 27/11/'08	Cancellation of certain awards made under sec. 3 of Base Metal Amendment Ordinance (42, 1904); sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on portions of proclaimed land, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1202, 4/12/'08	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on proclaimed portion of town lands, Heidelberg; pegging permitted	Under Ord. 21, 1902, sec. 1	—	—	—	4/12/'08
Govt. Notice No. 1203, 1/12/'08	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on portion Cyferfontein No. 250, Potchefstroom; pegging permitted	„ „	—	Govt. Notice 5, 1909 ..	See Prs. (Adm.) 104, 1908; 5, 1909	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1204, 1/12/'08	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on portions Rietpoort No. 95, Marico; pegging permitted	,, ,,	—	,, ,,	See Prs. (Adm.) 105, 1908; 4, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1214, 2/12/'08	Sec. 32 of Registration of Mining Rights Proclamation (35, 1902) not to be in force on Vaalhoek No. 1451, Lydenburg; pegging permitted	,, ,,	Govt. Notice 1277, 1908	,, ,,	See Pr. (Adm.) 107, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1216, 3/12/'08	Instructions with regard to treatment of repatriation debts (reduction and interest)	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 315, 1908; 1351, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1226, 9/12/'08	Fixing of date by Potchefstroom Municipality under sec. 2 of Municipal Native Pass Regulations	—	—	—	—	11/12/08
Govt. Notice No. 1227, 9/12/'08	Fixing of date by Potchefstroom Municipality under sec. 3 of Native Location Regulations	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1232, 9/12/'08	Syllabus for examination of law agents as attorneys	Under Act 33, 1908, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 941, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1233, 9/12/'08	Amending regulations *re* issue of diggers' rights on Appingendam No. 1870, Waterberg	Amending Govt. Notices 665 and 1109, 1908	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1240, 10/12/'08	Forfeiture of lots, Mapochs Gronden, under Occupation Farms Amendment Ordinance, 1905	Under Ord. 13, 1905 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 425, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1241, 10/12/'08	Fee chargeable for issue of duplicate receipts for native taxes	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1079, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1243, 17/12/'08	Formation of No. 66 Company, Transvaal Cadets, Nylstroom	Under Ord. 37, 1904 ..	—	—	—	18/12/08
Govt. Notice No. 1244, 11/12/'08	Railway Superannuation Fund to be established from 1st January, 1909	Under Act 20, 1908, sec. 12 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1250, 15/12/'08	Regulations for district surgeons	Repealing Govt. Notice 506, 1906	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1255, 17/12/'08	Amendment of regulations, Witbank Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 743, 1907	—	Committee ceased to exist	—	18/12/08
Govt. Notice No. 1256, 17/12/'08	Additional regulation, Potchefstroom native location	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 21 (1)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 743, 1904, and 1402, 1907; republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 24/12/'08	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1261, 17/12/'08	Regulation forms to be used under Leprosy Ordinance, 1904; Leprosy Law Amendment Act, 1907; and Leprosy Law Further Amendment Act, 1908	Under Ord. 23, 1904, sec. 26 (*g*); repealing Govt. Notice 302, 1905	—	Govt. Notice 1239, 1909	See Govt. Notice 319, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1273, 22/12/'08	Rules under Criminal Procedure Code for the levy of fines	Under Ord. 1, 1903, sec. 280	—	—	—	24/12/08
Govt. Notice No. 1277, 22/12/'08	Amending Govt. Notice 1214, 1908 (as to obtaining licences for pegging)	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1278, 22/12/'08	Amending Regulation 146 of Mines, Works, and Machinery Regulations	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3, as amended by Ord. 31, 1905; amending Govt. Notice 826, 1903, as amended by Govt. Notice 1100, 1905	—	—	—	,,
G.P.O. Notice 21/1/'08	Agricultural parcel post, Transvaal and Swaziland	—	—	—	—	*Official Gazette.* 7/2/'08
Notice No. 13, 4/1/'08	Repealing regulations under Setlers Ordinance (45, 1902) published by Govt. Notice 1278, 1903	—	—	—	—	10/1/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Notice No. 21, 9/1/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 8 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	"
Notice No. 48, 22/1/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 9 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	24/1/'08
Notice No. 111, 25/2/'08	Regulations and syllabus for Transvaal Law Certificate Examination and Transvaal Civil Service (Higher and Lower) Law Examination	—	Notice 448, 1908 ..	—	—	28/2/'08
Notice No. 120, 27/2/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 10 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	"
Notice No. 129, 1908	List of sworn appraisers	Under Tr. Pr. 28, 1902	—	—	—	6/3/'08
Notice No. 137, 13/3/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 11 (Customs)	Amending Notice 48, 1908	—	—	—	13/3/'08
Notice No. 150, 12/3/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 12 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	"
Notice No. 209, 1/4/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 13 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	3/4/'08
Notice No. 279, 23/4/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 14 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	24/4/'08
Notice No. 331, 14/5/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 15 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	15/5/'08
Notice No. 359, 27/5/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 16 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	29/5/'08
Notice No. 376, 4/6/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 17 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	5/6/'08
Notice No. 423, 22/6/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 18 (Customs)	Amending Notice 638, 1907	—	—	—	26/6/'08
Notice No. 448, 1908	Amending syllabus and regulations for Civil Service (Higher) Law Examination	Amending Notice 111, 1908	—	—	—	10/7/'08
Notice No. 467, 7/7/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 19 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	"
Notice No. 476, 16/7/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 20 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	17/7/'08
Notice No. 486, 22/7/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 21 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	24/7/'08
Notice No. 502, 25/7/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 22 (Customs)	Amending Notice 476, 1908	—	—	—	31/7/'08
Notice No. 503, 29/7/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 23 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	"
Notice No. 516, 5/8/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 24 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	7/8/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Notice No. 610, 8/9/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 25 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	11/9/'08
Notice No. 686, 7/10/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 26 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	9/10/'08
Notice No. 702, 7/10/'08	Additional regulations under sec. 15 of Regulations of Trading (Mining Ground) Ordinance, 1905	Under Ord. 35, 1905, sec. 15; adding to Notice 463, 1906	—	—	—	16/10/08
Notice No. 762, 28/10/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 27 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	30/10/08
Notice No. 797, 3/11/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 28 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	6/11/'08
Notice No. 889, 2/12/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 29 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	4/12/'08
Notice No. 926, 14/12/'08	Conditions of grant of advances to co-operative agricultural societies (registered under Act 17, 1908) by Land and Agricultural Bank	Under Act 37, 1908 ..	—	—	—	18/12/08
Notice No. 933, 15/12/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 30 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	,,
Notice No. 973, 28/12/'08	Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 31 (Customs)	—	—	—	—	31/12/08
						Official Gazette.
Notice No. 1, 23/1/'08 (Swaziland)	Report of decisions of Swaziland Concessions Commission (Part I)	—	—	—	—	24/1/'08
Notice No. 3, 17/2/'08 (Swaziland)	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission (Part II)	—	—	—	—	28/2/'08
Notice No. 4, 5/3/'08 (Swaziland)	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission (Part III)	—	—	—	—	6/3/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Notice No. 4, 19/3/'08 (Swaziland)	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission (Part IV)	—	—	—	—	20/3/'08
Notice No. 5, 16/4/'08 (Swaziland)	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission (Part V)	—	—	—	—	(Supplement), 16/4/'08
Notice No. 6, 14/4/'08 (Swaziland)	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission (Part VI)	—	—	—	—	"
Notice No. 7, 1908 (Swaziland)	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission (Part VII)	—	—	—	—	8/5/'08
Notice No. 8, 14/5/'08 (Swaziland)	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission (Part VIII)	—	—	—	—	15/5/'08
Notice No. 9, 21/5/'08 (Swaziland)	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission (Part IX)	—	—	—	—	22/5/'08
Notice No. 10, 1908 (Swaziland)	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission	—	—	—	—	21/8/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 12, 25/2/'08	Swaziland Police Regulations ..	Under Pr. 4, 1907, sec. 26	—	—	Republished as amended in *Official Gazette*, 13/3/'08	28/2/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 44, 1908	Swaziland Stock Regulations ..	Under Pr. 29, 1908 ..	—	—	—	1/5/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 45, 1908	Deeds Office Regulation, Swaziland	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6	—	—	—	8/5/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 49, 1908	Further extension of time under sec. 14 (4) of Swaziland Concessions Partition Proclamation, 1907	—	—	—	—	15/5/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 52, 1908	Amending Deeds Office Regulation, Swaziland	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6; amending Govt. Notice (Swaziland) 6, 1904	—	—	—	22/5/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 62, 1908	Amending Swaziland Stock Regulations	—	—	—	—	19/6/'08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1908—(*continued*).			*Official Gazette.*
High Commissioner's Notice No. 70, 1908	Tariff for witnesses in Swaziland subpœnaed in a neighbouring colony	Under Pr. 8, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	24/7/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 71, 1908	Tariff for witnesses in Swaziland in Magistrates Courts	Under Pr. 8, 1907, sec. 7	—	—	—	20/7/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 72, 1908	Amending regulations *re* registration of Deeds, Swaziland	Amending High Commissioner's Notice 52, 1908	—	—	—	24/7/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 74, 1908	Prohibition of exportation of ostriches, etc., not to apply to exportation from Swaziland to Orange River Colony	Under Pr. 38, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	7/8/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 77, 1908	Extension of time for lodging concessions, Swaziland	—	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notice 49, 1908	14/8/'08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 95, 1908	Regulations relating to commercial travellers and their samples (Swaziland)	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 13	—	—	—	23/10/08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 98, 1908	Sheriff of Swaziland	—	—	—	—	30/10/08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 103, 1908	Prohibition of exportation of ostriches or ostrich eggs from Swaziland not to apply to Province of Mozambique	Under Pr. 38, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	13/11/08
High Commissioner's Notice No. 106, 1908	Prohibition of exportation of angora rams and ewes from Swaziland not to apply to Cape Colony and Natal	Under Pr. 57, 1908, sec. 2	—	—	—	"
High Commissioner's Notice No. 117, 1908 (Swaziland)	Extension of time for lodging concessions	Under sec. 14 (4) of Swaziland Concessions Partition Proclamation, 1907	—	—	—	18/12/08

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

High Commissioner's Notice No. 119, 1908 (Swaziland)	Report of Special Commission, Swaziland, *re* land set apart for natives and notice as to appeal	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 29/12/08
Pr. No. 69, 1908	Amendment of Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1907, as to jurisdiction of courts	Repealing sec. 1 of Pr. 36, 1907 (Swaziland); amending and repealing sec. 14 (2) of the Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1907	—	—	—	24/12/08
			1909.			Statutes of the Transv'l, 1909.
Act No. 1, 1909	**Additional Appropriation (1908–09)**	—	—	—	—	1
Act No. 2, 1909	**Taxation of Land Amendment** ..	Abolishing art. 5 of Law 4, 1899, as to tax of erven in certain municipalities	—	—	—	3
Act No. 3, 1909	**Education Act Further Amendment**	Amending Act 25, 1907	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1051, 1909; Pr. (Adm.) 90, 1909; 37, 1910	4
Act No. 4, 1909	**Opium Trade Regulation Amendment**	Amending Ord. 25, 1906	—	—	—	7
Act No. 5, 1909	**Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Further Amendment**	Amending Ord. 29, 1904	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1235, 1909	10
Act No. 6, 1909	**Importation of Bees Regulation**	Put into operation from 15th December, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 95, 1909	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1910; Govt. Notices 1462 and 1463, 1909	12
Act No. 7, 1909	**Irrigation Act Amendment** ..	Amending Act 27, 1908	—	—	—	14
Act No. 8, 1909	**Inquests**	Repealing Tr. Pr. 10, 1901 (with proviso); amending Ord. 19, 1906, and Tr. Pr. 12, 1902; put in force from 1st August, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 47, 1909	—	—	—	15
Act No. 9, 1909	**Unauthorised Expenditure (1907-08**	—	—	—	—	19
Act No. 10, 1909	**Railway Construction and Acquisition**	—	—	—	—	20
Act No. 11, 1909	**Game Preservation Further Amendment**	Amending Ord. 6, 1905, and Act 13, 1907; put into operation from 1st October, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 60, 1909	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 96, 1909; 16 and 17, 1910; Govt. Notice 212, 1910	23

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			Statutes of the Transv'l, 1909.
Act No. 12, 1909	**Noxious Weeds**	Repealing Law 4, 1897	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 25, 1910; Govt. Notices 329 and 546, 1910	27
Act No. 13, 1909	**Marriage Law Amendment** ..	Repealing artt. 1, 2, 3, 6, and 10 of Law 3, 1871; amending Law 3, 1871; confirming the marriages solemnised under FVRR. 10/9/'96, art. 2286; amending Ord. 39, 1904, and Ord. 19, 1906; remainder of Act put in force from 1st October, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 58, 1909	—	—	See Govt. Notice 906, 1909	29
Act No. 14, 1909	**Superior Courts Criminal Jurisdiction Amendment**	Amending Ord. 10, 1903	—	—	—	34
Act No. 15, 1909	**Finance**	Repealing secs. 7 (2) (3), 8, 10, and 12 (4) (5) of Ord. 23, 1905; amending Law 9, 1891; Tr. Prs. 12, 17, 22, and 28, 1902; Ord. 63, 1903; 40, 1904; 5 and 23, 1905; Act 10, 1907; put in force from 9th July, 1909, save as to secs. 1, 2, and 3 by Pr. (Adm.) 49, 1909	—	—	—	35
Act No. 16, 1909	**Appropriation (1909-10)**	—	—	—	—	42
Act No. 17, 1909	**Land and Agricultural Bank Further Amendment**	Amending Acts 26, 1907. and 37, 1908	—	—	—	44

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Act No. 18, 1909	**Urban Areas Native Pass**	Repealing secs. 2 and 3 of Ord. 31, 1902; sec. 59 (5) of Ord. 58, 1903; sec. 21 (2) of Ord. 41, 1904; put into operation from 1st. Jan., 1910, by Pr. (Adm.) 94, 1909	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1306 and 1373, 1909; 246, 1910	49
Act No. 19, 1909	**Public Service and Pensions Act Amendment**	Amending Act 19, 1908; put into operation from 1st August, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 52, 1909	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 33, 1910	52
Act No. 20, 1909	**Industrial Disputes Prevention** ..	Put into operation from 1st Jan., 1910, by Pr. (Adm.) 99, 1909	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 9, 1910; Govt. Notice 251, 1910	57
Act No. 21, 1909	**Co-operative Agricultural Societies Amendment**	Amending Act 17, 1908	—	—	—	80
Act No. 22, 1909	**Rand Water Board Further Powers**	Amending Ord. 32, 1903; 48, 1904; 30, 1905	—	—	—	83
Act No. 23, 1909	**Municipal Elections (Proportional Representation)**	—	Second Schedule by Govt. Notice 1163, 1909	—	—	90
Act No. 24, 1909	**Infant Life Protection**	—	—	—	—	102
Act No. 25, 1909	**Registration of Deeds and Titles**	Repealing Tr. Pr. 10, 1902; Ords. 65, 1903, and 11, 1904; sec. 1 of Ord. 2, 1905; the whole of Act 29, 1908, except secs. 1 and 16; secs. 57 and 58 of Act 34, 1908; put into operation from 1st September, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 61, 1909	—	—	See Govt. Notices 999, 1909; 181 and 188, 1910	107
Act No. 26, 1909	**Fencing Laws Amendment** ..	Amending Act 12, 1908; Ord. 38, 1904	—	—	—	145
Act No. 27, 1909	**Master and Servants Law Amendment**	Amending Law 13, 1880	—	—	—	148
Act No. 28, 1909	**Estate Duty**	Repealing Law 15, 1899	—	—	Re-promulgated in *Govt. Gazette*, 6/8/'09, owing to error in first promulgation; see Govt. Notice 1318, 1909	149
Act No. 29, 1909	**Shop Hours Amendment**	Amending Act 32, 1908	Act 14, 1910	Secs. 2, 3 (1), and 4 by Act 14, 1910, sec. 1	—	158

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			Statutes of the Transv'l, 1909.
Act No. 30, 1909	**Townships Further Amendment**	Amending Act 34, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notice 502, 1910	159
Act No. 31, 1909	**Companies**	Repealing Laws 5 and 6, 1874; ECR. 746 and 786, 1889; Law 1, 1891; ECR. 897, 1892; FVRR. 1331, 1892 (partly); SVRR. 856, 1893, and ECR. embodied in same; FVRR. 1219, 1893; Law 1, 1894; SVRR. 98, 1894; FVRR. 275, 1894; Law 22, 1894, art. 21; Ords. 56, 1903, and 30, 1904	Third Schedule by Govt. Notice 1486, 1909; Second Schedule added to by Govt. Notice 462, 1910	—	See Govt. Notice 1485, 1909	164
Act No. 32, 1909	**Mines, Works, Machinery, and Certificates**	Repealing Ords. 50 and 54, 1903; 31, 1905; 11, 1906	Act 8, 1910; sec. 4 by Act 8, 1910, sec. 2; sec. 12 by Act 8, 1910, sec. 4	—	—	304
Act No. 33, 1909	**Liquor Licensing Laws Further Amendment**	Amending Ords. 32, 1902; 17 and 68, 1903	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1385, 1909	311
Act No. 34, 1909	**Stock and Share Dealings Regulation**	Put into operation from 1st October, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 62, 1909	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1072, 1909; Notices 996 and 1206, 1909	314
Act No. 35, 1909	**Local Authorities Rating Further Amendment**	Amending Ord. 43, 1903; Act 35, 1908	—	—	—	316
Act No. 36, 1909	**Registration of Businesses** ..	Amending Tr. Pr. 12, 1902; Ord. 23, 1905; put into operation from 1st January, 1910, by Pr. (Adm.) 63, 1909	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1408, 1909	319
Act No. 37, 1909	**Horse Racing and Betting Restriction**	Repealing Tr. Pr. 33, 1901; amending Act 35, 1908; put into operation from 15th October, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 64, 1909	—	—	—	328

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Act No. 38, 1909	**Criminal Law Amendment** ..	Amending Ords. 1, 1903, and 6, 1906; put into operation from 1st October, 1909, by Pr. (Adm.) 65, 1909	—	—	See Act 16, 1908; as to sec. 16 see Act 7, 1910, sec. 1; Govt. Notices 1093, 1094, and 1095, 1909	334
Act No. 39, 1909	**Architects Private**	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 97, 1909; Govt. Notice 574, 1910	313
Pr. (Adm.) No. 1, 1909	Amending Regulations in Third Schedule of the Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 132 (1)	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette.* (*Extra-ordinary*) 2/1/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 2, 1909	Amending Third Schedule of Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908 (adding additional regulations)	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 106 (2) and sec. 132 (1)	Prs. (Adm.) 34 and 51, 1909	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 3, 1909	Vaalhoek No. 1451, Pilgrims Rest, opened for pegging of claims	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 30	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 107, 1908	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 4, 1909	Portions Rietpoort No. 95, Ottoshoop, opened for pegging of claims	,, ,,	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 105, 1908; Govt. Notice 1201, 1908; 6, 1909	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 5, 1909	Portion Cyferfontein No. 250, Klerksdorp, opened for pegging of claims	,, ,,	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 104, 1908; Govt. Notice 1203, 1908; 7, 1909	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 7, 1909	Districts where circuit courts are to be held	Under Ord. 10, 1903, secs. 3 and 4; cancelling Pr. (Adm.) 47, 1907	—	Pr. (Adm.) 87, 1909 ..	—	8/1/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 8, 1909	Appointment of registering officer, Waterberg	Under Letters Patent, 1906, Second Schedule, sec. 2	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 9, 1909	Constituting river district to be known as Aapies River District	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 8 (1)	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 29/1/'09	15/1/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 11, 1909	Adding certain Government schools to First Schedule of Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 23 (2)	—	—	—	29/1/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 12, 1909	Area of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Witwatersrand District	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 46, 1909 ..	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 14, 1909	Appointment of registering officer, Wolmaransstad	Under Letters Patent, 1906, Second Schedule, sec. 2	—	—	—	19/2/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 15, 1909	"Perry Davis' Pain Killer" included in definition of intoxicating liquor in sec. 3 of Ord. 32, 1902	Under Ord. 32, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	19/2/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 16, 1909	Constitution of Nigel Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1, as amended by Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	See Govt. Notices 404, 405, and 467, 1909	26/2/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 17, 1909	Protection of trout until September, 1910, except in certain streams	Under Ord. 5, 1906, sec. 2 (*c*)	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 18, 1909	Regulations *re* distribution of water in Schoonspruit, District Potchefstroom	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 77 (2)	—	Regulations in Schedule repealed by Pr. (Adm.) 22, 1910	—	12/3/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 19, 1909	Protection and close season for game	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*a*) (*b*), as amended by Act 13, 1907; cancelling Prs. (Adm.) 23 and 50, 1906; 35, 1907; 24, 25, and 45, 1908	—	Prs. (Adm.) 16 and 17, 1910	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 20, 1909	Establishing game reserve, Lydenburg	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*d*); amending Schedule of Pr. (Adm.) 36, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 21, 1909	Alteration of boundaries of Potchefstroom Municipality; certain land in municipality exempted from provisions of Local Authorities Rating Ordinance (43, 1903)	Under Ord. 58, 1903, secs. 6 and 11, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18 (7), and under Ord. 58, 1903, sec. 6, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18 (8); withdrawing Schedule to Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1903, in so far as it describes said boundaries	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 22, 1909	Proclaiming Cleveland Road a public road	Under Ord. 44, 1904, secs. 4 and 6	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 23, 1909	Appointing registering officer, Arcadia, Pretoria	Under Letters Patent, 1906, Second Schedule, sec. 2	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 24, 1909	Transferring location of Zebediela from District Zoutpansberg to District Waterberg; amending boundaries of said districts	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5; amending Pr. (Adm.) 42, 1904	—	Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1909 ..	—	12/3/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 25, 1909	Further extension of time *re* applications for title-deeds to land sold or granted by Government of late South African Republic	Under Ord. 18, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 113, 1905; 15, 32, and 92, 1907; 11, 1910	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 26, 1909	Christiana Public School added to schools in First Schedule of Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 23 (2)	—	—	—	19/3/'09
(Adm.) No. , 1909	Appointment of revising officers	Under Letters Patent, 1906, Second Schedule, sec. 14	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 30/3/'09
(Adm.) No. , 1909	Area of jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Uitkyk No. 46, Middelburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	2/4/'09
.. (Adm.) No. 30, 1909	Certain roads in Johannesburg Municipality proclaimed public roads	Under Ord. 44, 1904, secs. 4 and 6	—	—	—	16/4/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 31, 1909	Additional Regulations in respect of trading stands	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 132 (1); addition to Third Schedule of said Act	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 32, 1909	Putting into force sec. 5 of Magistrates Courts Amendment Act, 1908, from 16th April, 1908	Under Act 30, 1908, sec. 5	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 33, 1909	Constituting Crocodile River District	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 8 (1)	—	—	—	23/4/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 34, 1909	Further amending Third Schedule of Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 106 (2) and 132 (1); amending Pr. (Adm.) 2, 1909	—	—	—	30/4/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 36, 1909	Portion Rhebokfontein (*alias* Reebokfontein) No. 550, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 31 (1)	—	—	See Pr. 12/5/'90 ..	7/5/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 37, 1909	Constituting Schoonspruit River District	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 8 (1)	—	—	—	14/5/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 38, 1909	Schedule of diseases under Diseases of Stock Ordinance, 1902	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 6; cancelling Prs. (Adm.) 4, 1902; 1 and 36, 1903; 53, 1905; 42, 1906; 79, 1907	—	—	—	21/5/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 39, 1909	Provisions of Public Service and Pensions Act, 1908, to apply to manager and staff of Land Bank	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 68 (*c*)	—	Pr. (Adm.) 33, 1910 ..	—	4/6/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 40, 1909	Johannesburg Normal College and Heidelberg Normal College added to Third Schedule of Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 57 (2); amending Third Schedule of said Act	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 41, 1909	Definition of new boundaries of Pretoria District under Magistrates Courts Amendment Act, 1908	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5; repealing all Proclamations and Govt. Notices defining or altering boundaries of Pretoria District in so far as they relate to Pretoria District and are inconsistent herewith	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 42, 1904; 50, 1909	11/6/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 42, 1909	Amending Third Schedule of Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 132 (1)	—	—	—	,,
—	Dormant Commission appointing Senior Military Officer as Administrator of the Transvaal	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 43, 1909	18/6/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 43, 1909	*Re* assumption of office of Administrator of the Transvaal by Lord Methuen	Under Dormant Commission dated 5th January, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 44, 1909	Amending Second Schedule of Education Act, 1907 (No. 25, 1907)	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 38, as amended by Act 28, 1908, sec. 1	—	—	—	25/6/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 45, 1909	Syferkuil No. 342, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed as public diggings	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 31 (1)	—	—	See Pr. 23/3/'91 ..	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 46, 1909	Powers and jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace, Johannesburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 12, 1909	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 47, 1909	Inquests Act, 1909, to come into operation on 1st August, 1909	Under Act 8, 1909, sec. 14	—	—	—	9/7/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 49, 1909	Finance Act, 1909, save as to secs. 1, 2, and 3, to come into operation on 9th July, 1909	Under Act 15, 1909, sec. 8	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 50, 1909	Definition of boundaries and wards of Districts Barberton, Bethal, Bloemhof, Boksburg, Carolina, Ermelo, Germiston, Heidelberg, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Lichtenburg, Lydenburg, Marico, Middelburg, Piet Retief, Potchefstroom, Pretoria, Rustenburg, Standerton, Wakkerstroom, Waterberg, Wolmaransstad, and Zoutpansberg	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5, and Act 34, 1907, sec. 3; repealing all Proclamations and Govt. Notices defining or altering the boundaries of the districts or wards of this Colony.	—	—	—	16/7/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 51, 1909	Amending Regulations under Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 132 (1); amending Pr. (Adm.) 2, 1909	—	—	—	30/7/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 52, 1909	Public Service and Pensions Act Amendment Act, 1909, to come into operation on 1st August, 1909	Under Act 19, 1909, sec. 16	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 53, 1909	Portion Elandsheuvel No. 376, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed as public diggings	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 31 (1)	—	—	See Pr. 7/4/'88 ..	6/8/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 54, 1909	Constituting Dorps River District, comprising the town and town lands of Pietpotgietersrust, and dividing same into wards	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 8 (1)	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 55, 1909	Portion of town lands, Klerksdorp, deproclaimed as a public digging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 31 (1)	—	—	See Pr. 5/6/'88 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 56, 1909	Portion Katdoornbosch (reserved mynpacht) No. 585, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging, and opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 26	—	—	See Pr. 24/1/'88 ..	„
Pr. (Adm.) No. 57, 1909	Amending Part VIII of Second Schedule of Irrigation Act, 1908, by cancellation of clause 19, and substituting new provisions	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 77 (2)	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 58, 1909	Remainder of Marriage Law Amendment Act, 1909, to come into operation on 1st October, 1909	Under Act 13, 1909, sec. 12	—	—	—	6/8/'09
Adm.) No. 1909	Repealing Pr. (Adm.) 83, 1908 (ports of entry for stock)	Under Govt. Notice 834, 1903	—	—	—	13/8/'09
Adm.) No. 1909	Game Preservation Further Amendment Act, 1909, to come into operation on 1st October, 1909	Under Act 11, 1909, sec. 10	—	—	—	,,
Adm.) No. 61, 1909	Registration of Deeds and Titles Act, 1909, to come into operation on 1st September, 1909	Under Act 25, 1909, sec. 60	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 62, 1909	Stock and Share Dealings Regulation Act, 1909, to come into operation on 1st October, 1909	Under Act 34, 1909, sec. 7	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 63, 1909	Registration of Businesses Act, 1909, to come into operation on 1st January, 1910	Under Act 36, 1909, sec. 17	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 64, 1909	Horse Racing and Betting Restriction Act, 1909, to come into operation on 15th October, 1909	Under Act 37, 1909, sec. 11	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 65, 1909	Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1909, to come into operation on 1st October, 1909	Under Act 38, 1909, sec. 17	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 66, 1909	Remaining portion of Kaapmuiden No. 230, Barberton, deproclaimed as a public digging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 31 (1)	—	—	See Pr. 20/11/'90; Pr. (Adm.) 103, 1908	20/8/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 67, 1909	Certain portions of bed of Vaal River withdrawn from operation of Pr. (Adm.) 66, 1906	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 15	—	—	—	27/8/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 68, 1909	Portion Doornfontein No. 24, Johannesburg (formerly No. 323, Heidelberg, subsequently No. 140, Witwatersrand District), deproclaimed as a public digging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 31 (1)	—	—	See Pr. 8/9/'86 ..	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 69, 1909	Boundaries of Zeerust Municipality	Under Ord. 58, 1903, secs. 6 and 11, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 18 (7);	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 70, 1909	Portions of Crown lands in District Bloemhof proclaimed alluvial diggings	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 15	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 71, 1909	Provisions for election of new members and chairman of the Elsburg Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1; amending Pr. (Adm.) 31, 1908	—	—	—	3/9/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 72, 1909	Provisions for election of new members and chairman of the Alberton Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1; amending Pr. (Adm.) 14, 1908	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 73, 1909	Number of members of Springs Municipality increased from seven to nine	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 13	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 74, 1909	Constitution of River District for Mooi River, District Potchefstroom	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 8 (1)	Pr. (Adm.) 23, 1910 ..	—	—	10/9/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 75, 1909	Prohibition against exportation of ostriches and ostrich eggs not to apply in respect of such exportation to German South-West Africa	Under Act 30, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	17/9/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 76, 1909	Prohibition against exportation of angora rams and ewes not to apply in respect of such exportation to German South-West Africa	Under Act 24, 1908, sec. 2 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 79, 1909	Wolmaransstad Public School to be added to First Schedule of Education Act (25, 1907)	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 23 (2)	—	—	—	24/9/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 80, 1909	Portion (reserved mynpacht) Stilfontein No. 381, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging and opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 26	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1151, 1909 (licences), in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/10/'09	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 81, 1909	Portion Zandrivier No. 139, Zoutpansberg, deproclaimed	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 31 (1)	—	—	See Pr. 13/9/'87 ..	1/10/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 82, 1909	Two portions (reserved mynpacht) of Buffelsdoorn No. 660, Potchefstroom, proclaimed public diggings and opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 26	—	—	See Pr. 30/6/'94; Govt. Notice 1153, 1909 (licences), in *Govt. Gazette*, 8/10/'09	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Adm.) No. 83, 1909	Area and jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Kaalfontein, Pretoria	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	Pr. (Adm.) 91, 1909 ..	—	8/10/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 84, 1909	Amending Second Schedule of the Irrigation Act, 1908	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 77 (2)	—	—	—	22/10/09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 85, 1909	Appingendam No. 1870, Delagoa No. 1337, Zaaiplaats No. 1328, and portion of farm Bellevue No. 1705, Waterberg, proclaimed public diggings for base metals and opened for pegging (except certain areas)	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 26 and 119	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1274, 1909 (licences); 1401, 1909 (licences), in *Govt. Gazette*, 10/12/'09; 1274, 1909	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 86, 1909	Ruigtepoort No. 1373, Waterberg, proclaimed a public digging and opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 26	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1401, 1909 (licences), in *Govt. Gazette*, 10/12/'09	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 87, 1909	Where circuit courts to be held	Under Ord. 10, 1903, secs. 3 and 4; repealing Pr. (Adm.) 7, 1909	—	—	—	5/11/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 88, 1909	Amending First Schedule to the Public Service and Pensions Act, 1908	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 3 (2)	—	—	—	12/11/09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 89, 1909	Natives Night Passes Ordinance, 1902, to be in force upon portion Doornhoek No. 241, Carolina	Under Ord. 43, 1902, sec. 1 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Pr. (Adm.) No. 90, 1909	Amending Third Schedule to the Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 57 (2), and Act 3, 1909, sec. 6	—	—	—	19/11/09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 91, 1909	Area and jurisdiction of the resident justices of the peace in the Transvaal	Under Ord. 19, 1904, sec. 2; repealing all previous proclamations establishing courts of resident justices of the peace	—	—	—	26/11/09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 93, 1909	Constitution and jurisdiction of the Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1; repealing secs. 1–8 of Pr. (Adm.) 100, 1908	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Adm.) No. 94, 1909	Royal assent to Urban Areas Native Pass Act, 1909; said Act to come into operation on 1st January, 1910	Under Act 18, 1909, sec. 5	—	—	—	3/12/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 95, 1909	Importation of Bees Regulation Act, 1909, to come into operation on 15th December, 1909	Under Act 6, 1909, sec. 7	—	—	—	10/12/09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 96, 1909	Establishing Rustenburg Gamé Reserve	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3, as amended by Act 11, 1909	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1424, 1909	17/12/09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 97, 1909	Registration of architects ..	Under Act 39, 1909, sec. 6 (*d*)	—	—	—	24/12/09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 98, 1909	Constitution of Louis Trichardt Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1, as amended by Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	31/12/09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 99, 1909	Royal assent to the Industrial Disputes Prevention Act, 1909; said Act to come into operation on 1st January, 1910	Under Act 20, 1909, sec. 36	—	—	—	„
						Official Gazette.
Pr. (Adm.) No. 1, 1909 (Swaziland)	Natal to fall under sec. 36 of Administration of Estates Proclamation, 1902	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	30/4/'09
Pr. (Adm.) No. 2, 1909 (Swaziland)	Cape Colony and Orange River Colony to fall under secs. 36, 37, and 38 of the Administration of Estates Proclamation, 1902	—	—	—	—	19/11/09
Pr. No. 1, 1909 (Swaziland)	Providing for keeping of books in hotels, etc.	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	22/1/'09
Pr. No. 3, 1909 (Swaziland)	Amending Pr. 59, 1908 (Pensions)	„ „	—	—	—	29/1/'09
Pr. No. 6, 1909 (Swaziland)	Liability to pay rent under concessions	„ „	—	—	—	12/2/'09
Pr. No. 8, 1909 (Swaziland)	Authority to grant leases of rights to base metals in Swaziland	„ „	—	—	—	19/2/'09
Pr. No. 10, 1909 (Swaziland)	Amending Sheriff's Proclamation, 1902 (Transvaal), as regards Swaziland	„ „	—	—	See Pr. 4, 1907 (Swaziland)	2/4/'09
Pr. No. 12, 1909 (Swaziland)	Right of passage of water over certain land to McCreedy Tins (Swaziland), Limited	„ „	—	—	—	16/4/'09
Pr. No. 13, 1909 (Swaziland)	Amending Swaziland Concessions Partition Proclamation, 1907 (28, 1907)	„ „	—	—	—	23/4/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Official Gazette.*
Pr. No. 15, 1909 (Swaziland)	Amending Swaziland Concessions Partition Proclamation, 1907 (28, 1907)	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	Republished as amended in *Official Gazette*, 16/7/'09	18/6/'09
Pr. No. 16, 1909 (Swaziland)	Amending Pr. 41, 1908 (Concessions)	,, ,,	—	—	—	2/7/'09
Pr. No. 17, 1909 (Swaziland)	Amending Pr. 63, 1908 (Concessions)	,, ,,	—	—	—	23/7/'09
Pr. No. 18, 1909 (Swaziland)	Granting rights to the natives of Swaziland in respect of the sites of the graves of certain chiefs	,, ,,	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notice 49, 1909, in *Official Gazette*, 6/8/'09, and No. 52, 1909, in *Official Gazette*, 20/8/'09	6/8/'09
Pr. No. 19, 1909 (Swaziland)	Amending Native Tax Ordinance, 1902 (Transvaal), as to Swaziland	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Pr. 10, 1906 (Swaziland)	—	—	—	,,
Pr. No. 20, 1909 (Swaziland)	Swaziland forests preservation ..	Issued by High Commissioner; repealing Law 15, 1880 (Transvaal), as regards Swaziland	—	—	—	,,
Pr. No. 21, 1909 (Swaziland)	Addition to Swaziland Concessions Partition Proclamation, 1907	Amending Swaziland Concessions Partition Proclamation (28, 1907)	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 24/8/'09
Pr. No. 23, 1909 (Swaziland)	Certain land proclaimed Crown lands	Issued by High Commissioner	Pr. 29, 1909 (Swaziland	—	—	27/8/'09
Pr. No. 24, 1909 (Swaziland)	Mbabane Township	,, ,,	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notices 61 and 82, 1909	,,
Pr. No. 29, 1909 (Swaziland)	Amending Pr. 23, 1909 (Swaziland)	,, ,,	—	—	—	12/11/09
Pr. No. 33, 1909 (Swaziland)	Amending the Liquor Licensing Ordinance, 1902, as to Swaziland	,, ,,	—	—	—	10/12/09
Pr. No. 37, 1909 (Swaziland)	*Re* certain costs of survey of certain land concessions, Swaziland	,, ,,	—	—	—	31/12/09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

						Govt. Gazette (Extraordinary)
Govt. Notice No. 1, 1909	Mining Titles Registration Act, 1908, to come into operation on 1st January, 1909	Under Act 29, 1908, sec. 18	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 120, 1908	2/1/'09
Govt. Notice No. 3, 1909	Townships Amendment Act, 1908, to come into operation on 1st January, 1909	Under Act 34, 1908, sec. 73	—	—	,, ,,	,,
Govt. Notice No. 4, 1909	Establishing the Rand Townships Registration Office at Johannesburg and appointment of Rand Townships Registrar	Under Act 34, 1908, sec. 53	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 5, 1909	Cancellation of Govt. Notices 1203, 1204, and 1214, 1908: Certain farms thrown open for pegging under Prs. (Adm.) 3, 4, and 5, 1909	—	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 3, 4, and 5, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 6, 1909	Licences to peg claims on Rietpoort No. 95, Ottoshoop, can be obtained from Mining Commissioner, Ottoshoop	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 4, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 7, 1909	Licences to peg claims on Cyferfontein No. 250, Klerksdorp, can be obtained from Mining Commissioner, Klerksdorp	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 5, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 12, 1909	Regulations *re* temporary waterrights	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 66	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 15, 1909	Condition added *re* prospecting referred to in art. 10 of Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 17, 1909	Certain grounds in Mining District of Pretoria opened to prospecting	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 18, 1909	Certain Crown land in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened to prospecting	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 19, 1909	Certain grounds in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened to prospecting	,,	Govt. Notices 54 and 83, 1909	—	See Govt. Notices 55 and 84, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 20, 1909	Certain grounds in Mining District of Heidelberg opened to prospecting	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued.*)			*Govt. Gazette* (*Extra-ordinary*)
Govt. Notice No. 21, 1909	Certain grounds in Mining District of Barberton opened to prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	Govt. Notices 336 and 392, 1909	—	—	2/1/'09
Govt. Notice No. 22, 1909	Certain grounds in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened to prospecting	,, ,,	Govt. Notices 82, 326, and 973, 1909	—	—	,,
Govt .Notice No. 23, 1909	Certain grounds in Mining District of Ottoshoop opened to prospecting	,, ,,	Govt. Notices 87, 244, and 441, 1909	—	See Govt. Notice 53, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 24, 1909	Certain grounds in Mining District of Pietersburg opened to prospecting	,, ,,	Govt. Notices 56, 133, 343, and 409, 1909	—	See Govt. Notices 57 and 134, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 36, 1909	Fairland, Devon, and Delmas declared approved townships	Under Act 33, 1907, sec. 7	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette.* 8/1/'09
Govt. Notice No. 37, 1909	Rescinding Regulations *re* school holidays published under Govt. Notice 1050, 1904	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*h*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 38, 1909	Ostrich Regulations	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4	—	Govt. Notices 1052, 1909; 212, 1910	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 48, 1909	All cattle within Barberton District to be branded	Under Ord. 38, 1904 ..	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 49, 1909	Notice *re* forfeiture of occupation farm, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (1)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 53, 1909	Withdrawing from prospecting certain land in Mining District of Ottoshoop	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 23, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 54, 1909	Amending Govt. Notice 19, 1909	,, ,,	—	Govt. Notice 83, 1909..	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 55, 1909	Withdrawing from prospecting certain land in Mining District of Klerksdorp	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notice 19, 1909	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 56, 1909	Amending Govt. Notice 24, 1909	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 57, 1909	Withdrawing from prospecting certain land in Mining District of Pietersburg	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notice 24, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 63, 1909	Amending Native Location By-laws, Johannesburg Municipality	Under Ord. II (priv.), 1906, sec. 41 (75); amending Govt. Notice 143, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notice 139, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 64, 1909	Amending Regulations, Alberton Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1, as amended by Ord. 7, 1906, secs. 1 and 2; amending Govt. Notice 204, 1908	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 77, 1909	Portion Zuikerboschfontein No. 104, Krugersdorp, opened for pegging of claims	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 30	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 121, 1908	15/1/'09
Govt. Notice No. 78, 1909	Snymansdrift No. 4, Zoutpansberg, opened for pegging of claims	,, ,,	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 117, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 79, 1909	Palmietfontein No. 101, Zoutpansberg, opened for pegging of claims	,, ,,	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 118, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 82, 1909	Amendment of Govt. Notice 22, 1909	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3)	Govt. Notice 326, 1909	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 83, 1909	Cancellation of Govt. Notice 54, 1909, and amendment of Govt. Notice 19, 1909	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 84, 1909	Withdrawing from prospecting certain farms in Klerksdorp Mining District	,, ,,	—	—	See Govt. Notice 19, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 87, 1909	Amending Govt. Notice 23, 1909	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 90, 1909	Native tax for 1909 payable on 1st February, 1909	Under Act 9, 1908	—	—	—	22/1/'09
Govt. Notice No. 92, 1909	Scale of capitation grants in aid of farm schools	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 8 (*b*) (iii), and sec. 17	—	—	See Govt. Notice 191, 1909 (erratum), in *Govt. Gazette*, 19/2/'09	,,
Govt. Notice No. 93, 1909	Extension of time, occupation farm, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notices 19, 1908; 520, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 115, 1909	Native location, Heidelberg, brought under control of Municipality	Under Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 1	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 120, 1909	Lunacy Rules and Regulations (duties and discipline of officials, and general management of Asylum)	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 70, as amended by Act 16, 1907	—	—	See Govt. Notice 227, 1902	22/1/'09
Govt. Notice No. 121, 1909	Model Regulations for co-operative societies under Act 17, 1908	Repealing Schedule under Act 17, 1908, sec. 6 (3)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 133, 1909	Further amendment of Govt. Notice 24, 1909	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3)	—	—	—	29/1/'09
Govt. Notice No. 134, 1909	Withdrawing certain land in Mining District of Pietersburg from prospecting	„ „	—	—	See Govt. Notice 24, 1909	„
Govt. Notice No. 137, 1909	Notice *re* forfeiture of certain occupation erven, Louis Trichardt	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2, as amended by Act 31, 1907	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 139, 1909	Fixing date under clause 3 of Native Location By-laws, Johannesburg Municipality	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 63, 1909	„
Govt. Notice No. 148, 1909	Examination of Bachelor of Arts of University of Sydney equivalent to Matriculation Examination of Cape Colony	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12	—	—	—	5/2/'09
Govt. Notice No. 155, 1909	Report of delegates to South African National Convention; Draft South Africa Act	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 9/2/'09
Govt. Notice No. 156, 1909	Regulations of Central South African Railways	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4	—	—	—	12/2/'09
Govt. Notice No. 160, 1909	Cancellation of Govt. Notice 1326, 1907 (regulations *re* teachers in private schools joining Education Department)	Under Act 25, 1907 ..	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 171, 1909	Award of pensions or gratuities to officials of the late South African Republic	Under Act 19, 1908, Chapter VII	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 183, 1909	Amendment of Municipal Native Pass Regulations	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 21; amending Govt. Notice 1049, 1904	—	Govt. Notices 1306 and 1373, 1909	—	19/2/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 204, 1909	Cancellation of Asiatic bazaar at Barberton reserved under Govt. Notice 1013, 1903	Under Law 3, 1885 ..	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 206, 1909	Amendments and additions to Regulations for Transvaal Police	Under Act 5, 1908, sec. 9; amending Govt. Notice 707, 1908	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 207, 1909	Regulations for spare diet and solitary confinement imposed by inferior courts	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 35	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 211, 1909	Forfeiture of certain occupation farms, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (3)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 913, 1908	„
Govt. Notice No. 221, 1909	Regulations, Central South African Railways (regarding occupation of coal stands and forwarding sites, etc.)	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4 (1) (*o*)	—	—	—	26/2/'09
Govt. Notice No. 225, 1909	Regulations, Central South African Railways (private sidings)	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4 (2) (*f*)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 599, 1909	„
Govt. Notice No. 230, 1909	Holding of land in the United Kingdom by companies incorporated in British possessions (Act 8, Edward VII., ch. 12)	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 233, 1909	Additional Police Regulations (grants-in-aid of officers' uniforms)	Under Act 5, 1908, sec. 9; adding to Govt. Notice 707, 1908	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 235, 1909	Establishment of Emmasdale Reformatory	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 45	—	—	See Govt. Notice 237, 1909	„
Govt. Notice No. 237, 1909	Regulations, Emmasdale Reformatory	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 61	—	—	See Govt. Notice 235, 1909	„
Govt. Notice No. 244, 1909	Further amendment of Govt. Notice 23, 1909	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 245, 1909	Certain unproclaimed Crown land in Mining District of Pretoria (District Middelburg) opened for prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 248, 1909	Amendment of Finance Regulations, Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*); amending Govt. Notice 133, 1906	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 260, 1909	Tariff of fees for witnesses in criminal cases	Under Ord. 47, 1904, sec. 2; cancelling Govt. Notice 1299, 1906	—	—	—	5/3/'09
Govt. Notice No. 261, 1909	Certain lapsed claims, Mining District Pietersburg, opened for pegging of claims	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—*(continued)*.			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 262, 1909	Certain lapsed claims, Mining District Klerksdorp, opened for pegging of claims	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	5/3/'09
Govt. Notice No. 263, 1909	Certain lapsed claims, Mining District Boksburg, opened for pegging of claims	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 268, 1909	Regulations governing the provision and maintenance of means of transport by school boards	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*n*), and sec. 5 (*e*)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 273, 1909	Regulation, Lunatic Asylum (hospital treatment)	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 54 (1) (*a*)	—	—	—	12/3/'09
Govt. Notice No. 279, 1909	Certain lapsed claims, Mining District Preto ia, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 285, 1909	Certain lapsed claims, Mining District Pietersburg, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 290, 1909	Amending Transvaal Police Regulations	Under Act 5, 1908, sec. 9; amending Govt. Notice 707, 1908	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 295, 1909	Publication of Appellate Jurisdiction Act (Imperial), 1908 (Privy Council)	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 300, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging of claims	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	19/3/'09
Govt. Notice No. 301, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging of claims	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 302, 1909	Certain unproclaimed Crown land in Mining District of Barberton opened for prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 305, 1909	Approval of No. 67 Company of Transvaal Cadets at Christiana	Under Ord. 37, 1904 ..	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 309, 1909	Regulations governing primary and secondary education for white children	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*d*)	Govt. Notices 568 and 576, 1910	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 313, 1909	Portion certain unproclaimed Government farm Mozambique No. 1336 in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 316, 1909	Additional Deeds Office Regulation (no fees on Government registrations)	Under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, sec. 6; adding to Govt. Notice 80, 1902	—	Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 325, 1909	Additional Game Regulation ..	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4; adding to Govt. Notice 231, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 212, 1910	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 326, 1909	Withdrawing from prospecting certain farms in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 22 and 82, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 327, 1909	List of pensions and gratuities awarded to officials of late South African Republic	Under Act 19, 1908, Chapter VII	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 329, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	26/3/'09
Govt. Notice No. 330, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 331, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Ottoshoop opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 332, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 334, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 336, 1909	Amending Govt. Notice 21, 1909	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 343, 1909	Withdrawing from prospecting certain land in Mining District of Pietersburg	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3); amending Govt. Notice 24, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 352, 1909	Provisions for appeals from Supreme Court of Transvaal to Privy Council (Order-in-Council, 15/2/'09)	Repealing Order-in-Council dated 15th September, 1902 (Govt. Notice 582, 1902)	—	—	—	2/4/'09
Govt. Notice No. 355, 1909	Amending Regulations, Elsburg Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, secs. 1 and 2; amending Govt. Notice 357, 1908	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 356, 1909	Amending Regulations, Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 200, 1907	—	—	—	2/4/'09
Govt. Notice No. 361, 1909	Notice *re* forfeiture of occupation lots, Mapochs Gronden	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2, as amended by Act 31, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 364, 1909	Convention between the Government of the Transvaal and the Government of the Province of Mozambique	—	—	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 2/4/'09
Govt. Notice No. 370, 1909	Authorising military manœuvres in certain districts	Under Ord. 25, 1903, sec. 1	—	—	—	8/4/'09
Govt. Notice No. 371, 1909	Municipal native location tariffs	Under sec. 4 of Native Location Regulations published under Govt. Notices 743 and 758, 1904	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 373, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pretoria opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 374, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Johannesburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 375, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 378, 1909	Money Order Convention with France	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 390, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 391, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 392, 1909	Withdrawing from prospecting certain proclaimed Crown land in Mining District of Barberton	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3); amending Govt. Notice 21, 1909	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 395, 1909	Cattle Disease Regulations (importation of cattle from Bechuanaland Protectorate)	Under Ord. 17, 1902 ..	—	Govt. Notice 430, 1909	—	16/4/'09
Govt. Notice No. 397, 1909	Public Service Regulations (hours of attendance and discipline)	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 54 (1) (*a*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 400, 1909	Additional Regulations, Witbank Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1, as amended by Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	—	Committee ceased to exist	See Govt. Notice 743, 1907	,,
Govt. Notice No. 404, 1909	Regulations, Nigel Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, secs. 1 and 2	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 16, 1909; Govt. Notice 803, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 405, 1909	Standing Orders and Financial Regulations, Nigel Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*)	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 16, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 409, 1909	Withdrawing from prospecting certain land in Mining District of Pietersburg	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3); amending Govt. Notice 24, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 417, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Heidelberg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	23/4/'09
Govt. Notice No. 418, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 419, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 30/4/'09	,,
Govt. Notice No. 420, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 425, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Ottoshoop opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 426, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 430, 1909	Cattle disease regulations: Importation of cattle from Bechuanaland	Under Ord. 17, 1902; repealing Govt. Notice 395, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 435, 1909	Issue of title, diggers' rights on Appingendam No. 1870, Waterberg	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1361, 1907; 290 and 665, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 441, 1909	Amending Govt. Notice 23, 1909	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10	—	—	—	30/4/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 452, 1909	Regulations governing technical schools	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*d*) and (*f*)	—	—	—	30/4/'09
Govt. Notice No. 457, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 467, 1909	Regulations for appointment of officers, Nigel Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*a*)	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 16, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 468, 1909	Ascension Day to be a public holiday	Under Ord. 37, 1903, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 474, 1909	Notice *re* forfeiture of certain occupation erf, Pietpotgietersrust	Under Ord. 13, 1905, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 404, 1910	7/5/'09
Govt. Notice No. 478, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 479, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Ottoshoop opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 481, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 482, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pretoria opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 483, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 484, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Ottoshoop opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 487, 1909	Forfeiture of certain occupation grounds, Pietpotgietersrust and Mapochs Gronden	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (3)	—	—	See Govt. Notices 971 and 972, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 490, 1909	Amending Regulations, Witbank Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1, as amended by Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 743, 1907	—	—	Committee ceased to exist	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 492, 1909	Regulations for registration of trained mental nurses	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 32	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 503, 1909	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 256, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 508, 1909	Assays and analyses of minerals for prospectors, etc., by Government	Repealing Govt. Notice 744, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notice 349, 1908	„
Govt. Notice No. 511, 1909	List of pensions and gratuities awarded to officials of late South African Republic	Under Act 19, 1908, Chapter VII	—	—	—	14/5/'09
Govt. Notice No. 515, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 516, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 519, 1909	Regulations governing the training of teachers and the issue of teachers' certificates	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*d*) (*f*) (*i*)	Govt. Notice 542, 1910	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 520, 1909	Forfeiture of certain occupation farm, Zoutpansberg; applications asked under sec. 5 of Crown Land Disposal Ordinance, 1903	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Govt. Notice 93, 1909	„
Govt. Notice No. 521, 1909	Amending by-laws of Transvaal Society of Accountants	Under Ord. III (priv.), 1904, sec. 20; amending Govt. Notice 295, 1905	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 526, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 537, 1909	Public Service Regulation (medical certificates)	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 54 (1) (*h*)	Govt. Notice 963, 1909	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 538, 1909	Public Service Regulation (certificates of character)	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 54 (1) (*k*)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 539, 1909	Amended Regulations, Investment Board	Cancelling Regulations published under Govt. Notice 188, 1907	Govt. Notice 1032, 1909	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 540, 1909	Reduction of interest payable on deposits, Post Office Savings Bank	Under Tr. Pr. 33, 1902, sec. 8	—	—	See Govt. Notice 224, 1902	„
Govt. Notice No. 542, 1909	Shooting in forest reserves ..	—	—	Govt. Notice 881, 1909	—	21/5/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 545, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Johannesburg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	21/5/'09
Govt. Notice No. 546, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Heidelberg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 548, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 549, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 550, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 102 (4)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 555, 1909	Amendments and additions to Regulations for Government of Gaols	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37; amending Govt. Notice 1349, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 556, 1909	Amendments and additions to Regulations for Government of Convict Prisons	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37; amending Govt. Notice 1348, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 563, 1909	Certain areas on farm Witpoortje No. 14, Krugersdorp, set open for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 30	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 565, 1909	Registration of Mining Titles Regulations	Under Act 29, 1908, sec. 14; withdrawing all regulations made under Tr. Pr. 35, 1902, in so far as they do not refer to townships	—	—	Act 29, 1908, is repealed with exception of secs. 1 and 16	,,
Govt. Notice No. 576, 1909	Insect Pest and Plant Disease Regulations	Under Ord. 16, 1904, sec. 1; repealing Govt. Notices 180 and 808, 1907	Added to by Govt. Notice 646, 1909; 284, 1910	—	—	28/5/'09
Govt. Notice No. 579, 1909	Prohibition of importation of meat from Natal	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; cancelling Govt. Notice 703, 1908	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 580, 1909	Naturalisation of aliens (fixing period of residence at ten years)	Under Ord. 10, 1904, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 588, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 590, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 591, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Ottoshoop opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 593, 1909	Rules for taxation of fees and costs by the employment of advocates in magistrates' courts	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 51	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 599, 1909	Private Sidings Regulations (demurrage, hopper trucks)	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4	—	Govt. Notice 637, 1909	See Govt. Notice 225, 1909	„
Govt. Notice No. 607, 1909	Money Order Convention between Transvaal and Norway	—	—	—	—	4/6/'09
Govt. Notice No. 610, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 611, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 612, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 614, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 619, 1909	Diseases of Stock Regulations ..	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; cancelling Govt. Notices 834, 1273, 1275, and 1346, 1903; 701, 1244, 1257, and 1315, 1904; 108 and 282, 1905; 118, 260, 373, 478, 1082, and 1338, 1906; 31, 290, 404, 435, 606, and 1262, 1907; 402, 583, and 1140, 1908	Govt. Notices 1461, 1909; 330, 1910	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazettes*, 11/6/'09, 18/6/'09, and 25/6/'09; see Govt. Notices 908, 1909; 164 and 380, 1910	„
Govt. Notice No. 637, 1909	Private Sidings Regulations (demurrage, hopper trucks)	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4; repealing Govt. Notice 599, 1909	—	—	—	11/6/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 640, 1909	Form of Crown grants of stands in Government townships	Under Act 34, 1908 sec. 60	—	—	—	11/6/'09
Govt. Notice No. 643, 1909	Fixing 1st July, 1909, as the date on which secs. 53–63 of the Magistrates' Court Proclamation, 1902, will be repealed; establishing courts of resident magistrates for Districts of Johannesburg, Boksburg, Germiston, and Krugersdorp; and defining limits of jurisdiction of said districts	Under Act 30, 1908, sec. 2	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazettes*, 18/6/'09 and 25/6/'09; see Pr. (Adm.) 50, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 646, 1909	Additional insect pest and plant disease regulation	Under Ord. 16, 1904, sec. 1; adding to Govt. Notice 576, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 664, 1909	Agreement as to division of traffic between the Cape, Natal, and Central South African Railway Administrations, dated 2nd February, 1909	—	—	—	—	18/6/'09
Govt. Notice No. 667, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 668, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Heidelberg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 672, 1909	Reduction of rate of postage to Australia	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 674, 1909	Amending Explosives Regulations	Under Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 29; amending Govt. Notice 121, 1906	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 675, 1909	Unproclaimed Government farm, Strangers Rest No. 2562, Zoutpansberg, opened for prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 696, 1909	Amending Regulation 2 of the Mines and Works Regulations, 1903	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3 (*a*), as amended by Ord. 31, 1905, sec. 2 (1); amending Govt. Notice 826, 1903	—	—	—	25/6/'09
Govt. Notice No. 704, 1909	Amendment of regulations for the conduct of money order and postal order business	Amending Govt. Notices 1066, 1905, and 536, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 706, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Johannesburg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 707, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 709, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 710, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 711, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Heidelberg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 712, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 713, 1909	Superannuation Regulations (Railways)	Under Act 20, 1908 ..	Govt. Notice 1378, 1909	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 9/7/'09	,,
Govt. Notice No. 730, 1909	Premier Convict Prison at the Premier Diamond Mine to be a convict prison under sec. 3 of Ord. 6, 1906	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 11	—	—	—	25/6/'09
Govt. Notice No. 741, 1909	All cattle in portion of Ward Wakkerstroom to be branded	Under Ord. 38, 1904 ..	—	—	—	2/7/'09
Govt. Notice No. 743, 1909	Transvaal Volunteers: Establishments of certain corps	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 2	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 744, 1909	Issue of certificates of freehold title for stands or lots in townships of Bellevue, Troyeville, Judiths Paarl, Kensington, Melville, Richmond, Greymont, Waterval Estate, Parktown, Forest Town, Marienhof, The Terrace, and Westcliffe	Under Act 34, 1908, sec. 62 (1)	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 745, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	See erratum in Govt. Notice 829, 1909, in *Govt. Gazette*, 23/7/'09	2/7/'09
Govt. Notice No. 746, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 747, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 748, 1909	Repatriation Department : Issues to ex-burghers	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 782, 1909	Regulation *re* treatment in Rietfontein Hospital of members of the staff	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 54 (1) (*a*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 783, 1909	Hospital treatment : Leper Asylum staff	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 796, 1909	Establishment of Court of Detached Resident Magistrate, Benoni	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 5	—	—	—	9/7/'09
Govt. Notice No. 800, 1909	Orange River Colony Law Certificate Examination declared equivalent to Examination in Law and Jurisprudence of Cape University	Under Tr. Pr. 14, 1902, sec. 12 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 803, 1909	Sanitary tariff, Nigel Health Committee	Under Govt. Notice 404, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 809, 1909	Additional Regulation, Pretoria Hospital Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*) ; adding to Govt. Notice 576, 1908	—	—	—	16/7/'09
Govt. Notice No. 813, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 817, 1909	Cerebro-spinal meningitis declared a notifiable disease for six months in Mining District of Krugersdorp	Under Act 22, 1908, sec. 1 (1) (*c*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 830, 1909	List of persons entitled to erven at Louis Trichardt	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	—	23/7/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 832, 1909	Regulations governing the classes for the training of licensed assistants	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*d*) and (*f*)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 833, 1909	Amendment of Regulations of Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 200, 1907	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 855, 1909	Some articles added to the Second Schedule of the Railways Regulation Act, 1908	Under Act 13, 1908 ..	—	—	—	30/7/'09
Govt. Notice No. 857, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Johannesburg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 858, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	„ „	Govt. Notice 953, 1909	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 859, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Heidelberg opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 871, 1909	List of pensions and gratuities awarded to officials of the late South African Republic	Under Act 19, 1908 ..	—	—	See Govt. Notice 511, 1909	„
Govt. Notice No. 881, 1909	Shooting in Government forest reserves prohibited	Repealing Govt. Notice 542, 1909	—	—	—	6/8/'09
Govt. Notice No. 889, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	Govt. Notice 932, 1909	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 890, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Ottoshoop opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 891, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Johannesburg opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 892, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 893, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 102	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 896, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 906, 1909	Regulation *re* duplicate original marriage registers	Under Act 13, 1909, sec. 10	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 907, 1909	Additions to Model Regulations for Co-operative Agricultural Societies	Under Act 17, 1908, sec. 6 (3); adding to Schedule of said Act	—	—	—	6/8/'09
Govt. Notice No. 908, 1909	Ports for entry of stock.. ..	Under Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	—	—	13/8/'09
Govt. Notice No. 909, 1909	Amendments of regulations for control and management of the Potchefstroom Industrial Schools and Hostels, and for the payment of Government grants thereto	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*d*) (*h*) and (*n*); amending Govt. Notice 472, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 910, 1909	Regulations *re* grant of leave to secretaries of school boards and attendance officers	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*n*)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 962, 1909 (erratum), in *Govt. Gazette*, 20/8/'09	,,
Govt. Notice No. 915, 1909	Amendment to regulations governing continuation classes	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*b*) (*d*) and (*n*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 919, 1909	Portion Roodekop No. 150, Johannesburg, opened for pegging of claims	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 30	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 923, 1909	Court of Resident Justice of the Peace, Kaalfontein, Pretoria, abolished	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 79, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 932, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100; repealing Govt. Notice 889, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 953, 1909	Amending Govt. Notice 858, 1909, lapsed claims	—	—	—	—	20/8/'09
Govt. Notice No. 959, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Heidelberg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 960, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 961, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 963, 1909	Amending Public Service Regulation (medical certificates)	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 54 (1) (*h*); amending Govt. Notice 537, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 964, 1909	Rules of Court (Patent Rules) ..	Under Act 28, 1907, sec. 2 (4)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 972, 1909	Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; repealing all previous regulations made under the said Ordinance	Govt. Notices 1031 and 1273, 1909	—	See Govt. Notice 4, 1910	,,
Govt. Notice No. 973, 1909	Graskop No. 27, Waterval No. 48 (Government portion), and Sabie Nook No. 566, Pilgrims Rest, withdrawn from prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3); amending Govt. Notice 22, 1909	—	—	—	27/8/'09
Govt. Notice No. 975, 1909	Compulsory branding of stock along Swaziland Border	Under Ord. 38, 1904, sec. 7 (*b*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 976, 1909	Compulsory branding of stock in Rustenburg District	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 985, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Ottoshoop opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 986, 1909	Regulations *re* issue of railway tickets to children attending Government schools	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*n*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 990, 1909	Fixing amount of licence moneys, alluvial claims on Goedehoop No. 78, Cawood's Hope No. 79, Catharina No. 20, Honesty No. 40, and Geluk No. 24, Bloemhof District	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 51	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 999, 1909	Deeds Office and Mining Titles Office Regulations	Under Act 25, 1909, sec. 59; repealing all regulations made under Tr. Pr. 10, 1902, or any amendment thereof, or under Act 29, 1908	Govt. Notices 181 and 188, 1910	—	—	(*Extraordinary*) 31/8/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1007, 1909	Issue of licences to peg claims on portion Katdoornbosch No. 585, Potchefstroom	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 32	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 96, 1909	3/9/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1008, 1909	Establishment of Periodical Court of Resident Magistrate at Springs, District Boksburg	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	3/9/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1014, 1909	Prohibition of prospecting for precious stones on certain area once occupied by the Magato tribe, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 66, 1903, sec. 4 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1018, 1909	Pretoria municipal elections ..	Under Ord. 49, 1904, sec. 5	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1022, 1909	Amending Regulations for the Johannesburg Hospital Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*); amending Govt. Notices 576 and 723, 1908	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1025, 1909	Issue of certificates of freehold title for stands or lots in private leasehold townships of Yeoville, Berea, Doornfontein, Jeppestown, Fordsburg, North Doornfontein, Wolhuter, Belgravia, Jeppes South, Bertrams, East Town, Elsburg	Under Act 34, 1908, sec. 62 (1)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1028, 1909	Transvaal Volunteers: Approval of formation of certain corps and of change of designations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, secs. 2 and 18	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1031, 1909	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1032, 1909	Amending Investment Board Regulations	Amending Govt. Notice 539, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1034, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	10/9/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1035, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1036, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1037, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Johannesburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1039, 1909	Amending rules for the examination of public officers and candidate interpreters and translators	Amending Govt. Notice 553, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1046, 1909	Railway regulations regarding the conveyance of wool	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4	—	Govt. Notice 1071, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1049, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1050, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1051, 1909	Regulations for school committees	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1), as amended by Act 3, 1909, sec. 11	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1052, 1909	Amendment of Regulations under Game Preservation Ordinance	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4; repealing Govt. Notice 38, 1909	—	Govt Notice 212, 1910	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1053, 1909	Regulations for the control and management of the Langlaagte Industrial School and Hostel and for the payment of Government grants thereto	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*b*) (*d*) (*h*) (*m*) and (*n*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1071, 1909	Railway Regulations: Transport of wool by rail	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4; repealing Govt. Notice 1046, 1909	—	—	—	17/9/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1072, 1909	Instructions as to applications for licences under the Stock and Share Dealings Regulation Act, 1909	Under Act 34, 1909, secs. 1 and 2	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1073, 1909	Amendment of Regulations of Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 200, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1080, 1909	Additional Regulation for hospital committees, Barberton, Boksburg, Johannesburg, Klerksdorp, Lydenburg, Pietersburg, and Pretoria	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*)	—	—	—	

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1081, 1909	Treasury Regulations	Under Act 14, 1907, sec. 35	—	—	—	17/9/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1088, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Heidelberg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	24/9/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1093, 1909	Amending convict prison regulations	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37, and Act 38, 1909, sec. 9 (6); amending Govt. Notice 1348, 1906	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1094, 1909	Amending gaol regulations ..	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37, and Act 38, 1909, sec. 9 (6); amending Govt. Notice 1349, 1906	—	—	See Act 38, 1909, sec. 9 (6)	„
Govt. Notice No. 1095, 1909	Government of industrial school regulations	Under Act 38, 1909, sec. 16	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1099, 1909	Amending trade mark rules and new schedule of fees	Under Tr. Pr. 23, 1902; amending Govt. Notice 180, 1902	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1108, 1909	Dipping of sheep in transit ..	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1115, 1909	Amending Water Supply By-laws, Rand Water Board	Under Ord. 48, 1904, sec. 19; amending Govt. Notice 653, 1905	—	—	—	1/10/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1116, 1909	Amending regulations, Witbank Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 743, 1907	—	Committee ceased to exist	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1125, 1909	Amending rules and regulations for the conduct of business of the Transvaal Medical Council	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 64	—	—	See Govt. Notices 370, 1905, and 366, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 1130, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1131, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1143, 1909	Meyerton Farms declared an approved township	Under Act 33, 1907, sec. 7	—	—	—	8/10/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1147, 1909	Award of pensions and gratuities to officials of the late South African Republic	Under Act 19, 1908, Chapter VII	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1163, 1909	Amending regulations in Second Schedule of Act 23, 1909 (Municipal Elections Proportional Representation)	Under Act 23, 1909, sec. 11 (2)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1176, 1909 (erratum), in *Govt. Gazette*, 15/10/'09	„
Govt. Notice No. 1169, 1909	The King's Police Medal ..	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1182, 1909	Establishment of periodical court at Witbank, Middelburg	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	15/10/09
Govt. Notice No. 1187, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1188, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Johannesburg opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1189, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1191, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1192, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1201, 1909	All native commissioners and sub-native commissioners to act as *ex officio* stock inspectors	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1204, 1909	Nobel Peace Prize: Regulations	—	—	—	—	22/10/09
Govt. Notice No. 1223, 1909	Brickfields Regulations, Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1232, 1909	Addition to the Police Regulations	Under Act 5, 1908, sec. 9; adding to Govt. Notice 707, 1908	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 1235, 1909	Regulations for the election of members of the Transvaal Medical Council and of the Transvaal Pharmacy Board	Under Act 5, 1909, sec. 1 (2)	—	—	—	29/10/09
Govt. Notice No. 1238, 1909	Regulations for the election of senators	Under the South Africa Act, 1909, sec. 134	—	Govt. Notice 399, 1910..	See Govt. Notice 1432, 1909	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1239, 1909	Regulations under the Leprosy Ordinance, 1904, as amended by Act 5, 1907, and Act 2, 1908	Under Ord. 23, 1904, sec. 26, as amended by Acts 5, 1907, and 2, 1908; repealing Govt. Notices 319 and 1156, 1907; 1261, 1908	—	—	—	29/10/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1243, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1245, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	Published as amended by Govt. Notice 1296, 1909, in *Govt. Gazette*, 12/11/'09	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1248, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Heidelberg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1249, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1250, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1251, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1257, 1909	Financial regulations for school boards	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*k*); cancelling Regulations 184–203 (inclusive) of the Handbook of Instructions and Regulations	—	—	—	5/11/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1259, 1909	Amending regulations under Game Preservation Ordinance, 1905	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4; amending Govt. Notice 231, 1906	—	Govt. Notice 212, 1910	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1260, 1909	Railway Regulation: Loading and off-loading of live stock	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4; repealing all regulations inconsistent with it	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1273, 1909	Amending Volunteer Regulations	Under Ord. 37, 1904, sec. 10; amending Govt. Notice 972, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1274, 1909	Issue of licences to peg claims on the farms proclaimed by Pr. (Adm.) 85, 1909	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1401, 1909, in *Govt. Gazette*, 10/12/'09	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1288, 1909	Amending Transvaal Pharmacy Board Regulations	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 64	—	—	See Govt. Notice 288, 1905	12/11/09
Govt. Notice No. 1289, 1909	Amending and adding to regulations under the Immigrants Restriction Act, 1907	Under Act 15, 1907, sec. 15; amending Govt. Notice 1405, 1907	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1297, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1298, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1301, 1909	Forfeiture of rights to certain lots, Mapochs Gronden	Under Ord. 25, 1904	—	—	See Govt. Notice 361, 1909	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1305, 1909	Weekly half-holiday, Amsterdam Municipality	Under Act 32, 1908, sec. 5	—	—	—	19/11/09
Govt. Notice No. 1306, 1909	Pass Regulations	Under Act 18, 1909, sec. 4; repealing regulations issued under Govt. Notices 295 and 1292, 1903; 1049, 1904; 283, 1906; 144, 1907; 183, 1909	—	Govt. Notice 1373, 1909	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1317, 1909	Unproclaimed Government farm, Enkelpunt No. 1757, Zoutpansberg, opened for prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1318, 1909	Provisions of the Estate Duty Act, 1909, applied to the assessment, payment, and recovery of any estate duty payable and outstanding under Law 15, 1899	Under Act 28, 1909, sec. 21	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1321, 1909	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	26/11/09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1322, 1909	Cancellation of certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	26/11/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1323, 1909	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12, subject to sec. 3 of Town Lands Ordinance, 1904	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1325, 1909	List of pensions and gratuities awarded to officials of the late South African Republic	Under Chapter VII of Act 19, 1908, and Act 19, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1341, 1909	Compulsory branding of cattle in Carolina District	Under East Coast Fever Regulations	—	—	See Govt. Notice 32, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1344, 1909	Amending regulations, Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee	Under Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 200, 1907	—	—	—	3/12/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1351, 1909	Collection of first instalment of debts owing by ex-burghers to Repatriation Department postponed till 31st December, 1910	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1216, 1908	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1355, 1909	Township of Grasmere declared an approved township	Under Act 33, 1907, sec. 7	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1362, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Ottoshoop opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1363, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Heidelberg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1364, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Johannesburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1365, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pilgrims Rest opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1366, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1367, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1368, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pietersburg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1373, 1909	Regulations under the Urban Areas Native Pass Act, 1909	Under Act 18, 1909, sec. 4; repealing the regulations issued under Govt. Notices 295 and 1292, 1903; 1049, 1904; 283, 1906; 144, 1907; 183 and 1306, 1909	Govt. Notice 246, 1910..	—	—	10/12/09
Govt. Notice No. 1378, 1909	Additional Superannuation Regulation	Under Act 20, 1908, sec. 45; amending Govt. Notice 713, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1381, 1909	Commission appointed to inquire into the Asiatic locations in the neighbourhood of Krugersdorp	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1383, 1909	Railway Regulations, Central South African Railways	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4; repealing all regulations inconsistent with same	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1385, 1909	Liquor Licensing Laws Further Amendment Act, 1909: Statement *re* number of parliamentary voters	Under Act 33, 1909, sec. 2	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1386, 1909	Regulations for the Public Service Board under the Public Service and Pensions Act, 1908	Under Act 19, 1908, secs. 54 (1) (*k*) and 5 (*c*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1408, 1909	Regulations under the Registration of Businesses Act, 1909	Under Act 36, 1909, sec. 16	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1420, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Johannesburg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	17/12/09
Govt. Notice No. 1421, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1423, 1909	Certain areas on proclaimed farm Paardekraal No. 42 opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 30	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1424, 1909	Routes through Rustenburg Game Reserve	—	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 96, 1909	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 1431, 1909	Railway Regulations: Conveyance of coloured persons	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4 (2); repealing all regulations inconsistent with same	Govt. Notice 570, 1910	—	—	17/12/'09
Govt. Notice No. 1432, 1909	**Publication of the South Africa Act, 1909**	—	—	—	See Govt. Notices 1238, 1909; 215 and 399, 1910; Pr. (Adm.) 27, 1910	(*Extraordinary*) 22/12/09
Govt. Notice No. 1439, 1909	All cattle in Middelburg District to be branded	Under East Coast Fever Regulations	—	—	See Govt. Notice 32, 1908	24/12/09
Govt. Notice No. 1441, 1909	Regulations as to the conditions of service for teachers on the regular staff of the Education Department	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (*b*) (*n*)	Govt. Notice 582, 1910	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1442, 1909	Bursary Regulations	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*c*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1444, 1909	Customs Union Regulations ..	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 13; amending Govt. Notice 976, 1908	Govt. Notice 533, 1910	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette* 7/1/'10	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1445, 1909	Alteration of Krugersdorp municipal boundaries	Under Ord. 58, 1903, secs. 11 and 6, as amended by Ord. 41, 1904	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 53, 1904	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1452, 1909	Syllabus for examination of law agents as attorneys	Under Act 33, 1908 ..	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1455, 1909	Award of medals at agricultural shows	—	—	—	—	31/12/09
Govt. Notice No. 1459, 1909	Railway Regulations, Central South African Railways: Private sidings	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4 (2); repealing all regulations inconsistent with same	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1461, 1909	Amendment of Diseases of Stock Regulations	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1462, 1909	Inspections of apiaries under the Importation of Bees Regulation Act, 1909	Under Act 6, 1909, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Govt. Notice No. 1463, 1909	Regulations restricting the importation of bees, beeswax, etc.	Under Act 6, 1909, sec. 4	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1472, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Boksburg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1473, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Heidelberg opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1474, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Krugersdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1475, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Pretoria opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1476, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Klerksdorp opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1477, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Ottoshoop opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1478, 1909	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Barberton opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1482, 1909	Amendment of the Mines and Works Regulations	Under Ord. 54, 1903, sec. 3, as amended by Ord. 31, 1905	—	—	See Govt. Notice 826, 1903	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1485, 1909	Regulations under the Companies Act, 1909: How certain documents to be certified	Under Act 31, 1909, sec. 198 (1) (*a*)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 1486, 1909	Additions to and alteration of Third Schedule of the Companies Act, 1909	Under Act 31, 1909, sec. 211 (3)	—	—	—	,,
Notice No. 33, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 32	—	—	—	—	15/1/'09
Notice No. 39, 1909	Syllabuses and Regulations of: (1) Transvaal Law Certificate Examination; (2) Transvaal Civil Service (Higher) Law Examination (3) Transvaal Civil Service (Lower) Law Examination	—	—	—	—	22/1/'09
Notice No. 69, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 33	—	—	—	—	29/1/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Notice No. 72, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 34	—	—	—	—	29/1/'09
Notice No. 73, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 35	—	—	—	—	5/2/'09
Notice No. 92, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 36	—	—	—	—	„
Notice No. 110, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 37	—	—	—	—	12/2/'09
Notice No. 111, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 38	—	—	—	—	„
Notice No. 121, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 39	—	—	—	—	19/2/'09
Notice No. 140, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 40	—	—	—	—	26/2/'09
Notice No. 141, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 41	—	—	—	—	„
Notice No. 194, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 42	—	—	—	—	12/3/'09
Notice No. 195, 1909	Revised list of special duties on sugar	—	Notice 265, 1909 ..	Notice 523, 1909 ..	—	„
Notice No. 210, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 43	—	—	—	—	19/3/'09
Notice No. 265, 1909	Alteration of special duties on sugar	Amending Notice 195, 1909	—	Notice 523, 1909 ..	—	8/4/'09
Notice No. 437, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 44	—	—	—	—	21/5/'09
Notice No. 481, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 45	—	—	—	—	11/6/'09
Notice No. 523, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff	Cancelling Notices 195 and 265, 1909	—	—	—	18/6/'09
Notice No. 534, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 46	—	—	—	—	25/6/'09
Notice No. 566, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 47	—	—	—	—	2/7/'09
Notice No. 598, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 48	—	—	—	—	16/7/'09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

Notice No. 620, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 49	—	—	—	—	23/7/'09
Notice No. 700, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 50	—	—	—	—	13/8/'09
Notice No. 720, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 51	—	—	—	—	20/8/'09
Notice No. 778, 1909	Amending Notice 638, 1907: Embossing and labelling of net weights on containers	—	—	—	—	3/9/'09
Notice No. 862, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 52	—	—	—	—	24/9/'09
Notice No. 909, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 54	—	—	—	—	8/10/'09
Notice No. 950, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 53	—	—	—	—	15/10/09
Notice No. 986, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 55	—	—	—	—	22/10/09
Notice No. 996, 1909	Particulars respecting licences issued under the stock and Share Dealings Regulation Act 1909	Under Act 34, 1909, sec. 4 —	—	—	—	29/10/09
Notice No. 1007, 1909	Customs: Formula for methylation of spirits	—	—	—	—	5/11/'09
Notice No. 1025, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 56	—	—	—	—	29/10/09
Notice No. 1045, 1909	Particulars respecting licences issued under the Stock and Share Dealings Regulation Act, 1909	Under Act 34, 1909, sec. 4	—	—	—	5/11/'09
Notice No. 1095, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 57	—	—	—	—	12/11/09
Notice No. 1140, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 58	—	—	—	—	26/11/09
Notice No. 1197, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 59	—	—	—	—	10/12/09
Notice No. 1206, 1909	Particulars *re* a licence issued under the Stock and Share Dealings Regulation Act, 1909	Under Act 34, 1909, sec. 4	—	—	—	17/12/09
Notice No. 1269, 1909	Customs: Interpretations of the Tariff—No. 60	—	—	—	—	31/12/09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1909—(*continued*).			*Official Gazette.*
High Commissioner's Notice No. 10, 1909	Publication of Swaziland Crown Lands and Minerals Order-in-Council, 1908	—	—	—	—	12/2/'09
High Commissioner's Notice No. 11, 1909	Swaziland Concessions Commission adjourned *sine die*	—	—	—	—	,,
Notice No. 1, 1909 (Swaziland)	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission (list of errata and addenda)	—	—	—	—	,,
High Commissioner's Notice No. 12, 1909	Appointment of Swaziland Water Commission	—	—	—	—	19/2/'09
—	Report of Swaziland Concessions Commission (unconfirmed concessions)	—	—	—	—	,,
High Commissioner's Notice No. 31, 1909	Report of the Swaziland Water Commission	—	—	—	—	18/6/'09
High Commissioner's Notice No. 37, 1909	Revised duties on sugar imported into Swaziland	—	—	—	—	25/6/'09
High Commissioner's Notice No. 40, 1909	Demarcation of native areas ..	—	—	—	—	9/7/'09
High Commissioner's Notice No. 50, 1909	Regulations for collection of native taxes	Under Pr. 10, 1906 (Swaziland); repealing Govt. Notice 414, 1902 (Transvaal), as regards Swaziland	—	—	—	6/8'/09

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

High Commissioner's Notice No. 53, 1909	Report by special commissioner in terms of Swaziland Concessions Partition Proclamation, 1907	—	—	—	—	24/8/'09
High Commissioner's Notice No. 56, 1909	Exportation of angora rams or ewes from Swaziland to German South-West Africa permitted	Under Pr. 57, 1908, sec. 2	—	—	—	27/8/'09
High Commissioner's Notice No. 59, 1909	Exportation of ostriches from Swaziland to German South-West Africa permitted	Under Pr. 38, 1907, sec. 2	—	—	—	,,
High Commissioner's Notice No. 61, 1909	Regulations for sale of lots in Mbabane	Under Pr. 24, 1909, sec. 9	—	—	See High Commissioner's Notice 82, 1909	,,
High Commissioner's Notice No. 82, 1909	Additional regulations prescribing conditions of sale of Mbabane Township lots and lots on Crown land adjacent thereto	Under Pr. 24, 1909, sec. 9; adding to High Commissioner's Notice 61, 1909	—	—	—	24/12/09
High Commissioner's Notice No. 90, 1909	Report *re* certain concessions ..	—	—	—	—	31/12/09
High Commissioner's Notice No. 91, 1909	Customs Union Regulations, Swaziland	—	—	—	—	,,

1910.

						Statutes of the Transvaal, 1910
Act 1, 1910 ..	**Transvaal University College Incorporation**	Abrogating the Constitution of the Transvaal University College framed under Ord. 7, 1903	—	—	—	1 & 65
Act 2, 1910 ..	**Transvaal College of Agriculture Incorporation**	—	—	—	—	5 & 69
Act 3, 1910 ..	**Additional Appropriation (1909–1910)**	—	—	—	—	8 & 73
Act 4, 1910 ..	**South African School of Mines and Technical Incorporation**	—	—	—	—	10 & 75
Act 5, 1910 ..	**Unauthorized Expenditure (1907–1908 and 1908–1909)**	—	—	—	—	14 & 79
Act 6, 1910 ..	**Johannesburg Municipal Private**	Amending Ordinance II (Priv.) 1906, sec. 41	—	—	—	16 & 81
Act 7, 1910 ..	**Industrial Schools .. .. ..**	—	—	—	See Act 38, 1909 ..	17 & 83
Act 8, 1910 ..	**Mines, Works, Machinery and Certificates Amendment**	Amending Act 32, 1909	—	—	—	18 & 84
Act 9, 1910 ..	**Public and Railway Service and Pensions Amendment**	Amending Acts 19 and 20, 1908	—	—	—	20 & 86

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1910—(*continued*).			*Statutes of the Transvaal*, 1910
Act 10, 1910 ..	**Railways Construction**	—	—	—	See Ord. 31, 1903 ...	21 & 87
Act 11, 1910 ..	**Workmen's Compensation Amendment**	Amending Act 36, 1907	—	—	—	29 & 96
Act 12, 1910 ..	**Pretoria Municipal Private** ..	—	—	—	—	31 & 98
Act 13, 1910 ..	**Trading on Mining Ground Regulation**	Amending Act 35, 1908; repealing secs. 82–87 inclusive of Act 35, 1908; amending Ord. 43, 1903	—	—	—	38 & 105
Act 14, 1910 ..	**Shop Hours Further Amendment**	Repealing secs. 6 and 11 of Act 32, 1908, with so much of the Schedule to that Act as refers to Asiatic tearooms or Asiatic eating-houses; repealing secs. 2, 3 (1), and 4 of Act 29, 1909; amending Act 32, 1908	—	—	See Govt. Notice 575, 1910	45 & 112
Act 15, 1910 ..	**Power Act**	Put into operation from 28th May, 1910, by Pr. (Admn.) 39, 1910	—	—	See Govt. Notice 566, 1910	47 & 114
Pr. (Admn.) 1, 1910	Regulations under Rabies Ord., 1904, *re* introduction of dogs, magisterial districts declared areas under such regulations	Under Ord. 27, 1904, sec. 1	—	—	See Prs. (Adm.) 2, 1906, and 93, 1907	*Govt. Gazette* 7/1/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 2, 1910	Amending Regulations 33 and 56 of the Third Schedule of the Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908	Under Act 35, 1908 sec. 132 (1)	—	—	—	"
Pr. (Admn.) 3, 1910	Appointment and jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace at Laatste-Poort-van-Marico, District Rustenburg	Uuder Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	—	—	14/1/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 4, 1910	Protection of certain game in District Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*c*)	—	Pr. (Admn.) 17, 1910 ..	—	"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Admn.) 5, 1910	Portions (lapsed mynpacht) of Welgegund No. 137, Potchefstroom proclaimed public digging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 26	—	—	See Govt. Notice 122, 1910 (Issue of licenses) in *Govt. Gazette* 4/2/'10	21/1/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 6, 1910	Portion (lapsed mynpacht) of Town Lands of Klerksdorp No. 44, proclaimed public digging	" "	—	—	See Govt. Notice 125, 1910 (Issue of licenses) in *Govt. Gazette* 4/2/'10	"
Pr. (Admn.) 7, 1910	Constituting Labour Districts of Waterberg and Rustenburg	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4	—	—	See Govt. Notice 106, 1910	21/1/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 9, 1910	Industrial Disputes Prevention Act, 1909, applied to following trades, etc.: blacksmiths, brass moulders and finishers, bricklayers, carpenters, coach and wagon builders (wood and iron workers), engineers (electrical and mechanical). fitters, masons (stonecutters, dressers, and wallers), moulders (metal), painters and paperhangers, plasterers, patternmakers, plumbers, printers (linotype and others), turners	Under Act 20, 1909, sec. 1 (*c*)	—	—	—	28/1/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 10, 1910	Appointment and Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of Peace, at Olievenbosch No. 939, Rustenburg	Under Ord. 19, 1904, secs. 2 and 4	—	—	—	18/2/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 11, 1910	Extension of time, till 31st December, 1910, *re* application for title-deeds for land granted or sold by Government of late South African Republic	Under Ord. 18, 1904, sec. 3	—	—	See Pr. (Admn.) 25, 1909	"
Pr. (Admn.) 13, 1910	Coetzeestroom No. 118, Barberton (formerly No. 117, Lydenburg), proclaimed a public digging and opened for pegging with reservations	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 26	—	—	See Govt. Notice 203, 1910 (portion reserved for owner), in *Govt. Gazette* 25/2/'10; and Govt. Notice 232, 1910 (Issue of licenses), in *Govt. Gazette* 4/3/'10	25/2/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 14, 1910	Certain birds protected in whole Transvaal	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*f*); repealing Pr. (Admn.) 34, 1907, and 19, 1908	—	—	—	4/3/'10

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1910—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Admn.) 15, 1910	Protection of certain game ..	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*a*); repealing Schedule to Pr. (Admn.) 31, 1907	—	—	—	4/3/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 16, 1910	Close season for game	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*b*), as amended by Act 11, 1909; repealing Pr. (Admn.) 28, 1908; amending Pr. (Admn.) 19, 1909	—	—	—	"
Pr. (Admn.) 17, 1910	Protection of certain game in certain districts	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 3 (*c*), as amended by Act 11, 1909; repealing Pr. (Admn.) 52, 1908, 4, 1910; amending Pr. (Admn.) 19, 1909	—	—	—	
Pr. (Admn.) 18, 1910	Constitution and area of Municipality of Witbank and exempting portions of the area from provisions of the Local Authorities Rating Ord., 1903; Council to consist of nine members; Health Committee to cease to exist	Under Ord. 58, 1903, secs. 6 and 11, as amended by Ord. 26, 1906, sec. 1, and under Ord 41, 1904, secs. 13 and 18, and Ord. 17, 1905, sec. 6; repealing Pr. (Admn.) 20, 1906	—	—	—	"
Pr. (Admn.) 20, 1910	Amending First Schedule to the Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 23 (2)	—	—	—	18/3/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 21, 1910	Four portions of Syferfontein No. 250, Potchefstroom, deproclaimed	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 31 (1)	—	—	See Pr. 9/5/'90	"
Pr. (Admn.) 22, 1910	Cancellation of regulations (*re* distribution water, Schoonspruit)	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 77 (2); repealing regulations published in Schedule to Pr.(Admn.) 18, 1909	—	—	—	24/3/'10

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. (Admn.) 23, 1910	Alteration boundaries, Mooi River District	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 9 (1); amending Pr. (Admn.) 74, 1909	—	—	—	1/4/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 24, 1910	Amending regulations in Second Schedule to Irrigation Act, 1908	Under Act 27, 1908, sec. 77	—	—	—	1/4/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 25, 1910	Cockle-bur and lucerne dodder declared noxious weeds	Under Act 12, 1909, sec. 1	—	—	—	8/4/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 26, 1910	Four portions (reserved mynpachts) of Palmietfontein No. 697, Potchefstroom, proclaimed a public digging; three portions opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 26	—	—	See Pr. 23/7/'95; Govt. Notice 410, 1910 (Issue of licences) in *Govt. Gazette* 22/4/'10	„
Pr. (Admn.) 27, 1910	Joint meeting of Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly on 20th April, 1910, to elect Senators for the Transvaal	Under South Africa Act, 1909, sec. 24	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1432, 1909	*Govt. Gazette Extra.* 18/4/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 28, 1910	Alteration boundaries, Witbank Labour District	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4; amending Schedule B to Pr. (Admn.) 48, 1904	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette* 22/4/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 30, 1910	Regulations *re* Customs duties on spirits	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 6, as amended by Act 6, 1908, sec. 1	—	—	—	29/4/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 32, 1910	Baviaansberg No. 639, Waterberg, proclaimed a public digging for base metals and opened for pegging with certain exceptions	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 26 and 119	—	—	See Govt. Notice 500, 1910 (Issue of licences) in *Govt. Gazette* 13/5/'10	6/5/'10
Pr. 9/5/'10 ..	Accession of His Majesty King George V.	—	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette Extra.* 9/5/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 33, 1910	Provisions of Pensions Ord., 1906, or pension provisions of the Public Service and Pensions Act, 1908, to apply to manager or staff of the Land and Agricultural Bank (Act 26, 1907)	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 68, as amended by Act 19, 1909, sec. 15; repealing Pr. (Admn.) 39, 1909	—	—	—	*Govt. Gazette.* 13/5/'10
Pr. 34, 1910 ..	Assumption of office of Administrator of the Transvaal	—	—	—	—	19/5/'10
—	Dormant Commission appointing the Senior Military Officer in Transvaal as Administrator	—	—	—	—	„
Pr. (Admn.) 35, 1910	Amending First Schedule to Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 23 (2)	—	—	—	19/5/'10.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1910—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Pr. (Admn.) 37, 1910	Amending Second Schedule to Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 38, as amended by Act 28 of 1908, sec. 1, and Act 3, 1909, sec. 5	—	—	—	27/5/'10.
Pr. (Admn.) 38, 1910	Council Municipality, Wolmaransstad, increased from five to seven members	Under Ord. 41, 1904, sec. 13	—	—	—	"
Pr. (Admn.) 39, 1910	Power Act, 1910, to come into operation on 28th May, 1910	Under Act 15, 1910, sec. 27	—	—	—	"
Pr. (Admn.) 40, 1910	Constitution of Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mine Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1, as amended by Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	See Govt. Notice 587, 1910	*Govt. Gazette Extra.* 30/5/'10.
Pr. (Admn.) 41, 1910	Amending First Schedule to the Public Service and Pensions Act, 1908	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 3 (2)	—	—	—	"
Pr. (Admn.) 42, 1910	Amending First Schedule to the Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 23 (2)	—	—	—	"
Pr. (Admn.) 43, 1910	Sec. 2 (*a*) of Act 6, 1909, not to apply to importation from Basutoland, Swaziland, and the Bechuanaland Protectorate of bees native of those territories	Under Act 6, 1909, sec. 6	—	—	—	"
						Official Gazette.
Pr. 3, 1910 (Swaziland)	Amending Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1907	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	21/1/'10
Pr. 4, 1910 (Swaziland)	Registration and control of dogs..	"	—	—	See Govt. Notice dated 7/3/'10 in *Off. Gazette* 18/3/'10	28/1/'10
Pr. 6, 1910 (Swaziland)	Amending Revenue Licences Ord., 1905 (Transvaal), as to Swaziland	"	—	—	—	25/2/'10
Pr. 8, 1910 (Swaziland)	Swaziland Consolidated Loan Proclamation	"	Pr. 21, 1910 (Swaziland)	—	—	1/4/'10
Pr. 9, 1910 (Swaziland)	Tax on Bremersdorp erven ..	"	—	—	—	8/4/'10
Pr. 10, 1910 (Swaziland)	Certain area proclaimed Crown land	"	—	—	—	"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Pr. 16, 1910 (Swaziland)	Bees Regulation Proclamation (Swaziland), 1910	,,	—	—	—	15/4/'10
Pr. 18, 1910 (Swaziland)	Amended Tariff of Stamp Fees, office of the Surveyor-General for Swaziland	,,	—	—	—	22/4/'10
Pr. 19, 1910 (Swaziland)	Establishment of Deeds Office in Swaziland	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Swaziland Administration Proclamation, 1907	—	—	—	22/4/'10
Pr. 20, 1910 (Swaziland)	Amending Game Preservation Ordinance	Issued by High Commissioner; amending Proclamation 2, 1906 (Swaziland)	—	—	—	,,
Pr. 21, 1910 (Swaziland)	Amending Swaziland Consolidated Loan Proclamation (8, 1910)	Issued by High Commissioner	—	—	—	,,
Pr. 23, 1910 (Swaziland)	Swaziland East Coast Fever Prevention Proclamation, 1910	,,	—	—	—	,,
Pr. 27, 1910 (Swaziland)	Public Service (Swaziland) Proclamation, 1910	,,	—	—	—	13/5/'10
Pr. (Admn.) 1, 1910 (Swaziland)	Close season for game	Issued by High Commissioner; repealing Proclamation 3, 1906	—	—	—	22/4/'10 *Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 4, 1910	Establishments of existing Volunteer Corps	Under regulations, 1909 (Govt. Notice 972, 1909)	Govt. Notice 83, 1910, and by 249, 1910, in *Govt. Gaz.* 11/3/'10	—	—	7/1/'10
Govt. Notice No. 5, 1910	Town Lands of Potchefstroom opened for prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 11, 1910	Sluis No. 6, Krugersdorp, opened for prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 42, 1910	Health Committee Regulations, Louis Trichardt	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1 (*a*) and Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Adm.) 98, 1909	14/1/'10
Govt. Notice No. 54, 1910	Pensions and gratuities, officials, late South African Republic	Under Act 19, 1908, and Act 19, 1909	—	—	—	21/1/'10
Govt. Notice No. 61, 1910	Farm Etna No. 23, Potchefstroom, opened to prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 63, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pilgrims Rest, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 64, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pietersburg, opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 65, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Johannesburg, opened for pegging	,, ,,	Govt. Notice 94, 1910, in *Government Gazette* 28/1/10	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1910—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 66, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Krugersdorp, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	21/1/'10
Govt. Notice No. 67, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Johannesburg, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 73, 1910	Telephone charges..	—	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 76, 1910	Special assessment for water supply of Regent's Park and portion of Klipriviersberg, Johannesburg Municipality	Under Ord. 43, 1903, sec. 16	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 77, 1910	Regulations for the vaccination of natives in Labour Districts	Under Tr. Pr. 23, 1901, sec. 1, and repealing previous regulations	—	—	See Govt. Notice 189, 1910	„
Govt. Notice No. 83, 1910	Amending Govt. Notice 4, 1910 (Volunteers)	Under Ord. 37, 1904 ..	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 95, 1910	Certificates of freehold title, Houghton Estate	Under Act 34, 1908, sec. 62 (1)	—	—	—	28/1/'10
Govt. Notice No. 97, 1910	Alteration of certain brands, Johannesburg, Witwatersrand, Boksburg, and Germiston Districts	Under Ord. 15, 1904 ..	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 100, 1910	Dissolution of South African Republic Officials' Pension Commission	Under Act 19, 1908, and Act 19, 1909	—	—	—	4/2/'10
Govt. Notice No. 101, 1910	Old Gaol, Pretoria, to be an asylum for reception or detention of lunatics	Under Tr. Pr. 36, 1902, sec. 2, as amended by Act 16, 1907	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 105, 1910	List of patent and other medicines containing poison within meaning of Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Amendment Ord., 1905	Under Ord. 18, 1905, sec. 7; repealing Govt. Notice 14, 1906, and all previous lists	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 106, 1910	Middelburg and Pretoria Labour Districts, established by Pr. (Admn.) 48, 1904, and 56, 1907, and the Rustenburg and Waterberg Labour Districts, established by Pr. (Admn.) 7, 1910, to be designated as Labour Districts of Witbank, Rayton, and Rooiberg respectively	Under Tr. Pr. 37, 1901, sec. 4	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 109, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Klerksdorp, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 110, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Ottoshoop, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 111, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pietersburg, opened for pegging	" "	Govt. Notice 169, 1910, in *Govt. Gazette* 18/2/'10	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 112, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Barberton, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 113, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Boksburg, opened for pegging	" "	Govt. Notice 148, 1910, in *Govt. Gazette* 11/2/'10	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 118, 1910	Publication of Extradition (France and Tunis) Order-in-Council, 1909	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 119, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pilgrims Rest, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 120, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Heidelberg, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 126, 1910	Zevenfontein No. 594, Zoutpansberg, opened for prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 144, 1910	Amendment of Explosives Regulations	Under Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 29; amending Govt. Notice 121, 1906	—	—	—	11/2/'10
Govt. Notice No. 147, 1910	Portion Tulbach No. 1034, Waterberg, withdrawn from prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (3)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 24, 1909	"
Govt. Notice No. 164, 1910	All sheep and goats in the Transvaal to be dipped before 15th April, 1910	Under Diseases of Stock Regulations (Govt. Notice 619, 1909)	—	—	Period extended by Govt. Notice 292, 1910	18/2/'10

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1910—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 176, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District of Johannesburg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	18/2/'10
Govt. Notice No. 179, 1910	Certain discoverers' claims, Zoutpansberg, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 30	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 181, 1910	Amending Mining Titles Office Regulation No. 25	Under Act 25, 1909, sec. 59; amending Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 188, 1910	Amending Deeds Office Regulations	Under Act 25, 1909, sec. 59; amending Govt. Notice 999, 1909	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 189, 1910	Regulations for Vaccination of Natives (Govt. Notice 77, 1910), applied to Labour Districts, Johannesburg, Germiston, Boksburg, Springs, Krugersdorp, Witbank, Rayton, Klerksdorp, Heidelberg, and Vereeniging	Under Tr. Pr. 23, 1901, sec. 3; repealing Govt. Notices 61, 81, 1902, and 475, 1904	—	—	—	18/2/'10
Govt. Notice No. 197, 1910	Certain mynpacht, Zoutpansberg, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 30 (*a*)	—	—	—	25/2/'10
Govt. Notice No. 198, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Ottoshoop, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 199, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Barberton, opened for pegging	,, ,,	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 204, 1910	Free money orders for Taxes, Licences, Duties, to Government or to Land Bank	—	—	—	—	,,
Govt. Notice No. 208, 1910	Establishment of Periodical Court at Delmas	Under Tr. Pr. 21, 1902, sec. 3	—	—	—	,,

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 212, 1910	Game Regulations	Under Ord. 6, 1905, sec. 4, as amended by Act 13, 1907, Act 30, 1907, and Act 11, 1909; repealing all previous regulations under that section, including Govt. Notices 231, 1341, of 1906; 221, 1220, of 1907; 79, 244, of 1908; 38, 1052, 1259, of 1909	—	—	—	4/3/'10
Govt. Notice No. 215, 1910	Publication of Order-in-Council dated 2nd Dec., 1909, declaring that on and after 31st May, 1910, the Colonies of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony shall be united under the name of the Union of South Africa	Under the Union of South Africa Act	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1432, 1909	„
Govt. Notice No. 225, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Heidelberg, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 226, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Boksburg, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 227, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pietersburg, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 228, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Krugersdorp, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 229, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pilgrims Rest, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 239, 1910	Anthrax in man declared an infectious disease, and declared notifiable under Pr. 21, 1900	Under Act 22, 1908, sec. 1 (1) (*c*)	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 242, 1910	Telephone charges..	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 73, 1910	„
Govt. Notice No. 244, 1910	Memorandum of agreement between Transvaal and Cape Colony Governments relative to native labour engaged in Cape native territories for service in Transvaal	—	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1910—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 246, 1910	Amending Govt. Notice 1373, 1909 (Regulations under Urban Areas Native Pass Act, 1909)	Under Act 18, 1909, sec. 4	—	—	—	11/3/'10
Govt. Notice No. 251, 1910	Regulations *re* private registry offices	Under Act 20, 1909, sec. 34	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 254, 1910	Notice *re* forfeiture occupation farm, Zoutpansberg	Under Ord. 25, 1904, sec. 8 (1)	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 258, 1910	Certain private unproclaimed farms, Middelburg, opened for prospecting	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (1) (*c*) and (2)	—	—	See Govt. Notice 315, 1910, in *Govt. Gazette* 1/4/'10	"
Govt. Notice No. 259, 1910	Certain private unproclaimed farms, Rustenburg, opened for prospecting	" "	—	—	" "	"
Govt. Notice No. 260, 1910	Certain private unproclaimed farms, Waterberg, opened for prospecting	" "	—	—	" "	"
Govt. Notice No. 261, 1910	Regulations Pretoria Trades School and Polytechnic	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*m*)	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 272, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Krugersdorp, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	18/3/'10
Govt. Notice No. 273, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Klerksdorp, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 284, 1910	Additional Diseases of Plants Regulation	Under Ord. 16, 1904, sec. 1; adding to Govt. Notice 576, 1909	—	—	—	24/3/'10
Govt. Notice No. 285, 1910	Branding supervisors appointed as *ex officio* Stock Inspectors and Sub-Scab Inspectors	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 290, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Boksburg, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 291, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Ottoshoop, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 292, 1910	Period for compulsory dipping of sheep and goats extended till 30th April, 1910	Under Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	—	See Govt. Notice 164, 1910	„
Govt. Notice No. 298, 1910	Amending Explosives Regulations	Under Ord. 4, 1905, sec. 29, amending Govt. Notice 121, 1906	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 299, 1910	Portion Rooderand No. 26, Klerksdorp, open for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 30	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 301, 1910	Military Manœuvres	Under Ord. 25, 1903, sec. 1	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 317, 1910	Tariff of charges for hospitals, Barberton, Boksburg, Johannesburg, Klerksdorp, Lydenburg, Pietersburg, and Pretoria	Under regulations made under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 5 (*b*)	—	—	—	1/4/'10
Govt. Notice No. 329, 1910	Regulations for the destruction of noxious weeds	Under Act 12, 1909, sec. 2; repealing Law 4, 1897, from date of publication of regulations	—	—	See Govt. Notice 546, 1910	„
Govt. Notice No. 330, 1910	Amending diseases of stock regulations	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5; amending Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	—	—	8/4/'10
Govt. Notice No. 331, 1910	All cattle in Lydenburg District to be branded before 31st May, 1910	Under East Coast Fever Regulations	—	—	See Govt. Notice 32, 1908	„
Govt. Notice No. 334, 1910	Amending Labour Agents Regulations	Under Tr. Pr. 38, 1901, sec. 1; amending Govt. Notice 1063, 1907	—	—	—	8/4/'10
Govt. Notice No. 346, 1910	Piet Retief and Wakkerstroom School Boards to consist of six members each	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 39	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1099, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 347, 1910	Number of members of School Boards	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 39	Govt. Notice 421, 1910 ..	—	See Govt. Notices 1099, 1907, and 346, 1910	„
Govt. Notice No. 357, 1910	Agreement with Messina (Transvaal) Development Co., Ltd., *re* construction of certain railway	—	—	—	See Act 10, 1910 ..	„
Govt. Notice No. 358, 1910	Branding of cattle in Zoutpansberg District	—	—	—	See Govt. Notice 213, 1907	„
Govt. Notice No. 366, 1910	Central South African Railways Regulations (Explosives)	—	—	—	—	15/4/'10
Govt. Notice No. 371, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Barberton, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1910—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 373, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pilgrims Rest, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	15/4/'10
Govt. Notice No. 374, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Klerksdorp, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 375, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Johannesburg, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 376, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Heidelberg, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 377, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pietersburg, opened for pegging	„ „	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette*, 22/4/'10	„
Govt. Notice No. 380, 1910	Rooigrond No. 80, Lichtenburg, declared port for entry of stock	Under Govt. Notice 619, 1909	—	—	—	„
Govt. Notice No. 395, 1910	31st May, 1910, to be a public holiday	Under Ord. 37, 1903, sec. 3	—	—	—	„ *Govt. Gazette Extra.* 18/4/'10
Govt. Notice No. 399, 1910	Amended Regulations for the Election of Senators	Under the South Africa Act, 1909, sec. 134; repealing Govt. Notice 1238, 1909	—	—	See Govt. Notice 1432, 1909	
Govt. Notice No. 404, 1910	Notice *re* forfeiture of occupation farm, Pietpotgietersrust	Under Ord. 13, 1905	—	—	See Govt. Notice 474, 1909	*Govt. Gazette* 22/4/'10
Govt. Notice No. 406, 1910	Regulations Pretoria Secondary Schools Governing Body	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*m*)	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 408, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Johannesburg, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	Republished as amended in *Govt. Gazette* 29/4/'10	"
Govt. Notice No. 409, 1910	Two areas of Roodepoort No. 43, Johannesburg, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 30	—	—	—	„

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 421, 1910	Zoutpansberg School Board to consist of twelve members	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 39; amending Govt. Notice 347, 1910	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 426, 1910	Telegraph communication with German South-West Africa and charges	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 427, 1910	Dairy Courses at Potchefstroom ..	—	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 431, 1910	Amending By-laws of the Transvaal Society of Accountants	Under Ord. III (Pliv.) 1904, sec. 20 (*g*); amending Govt. Notice 295, 1905	—	—	See Govt. Notice 521, 1909	29/4/'10
Govt. Notice No. 434, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Ottoshoop, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 435, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Heidelberg opened, for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 436, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Boksburg, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 437, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pretoria, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 438, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Krugersdorp, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 447, 1910	Certain private unproclaimed farms, Lydenburg, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 10 (2)	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 448, 1910	Certain claims in District Zoutpansberg opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, sec. 30	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 462, 1910	Additions to Second Schedule of the Companies Act, 1909	Under Act 31, 1909, sec. 211 (3)	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 463, 1910	Regulations *re* importation of cattle from certain territories	Under Ord. 17, 1902, sec. 5	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 467, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Johannesburg, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	6/5/'10
Govt. Notice No. 468, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Barberton, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 469, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pietersburg, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Zepealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1910—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette.*
Govt. Notice No. 474, 1910	Additional regulations for government of convict prisons	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37; adding to Govt. Notice 1348, 1906	—	—	—	6/5/'10
Govt. Notice No. 475, 1910	Additional regulations for government of gaols	Under Ord. 6, 1906, sec. 37; adding to Govt. Notice 1349, 1906	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 482, 1910	Regulations *re* Grants-in-aid of School Libraries	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*n*)	—	—	—	13/5/'10
						Govt. Gazette Extra.
—	Death of His Majesty King Edward VII.	—	—	—	—	7/5/'10
Govt. Notice No. 487, 1910	Regulations *re* suspension, expulsion, and corporal punishment of pupils in public schools	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*n*)	—	—	—	13/5/'10
Govt. Notice No. 488, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Klerksdorp, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 489, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Krugersdorp, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 490, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pietersburg, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 102	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 491, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pilgrims Rest, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 494, 1910	Regulations governing travelling, transport, and subsistence allowances to officers of the public service	Under Act 19, 1908, sec. 54 (*b*)	—	—	—	
Govt. Notice No. 495, 1910	Amendment of Third Schedule to Education Act, 1907	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 57 (1)	—	—	—	"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Govt. Notice No. 502, 1910	Regulations under Townships Amendment Act, 1908, and Townships Further Amendment Act, 1909, *re* administration of brickfields by Krugersdorp Municipality of portion of Paardeplaats No. 73	Under Act 34, 1908, sec. 47, as amended by Act 30, 1909, sec. 7	—	—	—		"
Govt. Notice No. 533, 1910	Amending Customs Union Regulations	Under Ord. 4, 1906, sec. 13; amending Govt. Notices 976, 1908, and 1444, 1909	—	—	—		19/5/'10
Govt. Notice No. 538, 1910	Regulations *re* hire of buildings erected for school purposes	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*n*)	—	—	—		27/5/'10
Govt. Notice No. 542, 1910	Amending regulations *re* training of teachers and issue of teachers' certificates	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*d*), (*f*) and (*i*); amending Govt. Notice 519, 1909	—	—	—		"
Govt. Notice No. 546, 1910	All police officers and constables to be *ex-officio* Inspectors under Noxious Weeds Act	Under Act 12, 1909, sec. 2	—	—	See Govt. Notice 329, 1910		"
Govt. Notice No. 561, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Pietersburg, opened for pegging	Under Act 35, 1908, secs. 30 and 100	—	—	—		"
Govt. Notice No. 562, 1910	Certain lapsed claims in Mining District, Heidelberg, opened for pegging	" "	—	—	—		"
Govt. Notice No. 566, 1910	Regulations under the Power Act, 1910	Under Act 15, 1910, sec. 28	—	—	—		"
Govt. Notice No. 568, 1910	Amending regulations governing primary schools for white children	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*d*); amending Govt. Notice 309, 1909	—	—	—		"
Govt. Notice No. 570, 1910	C.S.A.R. Regulations, conveyance of coloured persons	Under Act 13, 1908, sec. 4 (2) (*b*); amending Govt. Notice 1431, 1909	—	—	—		"
							Govt. Gazette Extra.
Govt. Notice No. 574, 1910	By-laws of the Association of Transvaal Architects	Under Act 39, 1909, secs. 29 and 30	—	—	—		30/5/'10
Govt. Notice No. 575, 1910	Rules prescribing forms and manner in which attendance registers for shop assistants to be kept	Under Act 14, 1910, sec. 5 (3)	—	—	—		"

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

No. of Law, etc.	Subject or Title.	Comments.	Amended by.	Repealed by.	References and Notes.	Page.
			1910—(*continued*).			*Govt. Gazette Extra.*
Govt. Notice No. 576, 1910	Amending regulations governing primary schools for white children	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*d*); amending Govt. Notice 309, 1909	—	—	—	30/5/'10
Govt. Notice No. 579, 1910	Amending regulations, Transvaal Medical Council	Under Ord. 29, 1904, sec. 64; amending	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 582, 1910	Amending regulations governing conditions of service of teachers	Under Act 25, 1907, sec. 90 (1) (*b*) and (*n*); amending Govt. Notice 1441, 1909	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 587, 1910	Regulations Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mine Health Committee	Under Ord. 3, 1905, sec. 1, as amended by Ord. 7, 1906, sec. 1	—	—	See Pr. (Admn.) 40, 1910	"
Govt. Notice No. 594, 1910	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 595, 1910	Cancellation of certain public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 14	—	—	—	"
Govt. Notice No. 596, 1910	Public reserves	Under Ord. 57, 1903, sec. 12	—	—	—	"
						Govt. Gazette.
Notice No. 127, 1910	Customs—Interpretation of the Tariff—No. 61	—	—	—	—	4/2/'10
Notice No. 140, 1910	Customs—Interpretation of the Tariff—No. 62	—	—	—	—	11/2/'10
Notice No. 263, 1910	Customs—Interpretation of the Tariff—No. 63	—	—	—	—	18/3/'10
Notice No. 356, 1910	Customs—Interpretation of the Tariff—No. 64	—	—	—	—	8/4/'10

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

Notice No. 404, 1910	Customs—Interpretation of the Tariff—No. 65	—	—	—	—	22/4/'10
Notice No. 540, 1910	Customs—Interpretation of the Tariff—No. 66	—	—	—	—	13/5/'10
Notice No. 592, 1910	Customs—Interpretation of the Tariff—No. 67	—	—	—	—	27/5/'10
High Com. Notice No. 15, 1910	Modification of Land Concession No. 26, Swaziland	—	—	—	—	25/2/'10
High Com. Notice No. 24, 1910	Amending Govt. Notice No. 4, 1906 (Swaziland) (Game Regulation)	—	—	—	—	22/4/'10
High Com. Notice No. 29, 1910	Compensation *re* Land Concession No. 41	—	—	—	—	29/4/'10

Digitised by the University of Pretoria. Library services. 2015

INDEX

A

PAGE

Aanteekeningen. *See* Title.
Aapies River District (Water)..... 597
Abattoirs (Krugersdorp Goldfields)..... 169
Johannesburg..... 179
Aberdeen (Middelburg)—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 463
Absentees—Administration of Estates of (Ordinance 9, 1864)..... 33
Absentees—Transfer from—
Ordinance 12, 1864..... 33
Ordinance 4, 1866..... 36
Accession of H.M. George V..... 643
Accountants—
Incorporation, Ordinance III (Priv.), 1904..... 437
By-laws.....472, 531, 617, 653
Administration of Estates. *See* Estates.
Administration of Finances. *See* Finances.
Administration of Justice—
Proclamation 14, 1902..... 387
Ordinance 31, 1904..... 435
Administrative Appointments (Emergency)—
Transvaal Proclamation 18, 1901..... 381
Administrator, Transvaal—
Powers (1880)..... 80
Lord Milner..... 376
Lord Kitchener..... 379
Lord Methuen..... 600
Dormant Commission..... 600, 643
Assumption Office of Administrator..... 643
Admission of Law Agents as Attorneys. *See* Agents.
Adulteration of Foodstuffs—
Law 2, 1895..... 263, 268
Law 29, 1896..... 286
Law 6, 1898..... 322
Advances to Stock Farmers..... 406
Assistance importation breeding stock..... 512
Advertisements (*see Government Gazette*)—
Government..... 211
Distribution of..... 273
Advertisements on telegraph poles..... 267, 280
Advocates—
Admission of.....71, 276, 510
Dutch LL.D. entitled to admission..... 89
Security..... 92, 131
Taxation fees, Magistrates' Courts..... 619
Affidavits (Perjury Law)—Law 4, 1893..... 224
Agatha Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Agatha (*see* Stand Townships)—
Asiatic bazaar disestablished..... 535
Age of majority..... 20, 39
Agents—
Admission of..... 71
Admission—
F. G. de Beer..... 178
E. H. Matthews..... 192
Petition agents to be admitted as attorneys..... 251
Law agents not to have same rank as attorneys..... 289
Admission of Law Agents as Attorneys Act (33, 1908)..... 551
Examination of.....581, 587, 634

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Agent-General Act (11, 1907)..... 514
Agricultural Bank. *See* Bank.
Agricultural College (*see* Transvaal Agricultural College)—
Act 2, 1910..... 639
Agriculture. *See* Co-operation.
Agricultural Parcel Post. *See* Post.
Agricultural Shows—
Public holiday, Pretoria Show..... 205
Award of medals at..... 634
Agricultural Societies—
Grant of ground to..... 295
Witwatersrand Society..... 309, 320
Klerksdorp..... 329, 529
Alberton Health Committee (*see* Health Committee)—
Proclaimed township..... 562
Alienations by South African Republic repudiated..... 371, 382
Aliens Expulsion. *See* Undesirables.
Aliens Naturalization (*see* Franchise)—
Law 3, 1899..... 341
Regulations..... 341, 360
Ordinance 46, 1902..... 398
Ordinance 10, 1904..... 431
Allegiance—Oath of (Proclamation 5, 1901)..... 377
Amajuba Day—Public holiday..... 91
Amersfoort—
Declared village..... 180
Purchase of site..... 189
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 316, 418
Asiatic bazaar disestablished..... 535
Urban District Board..... 420
Changed into municipality (Ord. 41, 1904)..... 436
Boundaries, Municipality..... 461
Regulations, Native Location..... 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations..... **453, 530, 610, 631,** 633, 650
Pound Regulations..... **457,** 533, 576
Amnesty..... 35
Swaziland..... 267, 276
Jameson Raid..... 296
Ammunition and Arms—
Smuggling (natives) forbidden..... 18
Apprehension of smugglers..... 18
Firearms taken as booty to be sold..... 18
Regulations of Trade..... 20
Trade Government monopoly..... 25, 38
Law 6, 1873..... 57
Amendment..... 60
Trade with natives in..... 10, 15, 26, 101
Importation rifles Government monopoly..... 91
Discount on purchases..... 104
Law 4, 1884..... 105
Importation on permit..... 149, 161, 295
Penalties alienation of rifles supplied by Government..... 189
Contract, L. G. Vorstmann..... 244
Waste of ammunition prohibited (Law 3, 1900)..... 363
Ordinance 13, 1902..... 393
Regulations under Ordinance 13, 1902..... 426
Act 10, 1907..... 513
Act 10, 1907, assented to and put in force..... 523
Schedule of marks..... 540
Excluded rifles..... 540
Dealers' register..... 543
See Rifles.
Amortisatie Fonds. *See* Fund.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Amsterdam (*see* Roburnia)—
Declared village 93, 94
Resident Justice of the Peace 420, 467
Urban District Board 420
Change into municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) 436
Regulations, Native Location 451, 614
Weekly half-holiday 631
Native Pass Regulations 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576
Andries Ohrigstad. *See* Ohrigstad.
Angora Export Duty—
Ordinance 3, 1906 481
Act 24, 1908 550
Basutoland exempted 524, 562
Bechuanaland exempted 557, 562
Cape Colony exempted 493, 562
German South-West Africa exempted 603
Mozambique exempted 559, 562
Natal exempted 562
Orange River Colony exempted 562
Southern Rhodesia exempted 562
Swaziland exempted 557, 562
Animals—Prevention of Cruelty to—
Law 3, 1888 143
To be enforced 147
Amended 158, 168
Annexation—
Protest against 73, 74
Proclamation 74, 75
Burghers to refrain from resistance 73
Retrocession 88
Terms of Peace 88, 402
Proclamation (1901) 373
Annexation declared void 366
See South African Republic.
Antenuptial Contract—Registration during War 375
Anthrax (in man) declared infectious disease 649
Apiaries. *See* Bees.
Appeals to Privy Council. *See* Privy Council.
Appraisers to Orphan Chamber (*see* Orphan Master)—
Instructions for valuators of farms 43
Sworn appraisers remuneration 430, 512
List of 589
Apprenticeships of Natives 2
Law, 1851 13
See Master and Servants Law.
Mapoch Tribe 100
Mapoch and Mampoer Tribe 100
Koranna Tribe 125
Appropriation Acts—
1880 77
1881 83
1903 ..... 408, 411, 415
1904 435
1905 458
1906 ..... 483, 484
1907 ..... 513, 514
1908 ..... 548, 549
1909 ..... 593, 594
1910 639
Arabs. *See* Asiatics.
Arbitration—
Expropriation for Railway purposes 257
Expropriation of lands and arbitration clauses (Proclamation 5, 1902) 385

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Arbitration—(*Continued*).
Expropriation for Railway purposes (Ordinance 20, 1903)..... 409
Ordinance 24, 1904..... 433
Arcadia. *See* Pretoria.
Architects Private Act (39, 1909)..... 597
Registration of..... 605
By-laws..... 655
Arme Burgers Fonds. *See* Fund.
Arms. *See* Ammunition.
See Rifles.
Army Act..... 384
Arrest of debtors *suspectus de fuga*..... 7
Articles. *See* Thirty-three Articles.
Artillery Corps—
Regulations (Law 4, 1881)..... 85
Law 8, 1882..... 91, 100
Camp, Pretoria.....99, 213, 227, 230, 290
Reduction in strength..... 120
Repealed..... 130
Law 4, 1886..... 126
Compensation for horses..... 136
Law 2, 1889..... 157
Amended.....163, 173, 201
Officers' horses..... 226
Law 15, 1894..... 249, 255
Band Regulations..... 259
Law 1, 1896..... 283
Increase of strength..... 287, 298
Law 5, 1899..... 341
Officers' rent..... 346
Asiatics (Coolies and Arabs)—
Law 3, 1885..... 115
Amended..... 132, 175
Instructions to Government..... 145
Subject to curfew..... 148
Instructions *re* Locations..... 149
Government instructed to negotiate with England..... 145, 160
Not allowed to live in Johannesburg..... 161
Trading licences..... 168
Registration on goldfields..... 184
Law to be enforced.....175, 213, 235, 274, 325
Question to be submitted to arbitration..... 252
Commission Report *re* Coolie Question..... 294, 302
Circular *re* Coolie Question..... 318
Registration of..... 338
To move into locations..... 339, 358
Immigration Health Certificates..... 350
Locations to form part of towns..... 351
Regulations for enforcing Law 3, 1885..... 423
Appointment bazaars.....169, 427, 428, 429, 430, 446, 447, 449, 454, 474, 509, 510, 575, 583, 611
Ordinance 29, 1906..... 484
Act 2, 1907..... 513
Act 2, 1907, assented to and put in force..... 521
Regulations, bazaars..... 532, 584
Bazaars transferred to municipalities..... 534, 535
Disestablishment bazaars in sixteen villages..... 535
Regulations under Act, 1907..... 537
Time and places of registration, various districts.....537, 539, 540, 541
Time and place of registration of Asiatics who entered after 1st July, 1907..... 539
Appointed days under Act, 1907..... 543
Extension time registration..... 544
Asiatics Registration Amendment Act (36, 1908)..... 554
Act 36, 1908, assented to and put in force..... 561

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Asiatics (Coolies and Arabs)—(*Continued*).
Regulations under Act 36, 1908 ... 582, 585
Applications for registration ... 582
Appeals to Resident Magistrate ... 585
Appointed day under Act 36, 1908 ... 585
Commission *re* Locations, Krugersdorp ... 633
Asiatic Cholera. *See* Diseases.
Associations Incorporation. *See* Incorporation.
Associations subsidized by Government to render proper accounts ... 344
Assurance Companies. *See* Insurance.
Asylum Board Act (4, 1908) ... 548
Put in force ... 561
Attestation of Wills and Powers (Ordinance 10, 1864) ... 33
Attestation of Wills and other Documents (Law 7, 1895) ... 263
Attorneys—
Admission by Executive ... 28
Guide for district ... 31
Admission ... 71
District, abolished ... 34
Admission of Agents ... 71
Dutch LL.D. entitled to admission as ... 89
Security ... 92, 131
Admission Stellaland attorneys ... 117
Incorporated Law Society Regulations ... 215, 223, 234, 280
Rank of law agents ... 289
Incorporation Proclamation (18, 1902) ... 388
Incorporation Proclamation Amendment (Ordinance 4, 1902) ... 392
Provisional Council ... 401
Admission (Ordinance 1, 1904) ... 430
Constitution Law Society (Ordinance I [Priv.], 1905) ... 461
Constitution Law Society ... 479
Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900, applied to Transvaal ... 498
Admission of Law Agents as Attorneys Act (33, 1908) ... 551
Attorney-General—
Instructions ... 47
Member of Executive ... 59
Private practice forbidden ... 71
To be duly qualified ... 100
Law 8, 1887 ... 135
Instructions to Government *re* actions of ... 194, 196, 214
Dismissal of ... 232
Assistant State Attorney ... 327
Auction Dues ... 14
Increase ... 43
Auctions (*see* Grondwet)—
In estates ... 14
Regulations ... 14
Law 17, 1880 ... 80
Law 1, 1885 ... 115
Amended ... 226
Auditor-General—Instructions (Law 1, 1869) ... 43
Audit and Exchequer—
Act 14, 1907 ... 514
Regulations ... 540, 545
Amendment Act (15, 1908) ... 549
Australia Custom reciprocity ... 505
Australian Bug. *See* Dorthesia.
Austria-Hungary—Extradition Treaty ... 406
Authentication of deeds, signatures, powers of attorneys, etc. ... 67, 69, 112, 211, 384, 405, 424, 479
Authentication of documents for use by foreign Governments ... 473
Authentication of deeds, etc., intended for use elsewhere ... 479
Avoca. *See* Stand Townships.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

B

Badplats (*see* Hartingsburg)—
Government authorized to found village at..... 86
Bakwena Tribe—Agreement with..... 95
Balfour, formerly MacHattiesburg..... 463
Ballot—
Law 6, 1897..... 304
Law 16, 1897 (Penalties)..... 305
Banishment of burghers not surrendering..... 380
Banks Licences (*see* Licences)—
Regulations for..... 196
Bank Law (1891)..... 203
Law 22, 1892..... 205
Law 22, 1892, put in force..... 215
Law 2, 1893..... 224
Regulations during war.....371, 373, 374, 375
Bank, Land—
Concession, Oppenheim..... 180
Re erection Land Bank..... 212
Land and Agricultural Bank (Act 26, 1907)..... 515
Act 26, 1907, to take effect..... 524
Land and Agricultural Bank Amendment Act (37, 1908)..... 554
Fees, valuators Land Bank..... 571
Conditions of advances to co-operative agricultural societies..... 590
Land and Agricultural Bank Amendment Act (17, 1909)..... 594
Pension Act to apply to manager and staff..... 600, 643
Free money orders payments to Land Bank..... 648
Bank, National—
Concession (Loibl)..... 96
Instructions to found a bank..... 150
Transvaal (National) Bank Regulations..... 107, 196
Incorporation confirmed..... 180
Approval concession, National.....180, 185, 191
Report.....103, 149, 236
Contract with National Bank..... 346
Notes to have forced currency..... 369
Continued incorporation National Bank (Ordinance 16, 1902).... 393
Modification of concession (Ordinance 33, 1903)..... 410
See Notes.
Baralong Nation—Cession of its territory to Republic..... 65
Barberspan (Lichtenburg)—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 463
Barberton (*see* Hospital)—
Sanitary Regulations.....136, 222, 223
Regulations, Sanitary Committee.....273, 279, 293, 301
Roads..... 137
Electoral District..... 142
Railway connection, Delagoa Bay. *See* Railways.
Water supply.....170, 171, 319
Grant market fees and fines..... 211
Erection Government offices..... 319
Stand township..... 358
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
District boundaries.....401, 559, 601
Farms of district..... 403
Mining District..... 404
Municipality established..... 438
Wards of municipality..... 438
Boundaries, municipality..... 465
Boundaries and wards, District..... 441, 601
Asiatic Bazaar.....427, 429, 534
Native Location Regulations..... 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations..... 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Asiatic Bazaar cancelled..... 611
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Barberton Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Base Metals. *See* Minerals.
Proclamation for.—*See* Gold Law Proclamations.
Basutos—Treaty of Peace with..... 41
Batlapin Nation—Cession of its territory to Republic..... 65
Bazaars. *See* Asiatics.
Beacon Law—
Ordinance 3, 1864..... 32
Ordinance 8, 1866..... 37
Beacons—
Instructions to field cornets as to disputes..... 114
Instructions, Beacon Commission..... 114, 125
Fees..... 123
Notification to Beacon Commission..... 125
General Instructions..... 125
Owners not responsible for unnecessary beacons..... 233
Beacons on goldfields..... 211
Beacons of burgher-right erven..... 289
Bechuanaland. *See* British Bechuanaland.
Beer Drinking (Natives) Regulations as to parties..... 213
Beer (Kaffir)—Conditions of brewing..... 407
Bees—
Importation of—Regulation Act (6, 1909)..... 593
Act 6, 1909, to come into force..... 605
Inspection of Apiaries..... 634
Importation Regulations..... 635
Exemption of Basutoland..... 644
Exemption of Bechuanaland..... 644
Exemption of Swaziland..... 644
Begrooting. *See* Finances.
Belfast—
Declared village..... 173, 181
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 253
Urban District Board..... 419
Asiatic Bazaar..... 427, 534
Changed into municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904)..... 436
Regulations, Native Location..... 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations..... 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations..... 457, 533, 576
See Smallpox.
Belgium—
Treaty with..... 70, 74
Supplementary Treaty..... 184
Consul in..... 190
Extradition Treaty..... 401
Supplementary Extradition Treaty..... 541
Belgravia (Township)—Issue freehold title..... 626
Bellevue (Township)—Issue freehold title..... 621
Benoni—
Municipality..... 520, 522
Wards of municipality..... 524
Health Committee. *See* Health Committee.
Asiatic Bazaar..... 446
Pound Regulations..... 575
Resident Magistrate's Court..... 622
Berea (Township)—Issue freehold title..... 626
Bertrams (Town)—Issue freehold title..... 626
Bethal—
Declared village..... 81
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 173
District..... 308, 332, 559, 601
Wards of District..... 333, 601
Urban District Board..... 420
Changed into municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904)..... 436
Asiatic Bazaar..... 427, 534

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Bethal—(*Continued*)—
Increase members Town Council 467
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576
Regulations, Native Location 451
Native Pass Regulations 453, 530
Resident Magistrate's Court established 559
See Smallpox.
Betting Houses. *See* Gambling.
Betting on Horses. *See* Gambling.
Bewaarplaatsen. *See* Deposit Sites.
Bezitrecht. *See* Gold Law.
Bigamy 27
Bills of Exchange—
Proclamation 11, 1902 386
Cancellation stamps on 453
Days of grace abolished (Proclamation 13, 1902) 387
Births—Registration of (*see* Registration)—
Concealment of (Law 4, 1892) 203
Blaauwbank Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Blaauwberg, Zoutpansberg—Resident Justice of the Peace—Jurisdiction of 492
Blasphemy 17, 22
Blauwbank. *See* Stands Townships.
Blesbokspruit—Field cornetcy 49
Blind and Deaf Mute. *See* Institute.
Bloemfontein Conference. *See* Franchise.
Bloemhof—
Declared village 38, 163
District 46
District boundaries 46, 48, 150, 559, 601
Thrown open for occupation 48
Name 100, 112
Contagious Diseases Law applied 111
District Council 155, 171
High road to Klerksdorp 154
Regulations, Title Erven 163
Portion commonage proclaimed 198
Instructions *re* capital 227
Sanitary Regulations, Ward Harts River 242
Special Inspection. *See* Inspection.
Resident Magistrate's Court established 559
Ordinance 43, 1902 (Night Passes), applied to 438
Asiatic Bazaar disestablished 535
Issue of licences under diamond trade. *See* Diamond.
See Smallpox.
Bloemhof, Wolmaransstad—
Resident Justice of the Peace 461
Area jurisdiction 560
Bloemhof, District Vryheid—Village on 273
Board of Examiners. *See* Examination.
Boilers—
Law 7, 1893 225
Inspectors' Instructions 240, 259, 263
Law 20, 1894 250
Law 3, 1896 283
Errata 301
Law 11, 1898 323
Errata 331
Sphere of inspection 240, 259, 263, 318, 339, 359
See Mines, Works, and Machinery.
Boksburg—
Sanitary Regulations 300
Cab Regulations 301
Jurisdiction Sanitary Committee 338
Stand township 358

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Boksburg—(*Continued*)—
Municipality established ... 418
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Municipality divided into wards ... 420
Boundaries, municipality ... 441, 464
Asiatic Bazaar ... 429, 575, 583
Jurisdiction Magistrate extended ... 419
Native Location Regulations ... 451, 586, 614
Native location brought under municipality ... 575
Pound Regulations ... 457, 533, 576
See Smallpox.
Labour District. *See* Labour District.
Resident Magistrate's Court established ... 620
District boundaries ... 601, 620
Boksburg Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Bonding Stores. *See* Concessions and Contracts.
Bonds. *See* Mortgages.
Bonus to Manufacturers. *See* Premiums.
Boomplaats, Zoutpansberg—Resident Justice of the Peace ... 519
Booty, Firearms taken as ... 18
Boring by Government—
Commission Report, Government Drills ... 270
Drills not to be used for prospecting purposes ... 270
Boring Regulations and Charges ... 578
Regulations *re* hire Government water drills ... 547
Boundaries of Republic and Districts. *See* South African Republic and Respective Districts.
Boven Harts River—Field cornetcy ... 46
Boxing contests prohibited ... 171, 174
Braamfontein. *See* Stands Townships.
Brakpan, Rustenburg—Resident Justice of the Peace ... 462
Brands. *See* Stock.
Bremersdorp—
Town Regulations, South African Republic, to apply to ... 332
Regulations, Sanitary Committee ... 338
Breweries—
Regulations in villages ... 190
Schuster's, to be removed from Pretoria ... 194
Bribery, Officials. *See* Officials.
Bribery at elections. *See* Elections.
Brickmakers—
Regulations ... 196, 202, 205, 207
Appendix, Law 14, 1894 ... 249
Ordinance 7, 1905 ... 458
Bridges—
Government authorized to grant concessions ... 86
Over Vaal River and other rivers ... 86, 147
Concession, Black, Vaal River ... 89
Cancelled ... 335
Regulations, traffic on ... 189, 201, 206, 220
Information *re* construction and maintenance of ... 191
Kaap River and Queens River ... 193
Vryheid ... 192
On road, Barberton–Pretoria–Natal ... 193
Sterkspruit ... 209
Maintenance of ... 211
Steelpoortsrivier ... 233
Zuid Kaaprivier ... 234, 250
British Bechuanaland—
Railway Convention ... 146
Witnesses (Law 9, 1895) ... 264
Post Office Orders Convention ... 277
Martial Law proclaimed in ... 354
See Witnesses.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

British Subjects—
Exempt from commando service ... 274
To leave Republic ... 353, 364, 368
Regulations during War ... 353
Commission ... 361
Registration Regulations ... 473
Brokers' Notes, Stamps on. *See* Stamps.
Bronkhorstspruit, Pretoria—Resident Justice of the Peace ... 463
Brussels Convention. *See* Slavery.
Brussels Sugar Convention. *See* Import Duties.
Bubonic Plague. *See* Plague.
Budget. *See* Finances.
Burgersdorp—
Stands township ... 358
Stands in, ceded to Johannesburg Municipality ... 453
Burgher-rights. *See* Title.
Burghers—
White South Africans admitted ... 22
Wife of burgher is burgheress of Republic ... 22
Members of Postma's Church ... 31
Persons settled in Republic before May, 1876, are full burghers. 215
Registration of burghers, Swaziland ... 281
Absentee burghers recalled ... 353
Guarantee Proclamation to burghers ... 370, 371
Surrender Proclamation ... 373
Deportation of families ... 373
Surrender demanded ... 373
Voluntary surrender ... 375
Banishment of ... 380
Sale of property of ... 380
Maintenance families of ... 380
Responsibility of, for damage to railways, etc ... 372
Refugee Camps (Proclamation 2, 1902) ... 385
Indemnity Ordinance (38, 1902) ... 397
Concentration Camps (Ordinance 39, 1902) ... 397
Extension promissory notes given for advances ... 453, 498, 533, 573, 587, 622, 632
Indemnity to (Ordinance 22, 1903) ... 409
Burger, S. W.—Member Executive Council ... 288
Burgers, President—Grant for monument ... 233
Burial Ground (*see* Cemeteries)
(*see* Graves)—
Imperial and Republican Forces (Proclamation 20, 1902) ... 388
Bursaries. *See* Education.
Bushmen, Vagrancy of ... 131
Businesses. *See* Registration of Businesses.

C

Cabinet. *See* Government.
Cab Regulations—
Pretoria ... 202, 215
Law 16, 1895 ... 264
Amended ... 293
Boksburg ... 301
Pretoria (Ordinance 8, 1902) ... 392
Caledonian Public Grounds, Pretoria ... 332
Canada—Rebate on imports ... 452, 453, 501
Cape Colony—
Postal Convention with. *See* Post.
Extradition Law 14, 1886 (*see* Extradition) ... 128
Telegraphic Convention with. *See* Telegraph.
Post Office Orders Convention with. *See* Post.
Witnesses (Law 10, 1895). *See* Witnesses.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Carnot, Death of President 251, 252
Carolina—
Declared village 119, 132
Resident Justice of the Peace 173
Declared district 178, 237
Representation in Volksraad 257
Divided into wards 278
District Council 332
Asiatic Bazaar 427
Urban District Board 419
Changed into municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) 436
Increase members Town Council 443
Reduction members Town Council 467
Regulations, Native Location 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations 453, 550, 610, 631, 633, 650
Resident Magistrate's Court established 559
Boundaries, District 559, 601
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576
Cattle Diseases. *See* Diseases of Stock.
Cattle Importation (*see* Diseases of Stock)—
Regulations *re* importation of horned cattle 325, 332
Cemeteries—
General By-laws 404
See Burial Grounds.
See Graves.
Pretoria Cemetery Regulations 46
Closing up old Pretoria Cemetery 82
Census—
Of Voters 106
Law 5, 1889 157
Amended 189
Date of taking 168, 292, 439
Instructions to officials 182
Regulations, Johannesburg 283
Ordinance 9, 1904 431
Regulations 449
Central South African Railways. *See* Railways.
Cessions of Minerals. *See* Minerals.
Chamber of Mines—Incorporation refused 232
Cheddite—Withdrawn from explosives 430
Chemists (*see* Doctors)
(*see* State Chemist)—
Proclamation, 1902 385
Ordinance 29, 1904 ..... 434, 445
Amending Ordinance (18, 1905) 459
Addition to poisons 471, 543
Pharmacy Board Regulations 471, 629, 631
List of medicines containing poison 646
Patent medicines 646
Regulations under Ordinance, 1904. *See* Doctors.
Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Amendment Act (5, 1909) 593
Regulations election Pharmacy Board 629
Cheunie Location 185
Chief, Natives. *See* Natives.
China—Convention *re* labour importation 451
Chinese—
Special passes 235, 274
Deserters 477
Prevention gambling 505
Chinese Labour. *See* Labour Importation.
See Coloured Labour Health Regulations.
See Native Labour.
Cholera. *See* Diseases, Contagious.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Christiana—
Founded ... 48
Town Regulations ... 49
Cancelled ... 347
Portion commonage opened for prospecting ... 197
Closed ... 445
For Mining under Precious Stones Ordinance. *See* Diamonds.
Regulations, Sanitary Committee ... 282
Urban District Board ... 419
Asiatic Bazaar ... 427
Urban District Board changed into municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) ... 436
Regulations, Native Location ... 451, 614
Pound Regulations ... 457, 533, 576
Native Pass Regulations ... 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
See Smallpox.
Church—
Incorporation of Dutch Church in Transvaal with Dutch Church in Cape Colony cancelled ... 17, 19
Kerkraad and ministers exempted from State service ... 17
Blasphemy against Christian ... 17, 22
Law, Neder. Hervormde Kerk ... 31, 58
Levy of tax for payment of minister ... 17
Pension ministers ... 32
Dutch Reformed Church only permitted ... 18
Regulations vacancies ... 40
Salaries of ministers ... 22, 39
Salaries cancelled ... 42
Salary minister, Lydenburg ... 71
Ministers retain salaries ... 46
Voluntary principle adopted ... 63
State Church abolished ... 129
Squares, exemption taxation ... 145
Church Dissensions Commission Report ... 230
Compromise ... 230
Subsidy salaries refused ... 290
Transfer of ground by Dutch Reformed Church (Ordinance 7, 1902) 392
Grants to Churches: General authority to Government 137, 147, 176, 292, 309
Grants, special. *See* Grants.
Circuit Courts—
Procedure (Ordinance 1, 1905) ... 457
Circuit districts ... 465, 521, 597, 604
Rules in civil cases ... 475
See Courts.
Civil Commissioners—Appointment of ... 119
Civil Imprisonment—Law 7, 1881 ... 83
Civil Procedure. *See* Procedure.
Civil Servants—Civil Service. *See* Officials.
Civil Service Examination. *See* Law Examinations.
Claim Inspectors (*see* Gold Law)—
Instructions for ... 156, 240
Claims (*see* Gold Law)—
Not fixed property ... 213
Change into stands (Eloff) refused ... 312
Government authorized to change ... 313
List of changed claims ... 313
Arrear licence moneys on (Ordinance 11, 1902) ... 392
Pegging of claims in certain districts (Ordinance 21, 1902) ... 394
Licence moneys on (Ordinance 18, 1902) ... 394
See Pegging of Claims.
Clubs exempted from licences ... 68
Coal Mining (*see* Base Metals)—
Commonage, Wakkerstroom ... 82
Coat of Arms, S.A.R. *See* South African Republic.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Coin—
Transvaal sovereigns legal tender 63
Importation of foreign silver coin prohibited 279
Value of a sovereign 65
Defacement of—
Proclamation 25, 1900 374
Proclamation 4, 1901 377
Uttering defaced (Transvaal Proclamation 15, 1901) 381
Coinage (Ordinance 42, 1904) 436
Ordinance 42, 1904, disallowed 488
English Coinage Act applied to Transvaal 488
Cold Storage Company—
Contract 296
Instructions by Volksraad 310, 311, 325
Grant of ground 360
Colonial Auxiliary Forces. *See* Volunteers.
Colonial Officers' Leave of Absence Act 533
Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act 544
Colonial Probate Act applied to Transvaal 423
Colonial Solicitors Act (1900) 498, 533
Coloured Labourers' Health Regulations. *See* Native Labour.
See Natives (Coloured Persons) Exemption or Relief.
Coloured Persons. *See* Natives.
Commandants—
Instructions 4, 25
Office honorary 35
Abolished in time of peace 59
Special commandants on goldfields 272
Office separated from Native Commissioners 328
See War.
Commandant-General—
Office re-established 12
Appointment of four 13
Instructions 12
Office honorary 35
Salary 41
Replaced by Attorney-General on Executive 59
Abolished in time of peace 59
Term of service 86, 257, 266
Office separated from Vice-President 108
Office separated from Superintendent of Natives 108, 293
Commandeering. *See* War.
Commander-in-Chief—
Instructions to 403, 405, 513, 517
Royal Commission 528
Commando. *See* War.
Commando Fund. *See* War Fund.
Commercial Travellers' Licences. *See* Licences.
Commissioners of Natives. *See* Natives.
Commissioners—
Special Judicial, Johannesburg 138, 154, 159, 164, 174
Second, Johannesburg, abolished 186
Second, Johannesburg 287
Pretoria 174
Krugersdorp 301
Commissioner of Police. *See* Police.
Commission on sale of Government farms 41
Commission Power Ordinance (30, 1902) 395
Commonages—
Not to be alienated 42
Authority to lease Utrecht Commonage 45
Authority to lease Rustenburg Commonage 52
Coal mining on commonage, Wakkerstroom 82
Government authorized to grant mining rights on 163
Government authorized to let part Pretoria Commonage 273
Regulations, leases part Pretoria Commonage 291

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Commonages—(*Continued*)—
Town Lands—
Ordinance 14, 1904 ... 431
Ordinance 2, 1905 ... 457
Companies—
Limited Liability Law (5, 1874) ... 62
Amended ... 233, 251
Incorporation of (Law 6, 1874) ... 62
Amended ... 251
Registration of foreign ... 171, 174
Registration of inland ... 172, 174
Law 1, 1891 ... 187
Law 8, 1891 (Liquidation) ... 187
Regulations, shares to bearer ... 216, 223
Law 1, 1894 (Liquidation) ... 247
Application of Law 1, 1894 ... 251
Duty on capital ... 400
Ordinance 30, 1904 ... 434
Foreign Liquidators and Trustees Recognition Act (7, 1907) ... 513
Act 7, 1907—
Applied to Cape Colony ... 557
Applied to Orange River Colony ... 560
Liquidators and trustees remuneration ... 546
Companies Act (31, 1909) ... 596
Amendment schedules ... 635, 653
Holding of land in United Kingdom by British companies ... 611
Certifying Documents Regulations ... 635
Compensation—
For farms (boundaries Wakkerstroom and Lydenburg) ... 39
Grant of farms ... 58, 64, 129, 131, 178, 179, 193, 319
Refused ... 129
Farms to be surveyed and allotted ... 110
Report on same ... 124
Grant of farms instead of pensions ... 137
Application, Muller refused ... 129
Instructions to Government ... 146
Farms, Stellaland. *See* Stellaland.
Burghers, New Republic ... 146
To owners of location farms ... 147, 149
Compensation for location farms ... 237
See Doms, Theodor.
Compensation Erven (*see* Title)—
To private persons ... 176, 212, 269, 271, 290, 291, 305, 310
Compensation, Military Forces (damage by) ... 375
Regulations for claims ... 375
Commission ... 378
Form of Declaration ... 383, 400, 402
Compensation, Railways, for damages. *See* Railways.
Compilation of Laws. *See* Laws.
Compounds—
Complaint, compound, Johannesburg ... 213
Contracts stopped ... 229
Draft Bill ... 253
Compound overseers (Transvaal Proclamation 38, 1901) ... 383, 583
Concealment of Birth. *See* Births.
Concentration Camps (Ordinance 39, 1902) ... 397
Concessions—
Government authorized to grant ... 85
Application to be made to Government and not to Volksraad ... 93
On Government grounds ... 92, 109
Publication of ... 100
Report of Concession Commission ... 103
Reply to petition against ... 195
Provisionally no further gold concessions granted ... 103
Stamps on applications ... 202, 206
On Government farms ... 109

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Concessions—(*Continued*)—
Tramways on public diggings..... 136
Instructions to Government..... 178
Stipulations of, to be enforced..... 149
List for Second Volksraad..... 227
For treatment of concentrates..... 160
Complete list called for..... 231
Instructions *re* mining..... 230
Instructions *re* control of..... 272
Cancellation if terms not complied with..... 347
Concession Commission (Proclamation 22, 1900)..... 374
Concessions, South African Republic, *re* recognition of..... 375
See Concessions and Contracts.
Concession, Bridges. *See* Bridges.
Concessions, Gold. *See* Gold (on Government and Private Farms).
Concessions and Contracts—
Abattoir, Pretoria—De Waal..... 182
Advertisement on telegraph poles—Van der Hoven..... 280
Agency (Government)—
Delagoa Bay—East African Co..... 243
Port Elizabeth—Hansen & Schrader..... 224
Forwarding—Kesting..... 279
Auctions (Government)—Celliers..... 222
Bank—
National.....96, 103, 149, 180
Land, Oppenheim..... 180
Bonding Store—
Agatha—Van Reenen & Kleinenberg..... 220
Elandsfontein—Romyn..... 337
Heidelberg—Bougenon..... 319
Johannesburg—Hoolboom..... 282
Potchefstroom—Van Diggelen..... 183
Klerksdorp—Cronje..... 317
Brickmaking and tiles—G. H. Ockerse..... 123
Brushes and brooms—Gottstein & Lagesen..... 359
Cable—
Eastern & South African Cable Company..... 266, 279
Calcium carbide—Trammer & Van Reenen..... 340
Camels, transport by—Simons..... 99
Cartridges—
Nellmapius..... 95
E. Lippert..... 156
Vorstman.....244, 261, 362
Cement—E. Lippert..... 168
Coal—Agreement (Loan), Transvaal Coal Company..... 280
Cold Storage Company—Contract..... 296
Instructions by Volksraad.....310, 311, 325
Grant of ground..... 360
Cyanide—Lease ground for factory—Schneider & Co..... 268, 283
Dynamite. *See* Dynamite.
Eerste Fabrieken. *See* Concessions and Contracts—Spirits.
Electric Cable—
Sheba Company..... 220, 279
Simmer & Jack Mine..... 320
Electricity and gas—Johannesburg..... 224
Taken over by Sanitary Committee..... 300
Potchefstroom, Stanton..... 185
Pretoria..... 223
Cancelled..... 263
New contract..... 263
Witwatersrand—
Cousens..... 262
Cancelled..... 301
Kiezer..... 262
Cancelled..... 301
Siemens & Halske..... 262

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Concessions and Contracts—(*Continued*)—
Exhibition—Agreement with South African Exhibition Syndicate 318, 319
Rejected 311
Explosives—*See* Dynamite.
See Concessions and Contracts, Gunpowder.
Ferries—
Authority to Government 266
Over Limpopo—Zeederberg 317
Over Crocodile River—Marshall—cancelled 360
Gas (*see* Concessions, Electricity and Gas)—
Laying gaspipes, Districts Heidelberg and Krugersdorp—Whitty 355
Gold and minerals. *See* Gold.
Gunpowder—Nellmapius 95
Gunpowder, explosives, and cartridges—
E. Lippert 156
Vorstman 244, 261, 362
India-rubber—Rubens 368
Iron—Nellmapius 93, 95
Leases—
Portion Braamfontein to Rand Relief Committee 335
Wanderers' Club, Johannesburg 184, 283
Permission to mortgage, Wanderers' Club 358
Turf Club, Pretoria 245
Groenkloof, Pretoria—Celliers 279, 281
Witwatersrand Agricultural Society 320
Ground, Warmbad—Verdoorn 338
Portion Waterval—Tobiansky 359
Leather—Meintjes 100
Liquor. *See* Spirits.
Location, Kunana, Lichtenburg—Agreement, Mochette-Coetzee .. 357
Market Concession—
Johannesburg 176, 212, 246, 312
Pretoria 176, 184
Klerksdorp 176, 182
Matches—
Schmüll 195, 220
Fink 336
Penn & Co 340
Beerstecher 340
Peycke & Co 357
Mills—
Government authorized to grant concessions for 72
Daspoort—Ockerse 317
Wakkerstroom—Joubert 178
Vryheid, Hove—Granted by Government—Cancelled 336
Mills, Quartz—
Quartz, Lydenburg—Chester & Gibb 156
Quartz—Kasteel Kopjes Exploration Syndicate 185
Sheba Gold Mining Company 220
Mint 149
Naphtha—Barrett 210, 221
Oil—
B. Siemert 169
Ockerse 356
Paint—Burger 361
Paper—
Maré 194, 220
Refusal to prolong concession—Maré 312
Lagesen 338
Baumann 355
Paraffin—Barrett 210, 221
Park (Public)—
Pretoria 159, 215, 220
Krugers, Johannesburg—Contract with Wanderers' Club 184

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Concessions and Contracts—(*Continued*)—
Pottery—G. R. Ockerse..... 123
Powder. *See* Dynamite.
Railway Concessions. *See* Railways.
Road—
Lydenburg Goldfields–Lourenco Marques—Nellmapius..... 68
Pretorius Kop to Zoutpansberg Goldfield—Murchison Exploration Company..... 170
Ropework—
Taute..... 194
Maré & Taute..... 221
Cancelled..... 336
Salt Pans—
Bloemhof—Van Zyl..... 212
Pretoria—Nellmapius.....192, 194, 221
Zoutpansberg—Zeederberg..... 202
Sewage—
Johannesburg—Mendelssohn..... 339
Cancelled..... 356
Soap—
De Waal..... 194
Woolf..... 340
Spirits—
Nellmapius—Eerste Fabrieken.....89, 103, 119, 123
Cancelled (Ordinance 53, 1903)..... 412
Stands, Lease of—De Beer, cancelled..... 312
Starch—Orkin..... 338
Sugar—
Nellmapius.....89, 119, 123
Cancelled..... 267
Gillingham & Steyn..... 247, 272
Instructions to Government..... 231, 272
Sweetstuffs—Orkin..... 337
Tannery—G. R. Ockerse..... 123
Townships—
Bethalsdorp—Michaelson..... 356
Bultfontein, Heidelberg—Doig & Fraser..... 357
City & Suburban Gold Mining Company..... 321
Doornfontein, portion—
Fawcus..... 172
Duvenage Syndicate..... 183
Bezuidenhout..... 185
Scrutton Plantation Company..... 355
Witwatersrand Township, Estate, & Finance Corporation 360
Florida—Van der Hoven..... 172
Fordsburg—Ford & Jeppe Company..... 348, 359
Ingramsdorp..... 172
Closed..... 239
Jeppestown—Ford & Jeppe Company..... 348, 359
Kleinfontein—George Farrar Syndicate.....335, 337, 340
Luipaardsvlei Syndicate..... 317, 319
McHattiesburg—MacHattie..... 320, 331
Mayfair—Robinson.....169, 316, 320
Meyerton—Meyer..... 202
Modderfontein No. 326—Coetzee..... 185
Randfontein No. 665, Potchefstroom—James Brooks..... 184
Retiefs Rust—Louis Botha..... 322
Roodepoort—Nefdt and others..... 337
Schweizer's Township. *See* Turffontein.
Sedan, Zoutpansberg..... 221
Turffontein.....170, 172, 186, 348, 359
Vogelstruisfontein..... 172, 184
Vogelstruisfontein—Hamman & Lys..... 184

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Concessions and Contracts—(*Continued*)—
Trams—
Clench & Marks ... 129
Aerial tram—Edwin Bray Gold Mining Company ... 170, 173, 220
Aerial tram—Sheba Gold Mining Company ... 220
Local, in public diggings—Authority to Government ... 136
Local aerial trams ... 159
Barberton—J. F. Munnik ... 171
Cancelled ... 335
Selati Goldfields—Kasteel Kopjes Exploration Syndicate ... 185
Cancelled ... 337
Boksburg-Vogelfontein—Scheuerman ... 339
Ferreira-Diepkloof—Kieser ... 331
Extended to Cyferfontein ... 345
Johannesburg tram—Neuman ... 169
Alteration concession ... 201
Johannesburg electric ... 302, 307
Johannesburg horse tram—Lombard & Botha ... 339
Lewis (Mount Mare Gold Mining Company) ... 168
Cancelled ... 336
Pretoria—Smit ... 183
Selati Fields—Murchison Exploration Company ... 170
Vaal River—Navigation-Gates ... 95
Cancelled ... 336
Water-furrow—
Chester & Gibb ... 156
P. A. Ogilvie ... 156
S. Marks & F. Clench ... 156
Murchison Exploration Gold Mining Company ... 170
Kasteel Kopjes Exploration Syndicate ... 185
Water-right—
Thabina River—Zeederberg ... 317
Waterval—Glyn, cancelled ... 448
Water Supply—
Barberton stands—Hartog ... 170
Barberton—Steer & Barlow ... 171
Florida—Edwards ... 357
Gold mines—Kloppers ... 201
Johannesburg—
From Klip River—Schürmann and Eloff ... 171
From Vaal River (authority to Government) ... 177
Mendelssohn ... 337
Vorstman ... 183
Cancelled ... 336
Schürmann and Eloff ... 186, 229
Blakeney ... 299
Wonderfontein ... 229, 231, 293, 302, 359
Heidelberg—M. C. de Waal ... 171
Klerksdorp—Douthwaite ... 183
Leydsdorp—Mockford ... 185
Ottoshoop—Gey ... 301
Cancelled ... 358
Pretoria ... 281
Cancelled ... 328
Selati Goldfields—Birkenstock ... 280
Cancelled ... 339
Wool Factory—
Authority to enter into contract ... 231
Kraut ... 243, 267, 319
Mears ... 102
Confiscation ... 31
Of property abolished and amnesty ... 35
Of property (Law 18, 1899) ... 343
Of furniture in mines during war ... 355

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Constabulary, South African—
Proclamation 24, 1900 ... 374
Proclamation 1, 1901 ... 377
Protection private property by ... 430
Constitution. *See* Transvaal Constitution.
Consuls—
Consular transfers not recognised ... 59
Appointment Consul, Matabeleland ... 152
Appointment Consul-General, Madeira ... 175
France, Belgium, Holland ... 190
Italy ... 287
Frankfurt and Hamburg ... 295
Vice-Consul, France ... 190, 318
Instructions ... 211
Legalisation of deeds by ... 211
Regulations ... 238
Netherlands Consuls marriage officers for Netherlanders ... 296, 335
Appointment of Consular officials ... 328
Contagious Diseases. *See* Diseases.
Contracts (*see* Concessions and Contracts)—
Relief in, affected by war (Transvaal Proclamation 12, 1901) ... 381
Proclamation 37, 1902 ... 391, 402
Contracts with Natives. *See* Natives.
Conventions—
Sand River ... 14
Interpretation of Sand River ... 15
Pretoria (1881) ... 85
Ratified ... 86
London ... 106, 122
Ratified ... 106
Supplementary (New Republic) ... 148, 156, 158
Swaziland—
1890 ... 179, 185
1893 ... 245, 251
1894 ... 265
1898 ... 328, 338
Geneva ... 291, 301
Brussels (Slave Trade) ... 295
South African Postal Union ... 333
Brussels Sugar Convention ... 429
Convention with China (Importation of Labour) ... 451
Convention with Orange River Colony *re* winding up Intercolonial Council, Railways, and Pensions ... 576
With Mozambique ... 614
Extradition. *See* Extradition.
Post. *See* Post.
Telegraph. *See* Telegraph.
See Treaties.
Railway Conventions. *See* Treaties.
Conveyancers—
Law 3, 1874 ... 61
Licences ... 63
Admission, Muller ... 271
Instructions ... 400
Convicts (*see* Prisoners)
(*see* Gaol)—
Employment of ... 129
Regulations for hiring of ... 219
Hiring stopped ... 289
Coolies. *See* Asiatics.
Co-operative Agricultural Societies Act (17, 1908) ... 549
Act 17, 1908, put in force ... 561
Rules *re* applications for registration ... 583
Advances by Land Bank ... 590
Act 21, 1909 ... 595
Model Regulations ... 610, 624

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Copyright—
Law 2, 1887 ... 134
Amended ... 268
Military maps (Proclamation 24, 1902) ... 389
Accession of Denmark and Faroe Islands to International Convention ... 429
Accession of Sweden to International Convention ... 470

Corporal Punishment. *See* Lashes.

Costs in Lawsuits—
Ordinance 13, 1864 ... 34
Ordinance 2, 1866 ... 36
Law 2, 1871 ... 50
High Court Tariff ... 93, 95
Law 8, 1883 ... 98
Law 5, 1886 ... 126
Law 19, 1894 ... 249
Law 14, 1895 ... 264
Law 12, 1899 ... 342
Amended ... 347, 348, 503
Ordinance 9, 1902 ... 392
See Licences.
See Stamp Dues; *See* Courts (Costs).

Cottesloe declared township ... 464

Councils. *See* District Councils.
Town Councils. *See* Municipality.

Courts under Republic.
Landdrost Court. *See* Landdrost, Landdrost and Heemraden.
High Court—
Constituted ... 22
Sessions ... 25
High and Inferior Courts ... 25
Costs ... 27
Cancellation of judgment by Executive disapproved ... 72
Appendix to Grondwet ... 74
Proclamation constituting ... 74, 76, 81
Rules of ... 75, 76
Proclamation High Court (after first annexation) ... 88
Law 3, 1881 ... 85
Tariff ... 93
Supplementary tariff ... 95
Law 3, 1883 ... 97, 111
Law 6, 1885 ... 116
Translation of rules ... 118
Rules ... 141, 196, 276, 316
Law 1, 1888 ... 143
To sit in Government Buildings ... 211
Law 10, 1896 ... 284
Terms of Session ... 316
Rules and Regulations (1899) ... 351, 358
Closed during war ... 353

Courts under First Annexation—
Proclamation, High Court ... 74, 76, 81
Rules of ... 75, 76
Confirmation Proclamation ... 88

Courts, Special—
Lydenburg Goldfields ... 75
For trial of State President, Executive, and Judges ... 255
For trial of Judge ... 289, 295
Landdrost and Judicial Commissioner, Krugersdorp ... 301
Johannesburg, Special Judicial Commissioner ... 138, 154, 159, 164, 174, 186, 287
Second Judicial Commissioner ... 287
Judicial Commissioner, Pretoria ... 174

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Courts, Special Criminal (during War)—
Barberton....355, 364, 365
Ermelo....365
Heidelberg....354
Johannesburg....354
Kaap Goldfields....365
Klerksdorp....354
Lichtenburg....354
Machadodorp....366
Middelburg....365
Nelspruit....366
Pietersburg....354, 365
Piet Retief....366
Pretoria....354
Utrecht....365
Vryheid....365, 366
Waterberg....365
Waterval Boven....366
Waterval Onder....365
Courts, Transvaal (since 1900)—
High Court, Pretoria—
Constitution of (Proclamation 4, 1900)....371
Amendment of Proclamation 4, 1900....372
Jurisdiction, Johannesburg Courts (Proclamation 20, 1900)....374
Johannesburg Courts abolished (Transvaal Proclamation 5, 1901) 380
High Court established (Proclamation 14, 1902)....387
Witwatersrand Court established (District Court) (Proclamation 14, 1902)....387
Establishment of Supreme Court and High Court (Ordinance 2, 1902)....391
Supreme Court, Appellate, jurisdiction—
Ordinance 12, 1902....392
Ordinance 22, 1904....433
Area, Witwatersrand District Court....400
Rules of Court (letters of request)....578
Rules and Regulations....401, 402, 424, 427, 429, 473, 504, 510
Superior Courts Criminal Jurisdiction (Ordinance 10, 1903)....408
Act 14, 1909....594
Swaziland Jurisdiction. *See* Swaziland.
Circuit Court. *See* Circuit Court.
Rules of Court—
Authentication of signatures....479
Patent....625
Rule of Court (tariff, attorneys', Superior Courts)....579
Privy Council. *See* Privy Council.
Special Criminal Courts—
Proclamation 6, 1901....377
Transvaal Proclamation 17, 1901....381
Proclamation 19, 1902....388
Abolished....416
Courts, Native. *See* Native Courts.
Courts, Resident Magistrate. *See* Magistrate.
Crimes—
Persons convicted of serious, not entitled to hold fixed property. 5
Ordinance 26, 1904....434
Prevention of (Ordinance 20, 1905)....459
Regulations *re* dangerous weapons....477, 497, 502
Criminal Appeals Amendment Act (18, 1907)....514
Criminals, Identification of—Law 10, 1899....342
Criminal Law Amendment Act. *See* Procedure.
Criminal Procedure. *See* Procedure.
Critic—
To be prosecuted....227
Circulation prohibited....297
Crocodile River District....599

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Crown Lands and Properties (*see* Government)—
See Ordinance 19, 1902 ... 394
Crown Lands Disposal—
Ordinance 40, 1902 ... 397
Ordinance 57, 1903 ... 413
Amending Ordinance (13, 1906) ... 483
Public Reserves—429, 430, 446, 447, 452, 454, 455, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 496, 500, 529, 536, 569, 585, 631, 632, 656
Cancellation of Public Reserves—455, 469, 473, 475, 477, 496, 500, 529, 536, 570, 585, 632, 656
Calling up claims, Zoutpansberg ... 545
Regulations under Ordinance 57, 1903 ... 449
Form of grant ... 449
Form of lease ... 452
Grants ... 473
Regulations *re* timber cutting, etc., on ... 450, 451, 452, 508, 509
Discoverers' Rights' Application Regulations ... 569
Form of grants under Ordinance 57, 1903 ... 502
Land Board Regulations ... 572, 582
Discoverers on unproclaimed ... 421
Remission of rent ... 453
Regulations, prospecting diamonds on ... 532
Crown Liabilities (Ordinance 51, 1903) ... 412
Cruelty to Animals. *See* Animals.
Cuba, Extradition Treaty with ... 475
Curators Bonis (Proclamation 12, 1901) ... 378
Currency (Currency of Notes. *See* Notes)—
South African Republic sovereign legal tender ... 63
Value of South African Republic sovereign ... 65
Customs (*see* Import Duty)—
Ports of entry—219, 258, 259, 276, 277, 278, 297, 315, 331, 332, 333, 351, 399, 416, 417, 421, 440, 464, 493, 512, 521, 523, 557, 558, 561, 564, 602, 624, 652
South African Constabulary to be officers of ... 546
Government Veterinary Surgeons and Stock Inspectors to be officers of ... 546
Customs Union (*see* Import Duty)—
Instructions to call Conference ... 107
International Union of Customs Tariffs ... 196
Swaziland enters South African Customs Union ... 445
Reciprocity with United Kingdom ... 425, 427, 453
Reciprocity with Australia ... 505
Reciprocity with Canada ... 452, 453
Reciprocity with New Zealand ... 512
Regulations ... 583, 634, 655

D

Dairy Courses (Potchefstroom) ... 653
Daspoort Road ... 76
Day of Humiliation and Prayer ... 236, 278
Day of Thanksgiving ... 278
Days of Grace (Proclamation 13, 1902) ... 387
Deaf Mutes. *See* Institute.
Death. *See* Registration.
Death Notices. *See* Estates.
De Bad—
Purchase farm ... 59
See Warmbaths.
Deceased Wife's Sister (Colonial Marriages) Act, 1906 ... 505
Deeds (*see* Registration)—
Production of deeds and records (Law 5, 1892) ... 203
Registrar of High Court to produce documents ... 254
Legalization of. *See* Authentication.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Defamation. *See* Slander.
See Libel.
Delegation of Power. *See* Volksraad.
Delgings Fonds. *See* Fund, Sinking.
Delmas—
Resident Justice of the Peace.... 563
Declared approved township.... 608
Periodical Court.... 648
Denmark—Accession of, to Copyright Convention, 1886.... 429
Dentists (*see* Doctors)—
Not to fall under Law 12, 1886.... 232
Proclamation 1, 1902.... 385
Ordinance 29, 1904.... 434, 445
Ordinance 18, 1905.... 459
Students' examination.... 473
Regulations. *See* Doctors.
Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Amendment Act (5, 1909).... 593
Departments—Responsibility of heads of.... 233, 243, 298
Law 22, 1894.... 250
Deportation of burghers' families.... 373
Deposit Sites (Bewaarplaatsen)—
Authority to grant licences.... 171
Suspending Art. 21 of Law 18, 1892.... 233
Regulations *re* undermining suspended.... 273
Prohibition to undermine maintained.... 292
Provision as to possible sale.... 292
Government Report *re* change of, into stands.... 301
Resolution *re* sales of.... 330
Tunnelling forbidden under reserved areas.... 328
Deputies—Joint Council of, with Orange Free State.... 307
Deputy Sheriff. *See* Sheriff.
Deserted Wives' and Children's Protection (Ordinance 44, 1903).... 411
Applied to—
Natal.... 421
Cape Colony.... 421
Orange River Colony.... 438
Desertion of Soldiers—
Pardon.... 75
Penalties for procuring or aiding.... 82
Of Japanese soldiers.... 429
Detectives (*see* Police)—
Detective force placed under Attorney-General.... 346
Devon declared approved township.... 608
Diagrams. *See* Survey.
Diamonds (*see* Gold Law)—
Proposed tax on.... 49
Royalty on.... 49
Authority, concessions.... 49, 230
Reward for discovery of.... 49
Law 1, 1871.... 50, 53, 55
Law 2, 1872.... 55
Law 7, 1874.... 63
Law 6, 1875.... 66, 92
Law 1, 1883.... 96, 101, 106, 108, 111
Appendix to Law 1, 1883.... 109
Law 8, 1885.... 116, 130, 133, 145
Appendix to Law 8, 1885.... 140
Law 10, 1887.... 135
Law 9, 1888.... 145
Law 8, 1889.... 158
Authority to Government to grant mining rights on commonages, etc.... 163
Law 8, 1890.... 173, 178
Law 10, 1891.... 188, 230
Law 18, 1892.... 204, 233

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Diamonds—(*Continued*)—
Law 14, 1894 ... 249
Law 19, 1895 ... 265, 273
Law 21, 1896 ... 285
Article of Law 21, 1896, suspended ... 313
For further details, *see* Gold Law.
Instructions to draft Bill ... 313
Law 22, 1898 ... 325
Regulations for mining of ... 326
Diamond Trade (Ordinance 63, 1903) ... 415
Precious Stones (Ordinance 66, 1903) ... 415
Localities for issuing licences ... 426, 427, 500, 508, 575
Substituted form under Ordinance 63, 1903 ... 427
Carbon included in Ordinance 63, 1903 ... 429
Ordinance 63, 1903, applied to rubies, emeralds, and sapphires ... 440
Regulations, prospecting on Crown Lands ... 532
Licence Regulations under Ordinance 66, 1903 ... 533
Precious Stones Amendment Act (31, 1908) ... 551
Assessment and collection of tax under Act 31, 1908 ... 584
Proclamations, etc.—
Portions Elandsfontein No. 85 (Premier Mine) proclaimed ... 438, 467
Sabi Game Reserve excluded ... 455
Singwitsi Game Reserve excluded ... 456
Town lands, Christiana, proclaimed ... 444, 492
Portions excluded ... 530
Licences ... 426, 427, 500, 508, 575
Regulations, Diggers' Committee, Christiana ... 455, 474, 502
Crown Lands near Christiana (including bed Vaal River) proclaimed ... 488, 490, 492
Portion bed Vaal River excluded ... 497, 602
Government portion Kromellenbogen No. 108 (Wolmaransstad) excluded ... 504
Portion proclaimed ... 525
Portion Crown Land, Bloemhof, proclaimed ... 603
Portion Skutwater No. 1346, Zoutpansberg, excluded ... 507
Government portion of Bessieslaagte No. 23, Bloemhof, proclaimed ... 524
Temporarily excluded from pegging ... 539
Klipfontein No. 130 (Commonage, Bloemhof) proclaimed ... 525
Prospecting on Potchefstroom Town Lands forbidden ... 538
Certain farms, Waterberg, excluded from prospecting ... 542, 570
For Proclamations under joint Gold and Precious Stones Law, Gold Law.
Prospecting forbidden on area occupied by Magato Tribe ... 626
Appointment of assessor and collector ... 584
Diamond Mines (*see* Minerals).
(*see* Mining Regulations).
Diggers' Committee—Payment of members ... 69
See Gold Law.
See Diamond Ordinance.
Dingaan—Treaty of Peace with ... 1
Dingaan's Day. *See* Holidays.
Disarmament of natives ... 15, 18
See Natives.
Discoverers' Rights (*see* Gold Law)—
Reward for discovery ... 49, 81
On unproclaimed Crown Lands ... 421
Regulations ... 569
Diseases, Contagious (*see* Plague)
(*see* Hospital Committees)—
Law 1, 1884 ... 105, 107, 120
Law 1, 1884, applied to various districts ... 111
Law 11, 1886 ... 127, 130
Law 4, 1887 ... 134
Amended ... 226

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Diseases, Contagious—(*Continued*)—
Law 11, 1886, applied to Asiatic cholera..... 181
Law 4, 1887, applied to smallpox..... 210
Law 12, 1895..... 264, 272
Public Health Proclamation (21, 1900)..... 374
Certain diseases under Sec. 4 of Proclamation 21, 1900...417, 441, 622, 649
Notification Amendment Act (22, 1908)..... 550
Epidemic Disease and Hospital Committee Ordinance (3, 1905).. 457
Certain diseases ceased to be notifiable..... 581
Elective Committee..... 525, 561
New members, etc., different towns..... 564
Amending Ordinance (7, 1906)..... 482
Rand Provisional Joint Committee. *See* Rand Provisional Joint Committee.
Ordinance 58, 1903, applied to enteric and dysentery..... 485
Regulations for prevention of enteric and dysentery..... 495, 498
Plague. *See* Plague.
See Smallpox.
Notifiable disease..... 622
Anthrax (in man) declared infectious and notifiable disease..... 649

Diseases of Plants—
Ordinance 16, 1904..... 432
Regulations.....455, 531, 536
Inspectors..... 535
Inspectors of Nurseries..... 535
Plant Import Regulations.....538, 544, 573
Importation of hay to Great Britain stopped..... 574
Destruction of—
Fruit infected with black rot..... 577
Potatoes (white rot)..... 580
Citrus (rot fungus)..... 580
Insect Pest and Plant Disease Regulations.....618, 620, 650

Diseases of Stock (*see* Lung-sickness)
(*see* Rinderpest)
(*see* Glanders)
(*see* Cattle)—
Ordinance 17, 1902..... 393
Ordinance 17, 1902, extended to certain diseases—398, 416, 418, 488, 426, 428, 429, 456, 495, 497, 524
Regulations (general)—422, 498, 499, 508, 509, 531, 532, 533, 535, 544, 619, 634, 651
Regulations *re* Rhodesian redwater.....424, 450, 456, 470
Blood inoculation forbidden..... 446
Regulations *re*—
Transport riding..... 424
Importation of swine from Cape Colony.....425, 471, 474, 475, 539
Importation of cattle from Lourenco Marques..... 428, 471
Importation of cattle from Swaziland.....428, 430, 471
Importation of cattle from Portuguese East Africa.....428, 430, 471
Importation of cattle from Portuguese East Africa via Delagoa Bay..... 456, 471
Prohibition importation of stock from Southern Rhodesia....428, 430, 446
Prohibition importation of stock from Natal..... 447
Partly repealed..... 449
Re-enforced.....500, 510, 528
Licence to move cattle..... 453
Prohibition importation of tuberculous cattle..... 580
Regulations for importation of cattle from Natal.....510, 528, 543
Prohibition importation cattle from Natal..... 577
Prohibition importation hides from Natal..... 578, 579
Prohibition importation of meat from Natal..... 618
Immunization of mules..... 582
Prohibition importation of cattle from Bechuanaland..... 585, 615
Permits for movement of sheep..... 574
Regulations importation cattle from certain territories..... 653

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Diseases of Stock—(*Continued*)—
Regulations as to branding. *See* Stock.
East Coast Fever Ordinance (38, 1904) ... 435
Ordinance 38, 1904, applied to certain districts ... 442
Ordinance 38, 1904, applied to whole Colony ... 465
East Coast Fever Regulations ... 478, 531, 537
Sheep and goats to be dipped ... 647, 651
East Coast Fever (Act 17, 1907) ... 514
Scab Inspectors. *See* Stock Inspectors.
Compensation for equines subject to mallein test ... 530, 533
Diseases of Stock Amendment Act (10, 1908) ... 549
Schedule of diseases under Ordinance 17, 1902 ... 600
Ports of entry for importation of stock. *See* Customs.
Dipping of sheep in transit ... 628
Disguises—Masks and Disguises Law (2, 1891) ... 187
Dishonouring Sentence—Law 9, 1898 ... 322
Distillation of Spirits from Grapes (*see* Liquor)—
Regulations ... 501
Distributor of Forms—Instructions for ... 320
District Attorney—
Guide for ... 31
Abolished ... 34
District Boundaries. *See* Different Districts.
District Councils—
Law 19, 1880 ... 80
Law 6, 1883 ... 97, 99, 131
Bloemhof ... 155, 171
Carolina ... 332
Lichtenburg ... 278
Lydenburg ... 111
Middelburg ... 122
Potchefstroom ... 122
Rustenburg ... 110
Vryheid ... 333
Waterberg ... 133
Zoutpansberg ... 111
Law 1, 1887 ... 134
Repairs of roads in areas ... 161
District Surgeons—
Law 4, 1895 ... 263
Regulations ... 500, 587
Some additional, declared ... 580
District Urban Boards—
Established in certain towns ... 419, 420, 437, 438
Regulations ... 419
Changed into municipalities (Ordinance 41, 1904) ... 436
Disturbance and disunion, causing ... 13
Divorce, Decree of, granted by Volksraad on mutual consent of parties 16
Divisional Councils. *See* District Councils.
Doctors—
Not to pay licences ... 14
Law 8, 1881 ... 83
Admission of Stellaland doctors ... 117
Law 2, 1886 ... 126
Law 12, 1886 ... 127
Amended ... 252
Government Tariff (Law 4, 1888) ... 144, 193
Law 12, 1886, not to apply to midwives and dentists ... 232
Admission fees ... 270
Medical practitioners, dentists, and chemists (Proclamation 1, 1902) 385
Applications for licences ... 399
Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Ordinance (29, 1904) ... 434
Ordinance 29, 1904, put in force ... 445
Addition to poisons ... 471, 543
Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Ordinance (18, 1905) ... 459

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Doctors—(*Continued*)—
Regulations, Transvaal Medical Council.....473, 498, 533, 572, 628, 656
Sale of patent and Dutch medicines..... 495
Regulations *re* inquiries..... 584
District Surgeons. *See* District Surgeons.
Regulations, election Medical Council..... 629
Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Amendment Act (5, 1909)..... 593
List of medicines containing poison..... 646
Dogs (*see* Rabies)—
Noxious, may be killed..... 137
Registration and control of (Act 23, 1907)..... 514
Regulations.....545, 569, 570, 572, 574
No badges in Sabi Reserve..... 526
Dog Tax. *See* Tax.
Domicile Act (1861) applied to Japan..... 531
Doms, Theodor—Compensation to..... 131, 136
Donkeys—
Conditions of Purchase..... 303
Purchase stopped..... 309, 311
Regulations *re* sale.....305, 309, 318
Remission of purchase price..... 311
Payment for..... 311
Doornboom, Zoutpansberg—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 465
Doornfontein (Townships) (*see* Stands Townships)—
Issue freehold title..... 626
Doornhoek, Carolina—Ordinance 43, 1902, applied to..... 604
Doornkop, Lydenburg—Authority to purchase..... 232
Dorthesia—
Regulations..... 73, 75
Proclamation..... 77
Instructions to Government..... 150
Proclamation..... 159, 164
Pamphlet on..... 173
See Diseases of Plants.
Drills, Government. *See* Boring.
Duels, Prohibition of..... 32
Dullstroom—
Declared village..... 195, 237
Contract..... 203
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 226
Asiatic Bazaar disestablished..... 535
Dutch Language. *See* Language.
Dynamite. *See* Explosives.
Dynamite Concession—
Instructions.....195, 214, 313
Commission..... 208
Referred to arbitration..... 211
Agreement (Vorstman).....244, 261, 362
Commission Report adopted..... 347
Dynamite Explosion, Johannesburg—Report..... 299

E

East Coast Fever. *See* Diseases of Stock.
East Town (Township)—Issue freehold title..... 626
Eating-houses (Natives), Johannesburg—
Regulations..... 279, 331
Education (*see* Technical Schools)
(*see* Industrial Schools)—
Commission on..... 27
Regulations—Government teachers..... 27
Law 6, 1866..... 37
Law 4, 1874..... 62, 72
Regulations—Examination of teachers..... 70

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Education—(*Continued*)—

Law 10, 1880 ... 78
Regulations ... 81
Principle of Law adopted ... 85
Law 1, 1882 ... 89, 160, 177, 193, 196
Offer, Doetinchem Institute ... 106
Government subsidy to schools ... 108
Premium textbooks ... 119, 129, 256
Church music ... 119
Honorarium teachers ... 119, 129
Preparatory schools ... 119, 129, 173
Poor children ... 120
Bursaries ... 121, 137, 175, 289
Bursary Regulations ... 229, 257, 274, 288, 289, 300, 634
Instructions in mineralogy ... 129
School fees ... 129
Admission of pupils ... 129
Travelling teachers—Certificate of merit ... 137
Head teachers, qualifications of ... 138
Government to frame amendments of Law ... 160
University ... 160, 344
Bursary Commission ... 160, 274
Report, Education ... 177
Report, Bursary Commission ... 215, 232
Ground and subsidy for rent to schools ... 161
Certificates of merit ... 137, 177, 206
Instructions *re* textbooks ... 175
Head of Gymnasium ... 177
Loans to school committees ... 178
Law 8, 1892 ... 203, 256
Subsidy to schools where Dutch not medium ... 208, 230, 326
Salaries, Gymnasium ... 208
Arrear rent, Pretoria School ... 210
Law 8, 1893 ... 225
Amendment ... 256
Rector, Gymnasium ... 226
Report, Superintendent of Education ... 226
Bursaries for training of teachers ... 257
Regulations *re* subsidies to schools ... 274
Home for pupils ... 256
Law 14, 1896 ... 285
Law 15, 1896 (Children on Goldfields) ... 285
Appointment of Assistant Superintendent refused ... 307
Refusal to grant more bursaries ... 307
Law 7, 1898 ... 322
Supply of material for schools and teachers' dwellings ... 330
Schools closed during war ... 361
Regulations—Normal schools ... 404
Public Education (Ordinance 7, 1903) ... 408
Teacher Gratuity Regulations ... 425
Bursaries, Government high schools ... 425
Holidays ... 454
Cancelled ... 608
Regulations—Secondary schools ... 456
Regulations—Native education ... 479, 506, 507, 580
Transvaal University College Matriculation Examination ... 510
Transvaal University—Incorporation (Act 1, 1910) ... 639
Act 25, 1907 ... 515
Amendment, Schedules. 562, 597, 599, 600, 603, 604, 642, 643, 644, 654
General Regulations, Education Department ... 543
Regulations—Teachers in private schools ... 545
Cancelled ... 610
Act 28, 1908 ... 551
Act 3, 1909 ... 593

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Education—(*Continued*)—
School Boards—
Regulations....480, 497, 498, 500, 509, 534, 537
Constitution of, in different towns.... 498
Number of members, school boards....543, 651, 653
Date of office.... 544
Vereeniging School Board Area.... 503
Pretoria School Board Regulations.... 509
Krugersdorp School Board Area.... 531
Elections.... 543
Regulations—Election.... 543, 544
Regulations—Transport by school boards.... 612
Regulations—Secretaries of.... 545
Leave Regulations of Secretaries and Attendance Officers... 624
Members of district school boards.... 546
Finance Regulations.... 630
School Committees—
Travelling fees.... 173
Loans to.... 178
Proclamation 9, 1902.... 386
Regulations....426, 453, 480, 497, 498, 500, 509, 534, 627
Election Regulations.... 573
Regulations Governing Bodies, Secondary Schools, Johannesburg 576
Pretoria.... 652
Capitation Grants, farm schools.... 609
Regulations—Primary and secondary education of white children— 612, 655, 656
Service Regulations—Members and staff.... 634, 656
Regulations—Training teachers.... 617, 655
Regulations *re* issue teachers' certificates.... 617, 655
Regulations—Continuation classes.... 624
Training licensed assistants.... 623
Children's railway tickets.... 625
Regulations—Teachers on regular staff.... 634, 656
School libraries—Regulations—Grants-in-aid.... 654
School Discipline Regulations.... 654
Regulations—Hiring buildings for school purposes.... 655
Edward VII, His Majesty King—
Proclaimed.... 377
Death of.... 654
Eikenhof, Witwatersrand—Resident Justice of the Peace.... 557
Ejectment—
Prohibition of, during war.... 371
Inquiry by Commissioner.... 372
Elandsheuvel (Klerksdorp)—Ordinance 43, 1902 (Night Passes), applied to.... 438
Elections (*see* Ballot)
(*see* President)—
Expenses, returning officers.... 92
Officials forbidden to interfere with.... 191
Prevention of bribery.... 212
Municipalities Elections—
Ordinance 33, 1903.... 410
Ordinance 49, 1904.... 437
Ordinance 26, 1905.... 460
Amending Ordinance (24, 1906).... 483
Proportional Representation (Act 23, 1909).... 595, 629
Register of Voters, Transvaal Parliament (Order-in-Council).... 491
Instructions—Registering officers.... 491
Appointments of registering officers....491, 492, 493, 564, 597, 599
Revising officers....493, 494, 599
Registration of voters in different districts.... 504
Regulations *re* framing of register of voters.... 504
Registrations of Voters' Regulations.... 504
Electoral Divisions in certain districts.... 511

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Elections—(*Continued*)—
Witwatersrand divided into electoral districts..... 509, 511
Electoral Divisions, Pretoria District..... 511
Report, Delimitation Commission..... 511
Transvaal Electoral Divisions..... 517, 518
Transvaal Electoral Divisions divided into polling districts..... 517
Nomination day..... 518
Appointment, returning officers..... 518
Polling stations..... 529
Polling Instructions..... 529
Bond by candidates..... 529
Form, Polling Notice..... 529
Form, Voters' Declaration..... 529
Form, Ballot Paper..... 530
Regulations—Returning officers..... 530
Electric Power Lines (Aerial), Construction—Regulations..... 570
Elsburg—
Health Committee. *See* Health Committees.
Proclaimed township..... 563
Issue freehold title..... 626
Embabaan—Sanitary Regulations..... 356
Emmasdale Reformatory—
Established..... 611
Regulations..... 611
Engine-drivers' examination..... 428, 448
Epidemic Diseases. *See* Diseases.
Ermelo—
Declared town..... 81
Declared district..... 91
District defined..... 402
Boundaries and wards of district.....94, 110, 402, 441, 559, 601
Alteration—Ward Amsterdam..... 557
Alteration—Ward Lake Chrissie..... 557
Urban District Board..... 419
Changed into municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904)..... 436
Increased members, Council, Municipality..... 443
Regulations—Native location..... 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations..... 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations.....457, 533, 576
Asiatic Bazaar..... 427, 534
Electoral district..... 511
Erven—
Sale of unoccupied..... 11
Title to, and transfer dues. *See* Title. *See* Transfer Dues.
Sales authorized..... 67, 145
Conditions of sale—Government..... 450, 479
See Title.
See Tax.
Erven, Burgher-right. *See* Title.
Erven (Lydenburg Republic)—
Rules *re* occupation..... 8, 9
Lapse of title..... 8, 9
Erven, Occupation. *See* Occupation.
Erven, Title to. *See* Title.
Estates (*see* Orphan Master)—
Instruction—Landdrost *re* liquidation of..... 4
Appointment, Orphan Master..... 14
Regulations *re* administration of..... 14
Provisions as to..... 14
Remuneration, executors.....14, 407, 430
Appointment, auctioneers..... 14
Interference with..... 15
Kinderbewijs..... 16
Regulations *re* Wills in..... 16
Penalties for negligence, officials..... 16

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Estates—(*Continued*)—
Orphan Master (Ordinance 7, 1864) 33
Ordinance 8, 1864 33
Ordinance 9, 1864 (Minors, Lunatics, Absentees) 33
Orphan Chamber Law, 1869 ..... 44, 46
Law 12, 1870 (Orphan Chamber) 48, 59, 63, 70, 179
Law 5, 1896 (Appraisers) 284
Administration of estates of natives 336
Law 15, 1899 (Stamp Dues) 343
Regulations *re* Estate Duty 424
See Deeds Proclamation, 1902 386
Certificate—Payment Estate Duty 425
Death notices and inventories during war 375
Death Notices and Inventories Proclamation (Transvaal Proclamation 1, 1901) 380
Death Notices, etc., in Burgher Camps (Transvaal Proclamation 22, 1901) 381
Administration of Small Estates (Transvaal Proclamation 24, 1901) 382
Administration of (Proclamation 28, 1902) 389
Proclamation 28, 1902, applied to—
Natal 398
Orange River Colony 404
Cape Colony 405
United Kingdom 406
Southern Rhodesia 468
Swaziland 521
Administration of Estates Amending Ordinance (15, 1905) 459
Ordinance 15, 1905, put into force 467
Estate Duty on transfer of shares 512
Remuneration, sworn appraisers 430, 512
Investment Board and Regulations 510, 531, 617, 626
See Audit and Exchequer Act, 1907.
Colonial Probate Act 423
Estate Duty Act (23, 1909) 595
Application of Act 23, 1909 631
Estimates (Begrooting). *See* Finance.
Evidence (Colonial Statutes) Act, 1907 544
Foreign Tribunals' Evidence Act—Revised rules 447
Evidence (*see* Witnesses)—
Law of (Proclamation 16, 1902) 387
Law of (Ordinance 21, 1904) 433
Neighbouring Colonies (Ordinance 2, 1906) 481
Ordinance 2, 1906, applied to—
Cape Colony 489, 490
Orange River Colony 489, 490
Natal 490, 493
Swaziland 519
Bechuanaland 489, 490
Southern Rhodesia 490
Basutoland 492
Tariff, witnesses, under Ordinance 2, 1906 506
Colonial Statutes Act, 1907 544
Examination, Law. *See* Law Examination.
Examination Board—
Constitution of Committee and Regulations 102
Law 13, 1886 ..... 128, 139, 150
Law 18, 1887 135
General Regulations 139, 208, 234
Programme of 136
Law 6, 1895 263
Law 16, 1896 285
See Education.
Survey. *See* Survey.
Examination, Equivalent (*see* Law Examinations)—
Which are, between Cape Colony and South African Republic ... 239

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Excise (*see* Liquor)—
Law 12, 1894 ... 248
Law 8, 1896 ... 284
Act 9, 1907 ... 513
Act 9, 1907, put in force ... 523
Regulations ... 540
Regulations for Distillation of Spirits from Grapes ... 501
Execution—
Farms not to be sold for less than arrear quitrent ... 59
Sales of farms in ... 59, 135, 226
Executive Council (*see* Grondwet)—
Increase—Members of ... 29
Quorum ... 42
Constitution of Cabinet ... 74
Attorney-General replaces Commandant-General ... 59
Institution of, by British Government, 1879 ... 76, 77
Letters Patent ... 77
Additional members ... 100, 160
Superintendent of Natives to be member ... 108, 310
Election of members ... 108, 225, 268, 287, 288
Alternate members ... 118
Court for trial of ... 255
Superintendent of Natives not to be member of ... 309
Executors. *See* Estates.
Exhibitions—
United States of America ... 175
Paris ... 295
Exportation of Mealies. *See* Maize.
Explosives—
Powder Magazine (Law 1, 1875) ... 66
Law 10, 1883 ... 98
Purchase of shares in Gunpowder Factory ... 101
Trade with natives in ... 101
Accounts ... 108
Discount on purchase of ... 104
Instructions *re* Gunpowder Factory ... 130
Regulations of trade in ... 139
Storage Regulations ... 162, 170
Storage and Conveyance Regulations ... 289, 299
Conveyance by Railways (Law 16, 1892) ... 204, 294
Regulations for Manufacture of and Trade in (State Monopoly) ... 235
Contract with Vorstman ... 244, 261
Regulations, Johannesburg ... 239
See Dynamite Concession.
Law 27, 1896 ... 286
Put in force ... 317
Art. 29 of Law 27, 1896, suspended ... 331
Permits to convey ... 329
Instructions for Inspectors of ... 341
Importation—Swaziland ... 350, 351
Ordinance 4, 1903 ... 407
Importation (Ordinance 59, 1903) ... 414
Safety Fuse Regulations ... 428
Cheddite withdrawn as ... 430
Ordinance 4, 1905 ... 458
Regulations ... 496, 497, 499, 583, 620, 647, 651
Certain explosives declared authorized ... 499
Megadyne an explosive ... 532
Export—
Temporary prohibition—Flour and grain ... 288, 297
Cancelled ... 315
Expropriation—
Of farms—No expropriation for native locations without consent of owner ... 256
Of Lands and Arbitration (Proclamation 5, 1902) ... 385
Of Land for Railway purposes (Ordinance 20, 1903) ... 409
Municipal. *See* Municipalities.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Expropriation of Railways. *See* Railways.
Extradition—
Law 5, 1871 ... 51, 56
Law 1, 1873 ... 57
Convention with Orange Free State ... 81
Law 7, 1880 (applying Imperial Acts, 1870 and 1873) ... 78
Law 2, 1881 (with Orange Free State) ... 83
Law 5, 1885 (Extradition—Orange Free State) ... 116, 122
Law 14, 1886 (Extradition—Cape Colony)—128, 129, 147, 159, 166, 175, 181, 188, 199, 206, 217, 225, 236, 250, 259, 266, 276, 288, 297, 305, 316, 326, 333, 345, 351
General Law 9, 1887 ... 135
Amended ... 147, 162
Treaty with—
New Republic ... 137
Netherlands ... 302
Natal ... 321
Extradition of criminals in absence of treaties ... 325
Fugitive Offenders Act applied to Transvaal (Transvaal Proclamation 25, 1901) ... 382
Swaziland included in Transvaal Proclamation 25, 1901 ... 523
Indian Extradition Act, 1903 ... 452
Treaty with—
Austria-Hungary ... 406
Belgium ... 401, 541
Cuba ... 475
France and Tunis ... 647
Nicaragua ... 502
Norway ... 541
Panama ... 542
Peru ... 538
Servia ... 384
Sweden ... 542
Switzerland ... 475
Re Tunis (France) ... 647
United States of America ... 384, 533

F

Fairland declared approved township ... 608
Farms—
Rights of burghers to. *See* Title.
Inspection of. *See* Inspection. *See* Beacons.
Tax on. *See* Taxes.
Disputes to be settled by Landdrost and Heemraden ... 10
Government farms to be surveyed and sold ... 35
Instructions for valuators of ... 43
Grants of, to volunteers ... 73
Exchange of certain ... 215
Owners not responsible for unnecessary beacons ... 233
Claims for farms purchased from South African Republic ... 404
Expropriation for native locations (*see* Land Titles) ... 256
Compensation for. *See* Compensation.
Occupation. *See* Occupation.
Faroe Islands—Accession of, to Copyright Convention ... 429
Fees. *See* Stamps, Licences.
Fencing—
Of railways ... 212
Law 9, 1893 (across roads, etc.) ... 225
Of infected areas ... 291
Report on Railway Fencing ... 295, 302
Ordinance 7, 1904 ... 431
Fencing Act (12, 1908) ... 549
Amendment Act (26, 1909) ... 595

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Ferries—
Vaal River ... 68
Crocodile River and elsewhere ... 266
Limpopo River ... 317
Crocodile River ... 360

Field Cornets—
Instructions to (1841) ... 4
Instructions to (1849) ... 9
Election of ... 10
Instructions for ... 25, 89
Assessment of taxes by ... 28
May be Justices of the Peace ... 44
Law 7, 1870 (New Field Cornetcies) ... 47
Jurisdiction of ... 73
Salaries ... 77
Instructions *re* Disputes as to beacons ... 114
Instructions (Law 2, 1885) ... 115
Assistant ... 117
Interpretations of Law 2, 1885 ... 222
Amendment, Field Cornet Instructions ... 192
To be supplied with laws ... 193
Abolished in small towns ... 210
Bill *re* jurisdiction of, to be submitted ... 213
Appointed honorary wardens ... 221
Jurisdiction in disputes between whites and natives ... 228
Special, on goldfields ... 266, 335
Instructions *re* Franchise ... 282
Office rent ... 308
Act 34, 1907 ... 516
Act 23, 1908 ... 550

Finances—
Appropriation Acts. *See* Appropriation.
First Estimates (Begrooting) ... 29
Administration of ... 38
Government bank-notes to be accepted ... 39, 53
Budget to be adhered to ... 40
Extraordinary expenditure ... 49
Change of financial year ... 53, 102, 130
Sinking Fund—£60,000 loan ... 67
Instructions—Treasurer-General (Law 6, 1871) ... 51
Estimates to be submitted ... 64
Receipts on printed forms ... 68
Instructions—Financial Administration ... 75, 76, 94, 253
Law 9, 1881 (Landdrost, Pretoria) ... 83
Special expenditure ... 108
Set-off of accounts ... 123
Budget Commission ... 121, 130
Issue, Treasury Bills (Law 9, 1885) ... 117
Report, Finance Commission ... 121
Commission under Law 9, 1885 ... 121
Repair of roads, money for ... 161
Dates of increase and reduction ... 178, 195, 211, 235, 257
Instructions to submit Law on Financial Administration ... 195, 211
Budget to be considered in Special Session ... 309
Deficiency, Swaziland Budget to be a debt to Republic ... 344
General Revenue Amendment Ordinance (28, 1906) ... 484
Audit and Exchequer Act (14, 1907) ... 514
Audit and Exchequer Act (15, 1908) ... 549
Regulations under Act 14, 1907 ... 540, 545
Unauthorized Expenditure Act (7, 1908) ... 548
Finance Act (18, 1908) ... 549
Finance Act (15, 1909) ... 594
Certain Magistrates to be Receivers of Revenue ... 579
Treasury Regulations ... 628
Unautho·ized Expenditure Act (9, 1909) ... 593

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Finances—(*Continued*)—
Unauthorized Expenditure Act, 1910 639
Act 15, 1909, put in force 601
Fines and forfeitures by South African Republic not recognised 376
Fire-arms (*see* Ammunition and Arms)
(*see* Rifles)
(*see* Natives)—
Taken as booty to be sold 18
Fish Preservation—
Law 5, 1880 78
Ordinance 46, 1904 436
Ordinance 5, 1906 482
Regulations 504, 531
Protection, trout 491, 555, 598
Close season, trout 491
Flag, South African Republic—
Adoption of 25, 40
Altered 64
Restored 67
Florida—
Resident Justice of the Peace 166
Contract *re* laying out 172
Proclaimed stands township 180
Telegraphic connection with 207
Road to Johannesburg 218
Water supply 357
Foodstuffs—
Adulteration of. *See* Adulteration.
Storage of (Johannesburg) 335
Butchers and bakers to sell at normal prices (war) 353
Wholesale merchants to sell at normal prices (war) 354
Imported foodstuffs not to be commandeered 362
Maximum prices, slaughter cattle (war) 355
Tariff during war 370, 372, 373, 383
Forced Currency. *See* Notes.
Fordsburg (*see* Stands Township)—
Issue freehold title 626
Foreign Enlistment Act proclaimed 438
Ordinance 1, 1906 481
Put in force 491
Foreigners—
Not entitled to franchise 22
Not to be officials 22
Restrictions *re* tenure of ground 12, 22
Foreign Tribunals Act—Revised Rules under 447
Foreign Trustees' and Liquidators' Recognition Act (7, 1907) 513
Applied to Cape Colony 557
Applied to Orange River Colony 560
Forests—
Inalienable 16
Law on Forests 31
Tax on foreign wood-cutters 23
Damage to—Penalty 23
Regulations for Wood-cutting 31, 40
Not applicable to private forests 44
Law 8, 1870 (Wood-cutting) 47
Makitele Forest, property of Government 58
Law 15, 1880 79
Regulations 84, 112
Instructions 84
Authority to lease 85
List of, to be published 92
Leases of Government 92
Foresters not to draw fixed salaries 107
Penalties for evasion of Regulations 107

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Forests—(*Continued*)—
Instructions *re* Regulations ... 107
Permit for firewood ... 118
Information required ... 191
Kwiebiesbosch Forest closed ... 178
Closing of ... 209
List of closed ... 238
Portion Government ground, Kaap River, opened for cutting mining poles ... 351
Regulations—Cutting timber, firewood, etc ... 423, 450, 451, 452
Timber-cutting Regulations applied to Crown Lands ... 450
Timber-cutting Regulations in Crown forests ... 450, 451, 452, 508, 509
Closing forests near Pilgrims Rest ... 500
Groenkloof Reserve ... 428
Certain forests, Lydenburg, closed ... 534
Shooting in forest reserves prohibited ... 617, 623
Foresttown (Township)—Issue freehold title ... 621
Fort Edward, Zoutpansberg—Resident Justice of the Peace ... 491
Forts. *See* War.

France—
Treaty with ... 169
Appointment, Consul in ... 190
Money Order Convention ... 614
Death of President Carnot ... 251, 252
French Consul in Johannesburg ... 318
Extradition Treaty with ... 647

Franchise—
How obtainable ... 22
Natives excluded from ... 22
Creed no bar to ... 25
Citizenship ... 30
Members of Postma's Church, burghers ... 31
Law 1, 1876 ... 69
Law 7, 1882 ... 91
To burghers, Stellaland and Gosen ... 137
Law 5, 1890 ... 173
Amended ... 177, 189, 202
Law 13, 1891 ... 188
Interpretation of Law 13, 1891 ... 211, 223
Persons settling in Republic before May, 1876, are full burghers ... 215
Law 14, 1893 ... 225, 235
Law 3, 1894 ... 247
Amended ... 267, 308
Granted to participants—
War of Independence ... 195, 270
Zoutpansberg Commando ... 270
Swaziland Expedition ... 270
Instructions to Field Cornets *re* ... 282
Granted to children whose fathers have died for country ... 288
Granted to those who fought against Jameson Raid ... 292
Law 6, 1897 (Ballot) ... 304
Law 16, 1897 (Ballot—Penalties) ... 305
Granted to children of Havenga ... 306
Burghers, Swaziland ... 317
Naturalization of aliens ... 341, 360
Law 3, 1899 (Naturalization) ... 341
Cancellation of, irregularly granted ... 345, 346, 359
Proposal, State President, Bloemfontein Conference, confirmed ... 346
Draft Law passed and submitted to public ... 346
Volksraad adjourns to consult burghers ... 346
Granted to persons taking up arms ... 349, 359
See Transvaal Constitution.
Circular *re* application for naturalization ... 341, 360
Naturalization of Aliens (Ordinance 46, 1902) ... 398

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Franchise—(*Continued*)—
Regulations *re* naturalization of aliens 511
Period of residence for aliens 422, 619
Naturalization of Aliens (Ordinance 10, 1904) 431
Frederikstad. *See* Stands Township.
Fugitive Offenders Act. *See* Extradition.
Fund, Sinking—
Law 2, 1873 57
Amended 63, 87
Travelling expenses under Law 2, 1873 64
Instructions under Law 2, 1873 70
Established—Amortisatie Fund 227
Regulations—Amortisatie Fund 229
Report—Amortisatie Fund 252
Instructions 311
Grant to (Irrigation) 345
Additions by grant-in-aid (Rinderpest) 309
Regulations—Rinderpest Fund 313, 320, 321
Deposit of £20,000 345
Investment Board and Regulations 510, 531, 617, 626
Fund, Irrigation (Arme Burger Relief) 345
Fund, Mortgage—
Vote of money 331
Investment Board and Regulations 510, 531, 617, 626
Fund, Stock Farmers', established 406
Fund, War. *See* War.

G

Gambling—
Proclamation against 61, 136, 137, 140, 149
Law 6, 1889 157
Instructions—Draft Lottery Law 160
Law 7, 1890 (Lotteries) 173, 307
Law 1, 1892 203
Betting-houses (Transvaal Proclamation 33, 1901) 383
Sec. 11 of Transvaal Proclamation 33, 1901, temporarily suspended (Transvaal Proclamation 40, 1901) 383
Prevention of, by Chinese labourers 505
Horse Racing and Betting Restriction Act (37, 1909) 596
Act 37, 1909, put in force 602
Game—
Prohibition—Wastefully killing of 4
Hunting on private property forbidden 5
Law, 1858 26
Law 10, 1870 ..... 48, 54, 64
Law 6, 1891 187
Protection, secretary bird 209, 252
Law 13, 1893 225
Law 5, 1894 ..... 248, 331
Articles of Law 5, 1894, suspended 315
Shooting parties not to cross Limpopo 361
Protections—331, 333, 350, 351, 352, 417, 421, 440, 464, 466, 486, 489, 520, 555, 556, 558, 559, 572, 598, 640, 641, 642
Ordinance 29, 1902 395
Close season 399, 463, 486, 493, 522, 556, 598, 642
Ordinance 30, 1903 409
Ordinance 6, 1905 458
Ordinance 6, 1905, put in force 486
Regulations 497, 531, 544, 608, 613, 627, 630, 649
Amending Schedule of Ordinance 6, 1905 ..... 487, 511, 520
Act 13, 1907 514
Act 13, 1907, to take effect 555
Regulations *re* sale of game or biltong 569, 572
Act 11, 1909 593
Act 11, 1909, put in force 602
No big game licences issuable this season 572

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Game Reserves—
Authority to prevent shooting on certain Government grounds.. 163
Native commissioners and field cornets appointed game rangers. 221
Reserves established.... 255
Crocodile and Sabie River....273, 332, 399, 487
Pretoria Town Lands.... 399, 487
Groenkloof, Pretoria.... 416, 487
Piet Retief....259, 417, 487
Sabie—Shooting forbidden.... 403
Zoutpansberg (Singwitsi).... 417, 487
Sabie....403, 418, 487
Resident Justice of the Peace, Sabie.... 419, 438
Game Reserve Regulations.... 425
Sabie Game Reserve excluded from Precious Stones Ordinance.. 455
Singwitsi Game Reserve excluded from Precious Stones Ordinance. 456
Game Reserves under Ordinance 6, 1905.... 487
Routes through (Sabie and Singwitsi).... 498
Resident Justice of the Peace (Singwitsi).... 517
Lydenburg.... 520, 598
Rustenburg.... 605
Routes, Rustenburg.... 633

Gaols—
Law 14, 1880.... 79
Regulations—41, 81, 260, 448, 452, 472, 475, 477, 511, 529, 541, 574, 581, 611, 618, 628, 654
Inspection of.... 100
Inspector of Prisons.... 289
Government to provide for house of correction.... 347
Proclamation 14, 1901.... 378
Gaol Offences (Transvaal Proclamation 3, 1901).... 380
Governor of (Proclamation 30, 1902).... 390
Appointment of Governor, Pretoria Prison (Ordinance 36, 1902). 397
Regulations—Spare diet.... 611
Regulations—Solitary confinement.... 427, 611
Regulations—Corporal punishment.... 427
Ordinance 2, 1904.... 430
Prison Offences (Ordinance 20, 1904).... 433
Places of custody—447, 449, 453, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 480, 501, 503, 505, 506, 508, 509
Prisons and Reformatories (Ordinance 6, 1906).... 482
Ordinance 6, 1906, put in force.... 494
Convict Prisons Regulations....511, 529, 574, 618, 628, 654
Central Prison, Pretoria, declared Convict Prison.... 534
Prison, Emmasdale, declared Convict Prison.... 541
New local gaol, Pretoria, declared Gaol.... 569
New gaol, Germiston, declared Gaol.... 571
Old school, Johannesburg, declared Gaol.... 581
Buildings in Houtpoort, Heidelberg, declared Convict Prison.... 585
Emmasdale Reformatory.... 611
Premier Mine Prison declared Convict Prison.... 621

Gasibone, Botlasetze—Treaty with.... 65
Gatsrand—Sanitary Regulations.... 283
Gatzizibi—Agreement with.... 95
Gazette. See Government Gazette.
General Clause. *See* Mortgages.
General Revenue Amendment Ordinance. *See* Finances.
Geneva Convention—Accession of South African Republic.... 291, 301
George V—Accession of His Majesty King.... 643
Georgetown. *See* Germiston.
Germany—
Treaty with.... 119, 133
Postal Convention with.... 297
Germiston—
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Municipality established.... 419, 441

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Germiston—(*Continued*)—
Wards—Municipality....419, 443, 518, 558
Jurisdiction—Assistant Resident Magistrate.... 419
Germiston and Georgetown [Ordinance V (Priv.), 1904].... 437
Labour District. *See* Labour District.
Alteration, boundaries, Municipality.... 518
East and West Germiston proclaimed stand townships under Ordinance, 1904.... 444
North Germiston proclaimed stand township under Ordinance, 1904.... 555
Boundaries—Municipality.... 556
Native Location Regulations....451, 574, 614
Native location brought under Municipality.... 540
Pound Regulations....457, 533, 576
Boundaries and wards—District.... 601, 620
Resident Magistrate's Court established.... 620
See Smallpox.
General Survey. *See* Survey.
Geysdorp—Proclaimed village.... 275
Gezina—Vote for local option (Ordinance 32, 1902).... 493
Glanders—
Regulations.... 163
Law 8, 1894.... 248
See Diseases of Stock.
Goedewensch, Zoutpansberg—Proclaimed village.... 173
Gold Law—
Right of Government to expropriate land containing minerals... 26
Mining thrown open.... 28
State President authorized to issue provisional law.... 38
Authority to grant concessions for diamonds and minerals.... 49
Law 1, 1871....50, 53, 55, 56
Law 2, 1872.... 55
Law 7, 1874.... 63
Royalty.... 49, 58
Reward for discovery of.... 49, 81
Prospecting on Government ground.... 55, 56
Gold Commission not to have interest in mines.... 55
Law 6, 1875.... 66
Interpretation of Law 6, 1875.... 92, 102
Law 1, 1883.... 96
Amended.... 101, 106
Law 1, 1883, to remain in force.... 108, 111
Appendix to Law 1, 1883.... 109
Certain gold concessions confirmed.... 99
Concessions on private ground.... 109, 113
Concessions on Government farms, etc.... 109
No further concessions will be granted.... 103
Regulations—Gold Commissioners.... 112
Diagram to accompany grant of gold concession.... 104
Law 8, 1885....116, 124, 130, 133, 145
Gold concessions on Government ground stopped.... 119
Appendix to Law 8, 1885.... 140
Reduction, royalty on gold concessions.... 123
Regulations *re* pegging and power of attorney....133, 137, 139
Stand licences.... 124
Law 10, 1887.... 135
Renewal of claim licences.... 136, 139
Responsible clerks.... 136, 143
Concessions—Tramways on diggings.... 136
Head of Mining Department.... 139
Instructions.... 156
Law 9, 1888.... 145
Amalgamation, prospecting claims.... 139, 147
Instructions—Claim Inspectors.... 156, 240
Law 8, 1889.... 158

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Gold Law—(*Continued*)—
Aerial trams on goldfields.....159, 170, 173, 220
Mining Commissioner to grant water-rights..... 159
Concessions for treatment of concentrates..... 160
Mining rights on commonages and locations..... 163
Mining Commissioners to grant bewaarplaats licences..... 171
Quicksilver to fall under Gold Law..... 164
Law 8, 1890..... 173
Report—Head of Mines..... 175
Gold Law to be indexed and published..... 178
Law 10, 1891..... 188, 230
Appointment, Commission..... 191
Regulations—Registration of gold production..... 195
Regulations—Returns of gold production..... 199, 200
Regulations—Abandoned claims..... 199
Stamps on bezitrecht..... 200
Law 18, 1892..... 204
Interpretation..... 227
Beacons on goldfields..... 211
Claims and stands not fixed property..... 213
Instructions *re* Draft Law..... 213
Regulations—Renewal of mynpachts..... 213, 220
Regulations *re* Hire of native convicts on mines..... 219
Hiring of convicts stopped..... 289
All mynpachts confirmed..... 227
Mining under tramways and railways..... 228
Instructions *re* rights of prospectors on Government ground..... 230
Instructions *re* mining concessions..... 230
Law 14, 1894..... 249
Sphere of inspection—Mining inspectors.....240, 259, 263, 318, 339, 359
Instructions to Draft Bill *re* Compounds..... 253
Law 19, 1895..... 265
Certain Articles of Law 19, 1895, suspended..... 273
Extension, prospecting grants—Purchase..... 274
Law 21, 1896..... 285
Amended..... 326
Interpretation of Articles of Law 21, 1896..... 294
Suspension of Art. 2 of Law 21, 1896..... 313
Proclamation *re* closing down of mines..... 297, 348
Change of claims into stands refused..... 312
All prospecting grants, Zoutpansberg, cancelled..... 308
Change of claims into stands..... 313
Title to werven..... 312, 327
Law 15, 1898.....323, 339, 340, 348, 362
Time for sending in diagrams of werven (homesteads)..... 327
Royalty on mynpachts.....329, 339, 357
Royalty on gold production and regulations.....329, 356, 360
Sale of lapsed claims, regulations *re*..... 339, 340
Law 22, 1899 (Tax on Gold)..... 344, 367
Regulations *re* Exploitation of mines, etc., during war..... 361
Restrictions as to mining..... 376
Dealing in unwrought gold..... 376
Exportation of Raw Gold (Transvaal Proclamation 6, 1901)..... 380
Proclamation, 1902 (Profits Tax—Gold Mines)..... 390
Arrear Licence Moneys—Claims and Stands (Ordinance 11, 1902) 392
Licence Moneys—Claims and Stands (Ordinance 18, 1902)..... 394
Pegging of Claims (Ordinance 21, 1902)..... 394
Discoverers' rights on unproclaimed Crown Lands..... 421
Brickmaking, Lime-burning, and Quarrying on Proclaimed Lands (Ordinance, 1905)..... 458
Regulations—Dealing in unwrought gold..... 507
Lotteries of claims. *See* Lotteries.
Mining Districts. *See* Mining Districts.
See Pegging of Claims.
Precious and Base Metals (Act 35, 1908)..... 552

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Gold Law—(*Continued*)—
Act 35, 1908, assented to and put in force..... 565
Amending Schedules of Act 35, 1908.....597, 599, 600, 601, 640
Applications for Discoverers' Rights Regulations..... 569
Conditions *re* prospecting..... 607
Regulations—Temporary water-rights, under Act 35, 1908..... 607
Gold Concessions. *See* also Concessions and Gold Law.
Concessions to—
Adler, W. H..... 103
Beer, de, H..... 112
Balkis Gold Mining Company (altered)..... 254, 448
Barrett, B. R. and C. H..... 102
Benjamin, Hyam..... 104
Benjamin..... 87, 99
Bensusan, Sievewright, and others..... 102
Button (on Eersteling No. 87)..... 61
Clewer Estate Company—Royalty altered..... 254
Ebden, Alfred..... 111
Eloff, F. C..... 104
Erasmus, D. J. E..... 111
Fraser & Co., William..... 125
Cancelled..... 318
Gates..... 89
Goldschmidt & Coryndon..... 112
Goldschmidt & Sonnenberg..... 103
Guilbaud, Rothchild, & Franck..... 95
Hergenroeder, J..... 111
Hollard & Co., Adolf..... 95, 448
Hudson, George..... 105
Jansen (A. F.) & O'Neil..... 103
Juta, H. J..... 113
Koch, E. J..... 113
Kruger, P. E..... 104
McHattie & King..... 95
Meintjes, C. E..... 102
Meintjes, E. P. A..... 103, 112
Moodies Gold Mining & Exploration Company..... 124
Muller, D. J..... 102
Muller, D. J., & J. A. Erasmus..... 103
Muller, N. M..... 104
Muller, P. J..... 104
Miller, H. N..... 111
Mundt, H..... 114
Nellmapius, A. H..... 104
Nellmapius & Co., A. H..... 112
Owen..... 94
Perrin..... 95
Purchase, G. A. R..... 274
Pretorius & Green..... 96
Sanderson & Cooper..... 103
Shires, J. B..... 125
Cancelled..... 232
Skinner, W..... 96, 102
Struben, H. W..... 124
Verdoorn, G. J..... 69
Viljoen, P. R..... 104
Wahl, S., and Swart, J. B..... 103
Zeederberg, P. F..... 125
Goldfields—
Representation in Volksraad..... 63, 65
Trading on. *See* Trading.
Stands on. *See* Stands.
See Mining Regulations.
See Mining Districts.
See Mining Rights Registration.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields—(*Continued*)—
Agatha—
Added to Leydsdorp Fields 198
Boundaries 199
Blauwbank—Added to Krugersdorp Fields 182
Boksburg—
Separated from Witwatersrand 182, 351, 352
Native Pass Regulations 349
Health Committee 317
Regulations—Health Committee 322
Special Sanitary Committee 317
Heidelberg—
Government ground opened for prospecting 153, 165
Government ground closed for prospecting 277, 334
Greylingstad added 198
Native Pass Regulations 349
Houtboschberg—
Government ground proclaimed 142
Extension of 156
Extent of 151
Marabastad Goldfields added 198
Merged in Zoutpansberg Fields 219
Kaap (Kaapsche Hoop)—
Regulations 110, 112
Certain Government ground proclaimed 122, 197
Divided into two fields 122
Lease of Government ground on 142
Extension, boundaries 182
Interpretation, boundaries—Jurisdiction 352
Extended 155, 165, 182
Certain stands open for prospecting 197
Komati Fields added to 199
Native Labour Regulations. *See* Native Labour.
Regulations—Water supply 319
Water Regulations 327
Portions deproclaimed 352
Regulations *re* pegging 508
Klein Letaba—
Merged in Zoutpansberg Fields 219
Responsible Clerk abolished 315
Klerksdorp—
Authority to issue licences and grant claims 145
Katdoornbosch added 182
Buffelsdoorn added 199
Komati—
Proclaimed 140, 164
Boundaries 182
Added to Kaap Fields 199
Krugersdorp—
Separated from Witwatersrand 154, 352
Regulations for Abattoirs 169
Regulations—Diggers' Committee 168, 184
Blauwbank added 182
Health Committee 317
Regulations—Health Committee 322
Pass Law Regulations 349
Special Sanitary Committee 317
Responsible Clerk, Doornkop, removed to Middelvlei 315
Leydsdorp—
Agatha Fields added 198
Boundaries 199
Lydenburg-Ohrigstad Fields (also known as New Caledonian Goldfields)—
Proclaimed 60
Boundaries 80

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields—(*Continued*)—
Lydenburg-Ohrigstad Fields (also known as New Caledonian Goldfields—(*Continued*)—
Instructions *re* deproclamation ... 85
Deproclaimed ... 87, 89, 99, 102
Regulations ... 61, 75
Local Regulations—Pilgrims Rest ... 61
Special Court ... 75
Lydenburg (Second)—
Open for prospecting (Government ground) ... 113
Further Government ground, Lydenburg, proclaimed ... 122, 182
Formed into Lydenburg Goldfields ... 258
Portions Lydenburg Goldfields deproclaimed 352, 444, 489, 492, 522, 525
Certain farms opened for pegging ... 653
Malmani—
Regulations ... 198
Sanitary Regulations ... 244
Commission (Ordinance 52, 1903) ... 412
Report of Commission ... 447
Marabastad—
Provisional Regulations ... 57
Regulations ... 61
Extension ... 157
Marabastad (Second) added to Houtbosch Fields ... 198
Marabastad and other farms proclaimed ... 218
Merged in Zoutpansberg Fields ... 219
Middelburg—Farms opened for prospecting ... 650
North Kaap—
Divided from South Kaap ... 122
Regulations—Diggers' Committee ... 171
Regulations—Special Sanitary Committee ... 359
See Kaap Goldfields.
Ohrigstad. *See* Lydenburg.
Potchefstroom—
Government ground opened for prospecting ... 153, 165
Government ground closed for prospecting ... 277, 334
Farms falling under ... 275
Rooderand—Regulations ... 198
Rustenburg—Farms opened for prospecting ... 650
Schoonspruit—
Boundaries and area ... 181, 275
Native Pass Regulations ... 349, 352
Selati—
Proclaimed ... 166
Jurisdiction, officials ... 199
Merged in Zoutpansberg Fields ... 219
Waterberg—Farms opened for prospecting ... 650
Witwatersrand—
Proclaimed ... 132
Electoral districts ... 142
Division into electoral districts ... 352
Krugersdorp Fields separated ... 154, 352
Area extended ... 165
Boksburg Fields separated ... 182, 352
Amended ... 351
Sanitary Regulations ... 222
Law 23, 1899 (Pass Law), applied to ... 349
Smallpox Regulations ... 226
Special Sanitary Committee ... 317
Health Committee ... 317
Regulations—Health Committee ... 322
Zoutpansberg ... 219
Certain farms opened for pegging ... 653

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields—(*Continued*)—
Zuid Kaap (Barberton)—(*see* Kaap Goldfields)—
Divided from Noord Kaap 122
Moodies added 165
Water Regulations 319, 327
Regulations *re* pegging 508
Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Commonages—
Government authorized to grant mining rights on 163
Bloemhof—
Open for prospecting 198
Closed 525
Christiana—
Portion open for prospecting 197
Portions closed 445
Heidelberg—
Portions proclaimed 151, 199
Pegging permitted 586
Portions deproclaimed 492, 520
Klerksdorp—
Proclaimed 153
Portion (lapsed mynpacht) proclaimed 641
Portions deproclaimed 351, 441, 442, 526, 601
Pegging permitted 478, 479
Area reserved from pegging 478
Komatipoort—
Proclaimed 439
Deproclaimed 522
Ohrigstad—
Proclaimed 258
Portion deproclaimed 489
Potchefstroom—
Opened for prospecting 645
Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Government Ground—
Barberton—
Proclaimed 439
Portions exempted from pegging 450
Portions opened for prospecting 478, 608
Amended 613, 614
Bloemhof—
Certain Crown Lands proclaimed alluvial 603
Heidelberg and Potchefstroom—
Opened for prospecting 153
Amended 165
Closed 277, 334
Certain Crown Lands, Heidelberg, opened 607
Klerksdorp—
Certain grounds opened for prospecting 607
Amended 608, 609
Komati Goldfields—Fifteen Government farms proclaimed 140
Added to 164
Krugersdorp—Certain Crown Lands opened for prospecting 607
Lydenburg—
Proclaimed 58, 113, 122, 154, 164, 180, 182, 258
Fraser's Concessie 334
Portion Fraser's Concessie deproclaimed 557
Marabastad, Houtboschberg 218
Mapoch's Grounds—
Portions open for prospecting 218
Cancelled 554
Ottoshoop—
Certain Crown Lands opened for prospecting 608
Certain lands withdrawn 608
Amended 609, 611, 615
Pilgrims Rest—
Certain portions opened for prospecting 608
Amended 609, 613

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations—(*Continued*)—
Government Ground—(*Continued*)—
Pietersburg—
Certain Crown Lands opened for prospecting..... 608
Amended.....609, 610, 613, 615
Potchefstroom. *See* Heidelberg.
Pretoria—
Certain ground thrown open for prospecting..... 607
Certain Crown Land in Mining District, opened for prospecting..... 611
Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed and opened for prospecting.....166, 181, 219, 490
Ward Houtboschberg.....142, 151, 218, 219
Pegging permitted..... 503
Certain Crown Lands proclaimed..... 520
Pegging permitted..... 535
All prospecting grants, Zoutpansberg, cancelled..... 308
Magato Tribe area prohibited for prospecting..... 626
Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—
Appingendam No. 1870, Waterberg—
Proclaimed..... 522
Cancelled..... 523
Pegging permitted..... 539
Excluded from prospecting under Precious Stones Ordinance..... 542
Regulations for Issue of Diggers' Rights.....545, 572, 578, 587
Proclaimed for base metals..... 604
Issue of diggers' rights.....583, 584, 615
Issue of licences to peg..... 631
Baviaansberg No. 639, Waterberg, proclaimed (base metals). 643
Beentjeskraal, *alias* Beenekraal, No. 570, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 151
Amended..... 152
Bellevue No. 1705, Waterberg—
Portion proclaimed (base metals)..... 604
Licences to peg..... 631
Benoni No. 340, Heidelberg, proclaimed..... 152
Berlin No. 343, Lydenburg—Brought under Noord Kaap Goldfields..... 155
Blauwbank. *See* Suikerboschfontein.
Booysen's Estate No. 355 (portion), Heidelberg (now No. 136, Witwatersrand)—Proclaimed..... 465
Botha's Kraal No. 207, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 219
Brakpan. *See* Weltevreden No. 166.
Buffelsdoorn No. 660, Potchefstroom—
Portion proclaimed..... 259
Date altered..... 259
Portion deproclaimed..... 441
Brought under Klerksdorp Goldfields..... 199
Two portions (mynpacht) proclaimed..... 603
Buffelsdoorn Outspan, Potchefstroom—Proclaimed..... 277
Buffelskloof No. 24, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 150
Portion deproclaimed..... 444
Bult No. 133, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 246, Potchefstroom)—
Proclaimed..... 521
Pegging permitted..... 537
Bultfontein No. 86, Lydenburg—
Proclaimed..... 258
Deproclaimed..... 492
Bultfontein No. 28 (portion), Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 165
Re stands township on..... 357
Burgersdorp No. 169, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed..... 236
Deproclaimed..... 521

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Catharina No. 20, Bloemhof—Licence, alluvial claims..... 625
Cawoodshoop No. 79, Bloemhof—Licence, alluvial claims.... 625
Cloverfield No. 345, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 236
Coetzeestroom No. 118, Barberton (formerly No. 117, Lydenburg)—Proclaimed..... 641
Cyferfontein No. 250, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 181
Mynpacht proclaimed..... 563
Pegging permitted.....586, 597, 607
Licences..... 607
Portions deproclaimed..... 642
Cyferkuil No. 342, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed..... 197
Deproclaimed..... 600
Daggafontein No. 94 (portion), Heidelberg—
Brought under Boksburg Goldfields..... 277
Amended..... 352
Daspoort No. 120, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 152
Deelkraal, Zoutpansberg—Proclaimed..... 155
Deerpark No. 2563, Zoutpansberg—Deproclaimed..... 493
Delagoa No. 1337, Waterberg—Proclaimed—Base metals 604
Licences..... 631
De Springs, Heidelberg—
Opened for prospecting..... 153
Closed..... 165
Diepkloof No. 61, Krugersdorp—
Proclaimed..... 352, 485
Claims to be given out by lottery..... 352
Lottery postponed..... 353
Lottery not to take place..... 422
Diggers' Rest No. 2321, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed..... 219
Deproclaimed..... 463
Doornfontein No. 289, Marico—Proclaimed..... 151
Doornfontein No. 24, Johannesburg; No. 323, Heidelberg (now No. 140, Witwatersrand)—
Proclaimed..... 132
Portions deproclaimed.....442, 467, 602
See Stands Townships.
Doornhoek No. 1358, Lydenburg—Proclaimed..... 155
Doornkop No. 331, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed..... 167
Deproclaimed..... 167
Reproclaimed..... 167
Doornplaat No. 99, Marico—
Proclaimed..... 217
Mynpacht proclaimed..... 525
Pegging permitted..... 544
Draaikraal No. 296, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 219
Driefontein No. 176, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed..... 132
Portion deproclaimed..... 197
Droogebult No. 350, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 140
Drylands No. 132, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 491
Pegging permitted..... 505
Dunbar No. 1051, Lydenburg—Proclaimed..... 154
Du Toit's Spruit, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 153
Deproclaimed..... 199
Dwarsvlei No. 115, Pretoria (now No. 66, Krugersdorp)—
Proclaimed..... 155
Portions deproclaimed.....237, 335, 351

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Ehlatine No. 2336, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed..... 219
Deproclaimed..... 463
Eleazar No. 1617, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 141
Portion deproclaimed..... 439
Elandsbosch No. 794, Waterberg, opened for prospecting... 276
Elandsfontein No. 1, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed..... 132
Portions deproclaimed..... 197, 198
Alteration, boundaries of deproclaimed portions..... 259
Portions proclaimed in East and West Germiston..... 444
North Germiston..... 555
Elandsfontein No. 235 (portion), Heidelberg—
Proclaimed..... 153
Portion deproclaimed..... 236
Elandsheuvel No. 376, Potchefstroom—.
Proclaimed..... 151
Portions deproclaimed.....416, 555, 601
Elandslaagte No. 598, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 151
Amended..... 152
Enkelpunt No. 1757, Zoutpansberg—Opened for prospecting. 631
Etna No. 23, Potchefstroom—Opened for prospecting..... 645
Finaalspan No. 35, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 151
Frankfort No. 456, Lydenburg—
Proclaimed..... 489
Pegging permitted..... 503
Frischgewaagd. *See* Vrischgewaagd.
Geduld No. 174, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 134, Heidelberg)—Proclaimed..... 488
Geluk No. 24, Bloemhof—Licences, alluvial claims..... 625
Gerhardminnebron No. 238, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 167
Deproclaimed..... 167
Reproclaimed..... 167
Portion deproclaimed..... 519
Goedehoop No. 78, Bloemhof—Licences, alluvial claims..... 625
Graskop No. 27, Lydenburg—
Proclaimed..... 466
Pegging permitted..... 476
Portion reserved from pegging..... 476
Withdrawn from prospecting..... 625
Grey Stones No. 2565, Zoutpansberg—Deproclaimed..... 493
Grootfontein No. 1327 (portion), Lydenburg—Proclaimed.... 351
Grootvlei No. 45, brought under Boksburg Goldfields..... 384
Hartebeestfontein No. 98, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed..... 142
Portion deproclaimed..... 565
Hartebeestfontein No. 22, Krugersdorp—
Proclaimed..... 352
Claims to be given out by lottery..... 352
Lottery postponed..... 353
Lottery cancelled..... 422
Hartebeestlaagte, Marico—Opened for prospecting..... 153
Hexrivier No. 291, Standerton—
Proclaimed..... 141
Mynpacht proclaimed..... 164
Honesty No. 40, Bloemhof—Licences, alluvial claims..... 625
Hulley's Hill No. 205, Barberton—
Proclaimed..... 122
Deproclaimed..... 523
Italian Farm No. 227, Barberton—
Proclaimed..... 122
Portion deproclaimed..... 525

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Kaalplaats No. 97, Marico—Proclaimed ... 217
Kaapmuiden No. 230 (formerly portion Lot No. 41, Section B, Kaap Block)—
Deproclaimed ... 563
Remaining portion deproclaimed ... 602
Kafferkraal, Marico—Proclaimed ... 153
Kafferkraal No. 198 (portion), Potchefstroom—Proclaimed ... 154
Kamhlubana No. 740, Barberton—
Proclaimed ... 122
Portion deproclaimed ... 442, 462
Katdoornbosch (portion) No. 585, Potchefstroom—
Portion proclaimed ... 150
Added to Klerksdorp Goldfields ... 182
Portion (mynpacht) proclaimed and opened for pegging ... 601
Issue of licences ... 625
Kleinfontein No. 157 (portion), Heidelberg—
Proclaimed ... 153
Portion proclaimed and reserved for stand township ... 335
Contracts *re* stands township ... 337, 340
Klippoortje, Heidelberg—Proclaimed ... 133
Klipriversberg No. 222, Heidelberg (now No. 141, Witwatersrand)—
Proclaimed ... 167
Deproclaimed ... 167
Reproclaimed ... 167
Portion deproclaimed ... 217
Further portions proclaimed ... 467
Klipspruit No. 58, Krugersdorp—
Proclaimed ... 352, 485
Claims to be given out by lottery ... 352
Lottery postponed ... 353
Lottery cancelled ... 422
Portion reserved from pegging ... 495
Knoppiesfontein No. 180 (portion), Witwatersrand (formerly No. 181, Heidelberg)—Proclaimed ... 467
Koesterfontein No. 433, Rustenburg—
Proclaimed ... 150
Deproclaimed ... 197
Koolbult No. 163, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 77, Heidelberg)—
Proclaimed ... 521
Pegging permitted ... 537
Kromdraai No. 165, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed ... 155
Mynpacht proclaimed ... 562
Pegging permitted ... 585
Kromdraai, Pretoria (now No. 71, Witwatersrand)—
Portion proclaimed ... 123
Brought under Witwatersrand Goldfields ... 142
Pegging permitted ... 503
Portion deproclaimed ... 558
Kromdraai No. 816, Waterberg—
Proclaimed ... 522
Cancelled ... 523
Pegging permitted ... 539
Excluded from prospecting under Precious Stones Ordinance ... 542
Cancelled ... 570
Kruisrivier No. 154, Marico—
Portion proclaimed ... 155
Portion deproclaimed ... 468
Laaggenoeg No. 191, Carolina (now No. 67, Barberton)—
Proclaimed ... 316
Deproclaimed ... 523

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Langlaagte No. 258, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed ... 132, 258
Mayfair Township ... 169, 316
Portion deproclaimed ... 198
Leeuwpoort, Heidelberg—Proclaimed ... 140
Letsitele No. 2346, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed ... 219
Deproclaimed ... 523
Letabadrift No. 2333, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed ... 219
Deproclaimed ... 463
Lots—Lydenburg (Government Ground)—
Nos. 36, 37, 40, 104–107, 126–133, 198 F, proclaimed ... 258
Deproclaimed ... 444
No. 96 F proclaimed ... 258
Deproclaimed ... 525
Nos. 25–35, 41–44 F, proclaimed ... 258
Deproclaimed ... 522
As to Lots Nos. 89–90 F, *see* Perry's Farm.
As to Lots Nos. 96, 102 F, *see* White Water.
Lots—De Kaap Goldfields (Government Ground)—
Portions A and B proclaimed ... 122
Portions A and B deproclaimed ... 443
Portion Lot No. 41 B (Kaapmuiden No. 230), deproclaimed ... 563
Lots Nos. 124, 125 D, proclaimed ... 122
Nos. 124 and 125 D deproclaimed ... 464
Nos. 111 and 118 D proclaimed ... 122
Deproclaimed ... 440
Lot No. 34 (Louw's Creek No .234), Block B, proclaimed 122
Deproclaimed ... 562
Portion Lots Nos. 68 and 74, Block B (Malelane No. 239), proclaimed ... 122
Deproclaimed ... 562
Lots—Haenertsburg—
Lot No. 238 proclaimed ... 219
Deproclaimed ... 563
Lots—Zoutpansberg—
Nos. 9–26, 27–45, 52, 55–71, 75–79, 81, 89–95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 104, 107, proclaimed ... 219
Deproclaimed ... 445, 461, 462, 463, 464
Portions D and E proclaimed ... 219
Deproclaimed ... 440
Louw's Creek No. 237, Barberton. *See* Lot No. 34 B, Kaap Block.
Luipaardsvlei No. 225, Potchefstroom—Proclaimed ... 142
Luipaardsvlei No. 682, Potchefstroom—
Portion proclaimed ... 276
Date postponed ... 271, 276
Date fixed ... 277
Claims to be given out by lottery ... 281
Malanskraal No. 73, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed ... 152, 154
Portions deproclaimed ... 217, 219
Malelane No. 239, Barberton. *See* Lots Nos. 68, 74 B, De Kaap Block.
Marabastad. *See* Zandrivier.
Matsuri No. 2293, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed ... 520
Withdrawn ... 521
Meinhardskraal. *See* Mynhardtskraal.
Middelfontein No. 102, Heidelberg—Portions proclaimed (Mayfair Township) ... 316

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Middelvlei No. 610, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed ... 167
Deproclaimed ... 167
Reproclaimed ... 167
Portion deproclaimed ... 218
Portion proclaimed (Kocksoord Township) ... 315
Misgund No. 96, Heidelberg—
Portion proclaimed ... 167
Deproclaimed ... 167
Reproclaimed ... 167
Deproclaimed ... 218
Modderfontein No. 167, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 112, Heidelberg)—Portions proclaimed ... 259, 468
Modderfontein No. 326, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed ... 181
Contract—Stands township ... 185
Mooifontein No. 130, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 14, Heidelberg)—Proclaimed ... 466
Mozambique No. 1336, Pietersburg—Portion opened for prospecting ... 613
Mundt's Reef, Lydenburg—Proclaimed ... 219
Mynhardtskraal No. 99, Zoutpansberg (*alias* Meinhardskraal)—
Proclaimed ... 142
Portion deproclaimed ... 565
Nooitgedacht (*alias* Nooitvereischt No. 662) (formerly No. 622), Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed ... 141, 468
Portions deproclaimed ... 554
Pegging permitted ... 480
Nooitgedacht No. 677, Potchefstroom—Portion proclaimed ... 153
Nooitgedacht No. 945, Lydenburg—Proclaimed ... 258
Noycedale No. 71, Heidelberg—Portion proclaimed ... 182
Olifantsvlei No. 86, Heidelberg—
Portion proclaimed ... 167
Deproclaimed ... 167
Reproclaimed ... 167
Portions deproclaimed ... 216, 237
Olijvenbult, Marico, opened for prospecting ... 153
Onverwacht No. 72, Barberton (formerly No. 1323, Lydenburg, subsequently No. 192, Carolina)—
Proclaimed ... 237
Deproclaimed ... 491
Oorbietjesfontein No. 201, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed ... 151
Amended ... 152
Mynpacht proclaimed ... 562
Pegging permitted ... 584
Ormonde No. 134, Witwatersrand—Portion proclaimed ... 487
Paardekraal No. 42, Witwatersrand—
Proclaimed ... 132
Portion opened for pegging ... 633
Paardeplaats (*alias* Paardekraal) No. 25, Pretoria (No. 73, Krugersdorp)—
Proclaimed ... 141, 216
Portion deproclaimed ... 216
Jurisdiction—Officials ... 350
Paardeplaats No. 556, Lydenburg—Opened for prospecting ... 165
Palmietfontein No. 70, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed ... 155
Brought under jurisdiction of Katdoornbosch ... 165
Brought under Klerksdorp ... 259
Mynpacht proclaimed ... 558
Pegging permitted ... 574

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Palmietfontein No. 101, Zoutpansberg—
Two portions proclaimed..... 565
Opened for pegging..... 609
Palmietfontein No. 697, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 276
Four portions (mynpacht) proclaimed..... 643
Date postponed..... 271, 277
Claims to be given out by lottery..... 281
Opened for pegging..... 350, 643
Perry's Farm No. 171, Lydenburg (formerly Lots Nos. 89, 90 F)—
Proclaimed..... 258
Deproclaimed..... 522
Portions Government Ground. *See* Lots.
Randfontein No. 665, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 167
Deproclaimed..... 167
Reproclaimed..... 167
Portions deproclaimed..... 217
Contract—Stands township..... 184
Rantjeslaagte, Witwatersrand—Proclaimed..... 132
Rhebokfontein (*alias* Reebokfontein) No. 550, Potchefstroom—
Portion proclaimed..... 181
Brought under Schoonspruit Goldfields..... 181
Mynpacht proclaimed..... 560
Pegging permitted..... 579
Portion deproclaimed..... 599
Rhenosterspruit No. 16, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 164
Portions deproclaimed.....334, 350, 440
Rietfontein No. 182, Heidelberg—
Brought under Boksburg Goldfields..... 297
Amended..... 352
Rietfontein No. 145, Boksburg (formerly No. 341, Heidelberg)—
Portion proclaimed..... 153
Pegging permitted..... 478, 479
Two portions deproclaimed..... 565
Rietfontein No. 244, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 153
Rietfontein No. 632, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 141
Portion deproclaimed..... 351
Rietfontein No. 652, Rustenburg (afterwards Krugersdorp)—
Portion proclaimed..... 154
Mynpacht proclaimed..... 555
Pegging permitted..... 501, 568
Rietgaten No. 2296, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed..... 520
Withdrawn..... 521
Rietkloof No. 509, Middelburg—Opened for prospecting.... 216
Rietkuil No. 626, Potchefstroom—Proclaimed..... 141
Rietpoort No. 95, Marico—
Proclaimed..... 141
Mynpacht proclaimed..... 563
Pegging permitted.....587, 597, 607
Licences..... 607
Rietvlei No. 543, Rustenburg—Portion proclaimed..... 152
Roly Poly No. 2113, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed..... 520
Withdrawn..... 521
Rondebult, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 151
Roodekop No. 150, Johannesburg—Opened for pegging..... 624

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Roodekop No. 264, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed 167
Deproclaimed 167
Reproclaimed 167
Roodepoort No. 165, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed 140
Portion deproclaimed 218
Roodepoort No. 88, Zoutpansberg—Proclaimed 154
Roodepoort No. 43, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 153, Heidelberg)—
Proclaimed 132
Portion deproclaimed 467
Contract—Stands township 337
Stands township 490
Portions opened for pegging 652
Rooderand No. 26, Potchefstroom (now Klerksdorp)—
Proclaimed 141
Portion open for pegging 651
Roodewal No. 257, Utrecht—Opened for prospecting 165
Rooikop No. 60, Heidelberg (now No. 151, Witwatersrand)—
Proclaimed 167
Deproclaimed 167
Reproclaimed 167
Portions deproclaimed 487, 558
Ruigtepoort No. 1373, Waterberg—Proclaimed 604
Rijkdom No. 52, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 52, Krugersdorp)—
Proclaimed 521
Pegging permitted 537
Sabie Nook No. 566, Pilgrims Rest—Withdrawn from prospecting 625
Schoemansdal No. 741, Lydenburg—
Proclaimed 141
Deproclaimed 442
Sedan No. 157, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed 236
Contract—Stands township 221
Segalla No. 231 (portion of Fraser's Concessie), Lydenburg—
Proclaimed 334
Deproclaimed 557
Sluis No. 6, Krugersdorp—Opened for prospecting 645
Snymansdrift No. 4, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed 564
Opened for pegging 609
Spaarwater No. 154, Heidelberg—
Portion proclaimed 152
Deproclaimed 216
Springs No. 165, Witwatersrand—Portion proclaimed 557
Sterkfontein No. 558, Pretoria—
Proclaimed 155
Opened for prospecting 124
Deproclaimed 217
Sterkloop No. 91, Zoutpansberg—
Portion proclaimed 219
Portion deproclaimed 485
Sterkspruit No. 5, Barberton—
Proclaimed 439
Exempt from pegging 450
Pegging permitted 504
Stilfontein No. 381, Potchefstroom—Portion reserved mynpacht proclaimed and opened for pegging 603
Stinkhoutboom No. 96, Marico—
Proclaimed 141
Reserved for pegging 449

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Stinkhoutboom No. 269, Marico—Proclaimed..... 166
Stinkhoutboom, Marico—Opened for prospecting..... 153
Stranger's Rest No. 2562, Zoutpansberg—Opened for prospecting..... 620
Strathmore No. 15, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 485
Pegging permitted..... 496
Suikerboschfontein (*alias* Blauwbank), Rustenburg (now No. 104, Witwatersrand)—
Portion proclaimed..... 150
Pegging permitted..... 503
Portion proclaimed..... 565
Portion opened for pegging..... 609
Sweet Home No. 2564, Zoutpansberg—Deproclaimed..... 493
Syferkuil. *See* Cyferkuil.
Syferfontein. *See* Cyferfontein.
Tours No. 162, Zoutpansberg—Proclaimed..... 236
Tulbach No. 1034, Waterberg—Portion withdrawn from prospecting..... 647
Turffontein No. 105, Zoutpansberg—
Portions proclaimed..... 152
Repealed..... 152
Turffontein No. 198, Heidelberg (now No. 137, Witwatersrand)—
Proclaimed..... 132
Portions deproclaimed.....198, 199, 216
Brought under Sanitary Department of Johannesburg.. 340
Contracts—Stands township.....170, 172, 186, 348, 359
Portion deproclaimed and added to City and Suburban Township..... 555
Tweefontein No. 98, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 152
Tijgerfontein No. 641, Potchefstroom—Portion proclaimed... 164
Uitvalsfontein No. 80, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed..... 167
Deproclaimed..... 167
Reproclaimed..... 167
Vaalhoek No. 1451, Lydenburg—
Proclaimed..... 563
Pegging permitted.....587, 597, 607
Licences..... 588
Varkensfontein No. 217, Heidelberg—Portion proclaimed.... 155
Vierfontein No. 131, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 130, Heidelberg)—Portions proclaimed..... 468
Vlakfontein No. 155, Heidelberg—
Portion proclaimed..... 142, 167
Portion deproclaimed..... 167
Portion reproclaimed..... 167
Vlakfontein No. 166, Boksburg—Pegging permitted..... 478, 479
Vlakfontein No. 442, Pretoria—Portion proclaimed..... 153
Vogelfontein, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 140
Vogelstruisbult No. 36, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed..... 521
Pegging permitted..... 537
Vogelstruisfontein, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed..... 132, 180
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 166
Agreement as to portion..... 172, 184
Vogelstruisfontein No. 317, Rustenburg—
Proclaimed..... 154
Pegging permitted..... 501
Vogelstruisfontein No. 58, Heidelberg—Proclaimed..... 198
Vrischgewaagd No. 100, Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed..... 142, 491
Pegging permitted..... 507

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Waterval No. 417, Pretoria—
Proclaimed ... 167
Deproclaimed ... 167
Reproclaimed ... 167
Pegging permitted ... 532
Waterval No. 211, Zoutpansberg—Portions proclaimed ... 153, 164
Waterval No. 48, Pilgrims Rest (Government portion)—Withdrawn from prospecting ... 625
Welgedacht No. 177, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 245, Heidelberg)—Proclaimed ... 519
Welgegund No. 137, Potchefstroom—Portion (lapsed mynpacht) proclaimed ... 641
Welgevonden No. 1772, Waterberg—
Proclaimed ... 237
Deproclaimed ... 466
Weltevreden No. 192, Middelburg—
Portion proclaimed ... 219
Portion deproclaimed ... 461
Weltevreden (*alias* Brakpan) No. 166, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 20, Heidelberg)—Proclaimed ... 519
White Water No. 193, Lydenburg (formerly Lots Nos. 97 and 102 F)—
Proclaimed ... 258
Deproclaimed ... 522
Wilgepoort No. 244, Heidelberg—Proclaimed ... 152
Windheuvel No. 206, Marico—Proclaimed ... 217
Witfontein No. 572, Potchefstroom—
Portion proclaimed ... 276
Date postponed ... 271, 276
Date fixed ... 277
Claims to be given out by lottery ... 281
Pegging permitted ... 478, 479
Witkop No. 195, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed ... 216
Portions deproclaimed ... 351, 488
Portions reserved for Agricultural purposes ... 529
Mynpacht proclaimed ... 560
Pegging permitted ... 581
Witpoort—Portion brought under Mining Commissioner, Rietkuil ... 142
Witpoortje No. 14, Krugersdorp—Areas opened for pegging. 618
Witpoortje No. 273, Heidelberg (now No. 44, Witwatersrand)—
Proclaimed ... 141
Portion deproclaimed ... 488
Witpoortje (*alias* Witpoort) No. 162, Witwatersrand (formerly No. 297, Heidelberg)—Portions proclaimed ... 487, 520
Wolvenfontein (*alias* Wolvefontein) No. 650, Potchefstroom—
Portions proclaimed ... 168
Reserved portion proclaimed ... 524
Pegging permitted ... 543
Wolverand No. 383, Potchefstroom—
Proclaimed ... 151
Amended ... 152
Wonderhoek No. 192, Marico—
Proclaimed ... 141
Mynpacht proclaimed ... 468
Pegging permitted ... 495
Zaaiplaats No. 1328, Waterberg—
Proclaimed ... 522
Cancelled ... 523
Pegging permitted ... 539
Excluded from prospecting under Precious Stones Ordinance ... 542
Proclaimed for base metals ... 604
Licences ... 631

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Goldfields Proclamations and Deproclamations of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Zandrivier No. 139 (Marabastad), Zoutpansberg—
Proclaimed ... 142
Portion deproclaimed ... 218, 603
Zeekoevley No. 98, Marico—
Proclaimed ... 140
Portion reserved from pegging ... 449
Deproclaimed ... 558
Zevenfontein No. 594, Zoutpansberg—Opened for prospecting 647
Zuikerboschfontein. *See* Suikerboschfontein.
Zuurbult No. 19, Heidelberg—
Proclaimed ... 151
Resident Justice of the Peace ... 167
Claims, etc., Lapsed, opened for Pegging—
Pietersburg—611, 612, 614, 615, 616, 619, 621, 623, 624, 626, 629, 630, 631, 633, 645, 647, 648, 649, 652, 653, 654, 655
Barberton—612, 613, 615, 616, 617, 619, 622, 623, 627, 629, 630, 632, 635, 647, 648, 651, 653
Klerksdorp—612, 615, 618, 619, 622, 627, 628, 630, 633, 635, 647, 650, 652, 654
Boksburg—612, 613, 614, 616, 619, 621, 623, 625, 629, 630, 633, 635, 647, 649, 650, 653
Pretoria ... 612, 614, 616, 635, 653
Ottoshoop ... 613, 615, 616, 619, 623, 625, 632, 635, 647, 648, 650
Pilgrims Rest—613, 616, 619, 620, 622, 624, 625, 627, 628, 630, 632, 645, 647, 649, 652, 654
Johannesburg—614, 618, 621, 623, 627, 629, 632, 633, 645, 646, 648, 652, 653
Krugersdorp—614, 615, 617, 621, 623, 624, 626, 629, 631, 635, 646, 649, 650, 653, 654
Heidelberg—615, 618, 620, 621, 623, 624, 628, 630, 632, 635, 647, 649, 652, 653, 655
Gosen (*see* Stellaland)—
Titles to farms recognised ... 117
Claims to ground in ... 125
Franchise to burghers of ... 137
Remission, double transfer duty ... 159, 220
Investigation Commission ... 186, 260, 263
Government Advertisements ... 211
Distribution of ... 273
Government Buildings—Insurance of ... 213, 226, 254
Government Drills. *See* Boring.
Government—
Erven—Conditions of sale ... 450, 479
Farms and Ground—
To be surveyed and sold ... 35
All open ground to be inspected for Government ... 35
May not be dealt with by Government ... 52
Prospecting on ... 55
Government authorized to let ... 58, 86
Lease of, in New Scotland ... 92
All Government grounds to be let by public auction ... 91
Lease of ... 91, 93
Concessions on ... 92, 109
Instruction to sell two farms ... 100
Excess area in—Inspection, Government ground ... 100
For proclaimed farms, *see* Goldfields.
Leases for grazing purposes ... 113
Coal mining on ... 109
Authority to lease and sell ... 120
Lease to Hermannsburg community ... 128
Lease to Neuman ... 129
Lease to Brothers Piek ... 130
Lease on Kaap Vallei Goldfields ... 142, 177
Sale of erven in towns ... 145

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Government—(*Continued*)—
Farms and Ground—(*Continued*)—
Lease on Kaap Vallei Goldfields not to fall under General Regulations.... 329
Leases stopped till after General Survey.... 229
Authority to purchase Doornkop, Lydenburg.... 232
Authority to purchase Weltevreden, Zoutpansberg.... 250
Purchase of Paardekraal.... 232
Exchange of, with Lammerding.... 269
Purchase of ground, Johannesburg.... 252
Exchange—Bothma's Loop for Geduld, Ermelo.... 273
Lease, erven, Pretoria, for cyanide factory.... 268
Leases for sugar, coffee, and cotton plantations.... 296, 302
Regulations for letting of.... 295, 302
Leases of plots to poor people.... 291, 311
Lease, portion Braamfontein to Witwatersrand Agricultural Society.... 309
Commission *re* letting of grounds.... 314
Circular *re* cancellation of leases.... 318
Agreement with Witwatersrand Agricultural Society.... 320
Purchase, Witpoort, for lease to poor burghers.... 329
Recognition of leases—South African Republic.... 405
Government Gazette—
Exemption from postage.... 75
Advertisements in.... 88
Distribution amongst burghers.... 299
Instituting *Government Gazette* (Proclamation 8, 1901).... 378
Government Notes. *See* Notes.
Government Property (*see* Public Property)
(*see* Public Stores)—
Commission on sale of.... 41
Inventory of.... 108
Annual inventory of.... 139
Old printing office not to be sold.... 305
Government Purchase of Donkeys—
Instructions to import and sell.... 303, 305
Cancelled.... 309, 311
Remission of price.... 311
Payment of price and interest.... 311
Sale Regulations.... 309, 318
Government Secretary—
Changed to State Secretary.... 59
See State Secretary.
Government—Transvaal Colony—
Executive Council to remain.... 528
Appointment—Ministry.... 532
Powers, etc., of Ministers.... 532
See Transvaal Constitution.
Government to pay doctor's bill of injured employee.... 347
Governor—
Duties—Lieutenant-Governor (Ordinance 24, 1902).... 395
Instructions.... 403, 405, 513
Lord Milner appointed.... 403
Instructions under Letters Patent, 1902.... 405
Assumption of office.... 517
Royal Commission.... 528
Grants, General (*see* Compensation)
(*see* Pension)—
Certain plots, Pretoria.... 99
Question of granting farms instead of compensation considered.. 137
Grant of occupation farms to widows.... 145
To schools.... 161
Compensation to burghers of New Republic.... 146
Claims for grants of ground by South African Republic. *See* Land Titles (Ordinance 18, 1904).

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Grants, Special—
To Churches—
General conditions....137, 147, 176, 292, 309
Authority to Government to make grants.... 292, 309
To Dutch Churches at—
Bethal.... 137
Bloemhof.... 146
Carolina.... 137, 215
Christiana.... 118
Ermelo.... 131
Heidelberg.... 91, 121
Humpata.... 175
Lichtenburg.... 146, 228
Lydenburg.... 118, 162
Magaliesberg.... 11
Mamusa.... 146
Middelburg.... 139, 209
Piet Retief.... 120
Potchefstroom.... 91, 138
Pretoria....92, 137, 179
Rustenburg.... 146, 268
Standerton.... 139
Utrecht.... 59, 139
Wakkerstroom....59, 68, 137
Zoutpansberg.... 98
To other Churches—
Hermannsburg Mission.... 58, 128
Wesleyan Church, Middelburg.... 68
German Church, Luneburg.... 161
To Towns, Societies, etc.—
Johannesburg—
Market fees and fines.... 211
£25,000 for streets.... 234
£20,000 for water supply.... 293
Klerksdorp—Market fees and fines.... 211
Barberton—Market fees and fines.... 211
Heidelberg.... 176
£60,000 to burghers, Zoutpansberg Commando.... 267, 305
Agricultural societies.... 295
Klerksdorp Agricultural Society 329, 529
Pretoria Liefdadigheid Genootschap.... 271
Johannesburg Relief Committee.... 311, 335
Union Ground, Johannesburg.... 331, 345
Transvaal Cold Storage Chambers.... 296, 360
Grant for Portuguese Custom Station, Inkomati.... 118
Old occupants, Wakkerstroom.... 139
Old indigent voortrekkers.... 273
Invalid widows and orphans.... 274
To Albasini, refused.... 64
£4000 to natives, Zoutpansberg Commando.... 294
Stands to poor people.... 292
To parents of twelve or more sons.... 310
Wool Factory, Belfast.... 308
£25,000 to take over farmers' mortgages.... 331
Statutes of same.... 357
£50,000 for irrigation purposes.... 345
Grant of water to East Rand Proprietary Mines.... 339

Grants, Special (*see* Compensations and Pensions)—
To private persons—64, 129, 137, 145, 158, 176, 179, 209, 227, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 274, 289.

Grass-burning—
Damage caused—Liability for.... 4
Prohibited.... 10
Law 2, 1870.... 47

Grasmere—Established township.... 632

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Graves of fallen burghers to be maintained by Government..... 329
See Burial Ground.
See Cemeteries.
Great Britain—
Zandrivier Convention..... 14
Pretoria Convention..... 85
London Convention..... 106
Convention *re* Union—South African Republic and New Republic 148, 156, 158
Swaziland Convention—
1890..... 179, 185
1893..... 245, 251
1894..... 265
1898..... 328, 338
Parcels Convention with (*see* Post).....237, 243, 251
Post Office Order Convention with (*see* Post)..... 297
Reply to telegram—Chamberlain..... 298
See Conventions.
See Extradition.
See British Subjects.
Great Stock Brands Ordinance. *See* Stock Brands.
Greylingstad (*see* Stands Townships)—
Asiatic Bazaar disestablished..... 535
Greymont (Township)—Issue freehold title..... 621
Groenkloof, Pretoria—
Contract—Celliers..... 279, 281
Ordinance 43, 1902, applied to..... 487
Grondwet—
1857..... 24
1858..... 24
Appendix I to..... 27
Appendix II to..... 27
Appendix III to..... 27
Amended..... 60, 71
Appendix IV to..... 27
Official text of..... 34
Interpretation of.....39, 45, 72
Volksraad suspended for violation of..... 31
Amendment of..... 63
Appendix (1877) to..... 74
Appendix to (Law 3, 1881)..... 85
Publication of..... 138
Revised Grondwet, 1889..... 158, 162
Amended (Law 6, 1890)..... 173
Grondwet, 1896 (Law 2, 1896)..... 283
Appendices to Grondwet, 1896..... 306
Appointment—Commission for revising of..... 306
Final Article of Grondwet passed (1899)..... 347
Grootvlei, Heidelberg—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 462
Gunpowder. *See* Explosives.
Gunpowder Factory. *See* Explosives.
Gymnasium. *See* Education.

H

Haenertsburg, Zoutpansberg—
Stands township..... 358
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 465
Settlement.....489, 518, 524
Asiatic Bazaar disestablished..... 535
Hartebeestfontein—
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 254
Ordinance 43, 1902 (Night Passes), applied to..... 438
Hartebeestpoort, Pretoria—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 444

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Hartingsburg—
Declared village....92, 94, 110
Exchange—Erven.... 125
Refusal to cut off Warmbad.... 306
Resident Justice of the Peace.... 333
Ceased to be village.... 525
See Badplaats.
Asiatic Bazaar disestablished.... 535
Hatherley Distillery. *See* Concessions—Eerste Fabrieken.
Hay, importation of. *See* Diseases of Plants.
Hawkers' Licences.... 25
Head of Mines (*see* Gold)—
Salary.... 214
Official residence, Johannesburg, refused.... 306
Instructions.... 321
Head Officials. *See* Departments.
Health. *See* Public Health.
Health Boards—
Established (Transvaal Proclamation 28, 1901).... 382
Barberton.... 404
Boksburg.... 399
Germiston.... 399
Heidelberg.... 399
Klerksdorp.... 399
Krugersdorp.... 401
Lichtenburg.... 404
Pietersburg.... 405
Potchefstroom.... 399
Roodepoort-Maraisburg.... 401
Rustenburg.... 405
Standerton.... 400
Vereeniging.... 399
Zeerust.... 402
Health Committees—
Established (Ordinance 3, 1905).... 457
Amended (Ordinance 7, 1906).... 482
Further powers.... 492
Alberton.... 555
Regulations....571, 573, 584, 609
Election members.... 603
Benoni.... 490
Regulations....507, 508, 528, 533, 535, 540, 541
Elsburg.... 557
Regulations.... 573, 613
Election of members.... 603
Louis Trichardt—
Constitution.... 605
Regulations.... 645
Nigel—
Constitution.... 598
Regulations....615, 616, 622
Premier Mine—
Constitution.... 644
Regulations.... 656
Pretoria suburbs....485, 525, 561, 563, 604
Regulations—Pretoria suburbs..496, 531, 586, 611, 614, 623, 627, 632
Regulations—Enteric fever—Pretoria suburbs.... 497
Brickfield Regulations—Pretoria suburbs.... 629
Witbank.... 486
Regulations—Enteric fever—Witbank.... 497
Regulations—Witbank....497, 537, 588, 615, 616, 628
Health Committee cease to exist.... 642
Health—Special Committees of, under Law 12, 1895—
Witwatersrand Goldfields.... 317
Regulations.... 322

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Health—Special Committees of, under Law 12, 1895—(*Continued*)—
Boksburg Goldfields.... 317
Regulations.... 322
Krugersdorp Goldfields.... 317
Regulations.... 322
Heemraden. *See* Landdrosts and Heemraden.
Heidelberg—
Ward Suikerboschrand.... 30, 198
Declared district.... 38
District boundaries and wards.... 40, 217, 401, 441, 601
Stands township at.... 150, 358
High road to Standerton.... 155
High road to Johannesburg.... 182
Water supply.... 171, 176, 268
Grant of erf for public use.... 176
Public square.... 183
Portion commonage proclaimed.... 151, 199, 586
Portions commonage deproclaimed.... 492, 520
Sanitary Regulations.... 242
Sanitary Regulations—Ward Hoogeveld.... 242
Sanitary Regulations—Ward Roodekoppen.... 244
Resident Justices of the Peace on certain proclaimed farms.... 334
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Farms of district.... 403
Mining District. *See* Mining Districts.
Municipality established.... 418
Municipality divided into wards.... 420
Native Location Regulations.... 451, 614
Native location brought under municipal control.... 609
Pound Regulations.... 457, 533, 576
See Goldfields.
Asiatic Bazaar.... 427, 509, 510, 535
Electoral District.... 511
Labour District. *See* Labour Districts.
Hekpoort, Witwatersrand—
Resident Justice of the Peace.... 445
Jurisdiction extended.... 469, 493
Henley. *See* Stands Township.
Hermannsburg Community—
Grant to.... 58
Lease to.... 128
Hex River Farms—Special Commission *re*. *See* Inspection.
High Commissioner—
Appointed Administrator.... 376
Lord Kitchener appointed.... 379
High Court. *See* Court.
Hillbrow, Johannesburg. *See* Stands Townships.
Historian—Government authorized to appoint.... 231
Holidays, Public—
President's Birthday.... 34
General.... 36
Amajuba Day.... 91
Weekly half-holidays to telegraphists.... 195
Opening Delagoa Bay Railway.... 269
Agricultural Show, Pretoria.... 205
Transvaal Proclamation 30, 1901.... 382
9th November (King's Birthday).... 384
26th December.... 384
Good Friday and Easter Monday.... 400
24th May.... 401
Ordinance 37, 1903.... 410
Government school holidays.... 454, 608
Weekly half-holidays in certain municipalities.... 583
Ascension Day.... 616
31st of May, 1910 (Union Day).... 652

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Holland—
Treaty with ... 70
Appointment—Consul in ... 190
Condolence—Death, King Willem III ... 190
Netherlands Consuls—Marriage officers ... 296, 335
Treaty with, *re* extradition of criminals ... 302
Home Industries. *See* Transvaal Home Industries Board.
Homesteads (Werven). *See* Gold. *See* Title.
Horn-blowing—Coach-horn Law (Law 1, 1889) ... 157
Horses—
Compensation for ... 136
Restriction sale of, during war ... 368, 370
Horse Racing and Betting Restriction Act (37, 1909) ... 596
Act 37, 1909, put in force ... 602
Hospitals—
Ordinance 3, 1905 ... 457
Ordinance 7, 1906 ... 482
Volks Hospital, Pretoria—Regulations ... 143, 169, 222, 261, 399
Volks Hospital, Pretoria—State institution ... 161
Charges—Pretoria Hospital ... 651
Reorganization—Pretoria Hospital ... 376
Klerksdorp—
Regulations ... 171, 357
Charges ... 201, 651
Leydsdorp—Regulations ... 203
Rietfontein—
Isolation Ward Tariff of Charges ... 532, 568, 569
Staff Treatment Regulations ... 622
Johannesburg—
Arrear interest ... 228
Interest remitted ... 229
Regulations ... 157, 238, 337
Tariff charges of ... 532, 568, 651
Barberton—Regulations ... 143, 335
Swaziland—Regulations ... 338, 360
Boksburg—Tariff of charges ... 532, 568, 569, 651
Rand Provisional Joint Committee. *See* Rand Provisional Joint Committee.
Further Powers—Hospital Committees ... 492
Hospital Committee—
Barberton ... 559, 564, 627
Charges ... 651
Boksburg ... 559, 564, 627
Charges ... 651
Johannesburg ... 488, 559, 564, 579, 626, 627
Charges ... 651
Pietersburg ... 559, 564, 627
Charges ... 651
Lydenburg ... 559, 564, 578, 627
Charges ... 651
Pretoria ... 559, 564, 578, 622, 627
Charges ... 651
Klerksdorp ... 489, 564, 627
Charges ... 651
Regulations ... 506
Regulations—Hospital Committees ... 577
Houghton Estate—Freehold title ... 646
Housebreaking—Law 5, 1888 ... 144
House of Correction. *See* Gaols.
Hut Tax. *See* Taxes.
Hydrophobia (*see* Rabies)—Agreement with Natal ... 234

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

I

Identification of Criminals. *See* Criminals.
Immigrants (*see* Undesirables)—
Registration of 11, 222
Immigration Committee—Appointment of, and instructions 102
Restriction Act (15, 1907) 514
Regulations *re* reduced passages 496, 501, 530
Assent to and operation of Act 15, 1907 526
Regulations under Act, 1907 ..... 546, 631
See Peace Preservation.
Immigration Restriction Amendment Act (38, 1908) 554
Immorality—
Immigration of immoral women prohibited 294
Provisional Law on 303
Law 2, 1897 303
Law 23, 1898 325
Law 11, 1899 342
Ordinance 46, 1903 411
Impeachment—
Of Volksraad 7
Of State President and Executive 255
Of Judges. *See* Judges.
Import Duties (*see* Customs)—
Collection of 53, 76, 81
Only applicable to local traders 44
On furniture, jewellery, etc 69
Increase of 71
Law 12, 1880 79
Law 2, 1881 85
Customs Regulations (Law 4, 1882) 90
Appendix to Law 4, 1882 ..... 113, 201, 272
Law 6, 1882 90
Amended 101, 112
On ironware 93
Exemption from (Orange Free State produce) 96
Inspector-General and Collector of 100
Regulations for collection 200
On machinery 118
Customs offices established 119
Customs Regulations 123
Law 9, 1886 127
Law 13, 1887 ..... 135, 148
Law 16, 1887 (Appendix to Law 4, 1882) 135
Temporary suspension (of extra) 170
Law 3, 1890 172
Amended 177
Temporary exemptions from 173
Special exemptions—Natal border 173, 184
Temporary reduction of 183
Temporary remission of, refused 193
Transit Regulations 200, 203
Cancellation—Special reductions 203
Law 20, 1892 205
Appointments of collectors of Customs 211
On stock 231
Duty of 5 per cent. not applicable to Government Depots 231
On sulphuric acid 232
Authority to remit or reduce 236
Temporary remission on fruit 241
Law 4, 1894 247
On spirits distilled in Orange Free State 271
Free importation from Swaziland 272, 273, 277
Exemptions from 283, 298, 299, 313, 336
Temporary suspension of certain 288

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Import Duties—(*Continued*)—
Free importation for own consumption refused..... 292
Temporary prohibition, export, flour and grain..... 288, 297
Cancelled..... 315
Increase of, on tobacco..... 292
Repealed..... 327
Free importation, raw sugar, refused..... 290
Certain exemptions cancelled.....298, 301, 313
Reduction and increase of special..... 313
When alteration of, to take effect..... 314
Special, on cattle..... 315
Suspended..... 320
Reductions of, on wheat and mealies..... 318
On mineral waters..... 330
Cancellation of, on raw imported tobacco..... 344, 357
Regulation of Imports (Proclamation 10, 1900)..... 373
Importation of Goods (Proclamation 2, 1901)..... 377
Importation of Goods (Proclamation 3, 1902)..... 385
Amendment of Customs Tariff (Ordinance 22, 1902)..... 394
Management of Customs (Ordinance 23, 1902)..... 394
Declaration *re* entry of goods..... 407
Customs Regulations..... 405, 407
Special Custom Regulations..... 405
Rebate of, and Regulations..... 405
Wastage allowance..... 405
Sugar Suspension (Ordinance 8, 1903)..... 408
Colonial Produce Suspension (Ordinance 12, 1903)..... 408
Customs Union and Tariff Amendment (Ordinance 41, 1903).... 411
Customs Provisional Tariff (Ordinance 49, 1903)..... 412
Suspension of, on sugar..... 416, 546
Suspension of, on certain articles.....417, 418, 420, 489, 559, 560
Ordinance 49, 1903, put in force..... 418
Ordinance 41, 1903, put in force..... 418
Rent of King's Warehouses..... 430
Rebate of Customs Duties—Regulations, etc.—425, 427, 429, 440, 452, 453, 491, 560
Regulations *re* importation of goods..... 426
Brussels Sugar Convention..... 429
Customs Management (Ordinance 5, 1904)..... 431
Additional Duties and Regulations *re* importation of sugar—472, 476, 499, 512, 546, 636
Customs Amendment Ordinance (4, 1906)..... 481
Customs Regulations..... 501
Customs Forms..... 501
Regulations for Distillation of Spirits from Grapes..... 501
Regulations for Importation of Spirits, Produce of Vine..... 509, 529
Customs Amendment Act (6, 1908)..... 548
Act 6, 1908, put in force..... 560
Regulations for Importation, etc., of Goods..... 569
Interpretations of the Customs Tariff—546, 547, 589, 590, 635, 636, 637, 656, 657
Net Weight Containers Regulations..... 637
Special duties on sugar..... 636
Formular methylation of spirits..... 637
Regulations *re* duties on spirits..... 643
Ports of Entry. *See* Customs.
Customs Union Regulations.....583, 634, 655

Imports—
During war not commandeerable..... 362
Regulation of (Proclamation 10, 1900)..... 373
Proclamation 2, 1901..... 377
See Import Duties.

Incorporated Law Society. *See* Attorneys.

Importation—
Of foreign silver coins prohibited..... 279

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Importation—(*Continued*)—
Regulations *re* importation of horned cattle. *See* Diseases of Stock.
Of old clothes (not disinfected) prohibited..... 331
Of breeding stock. *See* Stock.
Of explosives. *See* Explosives.
Of bees. *See* Bees.
Incorporation—
Transvaal Mining Companies (Law 5, 1873)..... 57
Of Societies and Associations (Ordinance 56, 1903)..... 413
Indemnity—
Law 3, 1880..... 77
Ordinance 38, 1902..... 397
To Burghers (Ordinance 22, 1903)..... 409
Indentured Labour. *See* Labour Importation.
Industrial Commission—Report..... 327
Industrial Disputes Prevention Act (20, 1909)..... 595
Assent to, and put in force..... 605
Applied to certain trades..... 641
Regulations—Private registry offices..... 650
Industrial Schools—
Potchefstroom, Regulations.....478, 534, 624
Regulations—Grants to Potchefstroom..... 624
Industrial Schools (Act 7, 1910)..... 639
Industrial School, Langlaagte—Regulations, etc..... 627
Regulations—Government of industrial schools..... 628
Industries. *See* Transvaal Home Industries.
Infant Life Protection Act (24, 1909)..... 595
Infectious Diseases. *See* Diseases.
Informatie Bureau, Roode Kruis..... 362
Informers—Money accruing to..... 328
Ingramsdorp (*see* Stands Townships)—
Closed as stands township..... 239
Inhabitants of District responsible for damage to bridges, etc..... 372
Inquests—
Transvaal Proclamation 10, 1901..... 381
Act 8, 1909..... 593
Act 8, 1909, put in force..... 601
Insolvency—
Transfer to minors prohibited if parents insolvent..... 5
Prohibition of voluntary surrender..... 15
Law 21, 1880..... 80
Law 5, 1893..... 225
Law 13, 1895..... 264
Ordinance 5, 1905..... 458
Foreign Trustees and Liquidators (Act 7, 1907)..... 513
Act 7, 1907, to apply to Cape Colony..... 557
Act 7, 1907, to apply to Orange River Colony..... 560
Trustees' and liquidators' remuneration..... 546
Insect Pests. *See* Diseases of Plants.
Inspection of Farms—
Natal Regulations to apply to Potchefstroom..... 4
Inspectors to inspect outspans on public roads..... 2
Objections against inspected farms..... 5
Servitudes to be noted on..... 5
Fraudulent inspection confers no title..... 6
Re Tariff for..... 7
Presence of applicant not essential..... 6
Instructions *re*, and registers.....13, 18, 30, 41
Inspectors' Instructions (1853).....18, 30, 41
Law 3, 1869..... 44
Amended.....55, 93, 107
Instructions for Inspectors (Lydenburg)..... 26
All open ground to be inspected for Government..... 35
Discontinuation of..... 52

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Inspection of Farms—(*Continued*)—
Postponement of ... 60
Farms "Aangeteekend" before 20th September, 1871, to be inspected ... 63
To be accompanied by surveyor ... 93
General inspection ordered of uninspected ground ... 93, 111
Excess area declared Government ground ... 100
Special ... 112
Farms occupied by natives not to be inspected ... 112
General inspection of open ground ... 115
Inspection, Special Districts—
Bloemhof—Law 3, 1887, applied to ... 420, 439
Lydenburg—Law 3, 1887, applied to—151, 197, 259, 275, 315, 332, 349, 442, 463, 468, 519
Marico—
Law 3, 1887, applied to ... 258
Ward Boschveld ... 275
Middelburg—Law 3, 1887, applied to ... 151, 197
Rustenburg—
Law 3, 1887, applied to ... 141
Ward Elands River ... 199, 217
Hex River ... 181
Waterberg—
Law 3, 1887 ... 134
Ward Zwagershoek ... 198, 199, 216, 218, 237, 258, 275, 315
Ward Nylstroom ... 165, 199, 217, 218
Zoutpansberg—
Law 3, 1887, applied to ... 141
Ward Houtboschberg ... 181, 197, 236
Ward Marabastad ... 181, 197, 199
Ward Rhenosterpoort ... 181, 236
Ward Spelonken ... 181, 297, 315
Inspection of Offices ... 37, 41, 59
Institution of Department for ... 273
Instructions *re* ... 254, 293, 318
Report ... 327
Inspection of public documents ... 312
Inspector-General of South African Constabulary. *See* Police.
Institute for Blind and Deaf Mutes ... 160
Subsidy ... 230
Abolished ... 256
Institute of Land Surveyors—
Incorporation [Ordinance II (Priv.), 1904] ... 437
Regulations ... 450, 457, 470, 581
Insurance Companies—
Law 12, 1892 ... 204
Law 4, 1896 ... 284
Law 8, 1898 ... 322
Insurance policies to remain in force during war ... 355
Intercolonial Council—
Orders-in-Council—
1903 ... 421
1904 ... 450
1905 ... 473, 481
1906 ... 528
Intercolonial Conventions Ratification Act (8, 1908) ... 548
Act 8, 1908, assented to and put in force ... 563
Notice of termination ... 575
Convention *re* "Winding-up" ... 576
Interdicts—Proclamation 12, 1901 ... 378
Interpretation of Laws—
Proclamation 15, 1902 ... 387
Interpreters' examination ... 627
Intrusion—Law 5, 1888 ... 144

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Irrigation (*see* Water)—
Grant of £50,000 for 345
Irrigation Survey (Ordinance 67, 1903) 416
Irrigation Act (27, 1908) 551
Amendment Schedule 563, 601, 604, 643
Amendment Act (7, 1909) 593
Constitution—River Districts 597, 599, 601, 603, 643
Regulations—Water, Schoonspruit 598
Cancelled 642
Islands. *See* Vaal River.
Italy—
Treaty with 168
Appointment of Consul in 287

J

Jameson Raid—
Laying down of arms 296
Amnesty 296
Japan—Desertion of Japanese sailors 429
Jeppestown (*see* Stands Township)—Issue freehold title 626
Jeppes South (Township)—Issue freehold title 626
Johannesburg—
Sanitary Regulations 143, 147, 149, 157, 170
Tenure of stands 133
Stands Regulations 149
Natives and Asiatics not to live in 161
Water supply. *See* Concessions and Contracts.
Instructions *re* Sanitary Committee (Gezondheids Comitee) 179
Chairmanship, Sanitary Committee 182
Sanitary Council Regulations 183, 200, 237
Sanitary Regulations—185, 201, 202, 239, 245, 261, 262, 263, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 300, 301, 335, 337, 359
Instructions *re* abattoirs 179
Advance to Sanitary Committee 266
Public Roads—
To Heidelberg 182
To Engelbrecht's Pont 182
Certain public roads proclaimed 559, 599
To Hekpoort 192
Turffontein road 556
To Viljoen's Drift 216
To Florida 218
To Potchefstroom 151
Contract—Wanderers' Club 184, 283
Telephone service 207
Dedication—Government Square 209
Grant of market fees and fines 211
Complaints *re* compounds 213
Boundaries 216, 316, 353
Reduction area, Sanitary Committee 222
Commonage and outspan 227
Purchase of commonage refused 306
Sale of stands—Commission Report 232
Grant of £25,000 for streets 234
Sanitary Regulations—Ophirton and Booysens 239
Agreement *re* Market Buildings 246
Election—Sanitary Committee 247
Purchase, ground for sanitary purposes 252
Instructions *re* water supply 258
Marshallstown added to 262
Grant—£20,000 for water supply 293
Boundaries—Jurisdiction, Sanitary Committee 318
Census Regulations 283
Town Council Law (1896) 286

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Johannesburg—(*Continued*)—
Town Council (Law 9, 1897)..... 304
Amended.....313, 345, 361
Instructions *re* extension of..... 312
Town Council (Law 9, 1899)..... 341, 347
Billiard-room and bars to be removed from Market Buildings... 312
Taking over Electric Works..... 300
Postal delivery..... 307
Regulations—Electric supply..... 337
Division into wards..... 337
Town Council Regulations.....337, 355, 356, 357
Stand township..... 358
Traffic of natives in streets..... 360
Election, Town Council, postponed..... 362
Municipal—
Proclamation 16, 1901..... 379
Transvaal Proclamation 29, 1901..... 382
Proclamation 39, 1902..... 391
Ordinance 41, 1902..... 397
Ordinance IV (Priv.), 1904..... 437
Ordinance II (Priv.), 1905..... 461
Ordinance II (Priv.), 1906..... 485
Private Act (6, 1910)..... 639
Recovery, Arrear Water Rates (Transvaal Proclamation 13, 1901) 381
Arrear Rates (Transvaal Proclamation 16, 1901)..... 381
Arrear Rates—Error (Transvaal Proclamation 19, 1901)..... 381
Rating Proclamation (38, 1902)..... 391
Liquidation Liabilities—Stadsraad (Ordinance 27, 1902)..... 395
Insanitary Area Improvement (Ordinance 30, 1902)..... 395
Municipality—Duties of Chairman (Ordinance 34, 1902)..... 397
Insanitary Area Expropriation (Ordinance 19, 1903)..... 409
Boundaries—Municipality..... 399, 419
Mining District. *See* Mining Districts.
Municipality Borrowing Powers—
Ordinance 3, 1903..... 407
Ordinance 9, 1903..... 408
Ordinance 23, 1903..... 409
Ordinance I (Priv.), 1904..... 437
Authority, loan £3,000,000, Municipality..... 425
Municipality—Plan of Townships (Ordinance 21, 1903)..... 409
Municipality Further Powers (Ordinance 62, 1903)..... 415
Districts (wards) of municipality.....418, 441, 466
Labour District. *See* Labour Districts.
Number of members of Municipal Council..... 418
Apportionment, members, Town Council..... 477
Native Labour Regulations. *See* Native Labour.
Authority, loan £2,500,000..... 471
Cession—Burghersdorp stands to municipality..... 453
Klipspruit Sewerage—Report, Commission..... 453
Lands (Ordinance 24, 1905)..... 460
Hospital Committee..... 488
Special rates.....509, 531, 535
Water supply—North-western suburbs..... 535
Certain streets, Auckland Park, closed..... 542
Area, jurisdiction—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 601
Native Location. *See* Native Locations.
Pound By-laws..... 578
Smallpox. *See* Smallpox.
Resident Magistrate's Court established..... 620
Boundaries and wards of district..... 601, 620
Special assessment rates—Klipriversberg and Regent's Park..... 646
Joubert, P. J., elected Vice-President.....108, 230, 288
Joubertskroon (*see* Stands Township)—Asiatic Bazaar disestablished.. 535
Judges—
Complaints against..... 227, 269
Court for trial of..... 255

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Judges—(*Continued*)—
Suspension of a Judge ... 288
Special Court for trial of ... 289
Fees of ... 295
Increase Salary ... 310
Testing Right of (Law 1, 1897) ... 303
Pensions (Ordinance 35, 1903) ... 410
Judicial Commissioners—Government authorized to appoint ... 138
See Commissioners.
Judicial Commissioner, Johannesburg. *See* Commissioners.
Judicial Officers—Relationship of ... 20
Judith's Paarl (Township)—Issue freehold title ... 621
Jurisdiction (*see* Courts)
(*see* Procedure)
(*see* Landdrosts)—
In case of boundary farms ... 68
Juries ... 25
Payment of ... 45, 76, 161, 305
Board and lodging ... 49
Lists ... 118
Regulations for, in civil cases ... 260
Ordinance 10, 1902 ... 392
Ordinance 28, 1903 ... 409
Ordinance 39, 1903 ... 411
Witwatersrand District (Ordinance 69, 1903) ... 416
Justices of the Peace—
Ordinance 4, 1864 ... 32
Field cornets may be ... 44
Law 14, 1870 ... 48
Appointments of ... 64
Jurisdiction in disputes between whites and natives ... 228
Law 7, 1894 ... 248
Duties and jurisdiction of, Swaziland. *See* Swaziland.
Government authorized to extend powers of ... 330
Appointment of (Proclamation 7, 1901) ... 378
Jurisdiction and powers of ... 384
Ordinance 15, 1902 ... 393
Ordinance 19, 1904 ... 432
Area of all Resident Justices of the Peace in Transvaal ... 604
Juvenile Offenders (Ordinance 45, 1903) ... 411

K

Kaalfontein, Pretoria—
Resident Justice of the Peace ... 443, 604
Resident Justice of the Peace abolished ... 624
Kaap Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Kaapsche Hoop (*see* Stands Townships)—Asiatic Bazaar disestablished 535
Kaffir. *See* Natives.
Kaffir Beer. *See* Beer.
Keate Award—
Re boundaries with Orange Free State ... 48, 49
Waterboer—Submission to arbitration ... 54
Protest ... 54
Kensington (Township)—Issue freehold title ... 621
Kerkraad (Church Council)—Exempted from service ... 17
K'Goeloek (Lydenburg) Location defined ... 124
Kinderbewijs ... 16
King, His Majesty—
Edward VII proclaimed ... 377
George V—Accession of ... 643
King's Warehouses. *See* Import Duties.
Klaarwater, Zoutpansberg—Resident Justice of the Peace ... 465
Klaas Makapan—Native location ... 185
Klein Spelonken—Resident Justice of the Peace to hold court at Fort Edward ... 491

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Klein Vrystaat—
Added to South African Republic (Piet Retief) 197
Exchange of title 222
Klerksdorp—
Instructions—Water Fiscal 29
Contract with owner 139, 159
Declared village 154
High road to Bloemhof 154
Sanitary Regulations 157, 159, 171, 273, 279, 312
Authority to levy taxes 159
Water supply 183
Hospital Regulations 171
Authority to proclaim district 195
Declaration of district postponed 207
Declaration of district referred to Government 227
Hospital. *See* Hospital.
Grant of market fees and fines 211
Stands township 358
Area and wards—Sanitary Committee 319
Municipality established 418
Wards—Municipality 420, 443
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Interpretation—Rateable property 440
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576
Boundaries—Municipality 441, 463
Native Location Regulations 451, 614
Native location brought under municipality 479, 495
Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
See Smallpox.
Asiatic Bazaar 427, 534
Labour District. *See* Labour Districts.
Extension, jurisdiction—Assistant Resident Magistrate 572, 585
Kliprivier (Ward)—
Boundaries with Johannesburg 216
See Smallpox.
Koelkamers. *See* Cold Storage.
Kocksoord proclaimed stands township 315
Komati—Special Justice of the Peace 189, 201
Komatipoort—
Stands township 358
Proclaimed town 421
Extension, area 461
Resident Justice of the Peace 421
Extension, jurisdiction—Resident Justice of the Peace 444
Asiatic Bazaar 427
Urban District Board 437
Change into Municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) 436
Ordinance 43, 1902 (Night Passes), applied to 438
Koranna Nation—
Cession of its territory to Republic 65
Regulations—Apprenticeship (Tribe) 125
Kraalkop, Potchefstroom—Resident Justice of the Peace 487
Krokodilrivier District 599
Krugersdorp—
Road to Jakhalsfontein 197
Declared district 232
Purchase of Paardekraal 232
Regulations—Licensing Committee 224
Representation in Volksraad 257
District boundaries 259, 275, 601, 620
Sanitary Regulations 238, 274, 279, 301, 319, 337, 340
District divided into wards 275, 276, 601
Government Square 279
Sanitary Regulations—Environment of 281
Special Landdrost and Judicial Commissioner 301

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Krugersdorp—(*Continued*)—
Stands township ... 358
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Municipality established ... 418
Municipality wards ... 420, 443
Alterations, boundaries, municipality ... 441, 634
Asiatic Bazaar ... 427
Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Native Location Regulations ... 451, 614
Native location brought under municipality ... 479
Pound Regulations ... 457, 533, 576
See Smallpox.
Labour District. *See* Labour Districts.
Certain roads proclaimed ... 562
Resident Magistrate's Court established ... 620
Asiatic Location Commission ... 633
Administration of brickfields on Paardeplaats No. 73 ... 655
Kunana Location—Agreement, Mochette-Coetzee ... 357

L

Laatste Poort van Marico (Rustenburg)—Resident Justice of the Peace 640
Laboratory, Government—
Regulations and fees for analysis ... 536, 577, 580, 617
Identification of minerals ... 573
Labour Agents. *See* Native Labour Agents.
Labour Districts—
Boksburg ... 401, 441
Germiston ... 441
Heidelberg ... 401, 441
Johannesburg ... 441
Klerksdorp ... 441
Amended ... 490, 554
Krugersdorp ... 441
Amended ... 554
Meyerton ... 405
Middelburg ... 441
Amended ... 522
Afterwards Witbank ... 647
Pretoria ... 441
Rayton. *See* Rustenburg.
Rooiberg. *See* Waterberg.
Rustenburg (called Rayton) ... 641, 647
Springs ... 441
Van der Merwe ... 427, 449
Vereeniging ... 405, 441
Waterberg (called Rooiberg) ... 641, 647
Witbank ... 647
See Middelburg.
Alteration boundaries ... 643
Certain farms in Pretoria and Middelburg declared ... 420, 427
Regulations for ... 417, 420, 461
Coloured labourers—Health Regulations applied to ... 501
Regulations *re* sale and possession of dangerous weapons applied to 502
Native Vaccination Regulations applied to Heidelberg, Meyerton, Van der Merwe, Vereeniging, Witbank ... 449
Vaccination Regulations ... 648
Labour Importation (Chinese)—
Ordinance 17, 1904 ... 432
Assent to Ordinance 17, 1904 ... 439, 440
Ordinance 27, 1905 ... 460
Ordinance 12, 1906 ... 483
Convention with China ... 451
Regulations for Importation—451, 456, 469, 470, 475, 495, 477, 501, 502, 571, 581

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Labour Importation (Chinese)—(*Continued*)—
Instructions—Immigration Agents, China 451
Regulations *re* summoning of witnesses under Ordinance 17, 1904 477
Chinese deserters 477
Places of trial 477
Regulations *re* prevention of gambling by Chinese 505
Indentured Labour Laws Temporary Continuance (Act 19, 1907) 514
Act 19, 1907, assented to and put into force 554
Labour, Native. *See* Native Labour.
Labour Question. *See* Natives.
Labour, White—Working Hours Bill to be submitted 348
Lake Chrissie—Resident Justice of the Peace 442
Land and Agricultural Bank. *See* Bank.
Land Bank. *See* Bank.
Land Board. *See* Crown Lands Disposal.
Land Commission—
Institution of 21
Instructions 27, 30
Salary 41
Law 4, 1870 47
Law 4, 1875 66
Land—Holding of, in United Kingdom by British companies 611
Landdrosts (*see* Magistrates)—
To represent Government 2
To represent Orphan Chamber 2
Instructions *re* liquidation of estates 4
Instructions for 6
Penalties for not observing Volksraad resolutions 19, 20
Election of 25, 63
To collect taxes 41
Salary—Acting 45
Acting 91
Law 9, 1881 (Landdrost, Pretoria) 83
Qualification of 99, 120, 147
Rules of Courts (Law 11, 1892) 204
Law 6, 1885 116
May draw up transfers 118
Law 2, 1894 (Extension—Jurisdiction) 247
Government to define jurisdiction 254
Jurisdiction *re* rinderpest 299
Landdrost, Special, Krugersdorp—Rules of Court 301
Landdrosts and Heemraden—
Tariff 4
Instructions 6, 16
Rules and Regulations 11
Travelling expenses 45
Land Settlement. *See* Settlers.
Land Surveyor. *See* Surveyor.
Land Taxès. *See* Taxes.
Land Titles—
Ordinance 18, 1904 432
Claims for farms or erven purchased from South African Republic Government 404
Date fixed under Ordinance 441
Date extended 445, 463, 466, 468, 518, 520, 525, 599, 641
Interpretation of Proclamation (Admn.) 15, 1907 529
Interpretation of Proclamation (Admn.) 32, 1907 537
Language, Dutch—
Compulsory use of (Law 10, 1888) 145
Modification in orthography and syntax 502
Language, Native—Rules for examination in 535, 627
Lashes—Regulations—Corporal punishment 427
Lashes—White Persons—
Law 21, 1892 205
Amended 214

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Law Agents. *See* Agents.
Law Library (Pretoria)—Rules..... 77
Law Examinations—
Equivalent examinations.....402, 406, 423, 622
See Matriculation.
Law agents as attorneys.....581, 587, 634
Syllabus..... 589, 635
Regulations—Law Examinations..... 635
See Examination Board.
Laws—
Netherlands Criminal Code taken as guide..... 19
Compilation of..... 55
Local, translation of..... 118
Officers to Administer Statute (Proclamation 19, 1900)..... 374
Repeal of (Transvaal Proclamation 34, 1901)..... 383
Interpretation of (Proclamation 15, 1902)..... 387
Repeal of (Ordinance 40, 1903)..... 411
Corrections of errors in (Ordinance 4, 1904)..... 431
Law, Roman-Dutch (*see* Thirty-three Articles)
(*see* Proclamation 14, 1902)—
First reference to..... 1
Authority—Van der Linden, Van Leeuwen, and De Groot..... 27
Government instructed to submit new laws, on passing of which Roman-Dutch Law to cease to be of force..... 45
Laws, Promulgation of—
Instructions to State President *re*..... 28
Promulgation..... 31, 96
Instructions to publish..... 110
Instructions to publish draft laws..... 267
Special resolution to deal with Bill..... 293
See Standing Orders of Volksraad.
Laws, etc., of Natal Republic passed by Volksraad, Pietermaritzburg, specially applied to Transvaal—
Certain immigrants beyond Drakensberg entitled to three farms.. 3
Residents of Natal no right to sell farms beyond Drakensberg... 3
Conditions on which residents, Natal, may obtain farms beyond Drakensberg..... 3
Institution of an "Adjunct Raad", Potchefstroom..... 3
Commandant, Potchefstroom, to act under Natal instructions... 4
Enactments, Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom, subject to confirmation by Full Raad, Pietermaritzburg..... 3, 7
Natal Regulations for Inspection of Farms applied to Potchefstroom..... 4
Legal Tariff passed for Potchefstroom..... 4
Instructions—Landdrost, Potchefstroom..... 4
Liquidation of estates..... 4
Two members, Potchefstroom Raad, take their seat in Volksraad, Pietermaritzburg..... 3, 4
Instruction to Provisional Raad, Potchefstroom, *re* acquisition of fixed property..... 5
Rules *re* aanteekening farms, Transvaal..... 3, 6
Owner need not be present at inspection of farms..... 6
Instructions *re* resignation, Landdrost, Potchefstroom..... 7
Confirmation of certain resolutions of Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom..... 4, 5, 7
Proposal to grant three farms to burghers, Potchefstroom, refused 7
Disputes *re* farms, Vaal River, referred to Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom..... 7
Potchefstroom burghers commandeered for Natal..... 7
Tariff for Inspection referred to Raad, Potchefstroom..... 7
Lawyers—
To give security on admission..... 92
Licences. *See* Licences. *See* Advocates, Attorneys, Agents.
Leases from South African Republic recognized..... 405
Legal Adviser, Transvaal—Powers of (Proclamation 11, 1901)..... 378

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Legalization—
Of official signatures.... 112
Of deeds by Consuls.... 211
See Authentication.
Legal Tariff. *See* Tariff.
Legislative Assembly (*see* Transvaal Constitution)
(*see* Parliament)—
Members of.... 532
Legislative Council—
Letters Patent (1879).... 77
Powers and Privileges of (Ordinance 34, 1903).... 410
See Transvaal Constitution.
See Parliament.
Appointment of members of.... 532
Legop Location.... 185
Leprosy—
Law 15, 1897.... 305
Regulations.... 339, 472, 533, 543, 630
Ordinance 23, 1904.... 433
Act 5, 1907.... 513
Act 5, 1907, to take effect.... 524
Further Amendment Act (2, 1908).... 548
Act 2, 1908, put in force.... 561
Asylum Board Act (4, 1908).... 548
Regulation Forms.... 588
Treatment—Asylum Staff.... 622
Leprosy Asylum, Pretoria—
Regulations.... 291, 321
Powers—Superintendent to try crimes.... 463
Powers—Acting Superintendent.... 489, 525
Staff, Hospital—Treatment.... 622
Leprosy Asylum, Rietfontein—Regulations.... 359, 532, 568, 569, 622
Letters Patent—
Constituting Executive and Legislative Council (1879).... 77
Appointing Administrator of Transvaal (1880).... 80
2nd August, 1901 (Government, Transvaal).... 399
23rd September, 1902 (Government, Transvaal).... 399
31st March, 1905 (Legislative Assembly).... 464
6th December, 1906 (Transvaal Constitution).... 512
To come into operation.... 517
6th December, 1906 (Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief) 513
To come into operation.... 517
Leydsdorp—
Water supply.... 185
Hospital Regulations (*see* Hospital) 203
Stands township.... 358
Jurisdiction—Resident Justice of the Peace.... 417, 465, 492
Asiatic Bazaar disestablished.... 535
Lewisham. *See* Stands Township.
Liabilities of Crown (Ordinance 51, 1903).... 412
Libel—
Slander.... 13
Criminal.... 54
Draft Laws *re*.... 226
Libraries (*see* Public Libraries)—
Law Library (Pretoria) Rules.... 77
Grants-in-aid, school libraries.... 654
Licences, Stamp Dues, and Fees (*see* Costs)
(*see* Stamp Dues)—
Sheriff's Fee. *See* Sheriff.
Trading and liquor licences.... 12
Ordinance 13, 1864.... 34
Ordinance 2, 1866.... 36
Licences—Merchants, surveyors, attorneys, etc.... 43

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Licences, Stamp Dues, and Fees. (*see* Costs)
(*see* Stamp Dues)—(*Continued*)—
Law 2, 1871 ... 50
Amended ... 53, 67, 76
Partly re-enacted ... 87
Increase of ... 53
Collection of ... 53
Licences may be issued quarterly ... 59
Law 2, 1881 ... 85
Lawyers' licences ... 92
Increase ... 92
Law 6, 1882 ... 90, 112
Law 8, 1883 ... 98
Law 5, 1886 ... 126
Law 9, 1886 ... 127
Law 13, 1887 ... 135
Law 5, 1891 (Stamps on Receipts) ... 187
Law 7, 1892 ... 203
Law 19, 1894 ... 249
Law 14, 1895 ... 264
Law 21, 1898 (Licences) ... 325
Law 12, 1899 (Fees, etc., in legal proceedings) ... 342, 347, 348, 503
Law 17, 1899 (Licences) ... 343
Licensing Law Amendment (Ordinance 50, 1902) ... 398
Revenue Licences (Ordinance 23, 1905) ... 459
Free money orders for licences ... 648
Licences, Special (not included in above)—
Auctioneers ... 14
Banks ... 65, 72
Of foreign traders ... 44, 45
Commercial travellers ... 227, 239
Conveyances ... 63
Clubs, etc., exempted from liquor licences ... 68
Doctors—No licence payable by ... 14
Liquor Licences. *See* Liquor.
Ferries ... 68
Pedlars and tochtgangers ... 25, 65
Hawkers (Law 20, 1896) ... 285
On mills (Tax) ... 71, 118
Skittle alleys ... 69, 72, 73
Wagon ... 148
On Stands. *See* Gold.
Trading—Increased ... 53
Trading licences to Arabs ... 168
Wayside inns ... 59
Lichtenburg—
Proclaimed village ... 60
Town Regulations ... 65
Instructions—Commissioner (Law 5, 1875) ... 66, 68
Declared district ... 92, 102
Wards of district ... 111, 441, 601
Boundaries of district ... 102, 150, 403, 441, 601
Smallpox Regulations ... 113
Contagious Diseases Law applied ... 111
District Council ... 278
Square transferred to Church ... 146, 228
Sanitary Regulations ... 241
Boundaries—Ward Harts River ... 275
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
District defined ... 403
Urban District Board ... 419
Urban District Board changed into Municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) ... 436
Asiatic Bazaar ... 427
Regulations—Native Location ... 451, 614

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Lichtenburg—(*Continued*)—
Native Pass Regulations.....453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations.....457, 533, 576
Electoral District..... 511
Certain farms brought under Assistant Resident Magistrate, Klerksdorp..... 585
See Smallpox.
Lieutenant-Governor. *See* Governor.
Limited Liability. *See* Companies.
Limpopo—Not to be crossed by shooting parties..... 361
Lindeque, Johannesburg—*See* Stands Township.
Liquor—
Licences and Regulations..... 15
Sale of, distilled on farms..... 15
Regulations for Sale of (Ordinance, 1858)..... 24
Sale of, on Sundays prohibited..... 75
Law 1, 1881..... 83
Law 5, 1887..... 135
Amended..... 176
Law 11, 1888..... 145
Law 12, 1891..... 188
Regulations as to licences..... 203
Law 13, 1892..... 204
Law 12, 1893..... 225
Excise on distillation from imported substances..... 231, 246
Law 12, 1894 (Excise)..... 248
Law 21, 1894..... 250
Law 18, 1895..... 265
Law 8, 1896 (Excise)..... 284
Law 17, 1896..... 285
Amended..... 310
Night permits under Law 17, 1896..... 313
Suspension of Articles of Law 17, 1896.....291, 294, 306
Temporary Regulations..... 302
Transition Regulations..... 294, 318
Law 13, 1897..... 304
Amended..... 314
Special sessions of licensing committees..... 306
Law 19, 1898..... 325
Amended..... 329, 376
Prohibition sale of, during war..... 361, 367
Renewal—Bottle store licences..... 367
Renewal of licences..... 367
Regulations *re* sale of, during war..... 361
Sale of, to natives (Transvaal Proclamation 36, 1901)..... 383
Licensing Ordinance (32, 1902)..... 395
Eau de cologne intoxicating liquor..... 421
Isityimiyana or skokian intoxicating liquor..... 486
Iquali or khali intoxicating liquor..... 489
Licensing Amendment (Ordinance 2, 1903)..... 407
Licensing Further Amendment (Ordinance 17, 1903)..... 409
Licensing—Railway Employees (Ordinance 68, 1903)..... 416
Licensing Amendment Ordinance (8, 1906)..... 482
Local option—Pretoria suburbs..... 493
Permit for conveyance of..... 502
Local Option Regulations..... 508, 510
Regulations—Distillation of spirits from grapes..... 501
Regulations for Importation of Grape Spirits..... 509, 529
Excise. *See* Excise.
Liquor Licences Amendment Act (33, 1909)..... 596
" Perry Davis Pain Killer " intoxicating liquor..... 598
Parliamentary voters..... 633
Lithographic Department, State—Control of (*see* Printing Office)..... 193
Loan, Transvaal Guaranteed—
Ordinance 31, 1903..... 409
Act 8, 1907..... 513

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Loan—
To redeem notes ... 64
Railway ... 70
From Cape Commercial bank ... 72
From Standard Bank ... 100, 106
Authority to raise ... 121, 128, 195
To school committees ... 178
Terms of ... 210
Instructions *re* Rothschild ... 195, 257
£2,500,000 loan authorized ... 329
N.Z.A.S.M. loan authorized ... 296
Transvaal Guaranteed (Act 8, 1907) ... 513
Local Authorities Rating. *See* Rating.
Local Authorities and Plague Committee Validation Ordinance (28, 1904) (*see* Plague) ... 434
Local Authorities' Roads. *See* Roads.
Locations, Asiatics. *See* Asiatics.
Locations, Native. *See* Natives.
Local Options. *See* Liquor.
Locusts—Destruction of ... 212
London Convention. *See* Conventions.
Looting—
During war prohibited ... 362
Custody of abandoned shops during war ... 361
Lourenco Marques—
Post contract ... 220
Postal Convention ... 334
Losberg, Potchefstroom—
Resident Justice of the Peace ... 461
Resident Justice of the Peace transferred to Kraalkop ... 487
Lotteries. *See* Gaming.
Lotteries of Claims—
Participation of minors in ... 272
Regulations for ... 271, 281, 357
Participation in ... 358
Notices *re* lotteries cancelled ... 422
Louis Trichardt—
Laying out of, and occupation of ... 350
Resident Justice of the Peace ... 417, 465
Resident Justice of the Peace transferred to Fort Edward ... 491
Allotment, Erven. *See* Occupation Farms.
Natives' Night Passes Ordinance (43, 1902) applied to ... 464
Area of jurisdiction—Assistant Resident Magistrate ... 575
Lunatics—
Administration of Estates of (Ordinance 9, 1864) ... 33
Law 9, 1894 ... 248
Proclamation 10, 1901 ... 378
Proclamation 36, 1902 ... 391
Amended ... 417
Powers—Colonial Secretary ... 417, 489, 490
Proclamation 36, 1902, to apply to Southern Rhodesia ... 399
Proclamation 36, 1902, applied to Cape Colony ... 523
Regulations ... 402, 447, 477, 501, 503, 506, 533, 610
Lunacy Law Amendment Act (16, 1907) ... 514
Further Amendment Act (3, 1908) ... 548
Act 3, 1908, put in force ... 561
Asylum Board Act (4, 1908) ... 548
Act 4, 1908, put in force ... 561
Regulations—Registration, mental nurses ... 617
Old Gaol, Pretoria, to be Asylum ... 646
Lunacy—Pretoria Asylum—
Instructions for curators ... 239
Charges ... 400

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Lung-sickness (*see* Diseases of Stock)—
Proclamation 22
Law 3, 1870 47
Law 3, 1870, to apply to rinderpest 314
Lydenburg, Republic of—
Union with Republic of Pretoria 29
Protest of burghers against laws, South African Republic 42
Lydenburg Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Lydenburg—
Founded 11
Compromise with De Klerk 22
Inspectors of Farms—Instructions 26
Volunteers 70
District boundaries 29, 40, 54, 94, 199, 403, 441, 601
Field cornetcies (wards) of 36, 112
District Council 111
Post to Pilgrims Rest 227
Sanitary Regulations 241
Cemetery Regulations 360
District defined 403
Boundaries and wards of district 441, 601
Urban District Board 419
Asiatic Bazaar 427, 534
Urban District Board changed into municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) 436
Regulations—Native location 451, 614
Special inspection of farms. *See* Inspection of Farms.
Native Pass Regulations 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Increase, members, Town Council 487
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576
See Smallpox.
Electoral District 511
Lydenburg Railway Act (25, 1908) 551

M

Machadodorp—
Change of Capital of Republic to 364
Urban District Board 420
Changed into Municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) 436
Proclaimed town 445
Alterations, boundaries, municipality 517
Regulations—Native location 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576
Asiatic Bazaar 428
MacHattiesburg. *See* McHattiesburg.
Madeira—Consul-General 175
Magalie (Lydenburg)—Location defined 124
Magato (Zoutpansberg)—Grounds formerly occupied by tribe of, not to be occupied 349
Magato (Rustenburg)—Location defined 124
Magistrates (*see* Landdrosts)—
Established—Courts of (Proclamation 6, 1901) 377
Area—Jurisdiction of (Transvaal Proclamation 4, 1901) 380
Emergency appointments of (Transvaal Proclamation 7, 1901) 380
Procedure in Resident Magistrates' Courts—Redress for wrongful dispossession (Transvaal Proclamation 8, 1901) 380
Preliminary Examinations (Transvaal Proclamation 9, 1901) 381
Jurisdiction, recovery, water rates, Johannesburg (Transvaal Proclamation 13, 1901) 381
Jurisdiction of Assistant (Transvaal Proclamation 31, 1901) 382
Courts (Proclamation 19, 1902) 388
Court (Proclamation 21, 1902) 388
Repeal of Sections 53-63 of Proclamation 21, 1902 620
Court Proclamation Amendment (Ordinance 47, 1902) 398

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Magistrates (*see* Landdrosts)—(*Continued*)—
Area, jurisdiction—Witwatersrand ... 401
Courts (Bail) (Ordinance 15, 1903) ... 409
Extended Jurisdiction (Ordinance 16, 1903) ... 409
Court—Contempt of Court (Ordinance 36, 1903) ... 410
Court Proclamation Amendment (Ordinance 12, 1904) ... 431
Amending Rules—Courts of ... 455, 499, 503
Section 64 of Proclamation 21, 1902, put out of force ... 438
Spare Diet and Solitary Confinement Regulations ... 611
Magistrates' Courts Amendment Act (30, 1908) ... 551
Act 30, 1908, put in force ... 561, 599
Natives. *See* Native Courts.
Detached Resident Magistrates—Area, jurisdiction—Pilgrims Rest, Vereeniging, and Klerksdorp ... 572
Appointed receivers of revenue in certain districts ... 579
Taxation—Advocates' fees ... 619
Establishment, certain Resident Magistrates' Courts ... 620, 622
Mahamba, Swaziland—Sanitary Regulations ... 338
Maize—
Purchase of, stopped ... 309
Exportation Regulations ... 570
New bags only to be used for exportation ... 572
Majority, Age of ... 20, 39
Makapan, Hans, Location ... 186
Makapan, Klaas, Location ... 185
Malaboch—
Chief and Tribe Regulations ... 256
War compensation to burghers ... 271
Malip Location ... 185
Malietzi (Zoutpansberg) Location defined ... 124
Malmani Goldfields' Commission (Ordinance 52, 1903) ... 412, 447
Malunzane (Singwitsi Game Reserve)—Resident Justice of the Peace ... 517
Mamabul Location ... 185
Manbaan (Andries), Pretoria—Location defined ... 124
Mammatoila—Regulations—Tribe of ... 271
Mampoer—
Burghers commandeered against ... 94
Apprenticeship of Tribe of ... 100
Mamusa—Declared village ... 129
Manœuvres, Military—
Ordinance 25, 1903 ... 409
Execution of, authorized ... 417, 473, 575, 614, 651
Manufactories, Subsidies to. *See* Premiums.
Mapela. *See* Masibi.
Mapoch—
Apprenticeship—Tribe of ... 100, 119
Compensation, horses ... 136
Mapoch's Gronden—
Country to be divided into farms ... 101
Survey and occupation of ... 102
Notice to adjoining owners ... 104
Ward ... 122
Grant of additional ground ... 148
Survey and transfer ... 193
Road ... 209
Sale of occupation ground ... 209
Portion opened for prospecting ... 218
Cancelled ... 554
Sanitary Regulations ... 246
Form of title ... 266
Leases of Government plots ... 309
See Occupation Farms.
Maps, Military—Copyright (Proclamation 24, 1902) ... 389
Mara, Zoutpansberg—
Resident Justice of the Peace ... 557
Ward Mara divided into two wards ... 558

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Marico—
Declared district ... 52, 56
Ward Klein Marico ... 69, 72, 166
Sanitary Regulations—Malopo ... 244
Sanitary Regulations—Groot Marico ... 245
Special Inspections, Farms. *See* Inspection of Farms.
District defined ... 403
Boundaries—District ... 417, 441, 601
Wards—District ... 441, 601
Ward Groot Marico ... 558
See Smallpox.
Electoral District ... 511
Marienhof (Township)—Issue of freehold title ... 621

Markets (*see* Grondwet)—
Regulations ... 12, 91, 95
Master's Instructions ... 27
Law 5, 1883 ... 97
Law 8, 1888 ... 144
Natives assigned special portions of ... 161, 256
Scales, weights, etc., to be erected at all public ... 289
Country produce to be sold before local produce ... 308
Market Notice (Pretoria) during war ... 371

Market, Johannesburg. *See* Concessions and Contracts.

Market, Klerksdorp. *See* Concessions and Contracts.

Market, Pretoria (*see* Concessions and Contracts)—
To be held on Market Square ... 95
Regulations—Inside ... 356

Marriage—
Prohibition of second, till kinderbewijs passed ... 4
Regulations (1852) ... 14
Publication of banns ... 17
To be confirmed by minister if possible ... 17
Ordinance, 1853 ... 21
Ordinance 14, 1864 (Licences) ... 34
Law 1, 1870 ... 47
Law 3, 1871 ... 51
Fees increased ... 71
Reduction of fees refused ... 307
Art. 2 of Law 3, 1871, suspended during war (1880–81) ... 88
Confirmed ... 99
Repealed ... 88
Legalization of certain ... 99, 117
Ministers not to be marriage commissioners ... 158
Conditions of appointment—Marriage officers ... 281
Netherlands Consul—Marriage officer for Netherlanders ... 296, 335
Appointment—Marriage commissioner ... 375
Special Licences (Transvaal Proclamation 2, 1901) ... 380
Marriages by Assistant Resident Magistrate (Transvaal Proclamation 14, 1901) ... 381
Marriage officer where no Resident Magistrate (Transvaal Proclamation 21, 1901) ... 381
Appointment—Marriage officers ... 384
Legalization of—
Proclamation 31, 1902 ... 390
Ordinance 26, 1902 ... 395
Ordinance 33, 1905 ... 460
Ordinance 39, 1904 ... 435
Registration Ordinance (19, 1906) ... 483
Ordinance 19, 1906, to take effect ... 525
Colonial Marriages (Deceased Wife's Sister) Act, 1906 ... 505
Urban areas under Ordinance 19, 1906 ... 526
Marriage Law Amendment Act (13, 1909) ... 594
Remainder, Act 13, 1909, put in force ... 602
Duplicate Marriage Register Regulation ... 623

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Marriage, Native—
Bill rejected ... 60
Law 3, 1897 ... 303
Proclamation 6, 1900 ... 372
Proclamation 25, 1902 ... 389
Ordinance 39, 1904 ... 435
Legislation of (Ordinance 29, 1903) ... 409
Marshallstownship Extension—Added to Johannesburg ... 262
Martial Law. *See* War.
Marthinus Wesselstroom (*see* Wakkerstroom)—
Foundation of ... 28
Coal mining on commonage ... 82
Regulations—Sanitary Committee ... 240
Under name Wakkerstroom—
Urban District Board ... 419
Municipality established (Ordinance 41, 1904) ... 436
Increase members—Town Council ... 443
Regulations—Native location ... 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations ... 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations ... 457, 533, 576
See Smallpox.
Asiatic Bazaar ... 427, 535
Mashuti—Regulations—Tribe of ... 271
Masks and Disguises—Law 2, 1891 ... 187
Mashonaland—Prohibition of trek to ... 183, 189, 197
Masibi (Mapela) Location ... 185
Massau Riet Taaibosch—
Treaty with ... 65
Regulations *re* apprenticeships ... 125
Master and Servant (*see* Apprenticeship)
Ill-treatment of servants forbidden ... 16
Foreign contracts invalid ... 67
Law 13, 1880 ... 79
Master and Servants Law Amendment Act (27, 1909) ... 595
Master, Supreme Court (*see* Orphan Master)
(*see* Courts)—
Fees payable to (Law 5, 1881) ... 83
Department separated from Orphan Chamber ... 327
Matok Location ... 185
Matala Location ... 185
Matiba (Ou) Locations ... 185
Matabeleland—Appointment, Consul in ... 152
Matabele War—Prohibition of enlistment ... 236
Matriculation—Equivalent examinations for purposes of Law Examinations ... 427, 429, 447, 451, 454, 472, 475, 509, 610
Mayfair. *See* Stands Townships.
McCorkindale, Estate of—
Instructions to Government ... 59, 63, 107, 121
Final compromise ... 128
McHattiesburg—
Contract ... 320
Declared town ... 331
Name changed to Balfour ... 463
Mealies. *See* Maize.
Mean Time. *See* Time.
Measures. *See* Weights and Measures.
Medical Acts. *See* Doctors, Chemists, Dentists.
Medical Practitioners. *See* Doctors.
Medical Council. *See* Doctors.
Medicines. *See* Chemists.
Medical Officers of Health, Transvaal, to be members of Township Board ... 504
Meetings. *See* Public Meetings.
Meetings, Ward—Payment of rent for rooms ... 268
Megadyne—Added to explosives ... 532

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Melville (Township)—Issue of freehold title..... 621
Merchandise Marks—
Ordinance 47, 1903..... 411
Regulations..... 427
Merchant Shipping Act—Order-in-Council *re* Japanese deserters..... 429
Messina, Zoutpansberg—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 557
Messina Development Company—Railway Construction Agreement... 651
Metals. *See* Minerals.
Meteorological Department—Fees on certificates..... 572
Meyerton (Rietfontein)—
Declared village..... 191, 218
Contract..... 202
Labour District. *See* Labour Districts.
Declared township..... 628
Middelburg—
Founded..... 29
District boundaries.....29, 94, 199, 401, 441, 601
Declared district..... 52, 56
Farms reserved for township..... 56
Change of name of Nazareth to..... 64
Volunteers..... 70
Additional wards—District.....110, 122, 296
District Council..... 122
Founding of village half way—Pretoria and..... 193
Public roads..... 180
Regulations—Sanitary Committee..... 240
Regulations—Sanitary Committee, Steenkoolspruit..... 245
Farms of district..... 403
Municipality established..... 418
Wards of municipality..... 420
Boundaries and wards of district..... 441, 601
Native Location Regulations..... 451, 614
Special inspection of farms. *See* Inspection of Farms.
Asiatic Bazaar..... 428, 534
Native Pass Regulations.....453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations.....457, 533, 576
Electoral District..... 511
Labour District. *See* Labour Districts.
Middelburg—Instructions *re* village on farm..... 215
Midwives—
Not to fall under Law 12, 1886..... 232
Ordinance 29, 1904..... 434
Regulations.....473, 506, 509
Military and Pretoria Water Supply (Ordinance 34, 1905)..... 460
Military Forces (*see* Compensation)—Compensation for damage done by..... 375
Military Governors—
Proclamation 11, 1900..... 373
Penalties for disobeying (Proclamation 9, 1901)..... 378
Military Manœuvres. *See* Manœuvres.
Military Maps Copyright (Proclamation 24, 1902)..... 389
Military Requisitions. *See* Requisitions.
Military Service. *See* War.
Military Structures (Ordinance 39, 1902)..... 397
Military Telegraphs—Regulations..... 175
Mills. *See* Concessions and Contracts.
Licences on. *See* Licences.
Mine Inspectors (*see* Mining Regulations)
(*see* Mines, Works, and Machinery)—
Instructions to..... 240, 259
Sphere of inspection.....240, 259, 263, 318, 339, 359
Subpœna witnesses—Inquiries of..... 479
Mine Surveyors. *See* Mining Regulations.
See Mines, Works, and Machinery.
See Surveyors.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Mineralogy—Instructions in..... 129
Mineral Rights—
Sales, cessions, and leases of. *See* Mining Rights.
Registration of. *See* Registration.
Minerals—
Gold. *See* Gold Law.
Diamonds. *See* Diamonds.
Right of Government to expropriate lands containing..... 26
Mining thrown open..... 28
State President authorized to issue Provisional Law on..... 38
Mining Law (Base Metals) (Ordinance 5, 1866)..... 37
Coal mining on commonage, Wakkerstroom..... 82
Royalty on..... 49
Authority to grant concessions..... 49
Reward for discovery of..... 49, 81
Coal mining on Government ground..... 109
Law 8, 1885, extended to silver..... 140
Regulations on Base Metals..... 162
Quicksilver to fall under Law 8, 1885..... 164
Law 10, 1891..... 188
Law 18, 1892..... 204
Law 17, 1895..... 265
Amended..... 290
Law 14, 1897..... 304
Amended..... 331
Ordinance 42, 1903..... 411
Discoveries on unproclaimed Crown Lands..... 421
Registration. *See* Mining Rights.
Precious and Base Metals Act (35, 1908)..... 552
Proclamations. *See* Gold.
Free identification by Mining Department..... 573
Analysis, etc. *See* Laboratory, Government.
Cancellation of awards under Ordinance 42, 1904..... 586
Mines—
Intention to close down..... 297
Regulations—Exploitation and protection of, during war..... 361
Confiscation of furniture found in, during war..... 355
Mines, Head of. *See* Head of Mines.
Mines, School of—Law 1, 1899..... 341
Incorporation (Act 4, 1910)..... 639
Mines, Works, and Machinery (*see* Boilers)
(*see* Mining Regulations)—
Ordinance 54, 1903..... 412
Machinery Regulations.....426, 496, 505, 586, 588
Mines and Works Regulations—426, 472, 480, 495, 496, 501, 503, 505, 510, 531, 541, 574, 586, 588, 621, 635
Shaft sinking necessary work..... 428
Safety Fuse Regulations..... 428
Ordinance 31, 1905..... 460
Ordinance 23, 1906..... 483
Witnesses at inquiries..... 479
Regulations for Mining by Single Outlet..... 543
Regulations for Committee on Safety Catches..... 545
Mines, Works, Machinery, and Certificates Act (32, 1909)..... 596
Mines, Works, Machinery Amendment Act (8, 1910)..... 639
Mining Certificates—
Ordinance 50, 1903..... 412
Ordinance 11, 1906..... 483
Act 32, 1909..... 596
Act 8, 1910..... 639
Regulations under Ordinance 50, 1903—425, 426, 472, 496, 506, 532, 543, 570
Mining Concessions. *See* Gold.
See also Concessions and Contracts.
Mining Department—
Free identification of minerals..... 573

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Mining Districts—
Barberton—
Definition of... 404
Pegging permitted... 404
Suspending Regulations *re* description of pegs... 450
Boksburg—
Definition of... 425
Pegging permitted... 471
Heidelberg—
Definition of... 404
Pegging permitted... 423
Suspending Regulations *re* description of pegs... 422, 423
Johannesburg—
Definition of... 402, 425
Pegging permitted... 471
Klerksdorp—
Definition of... 404
Pegging permitted... 422
Suspending Regulations *re* description of pegs... 422, 423
Krugersdorp—
Definition of... 425
Pegging permitted... 471
Ottoshoop—
Definition of... 426
Pegging permitted... 449
Pietersburg—
Definition of... 404
Pegging permitted... 404
Pilgrims Rest—
Pegging permitted... 423
Suspending Regulations *re* description of pegs... 422
Pretoria—
Definition of... 425
Pegging permitted... 448
Mining Engineer. *See* State Mining Engineer.
Mining Regulations (*see* Gold Law)—
Re quenching fires in mines... 223
Law 3, 1893... 224
Amended... 261
Government to draft Amended... 257
Law 12, 1896... 284, 290, 293, 302, 308
Law 11, 1897... 304
Articles 131, 132, 133, of Law 11, 1897, suspended... 364
Law 12, 1898... 323
Errata... 330
Tunnelling forbidden under reserved areas... 328
See Mines, Works, and Machinery.
See Sunday (Law).
Mining Rights (*see* Gold Laws)
Sales, leases, and grants, mineral rights, to be registered... 87
Cession of mineral rights... 132
Registration of (Proclamation 35, 1902)... 390
Registration of (Ordinance 6, 1902)... 392
Regulations *re* registration of... 402, 422, 423
Registration of (Ordinance 6, 1903)... 408
Registration of Prospecting Contracts (Ordinance 11, 1904)... 431
Regulations and Registration of Prospecting Contracts... 447
Certificate, Master, *re* Estate Duty... 425
Mining Titles Registration Act (29, 1908)... 551
Act 29, 1908, put in force... 607
Regulations under Act 29, 1908... 618
Registration of Titles Act (25, 1909)... 595, 602
Mining Titles Office Regulations... 625, 648
Mining Titles. *See* Mining Rights.
Ministers. *See* Church.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Minors—
Transfers to, restricted 5
Administration of Estates of (Ordinance 9, 1864) 33
Exemption from War Tax 74
See Estates, Administration of.
Mint (*see* Concessions and Contracts)—
Authority to erect 149
Law 14, 1891 188
Regulations—Minting for private people 237
Misgund, Witwatersrand—
Resident Justice of the Peace 465
Resident Justice of the Peace transferred to Van Wyks Rust 518
Missionaries—
Entitled to protection 2
Law on 30
Admission, Paris, refused 67
Conditions of admission of 72
May issue native passes 82
Squatters Law (21, 1895) applied to mission stations 274
Money Orders for taxes, etc., free 648
Monsioa. *See* Moshette.
Moodies to fall under Barberton Goldfields 165
Mooibank Settlement, Potchefstroom—Water Regulations 571, 583
Mooiplaats, Zoutpansberg—Resident Justice of the Peace 465
Mooi River—District 603, 643
Mortgages—
Passed before Landdrost 6, 37
By Government to Cape Commercial Bank 72
General Clause in (Law 8, 1895) 263
Law 5, 1882, to apply to 269
Farmers' Mortgage Fund 331
Statutes of Farmers' Mortgage Fund 357
Registration of 383
Interest on (Proclamation 32, 1902) 390
Ordinance 42, 1902 397
Deeds Office Regulations. *See* Registration of Deeds.
Mortuary Board, Witwatersrand 532
Regulations 543
Moselikatse—Treaty of Peace with 16
Moshette and Monsioa—Protection over 107, 111
Mounted Police. *See* Police.
Mozambique—Convention with (1909) 614
Muckleneuk declared part of Pretoria 296
Mules, Sale of. *See* Donkeys.
Municipalities (*see* different towns)
(*see* District Councils)—
Law 16, 1880 80
Law 11, 1883 ..... 98, 101, 109, 121
Law 10, 1886 127
Law 19, 1892 205
Law 19, 1892, put in force 213, 235, 252, 266
Law 13, 1896 285
Amended 312
Law 17, 1898 324
Municipal Corporations (Ordinance 58, 1903) 413
Certain diseases included under Ordinance 58, 1903 485
Regulations (Enteric Fever) 495, 498
Powers of Expropriation (Ordinance 64, 1903) 415
Corporations Amendment (Ordinance 41, 1904) 436
Amending (Ordinance 17, 1905) 459
Amending (Ordinance 26, 1906) 484
Municipalities Elections—
Ordinance 38, 1903 410
Ordinance 49, 1904 437
Ordinance 26, 1905 460

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE.

Municipalities Elections—(*Continued*)—
Ordinance 24, 1906 483
Proportional Representation Act (23, 1909) 595
Amendment, Schedule—Act 23, 1909 629
Museum. *See* State Museum.
Mutiny Act (1877) in force in Transvaal 75
Mynpachts (*see* Gold Law)—
Terms of, to be enforced 149
Regulations—Renewal of 213, 220
Confirmation of 227
Royalty on 329, 339, 357

N

Naauwpoort, Lydenburg—
Resident Justice of the Peace 462
Jurisdiction extended 464
Natal—
Postal Convention with 61, 75, 109, 125, 223
Telegraphic Convention with 143
Post Tariff with. *See* Post.
Roads to 166, 181
Stoppage of traffic to (cholera) 181
Cancelled 181
Post Office Order Convention with 198, 207
Agreement with *re* hydrophobia 234
Trade with 239
Traffic stopped by Natal Government 320
Extradition Treaty with 321
Railway. *See* Railways.
Martial Law proclaimed in portion 354
Natal Republic, Laws of. *See* Laws.
National Anthem 70
National Bank. *See* Bank.
National Convention Report and Draft South Africa Act 610
Natives—
As to status of. *See* Grondwet.
As to prohibition to reside in villages. *See* Thirty-three Articles.
Not allowed fire-arms 3, 10
Not allowed to cross border 10
Presents from 12
Trade with, forbidden to foreign traders 12
Disarmament of 15, 18
Trade with, in ammunition, etc 15, 26, 101
Smuggling ammunition among 18
Trade with, forbidden 26
Can never obtain franchise 22
Law on Trade with Tribes 26
Chiefs may keep horse and gun 35
Forbidden to congregate on erven 52
Chiefs exempt from lashes 53
Not compelled to wear clothes 67
Farms occupied by, not to be inspected 112
Portion market assigned to 161, 256
Not allowed to live in Johannesburg 161
Regulations *re* clothing of 179
Prohibited to squat on Government ground 192
Present of uniforms to chiefs 274
Prohibited from carrying arms in Johannesburg 281
Not to travel with whites in railways 313
Not to move about during Zoutpansberg disturbances 335, 349
Natives, Administration of—
Control 53
Officials representing Government 65
Law 3, 1876 69
Regulation for Sub-Commissioners 73

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Natives, Administration of—(*Continued*)—
Law 11, 1881 ... 84
Penalties for meddling with native affairs ... 272, 277
Law 4, 1885 ... 116
Amended ... 255
Ordinance 3, 1902 ... 391
Ordinance 44, 1902 ... 398
Act 29, 1907 ... 516
Act 29, 1907, assented to and put in force ... 555
Natives' Apprenticeship (*see* Apprenticeship)—
Regulations ... 2
Law, 1851 ... 13
See Masters and Servants.
Native Beer—Conditions of brewing ... 407
Native Beer-drinking—Regulations, parties ... 213
Native Chiefs—Contracts with (Law 3, 1898) ... 322
Native Commissioners (*see* Laws 3, 1876, and 4, 1885)—
Instructions to Sub-Commissioners ... 73
Some offices abolished ... 107
Reinstated ... 130
Abolished where no locations ... 228
Police for ... 138, 287
Jurisdiction of ... 161
Issue of passes by ... 212
Appointed game rangers ... 221
Government to define jurisdiction of ... 254
Alteration—Area of Zoutpansberg ... 278
Office separated from Commandant's ... 328
Office rent ... 308, 329
Commission for collection of Dog Tax ... 327
Courts of (Law 7, 1899) ... 341
Forbidden to supply labour to mines ... 348
Commissioner for Native Affairs (Transvaal Proclamation 32, 1901) 383
Native Commissioners' Jurisdiction (Ordinance 2, 1902) ... 391
To act as stock inspectors ... 629
Native Compounds. *See* Compounds.
Native Contracts—Contracts with native chiefs (Law 3, 1898) ... 322
Native Convicts. *See* Convicts.
Native Courts—
Commissioners. *See* Native Commissioners.
Field Cornets. *See* Field Cornets.
Law 9, 1870 ... 47
Law 11, 1881 ... 84
Law 4, 1885 ... 116, 255
Field cornets' jurisdiction in disputes with whites ... 228
Rules of ... 259, 505
Proclamation 21, 1902 ... 388
Proclamation 40, 1902 ... 391
Area—Witwatersrand District ... 401
Ordinance 16, 1903 ... 409
Native Eating-houses. *See* Eating-houses (Natives).
Native Education Regulations ... 479, 506, 507, 580
Natives, Estates of (*see* Estates)—
Law 3, 1897 ... 303
Administration Regulations ... 336
Proclamation 28, 1902 ... 389
Natives (Coloured) Persons' Exemption (or Relief)—
Transvaal Proclamation 35, 1901 ... 383
Ordinance 28, 1902 (Relief) ... 395
Ordinance 20, 1902 (Native Taxes), included in Proclamation 35, 1901 ... 405
Native Labour—Apprenticeship (*see* Apprenticeship)
(*see* Masters and Servants)
(*see* Native Passes)—
Regulations ... 2, 11
Regulations—Contracts ... 2

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Native Labour—(*Continued*)—
Contracts need not be in writing.... 72
Report *re* native labour question.... 234
Regulations (Law 23, 1895).... 265
Instructions to Government *re* supply.... 234, 257
Government authorized to amend Law 23, 1895.... 294
Bonus to chiefs as to supply of.... 303
Law 23, 1895, prolonged for a year.... 314
Law 23, 1895, applied to Witwatersrand and Kaap Goldfields... 278
Cancelled as to Kaap Goldfields.... 297
Law 23, 1895, applied to Krugersdorp and Boksburg Goldfields. 297
Regulations on Goldfields (Law 31, 1896).... 286
Amended.... 309, 316
Law 31, 1896, to remain in force.... 296
Law 31, 1896, applied to Witwatersrand, Boksburg, and Krugersdorp Goldfields.... 315
Cancelled.... 349
Law 31, 1896, applied to Heidelberg Goldfields.... 315
Law 31, 1896, applied to Schoonspruit Goldfields.... 349
Cancelled.... 349
Law 23, 1899, applied to various Goldfields.... 349, 352
Recruiting from Portuguese Territories.... 314
Recruiting Regulations from Mozambique.... 322, 336
Native Commissioners forbidden to supply, to mines.... 348
Reduction of wages during war....364, 367, 368
Agents (Transvaal Proclamation 38, 1901).... 383
Agents' Regulations....428, 500, 511, 542, 584, 651
Health Regulations (Ordinance 32, 1905)....460, 501, 533, 568
Health Regulations applied to labour districts.... 501
Agreement between Transvaal and Cape Colony.... 649
Districts. *See* Labour Districts.
Native Labour Question—Report of Commission.... 234
Native Language. *See* Language.
Native Locations—
Tenure of....20, 53, 55
Farms occupied by natives not to be inspected.... 112
Locations—Magato (Rustenburg), Manbaan and Zwartbooi (Pretoria), Pokwanie, K'goeloek, and Magalie (Lydenburg), Sebedela (Waterberg), Malietzie (Zoutpansberg).... 124
Compensation to owners....147, 149, 237
Grant of mining rights on.... 163
To be beaconed off.... 196, 235
Locations—Klaas Makapan, Masibi (Mapela), Matala, Cheunie, Malip, Mamaboel-Legali, Ou Matiba, Matok, Ramagoep, Legop.... 185
Contracts affecting.... 235
Location—Hans Makapan.... 186
No expropriation for, without consent of owner.... 256
Regulations for Administration of.... 447
Zebediela Location transferred from Zoutpansberg to Waterberg 599
Johannesburg—
Regulations....446, 447, 499, 503, 570, 575, 609, 610
Potchefstroom—
Regulations....451, 573, 587, 588, 614
Pretoria—
Regulations....452, 473, 528
For other towns, *see* different towns.
Native Marriages. *See* Marriage.
Native Military Service—Law 21, 1899.... 343
Native Passes—
Law 3, 1872.... 55
Amended.... 56, 57
Law 4, 1873.... 57
Law 3, 1876.... 69
Issued free of charge.... 75

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Native Passes—(*Continued*)—
Law 6, 1880 ... 78
Interpretation ... 104
Issue of, by officials and missionaries ... 82
Issue of, by native commissioners ... 212
Law 22, 1895 ... 265
Amended ... 346
Law 23, 1895 (Native Labour Regulations) (*see* Native Labour). 265
Passes for native missionaries on goldfields ... 292
Law 31, 1896 (Native Labour Regulations) (*see* Native Labour). 286
Exemption from passes ... 309
Authority to amend Pass Law ... 327
Provisional Pass Law Regulations ... 356
Law 23, 1899 ... 344
Article suspended ... 345
Amended ... 357
Applied to Witwatersrand, Krugersdorp, Boksburg, Heidelberg Goldfields, and to coal mines and lime kilns, Krugersdorp, Heidelberg, and Boksburg ... 349
Applied to Schoonspruit Goldfields ... 349, 352
Applied to Klerksdorp Commonage ... 352
Applied to coal mines and lime kilns, Klerksdorp ... 352
Supplementary Regulations ... 377
Transvaal Proclamation 11, 1901 ... 381
Transvaal Proclamation 19, 1901 ... 381
Transvaal Proclamation 37, 1901 ... 383
Proclamation 35, 1901 (Exemption) ... 383
Ordinance 28, 1902 (Relief) ... 395
Ordinance 27, 1903 ... 409
General Pass Regulations ... 417, 466, 486, 517, 530, 556, 610, 631
Night Passes Ordinance (43, 1902) ... 397
Ordinance 43, 1902, put in force—Pretoria District (several farms) 564
Ordinance 43, 1902, applied to certain townships ... 438, 464, 487, 604
Urban Areas Native Pass Act (18, 1909) ... 595
Act 18, 1909, assented to and put in force ... 605
Regulations under Act 18, 1909 ... 633, 650
Regulations—Certain municipalities ... 452, 53 , 610, 631, 633, 650
See Native Labour.
Natives Relief. *See* Natives (Coloured Persons) Exemption.
Natives—Sale of Stock Regulations ... 376
Native Schools. *See* Education.
Native Squatting. *See* Squatting.
Native, Superintendent of. *See* Superintendent.
Native Taxes. *See* Taxes.
Native Title to Ground—
Inability to own ... 63
Enabling Bill rejected ... 64
Registration of (Ordinance 28, 1905) ... 460
Ordinance 28, 1905, disallowed ... 487
Native Tribes—
Law on Trade with ... 26
Inability to own ground ... 63
Immigration of ... 89
Permitted to leave country ... 88
Grant to, who joined Zoutpansberg Commando ... 294
Native Vaccination. *See* Smallpox.
Native Wages—Reduction of, during war ... 364, 367, 368
Naturalization. *See* Franchise.
See Aliens.
Nazareth. *See* Middelburg.
Neighbouring Colonies' Evidence. *See* Evidence.
Nelspruit—
Seat of Government ... 367
Proclaimed township ... 462
Netherlands. *See* Holland.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

New Caledonian Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
New Republic—
Extradition Treaty with..... 137
Burghers of, eligible for Transvaal Volksraad..... 146
Compensation to burghers of..... 146
Treaty of Union with South African Republic..... 148, 158
Convention with Great Britain as to Union..... 148, 156
Transition Regulations..... 160
Newspapers (*see* Press)—
Postage remitted on exchanges..... 214
Reduction, postage on..... 583
New Scotland—Leases of Government farms..... 92
New Zealand—Customs rebate..... 512
Nicaragua—Extradition Treaty with..... 502
Nigel, Heidelberg—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 440, 443
Nobel Peace Prize Regulations..... 629
Nooitgedacht, Heidelberg—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 468
North Doornfontein (*see* Doornfontein)—Issue of freehold title..... 626
North Germiston proclaimed stand township..... 555
North Kaap Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Norway—
Extradition Treaty with..... 541
Money Order Convention..... 619
Notaries—
Admission of..... 71, 178
Inspection—Protocols of..... 258
Regulations—Re-examination of protocols and registers..... 456
Notes, Government—
Forced currency of..... 39
Exchange of (Law 11, 1870)..... 48, 52
Law 7, 1871..... 51
Legal tender..... 53
Redemption of (Law 3, 1873)..... 57
Loan to redeem..... 64
Law 1, 1900..... 363
Repudiation of notes issued by South African Republic..... 371, 373
Noxious Weeds—
Act 12, 1909..... 594
Cockle-bur and lucerne dodder declared noxious weeds..... 643
Regulations for destruction of..... 651
Police to be inspectors..... 655
See Xanthium spinosum.
Nurses (*see* Doctors)—
Ordinance 29, 1904..... 434
Regulations.....473, 509, 541
Regulations—Trained mental..... 617
Nylstroom—
To remain village..... 110
Exchange erven..... 125
Smallpox. *See* Smallpox.
Regulations—Sanitary Committee..... 240
District Urban Board..... 419
Changed into Municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904)..... 436
Asiatic Bazaar..... 427, 534
Native Pass Regulations.....453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Regulations—Native location..... 451, 614
Pound Regulations.....457, 533, 576
N.Z.A.S.M. *See* Railways.

O

Occupation of farms or erven necessary..... 8, 9, 11
Occupation (Bewoning)—Interpretation of..... 5
Occupation—
Law 8, 1886..... 127
Amended..... 349

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Occupation—(*Continued*)—
Investigation *re* due occupation of farms 227
Grant of farms to widows 145
Chairman, Commission 227
Law 8, 1886, applied to Piet Potgietersrust 145, 184
Change of farms into quit-rent refused 290
Not to be sold or leased to natives 238
Title-deeds to be taken out 356
Ordinance 25, 1904 433
Ordinance 13, 1905 459
Act 31, 1907 516
Louis Trichardt—
Laying out and occupation of 350
Allotments 457, 498, 505, 506
List of persons entitled to erven 622
Extension of time 495, 534, 536, 545, 577
Forfeiture 508, 542, 571, 610
Mapoch's Gronden (*see* Mapoch's Gronden)—
Ordinance 25, 1904 433
Allotments 455, 474, 499
Extension, time 478, 505, 537
Forfeiture 507, 545, 574, 576, 582, 587, 614, 616, 631
Pietpotgietersrust—
Issue of erven in terms of Law 8, 1886 ..... 145, 184
Appointment, Commission 201
Allotment, erven 220, 455, 474, 504, 529
Extension, time 479, 500, 537, 542, 569
Forfeiture, erven 507, 577, 583, 616, 652
Waterberg—
Law 8, 1886 127
Amended 349
Zoutpansberg—
Law 8, 1886 127
Amended 349
Farms 128
Authority to grant farms 145
Grants stopped till locations surveyed 169
Regulations 210
Certain farms opened for occupation 202
Commission and instructions 228
Increase area of farms 269
Allotment, farms 470, 476, 499, 509, 511, 533, 544, 568
Forfeiture, etc., of farms—477, 499, 507, 511, 529, 530, 532, 536, 538, 540, 545, 569, 570, 571, 573, 579, 581, 585, 608, 611, 617, 650
Extension, time—497, 501, 504, 534, 536, 538, 545, 568, 572, 577, 586, 609

Office Fees. *See* Licences, Stamps.
Offices, Inspection of. *See* Inspection.
Offices of Profit—Act 1, 1907 513
Official Correspondence—Regulations 104
Official Documents (*see* Authentication)—Copies of 92
Officials—
(*see* Departments)
(*see* Civil Service)—
Disobeying Volksraad, guilty of sedition 1
When elected must accept office 17
Relationship between judicial 20
Must be members of Dutch Reformed Church 20
Must be burghers 22
Salaries 41, 130
Must find security 41, 45, 68
May be members of Volksraad 52
Repealed 56
Receipts by 68

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Officials—(*Continued*)—
Travelling expenses....55, 81, 87
Office hours.... 65
Representing Government in native matters.... 65
Payment of salaries.... 69
May not act as agents or executors....69, 108, 148
Dismissal and suspension of.... 70
Must observe laws published in *Gazette*.... 75
May issue native passes.... 82
May not be directors of companies.... 82
Law 3, 1882 (Travelling Allowances).... 90
Bill *re* Sureties by.... 123
Annexation—Petitioners disqualified.... 118
Cancelled.... 119
Reduction, travelling fees.... 120
To be appointed by Government.... 120
Surety Bonds by (Law 7, 1885)....116, 128, 257
Travelling Allowances (Law 7, 1886).... 127
Law 14, 1887 (Travelling Allowances).... 135
May not tender for Government contracts.... 131
List of....175, 190, 209, 232, 253, 271
Prohibited to interfere with elections.... 191
Must be burghers.... 196
May not be related to head of department.... 228
Sons of soil preferred.... 228
Bribery of (Law 10, 1894).... 248
Amended.... 270
Roman Catholics not to be appointed as.... 253
Cancelled.... 290
Accused of crime must clear themselves.... 271
Dismissal in case of insobriety or immorality.... 271
To be punished if in arrear with statements.... 272
Regulations for appointment of.... 290
Rent payable by.... 307, 345
Government to adhere to laws *re* appointment of.... 307
Not eligible as State President.... 307
Misconduct of (Law 4, 1898).... 322
Private work outside office hours.... 328
Civil Service (Law 2, 1899).... 341
Payment, salaries stopped.... 369
Suspending interdicts on salaries.... 353
Officials not joining Republican forces to forfeit offices.... 365
Emergency Administrative Appointments (Proclamation 18, 1901) 381
Colonial Regulations *re* presents to.... 384
Duties of (Ordinance 1, 1902).... 391
Substitutes during illness or absence (Ordinance 37, 1902).... 397
Civil Servants Regulations.... 407
Leave Regulations.... 496
Civil Service Board.... 510, 633
Colonial Officers (Leave of Absence) Act.... 533
Public Service and Pensions Act (19, 1908).... 550
Act 19, 1909.... 595
Act 9, 1910.... 639
Act 19, 1908, assented to and put in force.... 564
Regulations—Attendance and discipline.... 615
Establishment of fund under Act 19, 1908.... 565
Regulations—Medical certificates.... 617, 625
Act 19, 1908, to apply to Manager and Staff of Land Bank... 600
Regulations—Certificates of character.... 617
Act 19, 1909, put in force.... 601
Interpreters' and translators' examinations.... 627
Amending Schedules—Act 19, 1908.... 604, 644
Superannuation Regulations.... 621, 633
Regulations under Act 19, 1908.... 612
Travelling and subsistence allowances.... 654

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Officials—(*Continued*)—
Regulations—Hospital and asylum treatment 622
Regulations—Public Service Board 633
Ohrigstad—
Foundation of 8
Erven and commonage 160
Instructions to Government *re* erven 273
Regulations—Sanitary Committee 278
Ohrigstad Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Ohrigstad, Republic of 8
Olievenbosch, Rustenburg—Resident Justice of the Peace 641
Onverwacht—
Standerton—Resident Justice of the Peace 444
Bethal—Resident Justice of the Peace 560
Opium Importation—
Ordinance 36, 1905 460
Regulations 477
Opium Trade Regulations—
Ordinance 25, 1906 483
Regulations 505
Date fixed under Ordinance 25, 1906 506
Amendment Act (4, 1909) 593
Options—
Relief when affected by war (Proclamation 12, 1901) 381
Contracts (Proclamation 37, 1902) 391
Date fixed 402
Orange Free State—
Boundaries with 21, 30
Assistance by South African Republic in time of war 21
Proposed Union with South African Republic 21
Keate Award (*re* boundaries) 48, 49
Treaty with 56, 57
Produce exempt from duty 96
Extradition Treaty. *See* Extradition.
Postal Convention with 61, 109, 123
Telegraph Convention 119, 124, 143
Closer Union with 129, 139, 269
Deputation 149
Treaty of Commerce and Friendship 56, 57, 81, 162, 168
Railway Convention 162, 321, 329
Post Office Order Convention 155, 206, 217
Federal Union with 179
Burghers exempt from War Tax 294
Telegraphic Post Office Order Convention with 219
Joint Council of Deputies 307
Treaty with *re* Vaal River Islands 267
Extension of railways, western districts, Transvaal 311, 330
Treaty of Political Alliance 321
Political Alliance (Law 16, 1898) 324, 328, 334
Certificate of origin compounded 347
Order—
Transvaal Cross of Honour 71
Creation of Order of Knighthood 235
Organic Proclamation. *See* Swaziland.
Orphanages, Government—Regulations 478
Orphan Master (*see* Estates)—
Appointment and instructions 14, 46
Ordinance 7, 1864 33
Orphan Chamber Law, 1869 ..... 44, 46
Law 12, 1870 ..... 48, 59, 63, 70, 179
Salary 59
Fees 67, 179
Fees (Law 5, 1881) 83
Orphan Committee 95
Investment Committee 254

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Orphan Master (*see* Estates)—(*Continued*)—
Appraisers (Law 5, 1896) ... 284
Regulations—Administration, Orphan Fund ... 293
Department separated from Master, Supreme Court ... 327
Death notices and inventories ... 375
Remuneration—Sworn appraisers ... 430, 512
Ostriches Exportation Prohibition—
Act 30, 1907 ... 516
Act 30, 1907, to take effect ... 524
Exemption of—
Cape Colony, Natal, Basutoland, Swaziland, Bechuanaland ... 526
Mozambique ... 555
Southern Rhodesia ... 556
Orange River Colony ... 560
German South-West Africa ... 603
Ostrich regulations ... 608
Ottoshoop—
Water supply ... 301, 358
Stands township ... 358
Resident Justice of the Peace ... 443
Native Night Passes Ordinance (43, 1902) applied to ... 438
Asiatic Bazaar disestablished ... 535
Outspans—
Inspection of, on public roads ... 2
Near saltpans forbidden ... 14
Inalienable ... 39
Refusal to let ... 42
Title to Government and other ... 108
Instructions *re* Malanskraal ... 176
Destruction of *Xanthium spinosum* on ... 272

P

Paardekraal—Quinquennial celebration at ... 101
Palmietfontein, Heidelberg—
Resident Justice of the Peace ... 462
Transferred to Nooitgedacht ... 468
Panama—Extradition Treaty with ... 542
Pardon (*see* Amnesty)—Pardon to all deserters ... 75
Paris Exhibition—Participation in ... 295
Parktown (Township)—Issue of freehold title ... 621
Parliament (*see* Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly)—
Offices of Profit Act (1, 1907) ... 513
Powers and Privileges of (Act 3, 1907) ... 513
Private Bills Act (6, 1907) ... 513
Payment of members of (Act 12, 1907) ... 514
Assent to and operation of Act 12, 1907 ... 523
Officers of, Remuneration Act (24, 1907) ... 514
Date of First Session ... 519
Depositaries of documents ... 547
Private Bills Procedure ... 547
Joint meeting—Election, senators ... 643
Passages, reduced ... 496, 501, 530
Passes. *See* Native Passes.
Passports—
Regulations ... 13
Law 30, 1896 ... 286
Repealed ... 305, 319
Penalties for travelling without, during war ... 369
Regulations *re*, during war ... 370
Patent Medicines. *See* Chemists.
Patents—
Law 6, 1887 ... 135, 159
Appointment—Registrar of ... 162
Law 12, 1897 ... 304
Law 10, 1898 ... 323

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Patents—(*Continued*)—
Applications for (1900) 376
Proclamation 22, 1902 389
Proclamation 29, 1902 390
Rules (1902) 401
Rules (Appeals) 401
Registration of Agents' Rules 429
Act 28, 1907 516
Rules of Court 625
Paulpietersburg (*see* Paulpietersdorp)—
Declared village 146
Changed from Paulpietersrust into Paulpietersdorp 180
Changed again to Paulpietersburg 297
Jurisdiction—Assistant Resident Magistrate 405
Paulpietersdorp—
Changed as Paulpietersrust into 180
Resident Justice of the Peace 193, 226
See Paulpietersburg.
Paulpietersrust. *See* Paulpietersburg.
Pawnbroking—Law 13, 1894 248
Peace and Order Commission. *See* War.
Peace—Nobel Peace Prize Regulations 629
Peace Preservation—
Law, 1858 ..... 26, 28
Ordinance 38, 1902 397
Ordinance 5, 1903 408
Peace Treaty of Vereeniging 402
Pegging of Claims—
Ordinance 21, 1902 394
Pegging permitted. *See* Goldfields.
Pensions—
First on record (Widow Piet Retief) 15
Ministers of Dutch Churches. *See* Church.
Widows of burghers killed in war 15, 91
Shepstone (Law, 1880) 80
Volunteer Corps' Fund (Law 4, 1881) 83
Fund Commission 88
Widow Van der Hoff 91
Statutes of Wounded, Invalid, and Orphan Committee 95
Law 9, 1883 ..... 98, 100
Fund 100, 130
How Commission to act 107
Minors Nel 130
Law 15, 1887 135
Question of compounding pensions by ground 137
Fund (Law 6, 1888) 144
Not to be paid in advance 158
Widow, Consul, Matabeleland 161
Mrs. Meintjes refused 162
Van Staden 177
List of 178, 214, 231, 255, 274
Report, Commission 196
Widow Van Warmelo 211
Government to submit Bill 291
Principle of Bill rejected 307
Instructions to Government *re* fund 311
Law 16, 1899 (Civil Servants) 343
Ex-President Pretorius 344
Ordinance 35, 1903 (Judges) 410
Ordinance 30, 1906 484
Ordinance 30, 1906, put in force 517
Act 19, 1908 (Civil Service) 550
Act 20, 1908 (Railway Service) 550
Act 19, 1909 (Civil Service) 595
Act 9, 1910 (Railway and Civil Service) 639

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE.

Pensions—(*Continued*)—
Award to officials, South African Republic..610, 613, 617, 623, 629, 632, 645
Dissolution of South African Republic Officials Commission 646
Ordinance 30, 1906, and Act 19, 1908, applied to Land Bank Office 643
Perry Davis Painkiller—Declared intoxicating liquor 598
Perjury—Law 4, 1893 224
Peru—Extradition Treaty with 538
Petty Debts—
Law 7, 1891 187
Law 10, 1897 304
Pharmacy. *See* Chemists.
Phillips, Lionel—Commission Report on Letter Book of 296
Pienaarsdorp proclaimed stands township 420
Pietersburg—
Regulations—Sanitary Committee 240
Exchange of erven 250
Stands township 358
Mining District. *See* Mining Districts.
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Municipality established 418
Wards—Municipality 419, 492
Boundaries—Municipality 418, 486
Asiatic Bazaar 427, 534
Regulations—Native location 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576
Pietpotgietersrust—
For allotment, etc., of erven, *see* Occupation.
Founded as Vredeburg 14
Periodical Court 189
Telephonic and telegraphic communication 208
Grant for water-furrows 228
Sanitary Regulations 241
Boundaries ward 258
Title of erven 309
Asiatic Bazaar 427, 535
Urban District Board 438
Changed into Municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) 436
Regulations—Native location 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576
River District " Dorp " 601
Piet Retief—Pension to widow of 15
Piet Retief—
Declared village 94
Proclaimed district 138
District boundaries 181, 559, 601
Wards of district 197, 601
" Klein Vrystaat " added to South African Republic (Piet Retief) 197, 222
District Urban Board 419
Changed into Municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) 436
Increase members, Council, Municipality 443
Regulations—Native location 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576
Asiatic Bazaar disestablished 535
Resident Magistrate's Court established 559
Pilgrims Rest—
Post to Lydenburg 227
Mining Commissioner 228
Resident Justice of the Peace 418, 443
Night Passes Ordinance (43, 1902) applied to 438
Area, jurisdiction—Assistant Resident Magistrate 572

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Plague (*see* Diseases, Contagious)—
Restrictions of immigration..... 349, 350
Plague Committee Validation Ordinance (28, 1904)..... 434
Bubonic, Regulations.....448, 449, 450
Bubonic, Regulations applied to Witwatersrand..... 439
Regulations repealed..... 579
Rand Plague Committee constituted..... 448
Abolished..... 482
Plants. *See* Diseases of Plants.
Plant Import Regulations. *See* Diseases of Plants.
Platrand, Standerton—
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 461
Resident Justice of the Peace transferred to Vlakspruit..... 463
Pokwanie Location defined..... 124
Police—
Law 20, 1880..... 80
Law 5, 1881 (Mounted)..... 85
Law 8, 1882 (Mounted)..... 91, 100
Law 4, 1886 (Mounted)..... 126
For native commissioners..... 138, 287
Law 2, 1889.....157, 163, 201
Railway and Tramway (Law 14, 1892)..... 204
Report—Commissioner of..... 210, 226
Law 11, 1895..... 264
Government authorized to issue regulations..... 312
Regulations..... 336
Detective force placed under Attorney-General..... 346
Interpretation of " Police Officer "..... 347
Regulations Proclamation (15, 1901)..... 379
Mulct Fund Rules..... 406
Railway (Ordinance 18, 1903)..... 409
Regulations—Transvaal Town..... 428
Regulations Amendment Ordinance (10, 1906)..... 483
Transvaal Police Act (5, 1908)..... 548
Act 5, 1908, put in force..... 559
Regulations under Act 5, 1908.....579, 585, 611, 612, 629
Commissioner to issue certificates, hidden treasure..... 503, 577
Grant-in-aid—Officers' Uniforms Regulations..... 611
King's Medal..... 629
To be inspectors of noxious weeds..... 655
Polytechnic School, Pretoria. *See* Pretoria Trade School.
Political Alliance. *See* Orange Free State.
Poll Tax. *See* Taxes.
Poor Rate—Bill to be submitted..... 347
Ports of Entry. *See* Customs.
Portugal—Treaty with..... 54, 70
Supplementary Treaty.....106, 109, 113
Grant, ground at Inkomati..... 118
Post—
First postal communication..... 12
Regulations..... 19
Law, 1859..... 29
Law 1, 1866..... 36
Law, 1869..... 44
Introduction of stamps..... 46
Convention with Cape Colony.....56, 109, 123
Law 7, 1873..... 57
Convention with Natal.....61, 75, 109, 125, 223
Convention with Orange Free State.....61, 109, 123
Printing of Stamps (Law 3, 1875)..... 66
Local postage..... 68
Transmission of coins by..... 68
Tariff..... 96

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Post—(*Continued*)—
Postage—
Inland ... 114
Reduction to Cape Colony and Orange Free State ... 125
Reduction of ... 252, 269, 309
Issue of post cards ... 125
Tariff with Natal ... 125
Law 1, 1886 ... 126, 162, 269
Law 19, 1887 ... 136
Law 1, 1889 (use of trumpets) ... 157
Law 1, 1890 ... 172
Pillar boxes, Pretoria, refused ... 190
Pillar boxes, Pretoria, granted ... 207
Report—Postmaster-General ... 190
Post Office Order Convention with—
Natal ... 198, 207
Cape Colony ... 206, 216
Orange Free State ... 155, 206, 217
Contract, Dundee–Vryheid ... 207
World's Postal Union ... 207, 269
No postage on newspaper exchanges ... 214
Telegraphic Post Office Order Convention with Orange Free State 219
Contract with Lourenco Marques ... 220
Connection, Lydenburg–Pilgrims Rest ... 227
Parcel Convention with England ... 237, 243, 251
Destruction, old records ... 269
Post Office Order Convention, Bechuanaland ... 277
Convention with Germany ... 297
Post Office Order Convention with Great Britain ... 297
Connection, Piet Retief–Volksrust ... 307
Delivery, Johannesburg ... 307
South African Postal Union ... 309
South African Postal Union Convention ... 333
Post Office Order—Administration Regulations ... 321
Stamps (Law 13, 1898) ... 323
Convention—Lourenco Marques ... 334
Law 18, 1898 ... 324
Erratum ... 345
World's Postal Union ... 334
Imperial Penny Postage (Proclamation 26, 1900) ... 374
Regulations—Postal and money orders ... 384, 452, 479, 535, 621
Postage—Commercial papers ... 454
British postal orders ... 476, 534
Transvaal postal orders discontinued ... 534
Postage due labels ... 537
Agricultural parcel post ... 545
Agricultural parcel post with Swaziland ... 588
Postage on newspapers ... 583
Postal order for 6d. introduced ... 585
Money Order Convention with France ... 614
Postage to Australia reduced ... 620
Post Office money orders for taxes, etc., free ... 648
Money Order Convention with Norway ... 619

Post Bags, private ... 77

Post Office Savings Bank—
Law 9, 1892 ... 203
Amended ... 270
Law 6, 1893 ... 225
Regulations for Administration of ... 224
Minimum security ... 252
Proclamation 33, 1902 ... 390
Regulations ... 402, 405, 452, 470, 471, 475, 480, 500, 510, 531, 617, 626
Investment Board established ... 510
For Investment Board regulations, *see* Post Office Savings Bank Regulations.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Post Office Savings Bank—(*Continued*)—
Transfer of deposits....480, 505, 507, 542, 571
Reduction of interest on deposits.... 617
Potchefstroom—
Old Capital. *See* Grondwet.
Town Regulations.... 21, 113
District boundaries....24, 26, 41, 401, 441, 601
Field cornetcies.... 26
Municipality.... 31, 35
Municipality abolished.... 159
Regulations—Municipality....31, 32, 35, 76
Wards of district.... 46, 166
Declared town.... 81
Market Square transferred to Church.... 91
Water-furrows through commonage.... 99
Contagious Diseases Law applied.... 111
District Council.... 122
Road, Christiana.... 208
Sanitary Regulations—Makwassie.... 244
Sanitary Regulations—Vaal River.... 244
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Farms of district.... 403
Municipality established.... 418
Wards of municipality.... 420, 598
Boundaries—Municipality.... 598
Certain land excluded from Rating Ordinance.... 598
Boundaries and wards of district.... 441, 601
Asiatic Bazaar....427, 449, 534
Regulations—Native location....451, 573, 587, 588
Native location brought under municipality.... 546
Native Pass Regulations....453, 530, 587, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound regulations....457, 533, 576
See Smallpox.
Electoral District.... 511
Potchefstroom Agricultural College—Dairy courses.... 653
Pounds—
Regulations—
Lydenburg.... 19
For Republic.... 19
Re stray cattle.... 19
1869.... 46
Law 2, 1882.... 90
Amended.... 175
Law 8, 1899.... 342
Pound Regulations—Certain municipalities....457, 533, 576
For Regulations, *see* different towns.
Potgieter, General A. H.—Reinterment of.... 209
Potgieter—
Native Night Passes Ordinance (43, 1902) applied to.... 438
Resident Justice of the Peace.... 444
Potgietersrust. *See* Pietpotgietersrust.
Powder. *See* Explosives.
Powder Magazines—Law 1, 1875.... 66
Power Act (15, 1910).... 640
Put in force.... 644
Regulations.... 655
Powers of Attorney—
Attestation of (Ordinance 10, 1864).... 33
See Authentication.
Pegging under. *See* Gold Law.
Powers, Foreign—Relations with....174, 191, 215, 232
Precious Stones. *See* Diamonds.
Precious Metals. *See* Gold.
Preferent Rights.... 130
Preliminary Examination. *See* Procedure.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Premier Mine—
Proclaimed.... 438, 467
Water Ordinance (25, 1903).... 460
Premiums—
Government authorized to grant.... 85
On woollen stuffs.... 179
Subsidies to factories.... 211, 294
Consent of Volksraad required.... 309
Prescription Amendment Act (26, 1908).... 551
President, State (*see* Grondwet)—
To visit districts.... 34
Qualifications of.... 52, 53, 55
Elections of (Law 4, 1871).... 51, 63
Birthday of—Annual holiday.... 34
Appoints and dismisses officials.... 120
Sash of.... 106
Permission to wear orders.... 106, 174, 294
Regulations—Election of.... 136, 309
Oath of.... 145, 225
Report of visits to districts.... 175, 191
Leave to attend opening, Natal Railway.... 179, 191
Speech (Aanspraak) of.... 191
Leave to attend Swaziland Conference.... 215
Leave to visit Orange Free State.... 207
Date for election of.... 214
To act until re-sworn.... 225
Election Report approved of.... 225
Election of.... 320
Election of Vice-President.... 108, 230, 288
Salary of.... 235
Court for trial of.... 255
Petition against visit to England.... 291
Officials not eligible as.... 307
Leave to, to go to Europe.... 367
S. W. Burger appointed as Acting.... 367
Press (*see* Grondwet)
(*see* Newspapers)—
Law 3, 1881.... 83
Repealed.... 129
Law 11, 1893.... 225, 226
Law 26, 1896.... 285
Circulation of *Critic* prohibited.... 297
Issue of *Star* prohibited.... 318
Law 14, 1898.... 323
Newspaper Registration Ordinance (49, 1902).... 398
Pretoria—
Foundation of.... 23
Seat of Government (*see* Grondwet).... 30
Boundaries of district.... 24, 40, 275, 401, 441, 601
Field cornetcies of district.... 27, 30
Extension of (Contract—Pretorius).... 30
Municipality.... 35
Cemetery Regulations.... 46
Botanical Gardens.... 63
Leased as park.... 159
Declared town and wards.... 81
Closing Old Cemetery.... 82
Landdrost relieved from financial administration (Law 9, 1881).... 83
Transfer of square to Church.... 92, 176, 209
Market—Where to be held.... 95
Grant of ground—Artillery Camp.... 99
Town Regulations.... 142
Sunnyside declared portion of.... 150, 165
Volks Hospital. *See* Hospital.
Founding of university at.... 160

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Pretoria—(*Continued*)—
Arcadia declared portion of ... 180
Regulations—Pretoria Water Company ... 220
Founding of village half-way, Middelburg and ... 193
Cab Regulations ... 202, 215
Law 16, 1895 ... 264, 293
Pillar boxes ... 190, 207
Watering streets ... 231
Arrear rent—School ... 210
Vaccination of natives in ... 230, 237
Authority to lay out park ... 215, 220
Regulations—Smallpox Committee. *See* Smallpox.
Pretoria Lighting Company ... 223
Telephone charges—Reduction ... 230
Regulations—Sanitary Committee, District ... 245
Agreement with New Turf Club ... 245
Authority, lease commonage for soap factory ... 273
Sanitary Regulations ... 260
Prohibition of shooting on commonage ... 275
Contract—Celliers, Plantation, Groenkloof ... 279, 281
Regulations—Lease of commonage ... 291
Muckleneuk declared portion of ... 296
Temporary Town Board ... 317
Water supply ... 281, 328
Streets, bridges, etc., brought under Town Council ... 331
Caledonian Grounds ... 332
Regulations—Inside market ... 356
Municipal Proclamation (7, 1902) ... 385
Municipal Proclamation Amendment (Ordinance 31, 1902) ... 395
Town Lands Game Reserve ... 399, 487
Groenkloof Game Reserve ... 416, 487
Hospital Regulations. *See* Hospital.
Town Police, District ... 400
Boundaries, Municipality ... 375, 403, 580
Farms of district ... 403
Municipal Commission (Ordinance 26, 1903) ... 409
Wards of municipality ... 418, 445, 522
Jurisdiction—Assistant Resident Magistrate ... 419
Municipality Extended Powers Ordinance (50, 1904) ... 437
Wards of district ... 441, 601
Asiatic Bazaar ... 446, 447, 534
And Military Water Supply (Ordinance 34, 1905) ... 460
Municipal Ordinance [I (Priv.), 1906] ... 485
Natives' Night Passes Ordinance (43, 1902) applied to Groenkloof, Town Lands, and Suburbs of ... 487
Regulations *re* possession of dangerous weapons applied to municipality ... 502
Municipal Act (32, 1907) ... 516
Electoral Division ... 511
Labour District. *See* Labour District.
Pound Regulations ... 422, 575
Urban area under Ordinance 19, 1906 ... 561
Municipal elections ... 626
Pretoria Municipal Private Act (12, 1910) ... 640

Pretoria Convention. *See* Convention.

Pretoria Suburbs Health Committee. *See* Health Committee.

Pretoria Trades School and Polytechnic—Regulations ... 650

Pretoria Turf Club, New—Agreement with ... 245

Pretorius, A. W. J.—
Appointed Commandant-General ... 12
Reinterment of ... 188
Portrait of ... 288

Pretorius, M. W.—Pension to ... 344

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Prevention of Crimes—
Ordinance 20, 1905 459
Regulations *re* sale and possession of dangerous weapons.....477, 497, 502
Regulations *re* sale and possession of dangerous weapons applied to Municipality of Pretoria and labour districts 502
Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. *See* Animals.
Printing Office, State—
Purchase of 159
Regulations for Apprentices 174
Report 175, 192
Lithographic Department 193, 229
Old, not to be sold 305
Prisoners (*see* Convicts)—
Regulations—Applications for reduction of sentence 239
Regulations for hire of native 219
Hiring of native, stopped 289
Release of, during war 361
Detention Ordinance (36, 1904) 435
Ordinance 36, 1904, applied as to—
Orange River Colony 442
Southern Rhodesia 444
Cape Colony 445
Natal 466
Removal and return of, under Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884 544
Prisons. *See* Gaol.
Private Bills. *See* Parliament.
Private Registry Offices—Regulations 650
Privy Council—
Appeals to 406, 613
Registry of, to be Registry in Appeals in Ecclesiastical and Maritime Causes 452
Appearance Orders in appeals to 473
Appeals—Swaziland to 498
Appellate Jurisdiction Act (Imperial), 1908 612
Prize Fights. *See* Boxing Contests.
Probate—Colonial Probate Act applied to Transvaal 423
Procedure, Civil—
Instructions—Landdrosts and Heemraden 6, 16
Return day of summonses 25
Appendix III to Grondwet 27, 59
Authority to issue Rules (Ordinance 1, 1864) 32
Commission Report on 60
Law 1, 1874 ..... 61, 71
Jurisdiction in case of boundary farms 68
Service of process against Government 74
Fees payable to Master (Law 5, 1881) 83
Law 6, 1885 116
Sales in execution (Law 7, 1887) 135
Sales in execution—Arrear taxes 226
Government authorized to pay Sheriff's travelling expenses in *pro Deo* cases 163
Against Volksraad Members (Law 17, 1892) 204
Petty Debts (Law 7, 1891) 187
Production in Court of Deeds and Records (Law 5, 1892) 203
Petty Debts (Law 10, 1897) 304
Production of documents by Registrar of High Court 254
Law 3, 1895 263
Administration of Justice (Proclamation 14, 1902) 387
Ordinance 31, 1904 435
See respective Courts.
See Sheriff's Instructions.
See Magistrate's Court.
Appendix III to Grondwet 27
Guide for District Attorneys 31, 34

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Procedure, Criminal—
Public Property (*see* Government Property)—Penalties—Destruction of..... 372, 373
Public Prosecutors (*see* Procedure, Criminal)—Landdrosts' clerks to act as..... 41
Authority to issue Rules (Ordinance 1, 1864)..... 32
Ordinance 5, 1864..... 33
Ordinance 9, 1866..... 37
Amended.....37, 38, 208
Landdrosts' clerks to act as public prosecutors..... 41
Instructions to public prosecutors..... 47
Government not to pay for defence in *pro Deo* cases..... 49
Costs in criminal cases..... 49
Law 1, 1874..... 61, 71
Law 6, 1881..... 83
Repealed..... 87
Law 6, 1885..... 116
Instructions—State Attorney and Public Prosecutors (Law 8, 1887)..... 135
Officials with criminal jurisdiction on public diggings..... 138
Law 1, 1895..... 263
Law 7, 1896..... 284
Instructions *re* amendment of..... 310
Preliminary Examinations (Transvaal Proclamation 9, 1901)..... 381
Code (Ordinance 1, 1903)..... 407
Rules under Ordinance 1, 1903.....423, 473, 588
Ordinance 47, 1904..... 437
Criminal Appeals Amendment Act (18, 1907)..... 514
Criminal Law Amendment Act (16, 1908)..... 549
Act 16, 1908, assented to and put in force..... 563
Criminal Law Amendment Act (38, 1909)..... 597
Act 38, 1909, put in force..... 602
See respective Courts.
Proclamation of Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Pro Deo. *See* Procedure.
Production of Deeds and Records. *See* Deeds.
Profits Tax. *See* Tax.
Promissory Notes—
By South African Republic Government—Repudiated..... 371
Proclamation 8, 1900..... 373
Given by burghers.....453, 498, 533, 573, 587, 622, 632
Promulgation. *See* Law.
Proportional Representation. *See* Municipal Elections.
Prospecting Grants and Contracts. *See* Gold Law.
See Mining Rights.
Prospecting Contracts (*see* Concessions and Contracts)—
Registration of (Ordinance 11, 1904)..... 431
Regulations *re* registration of..... 447
Prospecting. *See* Gold Law.
Protection of Stock. *See* Stock.
Protest—
Of burghers, Lydenburg, against South African Republic Laws.. 42
Against annexation..... 73, 74
Public correspondence to be addressed to the Colonial Secretary..... 75
Public Health (*see* Health)
(*see* Diseases, Contagious)—
Proclamation 21, 1900..... 374
Extended.....417, 441, 581, 622, 649
Public Holidays. *See* Holidays.
Public Libraries (*see* Libraries)—
Regulations—State Library..... 143
Regulations for..... 400
Public Meetings—
Law 6, 1894..... 248
Rent for ward meetings..... 268
Prohibition of, during war (Proclamation 4, 1900)..... 372

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Public Reserves. *See* Crown Lands.
Public Service. *See* Officials.
Public Service and Pensions (*see* Officials) (*see* Pensions)—
Act 19, 1908 ... 550
Act 19, 1908, assented to and put in force ... 564
To apply to Land Bank ... 600
Amending Schedule ... 604, 644
Regulations ... 612, 615, 617, 622, 625, 633, 654
Act 19, 1909 ... 595
Put in force ... 601
Act 9, 1910 ... 639
Public Stores (*see* Government Property)—Disposal Regulations ... 501
Public Streams. *See* Water.
Public Works (*see* Tenders)—
To be tendered for ... 41, 69
To be authorized by Volksraad ... 52
Landdrost Office, Vryheid ... 209
Unnecessary, to be stopped ... 307
Department separated from Roads Department ... 308
Secretary for, to be member of Townships Board ... 504

Q

Quitrent (*see* Tax on Farms)—Change of occupation farms into quitrent farms refused ... 290
Quicksilver—
To fall under Law 8, 1885 (Gold Law) ... 164
See Minerals.

R

Rabies (*see* Hydrophobia)—
Ordinance 27, 1904 ... 434
Regulations to prevent introduction of, from Rhodesia ... 485
Regulations as to dogs within prescribed zone ... 525
Areas under Regulations ... 640
Railway Accidents—
To be reported ... 295
See Railway Regulations Ordinance.
Railways, General (*see* Railways, N.Z.A.S.M.)—
Compensation for—
Damages by ... 179
Stock killed by (Law 15, 1892) ... 204, 330
Stock killed by (Law 6, 1899) ... 341
Concessions, tramways, on public diggings. *See* Concessions and Contracts.
Construction of—
Consent of Volksraad required ... 175, 296
Railway sidings on Witwatersrand Goldfields ... 314
Construction Prohibition Ordinance (43, 1904) ... 436
Construction and Acquisition Act (10, 1909) ... 593
Construction Act (10, 1910) ... 640
Conventions. *See* Treaties.
Conveyance of Explosives. *See* Explosives.
Crossings. *See* Railways, N.Z.A.S.M.
Dwellings' Rating Ordinance (29, 1905) ... 460
Expropriation of ... 314
N.Z.A.S.M. ... 399, 421
Land for Railway purposes (Ordinance 20, 1903) ... 409
Expropriations. *See* Railways, N.Z.A.S.M.
Fencing of ... 212
Law 9, 1893 ... 225
Commission Report *re* ... 295, 302
Police Ordinance (18, 1903) ... 409

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Railways, General—
By-laws ... 481, 499
By-laws—C.S.A.R. Ordinance (25, 1902) ... 395
Natives not to travel with whites on ... 313
Regulations (Ordinance 60, 1903) ... 414
Railway Regulations Act (13, 1908) ... 549
Act 13, 1908, assented to and put into force ... 561
Regulations ... 610, 611, 633
Amending Schedule of Act 13, 1908 ... 623
Railway Service and Pensions Act (20, 1908) ... 550
Act 20, 1908, assented to and put in force ... 564
Railway Superannuation Fund ... 587
Coal Stands, etc., Regulations ... 611
Private Sidings Regulations ... 611, 619, 634
Agreement *re* division of traffic with Natal and Cape Colony ... 620
Superannuation Regulations ... 621, 633
Conveyance of Wool Regulations ... 627
Loading live stock ... 631
Conveyance, coloured persons ... 634, 655
Explosives Regulations ... 651
Railway Service and Pensions (Act 9, 1910) ... 639
Sidings—
On Witwatersrand Goldfields ... 314
Generally ... 330
Tariff. *See* Railways, N.Z.A.S.M.
Tax. *See* Taxes.

Railways—
Barberton—
Instructions ... 178, 196, 214
Amended Concession—N.Z.A.S.M. ... 177, 188, 214
Contract ... 214
Belfast–Lydenburg. *See* Lydenburg.
Cape Colony (*see* Railways, Vaal River)—Rejected ... 138
Carolina–Ermelo—Authority to conclude contract ... 272
De Jager's Drift. *See* Railways, Vryheid.
Delagoa Bay—
Klipstapel–Lebombo, approved ... 56
Contract with G. P. Moodie ... 61
Contract with Cockerill ... 74
Commission Report approved ... 65
Loan approved of—Commission elected ... 70
Government authorized to grant concession ... 87, 91
Survey ... 101
Concession, N.Z.A.S.M. ... 106, 149, 177, 188, 235
Commission ... 129, 130
Instructions ... 138
Provisionally stopped ... 149
To pass through Koedoespoort ... 196
Route, Nelspruit–Pretoria ... 238
Opening of ... 269
Ermelo–Carolina—Authority to conclude contract ... 272
Ermelo–Machadodorp—
Contract ... 301
Construction of ... 311
Guarantee ... 345
Ermelo–Witwatersrand—Application for construction of ... 233
Kimberley–Pretoria—Rejected ... 131
Kimberley–Hamilton—Convention *re* construction and working ... 571
Klerksdorp–Fourteen Streams—Agreement, purchase of ... 545
Klerksdorp–Krugersdorp—
Authority to survey and construct ... 233
Instructions *re* construction ... 257
Instructions *re* survey of ... 295, 299
Krugersdorp. *See* Klerksdorp–Krugersdorp.
Lourenco Marques. *See* Delagoa Bay.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Railways—(*Continued*)—
Lydenburg—
Instruction to Government....295, 314, 326
Lydenburg Railway Act (25, 1908)....551
Marico—Negotiations with Orange Free State *re* railway extension to....311, 330
Messina—Agreement with Messina Company *re* construction of railway....651
Natal—
Opening, Railway, Charlestown....179
Survey authorized....214, 223
Agreement *re* Natal....260
Approved of....232
Agreement with....261
Ottoshoop–Zeerust–Rustenburg–Krugersdorp—Submitted to public....233
Potchefstroom. *See* Klerksdorp–Krugersdorp.
Pretoria–Pietersburg—
Provisional approval....233
Instructions to conclude contract....257
Commission Report....274
Agreement with Schoeman....282, 290
Rand Tram—
Agreement with N.Z.A.S.M....149
Johannesburg–Krugersdorp....163
Claims for compensation....199
Rustenburg–Ottoshoop. *See* Ottoshoop.
Rustenburg–Pretoria—
Survey of....295
Re construction of....314
To connect with Pretoria....330
Negotiations with Orange Free State to extend to Marico....311, 330
Selati—
Concession....194, 206
Instructions....257
Commission Report....274
Debentures' Redemption Ordinance (21, 1905)....459
Vaal River (Vereeniging–Pretoria)—
Passed....176, 177
Viljoen's Drift to be junction....177
Amended Concession....177
Claims for compensation....199
Vryheid–De Jager's Drift—Authorized....233, 257
Western Districts—Instructions to negotiate with Orange Free State....311, 330
Zeerust (*see* Ottoshoop)—Instructions—Preliminary survey....295
N.Z.A.S.M.—
Delagoa Bay Concession....106, 149, 177, 188, 235
Concession—Rand Trams....149, 215
Concession—Vereeniging....177
Concession—Barberton....177, 214
Service Regulations....186, 237
Traffic Regulations—183, 201, 212, 237, 246, 259, 279, 281, 282, 335, 345, 360
Government authorized to buy additional shares in....188
Regulations for crossings....190, 234, 251, 261
Coal rates....195
Lost Property Regulations....200
Compensation....199
Rates—Springs–Boksburg....200
Coal rates, complaints *re*....228
Agreement with Cape Colony....219
Monthly tickets....222
Rates....237, 314
Authorized to contract loan....296
Commission Report....235
Goods trains not to run on Sundays....310

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Railways—(*Continued*)—
N.Z.A.S.M.—(*Continued*)—
Expropriation of railways—Instructions *re*..... 314
Expropriations—159, 168, 169, 171, 174, 189, 206, 221, 222, 238, 240, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 278, 280, 281, 299, 302, 318, 319, 320, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360
To vest in Governor, Transvaal..... 399
Expropriation—Order-in-Council..... 421
Ramagoep Location..... 185
Rand Plague Committee. *See* Plague.
Rand Provisional Joint Committee—
Ordinance 9, 1906..... 482
Appointed day under Ordinance 9, 1906..... 504
Regulations..... 508
Existence of prolonged..... 521
Abolished..... 576
Rand Townships' Registration Office..... 607
See Townships.
Rand Tram. *See* Railways.
Rand Water Board—
Incorporation Ordinance (32, 1903)..... 410
Extended Powers Ordinance (48, 1904)..... 437
Date fixed under Ordinance 48, 1904..... 456, 473
Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance (30, 1905)..... 460
By-laws..... 475, 628
Extended Powers Amendment Ordinance (21, 1906)..... 483
Further Powers Act (22, 1909)..... 595
Rape, Penalties for..... 268
Rating—
Local Authorities' Rating Ordinance (43, 1903)..... 411
Local Authorities' Rating Amendment Ordinance (45, 1904)..... 436
Definition of rateable property applied to Krugersdorp Municipality 440
Local Authorities' Rating Amendment Ordinance (22, 1906)..... 483
Local Authorities Amendment Act (35, 1909)..... 596
Railway Dwellings Ordinance (29, 1905)..... 460
Certain land, Potchefstroom, excluded from Ordinance 43, 1903. 598
Certain areas, Witbank, excluded from Ordinance 43, 1903..... 642
Receipts—
Stamps on (Law 5, 1891)..... 187
For taxes or dues—Duplicates..... 584
Duplicate—Native taxes..... 587
Records, Production of. *See* Deeds.
Recruiting of Natives. *See* Natives.
Redwater. *See* Diseases of Stock.
Reformatories (*see* Gaols)—
Emmasdale Reformatory..... 611
Emmasdale Reformatory Regulations..... 611
Refugee Camps. *See* Burghers.
Registration of Antenuptial Contracts. *See* Antenuptial Contracts.
Registration of Asiatics. *See* Asiatics.
Registration of Births and Deaths—
Proclamation 27, 1900..... 374
Registry..... 375
Ordinance 19, 1906..... 483
Ordinance 19, 1906, to take effect..... 525
Urban areas under Ordinance 19, 1906..... 526
Pretoria urban area..... 561
Native registration areas..... 546
Regulations..... 546, 576
Registration of Businesses Act (36, 1909)..... 596
To come into force..... 602
Regulations..... 633
Registration of Deeds (*see* Transfer)—
Cost of title-deeds..... 15
Title-deeds of erven..... 15
Transfer obtainable in absence of title-deed..... 19

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Registrrtion of Deeds (*see* Transfer)—(*Continued*)—
Form of title....21, 39, 45
Transfers from absentee owners (Ordinance 12, 1864).... 33
Conditions of obtaining transfer.... 35
Transfers from absentee owners (Ordinance 4, 1866).... 36
Mortgage bonds passed before Landdrosts.... 6, 37
Registration of Deeds Office (Ordinance 11, 1864).... 33
And Ordinance 3, 1866.... 36
Amended.... 49
Re-enacted.... 87
Draft title-deeds.... 39
Office established.... 39
Exchange of old title-deeds.... 45
Alteration, title-deeds—Quitrent and freehold farms.... 45
Title-deeds (Law 6, 1870).... 47
Consular transfers not recognized.... 59
Fees (Law 2, 1871).... 50
Transfer fees, increase of.... 71
Registration fees, increase of.... 71
Transfers, sub-divisions, erven and farms.... 75, 76
Registrar of Deeds (Law 8, 1880).... 78
Repealed.... 87
Registrar of Deeds (Law 5, 1882).... 90
Law 4, 1883.... 97
Transfer may be drawn by Landdrosts.... 118
Law 10, 1892.... 204
Cancellation of bonds.... 258
Titles—Compensation erven to be issued gratis.... 258
Exchange titles, farms, Klein Vrijstaat.... 222
Law 5, 1882, to apply to mortgages.... 269
Form, title-deeds, Mapoch's Gronden.... 266
Title, erven, Pietpotgietersrust.... 309
Diagram—Burgher-right erven not exempt from Stamp Duty... 310
Search fee.... 311
Registration of bonds.... 383
Deeds Proclamation (10, 1902).... 386
Deeds Proclamation Amendment (Ordinance 65, 1903).... 415
Deeds Office Regulations....401, 477, 613, 625, 648
Destroyed or damaged deeds.... 403
Transfers—Shares by partners.... 406
Lease to be accompanied by diagram.... 406
Mortgage bonds—Registration.... 406
Registration, prospecting contracts.... 447
Certificate, payment, Estate Duty to accompany transfers from estates.... 425
Transfers of portions of farms.... 451, 509
Schedule of Fees, Deeds Office.... 427
No fees on Government registrations.... 613
Registration of Titles (Natives) Ordinance (28, 1905).... 460
Ordinance 28, 1905, disallowed.... 487
Registration of Deeds and Titles Act (25, 1909).... 595
Act 25, 1909, put in force.... 602

Registration and Control of Dogs. *See* Dogs.

Registration of Marriages. *See* Marriages.

Registration of Mining Rights. *See* Mining Rights.

Registration of Prospecting Contracts—
Ordinance 11, 1904.... 431
Regulations.... 447

Registration of Voters. *See* Election.
See Letters Patent.

Reglement van Orde. *See* Standing Orders.

Religion (*see* Officials)—
Freedom of Roman Catholic.... 48
Entire liberty of.... 72

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Rent—
Remission of, during war 354, 453
Payable by beneficial occupiers (Transvaal Proclamation 27, 1901) 382
Repatriation Department—
Debts to—Payment postponed 453, 498, 533, 573, 587, 622, 632
Reduction 587
See Burghers.
Repealing Acts—
Proclamation 34, 1901 383
Ordinance 40, 1903 411
Repudiation of alienations by South African Republic—Proclamation 26, 1901 ..... 371, 382
Requisitions, Military—Claims for 375, 383, 400, 402
Resident Justices of the Peace. *See* Justices of the Peace.
Resident Magistrates (*see* Magistrates)—Responsible clerks (public diggings) 136, 143
Retiefsrust—
Declared village 316
Contract—Louis Botha 322
Retrocession, Transvaal 88
Revenue. *See* Finances.
Revenue Licences. *See* Licences.
Revenue Stamps. *See* Stamps.
Rhenosterpoort, Waterberg—Resident Justice of the Peace 466
Rhodesia—Prohibition of trek to 183, 189, 197
Richmond (Township)—Issue of freehold title 621
Rietfontein, Heidelberg. *See* Meyerton.
Rietfontein, Lydenburg—
Resident Justice of the Peace 462
Resident Justice of the Peace transferred to Naauwpoort 462
Rietfontein, Pretoria—Vote for Local Option (Ordinance 32, 1902) ... 493
Rietfontein Lazaretto—
Tariff of charges 532, 568, 569
Smallpox Regulations 335
Staff Treatment Regulations 622
Rietvlei, Zoutpansberg—Resident Justice of the Peace 350
Rifles (*see* Ammunition and Arms)—
Penalties, alienation, rifles supplied by Government 189
Marks for stamping of 405, 406, 422
Rinderpest—
Proclamations 287, 288, 293, 298
Regulations, etc 298, 299, 300, 314, 316, 317
Penalties for importing diseased meat 287
Instructions to Government 288
Fencing in of infected areas 291
Preventative against 299
Report of veterinary surgeon 299
Rinderpest Fund (Amortisatie). *See* Fund.
Destruction of carcasses 314
Law 3, 1870, to apply to 314
Report on 317, 319
Ordinance 17, 1902, applied to 398
See Diseases of Stock.
Roads, Public—
Instructions *re* repair and maintenance of 64, 137, 149
Law 4, 1889 (on fenced farms) 157
Construction and maintenance of (Law 7, 1889) 158
Roads in District Council areas 161
Information *re* construction and maintenance of 191
Appendix to Law 7, 1889 ..... 189, 200
Traffic Regulations 206, 220
Road inspectors abolished 210
Maintenance of roads 211
Law 9, 1893 (fences across roads) 225
Re appointment, road inspectors 256

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Roads, Public—(*Continued*)—
Road inspector, Krugersdorp 256, 268
Regulations—Road inspectors 256
Use of main roads and transport roads (Law 8, 1897) 304
Department separated from Public Works 308
Local Authorities Roads Ordinance (44, 1904) 436
Certain public roads, Johannesburg Municipality, proclaimed 559, 599
Luipaard Street, Krugersdorp 559
See Travellers Law.
Roads Proclaimed—
Daspoort Road 76
Gouwsdrift–Vaal River 132
Johannesburg–Potchefstroom 151
Klerksdorp–Bloemhof 154
Cleveland Road 599
Heidelberg–Standerton 155
Greylingstad–Standerton 166, 219
Bloemhof–Christiana 166
Fourteen Streams–Christiana 166
Natal 166
Middelburg 180
Maraisburg–Roodepoort 180
Standerton–Natal 181
Johannesburg–Heidelberg–Engelbrecht's Pont 182
Johannesburg–Hekpoort 192
Barberton–Pretoria–Natal 193
Ngomo Forest 193
Krugersdorp–Jakhalsfontein 197
Luipaard Street, Krugersdorp 559
Potchefstroom–Christiana 208
Vryheid–Jagersdrift 192
Taute's Berg 208
Mapoch's Gronden 209
Johannesburg–Viljoen's Drift 216
Johannesburg–Florida 218
Standerton–Greylingstad 166, 219
Lydenburg–Pilgrims Rest 228
Vryheid 208
Vryheid–Bloed River 229, 237
Vryheid–Ngomo Forest 233
Vryheid–Nhlazaatje Goldfields 234
Turf Club Road, Johannesburg 523
Turffontein Road, Johannesburg 556
Certain roads in municipality of Krugersdorp 562
Certain roads in municipality of Johannesburg 559, 599
Road Tax. *See* Taxes.
Roburnia—
Declared village 84
Cancelled 87
Name changed to Amsterdam 93, 94
See Amsterdam.
Roman Catholics. *See* Officials.
See Religion.
Roman-Dutch Law. *See* Law.
Roode Kruis (Informatie Bureau) 362
Roodepoort–Maraisburg—
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Urban District Board 419
Wards, Urban District Board 420
Boundaries, Urban District Board 442
Changed into municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) 436
Boundaries, Municipality 442, 519
Wards, Municipality 443, 488
Regulations—Native location 451, 575, 614
Sections of Ordinance 41, 1904, not to apply to, and Chapter II of Ordinance 38, 1903, substituted 456

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Roodepoort-Maraisburg—(*Continued*)—
Native location brought under municipality..... 540
Amended Constitution—Municipality..... 456
Pound Regulations.....457, 533, 576
Declared municipality under Ordinance 58, 1903..... 463
See Smallpox.
Roodepoort North. *See* Stands Townships.
Roos Senekal—
Declared village..... 132
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 417
Extension, jurisdiction, Resident Justice of the Peace to Tonteldoos..... 462
Resident Justice of the Peace, Tonteldoos, transferred to..... 518
Asiatic Bazaar disestablished..... 535
Rules of Courts. *See* Courts.
Rustenburg—
Foundation of..... 13
Shooting in village forbidden..... 17
District boundaries.....24, 26, 41, 123, 275, 403, 417, 418, 441, 601
Field cornetcies..... 26, 40
Lease of portion, commonage..... 52
Regulations—Municipality..... 73
Declared town..... 81
District Council..... 110
Special inspection of farms. *See* Inspection of Farms.
Boundaries, Elands River farms..... 153
Sanitary Regulations—Ward—
Hoogeveld..... 241
Zwartruggens..... 245
Elands River..... 246
Definition of district..... 403
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Urban District Board..... 419
Changed into municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904)..... 436
Wards of district..... 441, 601
Asiatic Bazaar..... 427, 535
Regulations—Native location..... 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations.....453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations.....457, 533, 576
See Smallpox.
Electoral District..... 511

S

Safety Catches. *See* Mines, Works, and Machinery.
Safety Fuse. *See* Mines, Works, and Machinery.
Salaries. *See* Commandant-General.
See Land Commissioner.
See Officials.
See President.
Saltpans—
Outspans near, forbidden..... 14
Inalienable..... 16
Regulations—Zoutpansberg..... 119
Information required *re*..... 191
Contract—
Pretoria.....192, 194, 221
Zoutpansberg..... 202
Bloemhof..... 212
Instructions *re* Waterberg..... 253
Letting of Government (Law 15, 1895)..... 264
Sand River Convention..... 14
Interpretation of..... 15
Sanitary Boards. *See* different towns.
Sanitary Committees. *See* different towns.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Savings Bank. *See* Post Office Savings Bank.
Scab. *See* Diseases of Stock.
Scales to be erected at all public markets 289
Schoeman's Dal—Erven 123
Schoemansrust, Potchefstroom—
Stands township 358
Stands townships deproclaimed 475
Schoongezicht, Wakkerstroom—Resident Justice of the Peace 445
Schoonspruit—
Water Regulations 29
Water Regulations and Instructions, Water Fiscal (Law 17, 1887) 135
Water Regulations 169, 598, 642
River District 599
Schoonspruit Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
School Boards. *See* Education.
School Committees. *See* Education.
School holidays 454, 608
School of Mines—
Law 1, 1899 341
Incorporation Act (4, 1910) 639
Schweizer Reneke—
Declared village 154
Resident Justice of the Peace 193
Jurisdiction of Resident Justice of the Peace 419, 560
Telegraphic communication 208, 229
Urban District Board 420
Number of members—Urban District Board 438
Changed into Municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) 436
Regulations—Native location 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations 457, 533, 576
Asiatic Bazaar 427, 534
Schweizersdorp—Closed as stands township 238
Scotch Thistle. *See Xanthium spinosum.*
Sebedela (Waterberg)—Location defined 124
Secretary bird, protection of 209, 252
Sedition (*see* Thirty-three Articles)
(*see* Treason)—
Officials disobeying Volksraad guilty of 1
Causing disturbance and disunion 13
Refusal to pay taxes amounts to 73
Seleboel—Regulations—Tribe of 271
Senators—
Election Regulations 629, 652
Joint meeting for election of 643
Sentence. *See* Dishonouring Sentence.
Servia—Extradition Treaty with 384
Servitudes—
To be noted at inspection of farms 5
Law 3, 1886 126
Amended 176
Settlers—
Ordinance 45, 1902 398
Regulations under Ordinance 45, 1902 ..... 428, 429, 531, 547, 588
Settlement, Haenertsburg 489, 518, 524
Form of licence under Ordinance 45, 1902 502
Land Settlement Act (37, 1907) 517
Land Settlement Board 519
Assent to and operation of Act 37, 1907 ..... 523, 524
Potchefstroom Settlement. *See* Mooibank.
Regulations *re* assessment of compensation 578
White River Settlement. *See* White River.
Shares (*see* Companies)—
Transfer Duty in estates 425
Stock and Share Dealings Regulation Act (34, 1909) 596
Act 34, 1909, put in force 602

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Shares (*see* Companies)—(*Continued*)—
Application licences under Act 34, 1909 ... 627
Particulars *re* licences ... 637
Sheriff—
Instructions ... 39
Tariff (Law 8, 1883) ... 98
Law 5, 1886 ... 126
Law 7, 1887 ... 135
Expenses in *pro Deo* matters ... 163
Increase of tariff ... 175, 194
Law 19, 1894 ... 249
Law 14, 1895 ... 264
Law 12, 1899 ... 342, 347, 348, 503
Proclamation 17, 1902 ... 388
Rules and Tariff Deputy ... 424
Shop Hours' Regulations ... 543
Cancelled ... 544
Shop Hours Act (32, 1908) ... 551
Weekly half-holidays in certain municipalities ... 583
Amendment Act (29, 1909) ... 595
Amendment Act (14, 1910) ... 640
Shop Assistants' Register ... 655
Shooting (*see* Game)—Forbidden in village, Rustenburg ... 17
Signatures, Legalization of. *See* Authentication.
See Legalization.
Silver. *See* Minerals.
Silver coins, foreign—Importation prohibited ... 279
Sinking Fund. *See* Fund.
Slander of honour and character ... 13
Slavery (*see* Thirty-three Articles)
(*see* Grondwet)—
Proclamations against slavery ... 24, 26
Law (1866) against ... 37
Brussels Convention ... 295
Smallpox—
Regulations for Lichtenburg ... 113
Law 4, 1887, made applicable to ... 210
Traffic—Swaziland ... 210, 212, 218, 219
Regulations—Witwatersrand Goldfields ... 236, 239
Regulations—Boksburg Goldfields ... 236, 239
Instituting Central Committee, Johannesburg ... 236, 317
Regulations Committee—Johannesburg—238, 241, 242, 252, 260, 262, 282, 317
Poll Tax—Male residents, goldfields ... 252
Vaccination, natives, Pretoria ... 230, 237
Compulsory vaccination, general ... 231, 237, 240
Regulations Committee—
Pretoria ... 239, 245
Rustenburg ... 240
Potchefstroom ... 240, 242
Lichtenburg ... 241
Nylstroom ... 240
Ventersdorp ... 243
Bethal ... 242
Klerksdorp ... 244
Boven Mooi River, Potchefstroom ... 244
Bloemhof ... 245
Klip River, Heidelberg ... 246, 322
Bovenwijk, Bloemhof ... 260
Boschveld, Marico ... 260
Schoonspruit, Potchefstroom ... 261
Regulations—Lazaretto and Quarantine Camp, Pretoria ... 242
Poll Tax—Witwatersrand Goldfields ... 252
Special Poll Tax—Pretoria ... 295
Sanitary Committee—
Witwatersrand Goldfields ... 317

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Smallpox—(*Continued*)—
Sanitary Committee—(*Continued*)—
Boksburg Goldfields ... 317
Krugersdorp Goldfields ... 317
General Vaccination Regulations ... 333
Regulations—Rietfontein Lazaretto ... 335
Vaccination of Natives (Transvaal Proclamation 23, 1901) ... 382
Regulations—Vaccination of natives applied to Labour Districts—
Roodepoort and Klerksdorp ... 400
Regulations—Vaccination of natives applied to Labour Districts—
Heidelberg, Meyerton, Van der Merwe, Vereeniging, and Witbank ... 449
Vaccination Regulations for Municipalities—
Christiana ... 454
Volksrust ... 454, 470
Pretoria ... 454
Wakkerstroom ... 454
Krugersdorp ... 454
Lichtenburg ... 454
Wolmaransstad ... 454
Belfast ... 454
Vereeniging ... 454
Roodepoort–Maraisburg ... 455, 472
Standerton ... 455
Lydenburg ... 457
Germiston ... 474
Johannesburg ... 474, 476
Boksburg ... 474
Regulations—Vaccination, labour districts ... 646, 648
Smitsdorp (*see* Stands Township)—
Sanitary Regulations ... 246
Asiatic Bazaar disestablished ... 535
Smuggling—
Of ammunition forbidden ... 18
Apprehension of smugglers ... 18
Reward for arrest of smugglers ... 18
To be reported ... 18
Penalties for ... 101
Law 6, 1873 ... 57, 60
Law 4, 1884 ... 105
Societies, Incorporation of. *See* Incorporation.
Society, Incorporated Law. *See* Attorneys.
Solitary Confinement Regulations ... 427, 611
South Africa Act (1909)—
Report, Delegates' ... 610
Draft Act ... 610
Regulations *re* election, Senators ... 629, 653
Publication of ... 634
Election of Senators ... 643
Order-in-Council fixing date of Union ... 649
South African Constabulary. *See* Constabulary.
South African Republic—
Title ... 18, 20
Proposed Union with Orange Free State ... 21
Boundaries of ... 15, 21, 43, 48, 49
Promise to assist Orange Free State in time of war ... 21
Motto, flag, and coat of arms ... 25, 67
Union with Lydenburg Republic ... 29
Eastern boundaries of ... 39
Boundaries with Orange Free State ... 30
Arms of ... 40, 64, 67
Boundaries of, with Orange Free State (Keate Award) ... 48, 49
Western boundaries ... 48
Keate Award ... 54
Boundary with Zululand ... 68
Accepting cession of certain native territories ... 65

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

South African Republic—(*Continued*)—
Boundaries, Swaziland ... 124
Correspondence *re* independence of ... 73
National Anthem (Vlaggenheid) ... 67
Annexation of (1877) ... 74
Protest against annexation ... 73
Retrocession ... 88
Powers of Administrator (1880) ... 80
Government held to be legally constituted since December, 1880 ... 86
Independence proclaimed ... 82
Members of Triumvirate ... 82
Agreement between Boer leaders and British Government (1881) ... 84
Terms of Peace with Great Britain (1881) ... 88
Instructions *re* additions of territory to ... 190
Additions of territory (London Convention) ... 122
Correspondence *re* extension, boundaries of ... 206
Closer Union with Orange Free State ... 129, 139, 179, 269
Relations with foreign powers ... 174, 191, 215, 232
Union with New Republic ... 148, 156, 158, 160
Alienation by Government of, repudiated ... 371, 382
Deputation to Orange Free State—Report of ... 149
Klein Vrystaat added to ... 197
Right of amnesty in Swaziland ... 267
Reply to telegram, Chamberlain ... 298
Joint Council of Deputies with Orange Free State ... 307
Political Alliance with Orange Free State ... 321
Political Alliance with Orange Free State (Law 16, 1898) ... 324, 328, 334
Jurisdiction, Resident Justice of the Peace, South-Western Frontier ... 350
Capital of Republic changed to Machadodorp ... 364
Annexation of, by British Government declared void ... 366
Seat of Government changed to Nelspruit ... 367
Annexation of (1900) ... 373
Peace Treaty of Vereeniging with Government of ... 402
Government notes repudiated ... 371, 373
Repeal of certain laws of ... 383, 411

South African School of Mines and Technical Incorporation—Act 4, 1910 ... 639

South-Western Frontier—Jurisdiction, Resident Justice of the Peace on ... 350

Special Inspection Commissions. *See* Inspection.

Spelonken, Zoutpansberg—Temporary Resident Justice of the Peace ... 466

Springs—
Urban District Board ... 419
Asiatic Bazaar ... 430, 578, 579
Changed into Municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904) ... 436
Declared township ... 444
Regulations—Native location ... 451, 577, 614
Pound Regulations ... 457, 533, 576
Increase, members, Town Council ... 466, 603
Reduction, members, Town Council ... 493
Native location brought under municipality ... 577
Labour District. *See* Labour Districts.
Periodical Court, Resident Magistrate ... 626

Squatting—:
By Whites. *See* Grondwet.
By Natives—
Law 11, 1887 ... 135
Enforcement of Law ... 193
On Government ground prohibited ... 192
Government to submit alterations in Law 11, 1887 ... 213
Law 21, 1895 ... 265
Law 21, 1895, extended to mission stations ... 274

Staatskoerant. See Government Gazette.

Stadsraad. *See* Municipalities.

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Stamps—
Printing of (Law 3, 1875) ... 66
Distributors of (Law 2, 1875) ... 66
Issue of revenue ... 65
Instructions as to use and cancellation of ... 73
Fees on applications to be fixed in ... 75
Premium on sale of ... 82
Repealed ... 300
Office fees payable in revenue ... 77
Copies of documents to be paid for in ... 92
Defacing of revenue ... 282
Stamps on Receipts (Law 5, 1891) ... 187
Postage and Revenue (Law 13, 1898) ... 323
Revenue and postage, to be identical ... 344
Transvaal Proclamation 12, 1902 ... 386, 422
Redemption of spoiled revenue ... 402
Regulations—Cancellation of, on bills of exchange, etc ... 453
Regulations—Defacement of revenue ... 499
Of South African Republic put out of circulation ... 573
Stamp Dues (*see* Licences)—
Ordinance 13, 1864 ... 34
Ordinance 2, 1866 ... 36
Increase of ... 53, 71
Law 2, 1871 ... 50
Amended ... 67
Law 2, 1871, partly re-enacted ... 87
On legalization of documents ... 67, 69
Law 8, 1883 ... 98
Law 5, 1886 ... 126
On Receipts (Law 5, 1891) ... 187
On bezitrecht ... 200
On Transfers of Shares, etc. (Law 7, 1892) ... 203
Law 19, 1894 ... 249
Law 14, 1895 ... 264
Diagrams, burgher-right erven not exempt from ... 310
On Estates of Deceased Persons (Law 15, 1899) ... 343
On Cheques and Bank-notes (Transvaal Proclamation 39, 1901) ... 383
On Cheques, etc. (Proclamation 6, 1902) ... 385
Proclamation 12, 1902 ... 386, 422
Proclamation 26, 1902 ... 389
Ordinance 14, 1902 ... 393
Ordinance 40, 1904 ... 435
Regulations—Cancellation of stamps on bills of exchange, etc ... 453
Ordinance 16, 1905 ... 459
General Revenue Ordinance (28, 1906) ... 484
Act 15, 1909 ... 594
Stander's Drift. *See* Standerton.
Standerton—
Instruction to proclaim Stander's Drift as township ... 70
Proclaimed town ... 76
Proclaimed district ... 76
Wards of district ... 76, 110, 441, 601
District boundaries ... 94, 401, 403, 441, 559, 601
Road to Heidelberg ... 155
Road to Natal ... 181
Road to Greylingstad ... 166, 219
Sanitary Regulations ... 243
Sanitary Regulations—Ward Waterval ... 242
Water supply ... 292
Farms of district ... 403
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Asiatic Bazaar ... 428, 474, 536
Municipality established ... 418
Wards of municipality ... 419
Regulations—Native location ... 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations ... 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Standerton—(*Continued*)—
Pound Regulations....457, 533, 576
See Smallpox.
Electoral District.... 511
Standing Orders—
1864.... 34
1866.... 37
1869.... 44
1882.... 95
Amended....100, 107, 119
Publication of Art. 78 of, as to promulgation.... 96
1887....143, 158, 160, 175, 189
Instructions to Government *re*.... 191
First Volksraad—
1891.... 191
1894.... 251, 272
1896.... 287
Amended.... 345
Second Volksraad—
1891.... 192
1894.... 255, 267
1897.... 305
1898.... 327
Stands (*see* Gold Law)—
Licences.... 124
Tenure of, Johannesburg.... 133
Not fixed property.... 213
Change of claims into.... 312, 313
List of claims changed into, to be submitted.... 313
Conditions—Lease of.... 356
To fall under Law 15, 1898.... 362
Regulations *re* grant of, to poor people.... 292
Arrear Licence Moneys on (Ordinance 11, 1902).... 392
Licence Moneys on (Ordinance 18, 1902).... 394
Vrededorp, Ordinance (31, 1906).... 484
Vrededorp, Act (27, 1907).... 515, 555
Stands Townships—
Regulations.... 149
Sanitary Regulations.... 162
Not entitled to municipalities.... 162
Definition of.... 308
Regulations *re* proclamation of.... 308
List of, on Government ground.... 358, 359
Form of Crown grants in Government townships.... 620
Issue of freehold title. See different townships.
Stands Township on Government Ground—
Agatha.... 358
Avoca.... 358
Barberton (*see* Barberton).... 358
Barberton Berea.... 358
Blauwbank.... 359
Boksburg.... 358
Braamfontein.... 358
Braamfontein Werf.... 358
Burghersdorp (*see* Burghersdorp).... 358
Frederikstad.... 358
Cancelled.... 531
Greylingstad.... 358
Haenertsburg (*see* Haenertsburg).... 358
Heidelberg (*see* Heidelberg).... 358
Hillbrow, Johannesburg.... 358
Johannesburg (*see* Johannesburg).... 358
Joubertskroon.... 359
Closed as.... 455
Kaapsche Hoop.... 358
Klerksdorp (*see* Klerksdorp).... 358

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Stands Township on Government Ground—(*Continued*)—
Kocksoord ... 358
Komatipoort ... 358
Krugersdorp (*see* Krugersdorp) ... 358
Leydsdorp (*see* Leydsdorp) ... 358
Lindeque ... 358
Ottoshoop (*see* Ottoshoop) ... 358
Pietersburg (*see* Pietersburg) ... 358
Schoemansrust (*see* Schoemansrust) ... 358
Smitsdorp ... 358
Disestablished ... 575
Steynsdorp ... 358
Cancelled ... 502
Venterskroon ... 358
Vrededorp (*see* Vrededorp) ... 358
Stands Townships on Private Ground—
Bezuidenville closed as ... 239
City and Suburban Townships, Johannesburg ... 321, 556
Florida (*see* Florida).
Fawcus Stand Township on Doornfontein ... 172
Fordsburg—Contract with Government ... 348, 359
Germiston (*see* Germiston).
Henley, Potchefstroom ... 489
Ingramsdorp ... 172
Closed as ... 239
Jeppestown—Contract with Government ... 348, 359
Lewisham ... 493
Mayfair ... 169, 316
Contract ... 320
Pienaarsdorp, Potchefstroom ... 420
Roodepoort North ... 490
Schweizersdorp closed as ... 238
Springs (*see* Springs).
Witbank, Middelburg, proclaimed ... 562
Stands Townships on following farms—
Bultfontein, Heidelberg ... 357
Doornfontein No. 323, Heidelberg (now No. 140, Witwatersrand)—
Contract ... 172, 183, 185, 348, 355, 359, 360, 556
Kleinfontein No. 157 (Heidelberg) ... 335
Contract ... 337, 340
Modderfontein No. 326 ... 185
Randfontein No. 665, Potchefstroom—Contract ... 184
Roodepoort-Krugersdorp (No. 43, Witwatersrand)—Contract ... 337
Sedan, Zoutpansberg—Contract ... 221
Turffontein—Contract ... 170, 172, 186, 348, 359
Vogelstruisfontein—Contract ... 172, 184
Star—Temporary prohibition ... 318
State Attorney. *See* Attorney-General.
State Chemist (*see* Laboratory)—Instructions ... 340
State Church. *See* Church.
State Geologist—Instructions ... 321
State Gymnasium. *See* Education.
State Library. *See* Public Libraries.
State Mining Engineer—
Appointment of ... 138
Salary ... 214
Leave to institute action ... 231
Instructions ... 156, 321
State Museum. Curator of, may shoot game out of season ... 234
State President. *See* President.
State Printing Office. *See* Printing Office.
State Seal—Law 1, 1880 ... 77
State Secretary—
Change of title to ... 59
Substitution of name in different laws ... 73
Salary ... 193

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

State Secretary—(*Continued*)—
Dr. Leyds re-elected as 208, 306
Secretary to..... 293
Permission to wear orders..... 294
State Solicitor..... 119, 121
State Surveyor-General. *See* Surveyor-General.
State *versus* Howcroft—Report, Commission *in re*..... 211
Statute Laws—Officers to administer (Proclamation 19, 1900)..... 374
Steenkoolspruit, Middelburg—Sanitary Regulations..... 245
Stellaland (*see* Gosen)—
Admission of doctors and attorneys in Transvaal..... 117
Recognition of titles to land..... 117
Compensation for farms..... 136
Franchise to burghers of..... 137
Remission, double Transfer Duty 159, 220
Commission investigation upon.....186, 260, 263
Steynsdorp (*see* Stands Townships)—Asiatic Bazaar disestablished.... 535
Stock and Share Dealings. *See* Shares.
Stock—Assistance, importation breeding..... 512
Stock Brands, Great—
Ordinance 15, 1904 432
Regulations.....509, 511, 583
All cattle in—
Pretoria to be branded..... 579
Piet Retief to be branded. 569, 581
Zoutpansberg to be branded..... 651
Barberton to be branded 608
Marico to be branded..... 571
Lydenburg to be branded..... 569, 651
Wakkerstroom to be branded 621
Waterberg to be branded..... 569
Rustenburg to be branded..... 569, 625
Carolina to be branded..... 569, 632
Middelburg to be branded..... 569, 634
Alteration, brands, certain districts..... 646
Branding supervisors appointed as stock and scab inspectors.... 650
Branding of stock on Swaziland Border..... 625
Stock Diseases. *See* Diseases of Stock.
Stock farmers, advances to..... 512
Stock Inspectors—
Native commissioners..... 629
Branding supervisors appointed scab and..... 650
Stock—Ports of Entry. *See* Customs.
Stock, sale of—By natives (1900)..... 376
Stock, Protection of—
Ordinance 35, 1902..... 397
Ordinance 24, 1903..... 409
Stock Theft—
Government to submit Bill of..... 161
Law 4, 1891..... 187
Ordinance 6, 1904..... 431
Strikes. *See* Industrial Disputes.
Subsidies to Manufacturers. *See* Premiums.
Sugar. *See* Import Duty.
Suikerboschrand Ward..... 30
Sulphur Springs, Wakkerstroom—
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 445
Resident Justice of the Peace transferred to Welkom..... 462
Sunday—
Sale of liquor on, prohibited..... 75
No goods trains to run on..... 310
Batteries not to work on..... 364
Sunday Law—
Law 2, 1888.....143, 163, 196, 231, 272
To be strictly enforced 210

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Sunday Law—(*Continued*)—
Law 16, 1894 ... 249, 254
Law 28, 1896 ... 286
Sunnyside. *See* Pretoria.
Superintendent of Natives—
Office separated from Commandant-General ... 108, 293
To be member of Executive Council ... 108
Cancelled ... 309
Cancellation suspended ... 310
Report of ... 311
Superior Courts' Criminal Jurisdiction—
Ordinance 10, 1903 ... 408
Act 14, 1909 ... 594
See Courts.
Supreme Court. *See* Courts.
Survey (*see* Survey—General)
(*see* Surveyor-General)
(*see* Surveyors)—
Of Government farms ... 35
Of towns ... 58
Instructions—Surveyor-General (Law 5, 1870) ... 47
Of Waterberg farms stayed ... 74
Of farms granted to volunteers ... 73
Instructions *re* survey of compensation farms ... 110
Owners not responsible for unnecessary beacons ... 233
Survey (General Survey)—
Regulations ... 65
Instructions to submit Bill ... 93
Instructions—Authority to give ... 93
Law 2, 1884 ... 105
Amended ... 109, 117, 121, 161, 163
Law 2, 1884, put in force ... 146, 180
Private survey stopped ... 113
Instructions—State Surveyor-General ... 114
Date of ... 111
Cape measure to be used ... 114
Private surveys ... 121
Date, commencement of ... 180
Law 9, 1891 ... 187
Amended ... 195, 209, 215
Amendment—Tariff ... 209, 253, 457
Assistance to indigent burghers ... 226
Law 7, 1897 ... 304
Survey Diagrams (*see* Survey—General)
(*see* Surveyors)
(*see* Title)—
Regulations ... 66
Attached to transfer ... 68
State President may refuse to sign ... 72
Validity of, according to size of farm ... 87
Protest against ... 91
Not to be approved by Surveyor-General ... 113
Endorsement on divisional ... 114
Details in ... 115
Not irrefutable document ... 131
Survey, Trigonometrical—Ordinance 11, 1903 ... 408
Surveyor-General—
Instructions (Law 5, 1870) ... 47, 49, 93, 99
Appendix Law 9, 1891 ... 188
Office fees of ... 67
Instructions—State ... 114
Private practice forbidden ... 289
Surveyors (*see* Survey—General)—
Tariff ... 35, 49, 113, 114, 209, 253, 457
Instructions ... 43, 49, 54, 69, 126

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Surveyors—(*Continued*)—
Alteration, title of ... 89
To accompany inspections of farms ... 93
Appendix Law 9, 1891 (Instructions) ... 188, 253
Regulations *re* surveys and diagrams ... 66
Admission of, revocable ... 147
Complaints against ... 226
Land (Proclamation 4, 1902) ... 385
Land Surveyors' Admission Ordinance (55, 1903) ... 413
Examining Board (Ordinance 8, 1904) ... 431
Incorporation, Institute, Land Surveyors [Ordinance II (Priv.), 1904] ... 437
Rules and By-laws—Land Surveyors ... 470, 581
Examination of ... 450
Regulations for Admission of ... 457
Tariff—Survey of Government farms ... 457
Surveyors, Mine (*see* Gold Law)—
Instructions ... 253, 261, 355, 426, 472
Examination of ... 258
Examination of (Law 5, 1895) ... 263
Law 9, 1896 ... 284
Law 13, 1899 (Tariff) ... 342
Law 14, 1899 (Examination of) ... 342
Suspension of Ordinances, 1864 ... 36
Swaziland—
Administration of, Regulations for ... 275
Administration Proclamation (3, 1904) ... 445
Administration Proclamation (4, 1907) ... 526
Administration Proclamation (36, 1907) ... 527
Administration Proclamation (69, 1908) ... 593
Administration Proclamation (3, 1910) ... 644
Administration Proclamation (33, 1908) ... 566, 567
Amended ... 527, 566, 567, 593, 644
Amnesty ... 267, 276
Angora exportation to German South-West Africa ... 639
Angora Export Duty Proclamation (18, 1908) ... 565, 567, 592
Arms and Ammunition Proclamation (21, 1908) ... 566
Authentication of Documents Proclamation (10, 1907) ... 527
Base Metal Leases Proclamation (1909) ... 605
Bees Regulation Proclamation (16, 1910) ... 645
Boundaries with South African Republic ... 124
Boundary Commission, Report of ... 124
Bremersdorp Erven, Tax on (Proclamation 9, 1910) ... 644
Budget, Deficiencies in, to be debt to Republic ... 344
Budget, Special ... 305
Burghers, Registration of ... 281
Circuit Courts Suspension (Proclamation 6, 1904) ... 446
Civil Courts closed (Martial Law) ... 353
Commercial travellers, Regulations ... 592
Commissioners—Area, jurisdiction, assistant ... 547
Concession Commission Proclamation (11, 1906) ... 495
Concession Commission Reports ... 590, 591, 638, 639
Concession Holders Protection, Proclamation (1908) ... 566
Concession Holders Protection, Proclamation (1909) ... 606
Concession No. 26, Modification, Land ... 657
Concession No. 41, Compensation, Land ... 657
Concession—Survey of Land, Proclamation (1909) ... 606
Concessions Commission ... 480
Concessions Commission—Adjournment *sine die* ... 638
Concessions Commission Proclamation (6, 1907) ... 526
Concessions Disputes Proclamation (1908) ... 567
Concessions, Extension of time for lodging ... 591, 592
Concessions Relief Proclamation (1908) ... 567
Concessions Relief Proclamation (1909) ... 606
Concessions Rent Proclamation (1909) ... 605
Concessions Partition Proclamations (28 and 52, 1907, 33, 1908) 527, 528, 566

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Swaziland—(*Continued*)—
Concessions Partition Proclamations (13, 15, and 21, 1909) 605, 606
Concessions, Proclamation *re* 186
Concessions Report—Special Commissioner 639
Concessions, Unconfirmed 638
Conference 215
Convention, 1893 ..... 245, 251
Convention, 1894 265
Convention, 1890 ..... 179, 185
Costs, Taxing of, Proclamation (17, 1907) 527
Courts, Protocol with Great Britain *re* (1898) 328, 338
Criminal Court, Special (Proclamation 1, 1904) 445
Crown Lands and Minerals Order-in-Council (1908) 638
Crown Lands, Certain area proclaimed (Proclamation 10, 1910) .. 644
Crown Lands—Order-in-Council (1907) 547
Crown Lands Proclamation (1909) 606
Customs Amendment (1908) 567
Customs Amendment Proclamation (8, 1906) 494
Customs Duties on Wines and Spirits Abatement Proclamation (1908) 566
Amended Proclamation (1909) 606
Customs Duty Suspensions and Rebate Proclamation (1908) 568
Customs Union, Entry of, into South African (Proclamation 4, 1904) 445
Customs Union Regulations 568, 639
Deeds Office established (Proclamation 19, 1910) 645
Deeds Office Regulations 457, 591, 592
Deeds, Registration of 281, 282
Diseases of Animals Proclamation (29, 1908) 566
Diseases of Stock (Proclamation 2, 1904) 445
Dogs, Importation of, Regulations 644
East Coast Fever Prevention (Proclamation 23, 1910) 645
Estates, Administration of, Proclamation (13, 1907) 527
Natal to fall under Estates Proclamation 605
Cape Colony and Orange River Colony to fall under Estates Proclamation 605
Evidence, Neighbouring Colonies, Proclamation (8, 1907) 527
Explosives Regulations—Importation of 350
Fees Amendment Proclamation, Tariff of (1908) 567
Fire-arms, Importation of, and tax on 351
Fish Preservation Proclamation (24, 1908) 566
Forest Preservation Proclamation (1909) 606
Franchise, Exercise of, by burghers 317
Fugitive Criminals' Surrender Proclamation (15, 1908) 565, 567
Game, Close season 494, 645
Game, Close Season (Proclamation 3, 1905) 469
Game Law, Amending Schedule 566, 568
Game Preservation Proclamation (2, 1906) 494
Game Preservation Proclamation (6, 1906) 494
Game Preservation Proclamation (25, 1907) 527
Game Preservation Proclamation (38, 1907) 527
Game Preservation Proclamation (20, 1910) 645
Game Preservation Regulations 512, 657
Game, Protection in close season 566
Game, Protection of 494, 566
Game Protection Proclamation (9, 1905) 469
Game Reserve (Proclamation 7, 1905) 469
Game Reserves Proclamation (44, 1907) 527
Government authorized to provide for protection, legislation, and administration of 266
Grass-burning Proclamation (22, 1907) 527
Graves of Chiefs Proclamation (1909) 606
Hotel Books Proclamation (1909) 605
Hut Tax, Amendment Law 24, 1895 338
Importation, products of, Free 272, 273
Import Duties, Levy of, in 277

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Swaziland—(*Continued*)—
Jurisdiction Ordinance (13, 1904) 431, 442
Justices of the Peace, Duties and jurisdiction of 316
Laws of South African Republic declared of force in 275, 319, 332
Licences Law, Amending (Proclamation 1, 1905) 469
Liquor Licensing Proclamation (24, 1907) 527
Liquor Licensing Proclamation (47, 1907) 527
Liquor Licensing Proclamation (33, 1909) 606
Magistrate's Court Rules 481
Magistrates Proclamation (53, 1907) 528
Marriages, Coloured Persons, Legalization (Proclamation 10, 1905) 469
Mbabane Township Proclamation (1909) 606
Mbabane, Regulations—Sale, lots 639
McCreedy Tins Water Passage Proclamation (1909) 605
Medical, Dental, and Pharmacy Proclamation (6, 1905) 469
Mines and boilers brought under authorities, Barberton 283
Native areas, demarcation 638
Native Commission, Powers of (Proclamation 4, 1905) 469
Native Land Commission, Report 593
Native Pass Regulations (Proclamation 8, 1905) 469
Native Passes Proclamation (7, 1906) 494
Native Tax Amendment Proclamation (10, 1906) 495
Native Tax Proclamation (1909) 606
Native Taxes, Regulation—Collection 638
Notaries, Examination of protocols of 481
Opium Regulations 481
Order-in-Council (1906) 547
Order-in-Council *re* Government and Administration of 425
Ordinances, Number of, Transvaal, applied to (Proclamation 11, 1905) 469
Organic Proclamation 185
Organic Proclamation, Supplement to 186
Ostrich exportation to German South-West Africa 639
Ostriches, Export of 592
Pensions, Money, and Grants Proclamation (1908) 567
Pensions Proclamation (9, 1908) 565
Pensions Proclamation (1909) 605
Police Regulations 591
Ports of entry 315, 469
Ports of Entry Proclamation (5, 1905) 469
Post, Agricultural Parcel 588
Postal and Telegraph Services Proclamation (5, 1907) 526
Pound Law (2, 1882), Amending (Proclamation 31, 1908) 566
Pound Regulations 319
Privy Council, Appeals to 498
Privy Council, Appeals to—Order-in-Council 547
Public Service Proclamation (27, 1910) 645
Revenue Amendment Ordinance, General (28, 1906), to apply to Swaziland 565
Revenue Cancellation, Private (Proclamation 2, 1905) 469
Revenue, Collection of 282
Revenue Licences Proclamation (1, 1906) 494
Revenue Licences Proclamation (6, 1910) 644
Revenue Trust Proclamation, Private (9, 1906) 494
Sheriff Proclamation (1908) 568, 592
Sheriff Proclamation (1909) 605
Stock Regulations 591
Sugar, Importation, Australian 547
Sugar, Revised duties on 638
Surveyor-General Stamp Fees (Proclamation 18, 1910) 645
Swaziland Consolidated Loan (Proclamation 8, 1910) 644
Swaziland Consolidated Loan (Proclamation 21, 1910) 645
Swaziland Question, Resolution *re* 215
Traffic, Stoppage of, with (smallpox) 210, 212, 218, 219
Transit Duties 272, 277
Transfer Duty, Law 20, 1895 applied to 302

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Swaziland—(*Continued*)—
Treaty with Umbandine 69
Undesirables, Expulsion of 277
Water Commission—Appointment 638
Water Commission—Report 638
Witness fees 592
Sweden—
Accession to Copyright Convention 470
Extradition Treaty with 542
Swine Importation. *See* Diseases of Stock.
Switzerland—
Treaty with 169
Extradition Treaty with 475
Sworn Appraisers. *See* Appraisers.

T

Target Shooting—
Prizes for 162
Annual grant for prizes 211
Supply, cartridges for 254, 290
Tariff, Legal. *See* Costs in Lawsuits.
Taxes (*see* Grondwet)—
Collection of 16, 41, 74, 121, 122
Doubled if not paid within six months 53
Repealed 56
Percentage to collectors 71
Refusal to pay taxes, sedition 73
Collection of arrear 73, 92, 178
Payment of 87
Circulars to collectors 96
Government authorized to accept promissory notes for arrear taxes 120
Collection of direct (Law 10, 1885) 117
Legal hypothec for unpaid 121
Collection of direct (Law 6, 1886) 126, 178, 235, 253
Arrear taxes on parsonages remitted 145
Remission of (Law 3, 1889) 157
Church squares exempted from 145
Service of demand 169
Government authorized to remit arrear 210
Government to levy taxes where no town councils 213
Sale of farms in execution 59, 226
Direct (Law 11, 1896) 284
Law 11, 1896, to apply to whites only 347
Payment of, to H.M. Government (Proclamation 13, 1900) 373
Free money orders for taxes 648
Tax advertisements 71
Tax, Dog—
Law 3, 1891 187
Amended 214, 226, 327
Law 3, 1891, put in force 236
Commission to native commissioners for collection of 327
Tax, Erven—
Increase 42, 71
Compensation erven 258
Land Taxes (Law 4, 1899) 341
Payable to Municipality or District Urban Board 446
Tax, Farms—
Tax 26, 28
On quitrent farms 42, 71
On freehold farms 42, 71
On portions of farms 45, 71
May be paid in other districts 53
Farms above 3000 morgen 67, 93
Law 4, 1899 341

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Tax, Fixed Property—
Law passed ... 326
Law suspended ... 326
Land Taxes (Law 4, 1899) ... 341
Amendment Act (2, 1909) ... 593
Tax, Gold (*see* Gold Law)—
Law 22, 1899 ... 344
Amended ... 367
Regulations ... 356, 360
Regulations *re* 2½ per cent. on mynpachts ... 339, 357
Profits Tax (Proclamation 34, 1902) ... 390
General Revenue Amendment Ordinance (28, 1906) ... 484
Tax, Hut. *See* Tax, Natives.
Tax, Mill. *See* Licences.
Tax, Natives ... 18
Ordinance 2, 1864 ... 32
Law (1866) ... 38
Law 9, 1870 ... 47
Commission to collectors of ... 49
Law 3, 1876 ... 69
Law 6, 1880 ... 78, 104
Regulations *re* collection of ... 81
Date of payment of Hut Tax ... 81
Not to pay Railway Tax ... 107
To pay Road Tax ... 107
Collection of, on private farms ... 213
Collection, Hut Tax ... 260, 280
Hut Tax (Law 24, 1895) ... 265
Hut Tax also payable by native missionaries ... 288
Hut Tax also payable by native pupil teachers ... 307
Instructions to enforce payment of ... 311
Collection of, on towns and goldfields ... 327
Amended as to Swaziland ... 338
Collection of ... 338
Ordinance 20, 1902 ... 394
Regulations ... 404, 528
Proclamation 25, 1901 (Exemptions), applied to—
Ordinance 20, 1902 ... 405
Ordinance 20, 1906 ... 483
Date of payment ... 530, 568, 609
Native Tax Act (9, 1908) ... 548
Act 9, 1908, assented to and put in force ... 563
Appointment, collectors ... 569, 571, 573
Fee duplicate receipts ... 587
Tax, Poll ... 11, 26, 28, 43
Regulations *re* collection of ... 16
Special ... 49
Exemption from ... 53, 139
Owners of erven to pay ... 68
Special (Smallpox)—Witwatersrand ... 252
Special (Smallpox)—Pretoria ... 295
Tax, Profits. *See* Tax, Gold.
Tax, Railway—
Introduction of ... 65
Increase of ... 71
On portion farms ... 77, 312
Natives not to pay ... 107
Reduction of ... 109, 123, 136, 176
Tax, Road—
Introduction of ... 67
Alteration of ... 70
Natives to pay ... 107
Tax, War ... 72, 86
Minors exempt from ... 74
Suspension of ... 74

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Tax, War—(*Continued*)—
On farms owned by foreigners ... 131
Law 24, 1896 ... 285
Burghers, Orange Free State, exempt from ... 294
Levy of (Magato Commando) ... 340
Special ... 367
Teachers. *See* Education.
Technical Schools—
Law 1, 1898 ... 322
Transvaal Technical Institute Regulations ... 478
Regulations ... 616
Incorporation (Act 4, 1910) ... 639
Telegraphs—
Law 9, 1880 ... 78
Amended ... 223, 229
Law 3, 1884 ... 105
Convention with Orange Free State ... 119, 124, 143
Extension of lines ... 120, 137, 207, 229
Office hours ... 126
Convention with Natal ... 143
Convention with Cape Colony ... 143
Regulations—Military ... 175
Departmental Report ... 194
Weekly half-holiday to telegraphists ... 195
Reduction, charges, cablegrams ... 229
Report *in re* State *versus* Howcroft ... 211
Agreement with Eastern and South African Telegraph Company ... 266
Advertisement on telegraph poles ... 267
Tenders to be asked for materials ... 267
South African Telegraph Convention ... 282
Law 22, 1896 ... 285
Law 23, 1896 ... 285
Training School, Telegraphists ... 287
Messages Protection Ordinance (48, 1902) ... 398
Reduction, rates ... 474
Communication with German South-West Africa and charges ... 653
Telephone—
Johannesburg ... 207
Pretoria ... 230
Tariff ... 570, 576, 646, 649
Call offices ... 584
Tenders—
For public works and supplies ... 41, 69
For telegraph materials ... 267
Tender Board Regulations ... 400, 457, 475, 536
Testing Right of Court—Law 1, 1897 ... 303
Theft. *See* Thirty-three Articles.
See Stock Theft.
The Terrace (Township)—Issue of freehold title ... 621
Thirty-three Articles ... 10
Confirmed ... 10
Consideration of, postponed ... 306
Thistle, Scotch. *See Xanthium Spinosum.*
Timber. *See* Forests.
Time, Mean—For South African Republic ... 222
Title (*see* Grondwet)
(*see* Registration of Deeds)—
Burghers above fifteen years entitled to farm ... 1
Farms granted in perpetual ownership ... 1
Widows of immigrants entitled to two farms ... 2, 9
Aanteekening by Landdrosts ... 3
Certain immigrants entitled to three farms ... 3
Restrictions, sale of farms ... 3
Penalty for sale of illegal claims to farms ... 3
Aanteekening of farms beyond Drakensberg ... 3
Titles to be taken out on pain of forfeiture ... 6

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Title—(*Continued*)—
Issue of title-deeds 5, 6, 8
Sale of rights to farms invalid 5
Size of farms 8, 87
Regulations for aanteekening of farms 6, 8, 9
Inspection confers title 6
Certain persons not entitled to hold fixed property 5
Three months' occupation confers title 11, 45
Titles to farms obtained by fraud, etc., invalid 6
Request to grant three farms refused 7
Forfeiture on non-occupation 8, 9
Rights of burghers to farms 8, 9
Immigrant burghers before 21st April, 1848, entitled to two farms 13
First aanteekening confers preference 13
Restriction as to tenure of ground by foreigners 12, 22
Costs of transfer and title-deeds 15
Title to erven 6, 9, 15
Conditions, tenure, erven 8, 9
If aanteekening vague, proof *aliunde* 19
Aanteekening to describe site 19
Persons arriving after 1842 entitled to one farm only 18
Each burgher entitled to freehold farm 26, 40
Grant of farm to each burgher 28
Right to two farms 30
Aanteekening of farms 29
All open ground to be inspected for Government 35
Unclaimed ground lapses to Government 35
Burgher-rights obtainable from Landdrosts 36
No more burgher-rights to be granted 39
Titles to freehold farms 42
Title by occupation 45
Protest against titles 46
Aanteekening farms closed 52
Farms aangeteekend before September, 1871, to be inspected 63
Excess area, inspection, declared Government ground 100
Titles to outspans 108
Recognition, titles, Stellaland and Gosen. *See* Stellaland. *See* Gosen.
Claimants of burgher-rights called up 163, 179
Commission Report—Burgher-rights 190
Compensation for burgher-rights 196, 234
Regulations—Compensation, burgher-right 214
Exchange, erven, if boundaries of district altered 291
Exchange, title, farms, Klein Vrijstaat 222
Exchange, erven in towns 287
Beacons and transfers, burgher-right erven 289
Title, erven, Pietpotgietersrust 309
Land Titles Ordinance. *See* Land Titles.
Title to werven incontrovertible 312, 327
Claims for farms or erven purchased from Government of South African Republic. *See* Lands Titles Ordinance, 1904.
Title, Registration of. *See* Registration of Deeds.
Title, Transfer of. *See* Registration of Deeds.
Title under Occupation Law. *See* Occupation.
Title-deeds. *See* Registration of Deeds.
Titles, Lydenburg Republic (Ohrigstad Republic)—
Regulations—Allotment farms 8
Size of farms 8
Water-rights 8
Rights of burghers to farms 8, 23
Issue of uittreksels 8
Forfeiture of titles to farms 8
Inhabitants only entitled to farms 8
Rights of persons leaving community 8
Date when farms lapse 8

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Titles, Lydenburg Republic (Ohrigstad Republic)—(*Continued*)——
Rights of widows to farms..... 9, 23
Forfeiture, rights of absentees..... 9
Regulations *re* aanteekening of farms..... 9
Persons entitled to two farms..... 9
Every immigrant entitled to one farm..... 9
Rights of burghers to farms..... 9
Tolls—
Instructions to Government.....64, 148, 192
Instructions *re* Lydenburg..... 101
On high roads to goldfields..... 120
On bridges..... 89, 147
To be reduced in Lydenburg..... 190
On transport wagons..... 148, 192
Regulations..... 202, 221
Abolished..... 210
Reimposed..... 225
Amended tariff of..... 219
Law 10, 1893..... 225
Law 18, 1894..... 249
Abolished..... 292
Tonteldoos, Middelburg—
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 462
Resident Justice of the Peace transferred to Roossenekal..... 518
Towns—
Government represented in, by Landdrost and Heemraden..... 2
Regulations—Potchefstroom..... 21
Town Regulations.....27, 175, 189, 200, 287, 348
Town Commonage. *See* Commonage.
Town Council. *See* Municipality.
Town Lands. *See* Commonage.
Townships—
Government authorized to proclaim village between Pretoria and Middelburg..... 193
Ordinance 19, 1905..... 459
Ex officio members of board..... 504
Act 33, 1907..... 516
Townships Amendment Act (34, 1908)..... 552
Form, application under Act 33, 1907..... 570
Correction, erratum (Act 34, 1908)..... 582
Act 34, 1908, put in force..... 607
Further Amendment (Act 30, 1909)..... 596
Alberton..... 562
Witbank..... 562
Delmas..... 608
Devon..... 608
Elsburg..... 563
Fairland..... 608
Grasmere..... 632
Meyerton farms..... 628
Establishment, Rand Townships Registration Office..... 607
Form of Crown grants of stands under Act 34, 1908..... 620
Issue, freehold titles in certain townships.....621, 626, 646
Brickfields Regulations, Krugersdorp..... 655
Trade Marks—
Law 6, 1892..... 203
Registration Proclamation (23, 1902)..... 389
Rules..... 401, 628
Ordinance 3, 1904..... 431
Trade with Natal—Law 2, 1893 (Natal)..... 239
Trading in Foodstuffs. *See* Foodstuffs.
Trading Licences. *See* Licences.
Trading on Mining Areas—
No licences to be issued..... 253, 254
Licences on claims..... 254

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Trading on Mining Areas—(*Continued*)—
Law 18, 1896 (Truck Law) ... 285
Renewal of licences ... 423
Ordinance 35, 1905 ... 460
Regulations ... 512, 590
Act 35, 1907 ... 516
Act 13, 1910 ... 640
Trams (*see* Concessions and Contracts)—
Aerial ... 159, 170, 173, 220
By mechanical power ... 175, 296, 328, 330, 346
Crossing with railways ... 201, 251, 261
Albertskroon–Johannesburg ... 327
Boksburg–Vogelfontein ... 339
Edwin Bray ... 170
Johannesburg—
Regulations ... 192
Crossings with railways ... 190, 234, 251, 261
Concession—Horse trams ... 169, 201, 339
Electric ... 302, 307
Kasteelpoortje ... 185, 337
Rand. *See* Railways.
Sheba ... 220
Transfer. *See* Registration of Deeds.
Transfer Dues—
Transfer Dues ... 15
Time for payment ... 15
Erven ... 15
Ordinance 6, 1864 ... 33
Fixed at 3 per cent ... 43
Increase of ... 53, 71
Interpretation of ... 44
Calculated on deed of sale ... 49
Law 11, 1880 ... 79
Law 7, 1883 ... 97
On sale, etc., of mineral rights ... 87, 132
On mining properties ... 121
Remission, double duty, Stellaland and Gosen ... 159, 220
Law 20, 1895 ... 265
Reduction of, refused ... 290, 307
Law 20, 1895, applied to Swaziland ... 302
Proclamation 8, 1902 ... 385
Proclamation 27, 1902 ... 389
Ordinance 14, 1905 ... 459
Transfers from Absentee Owners—
Ordinance 12, 1864 ... 33
Ordinance 4, 1866 ... 36
See Registration of Deeds.
Transfers of Shares ... 406
Stamps on. *See* Stamps.
Transfers of Shares of Property ... 406
Transfers to Minors—Restricted ... 5
Transfer, Von Brandis Square—By Dutch Reformed Church to Government (Ordinance 7, 1902) ... 392
Translation—
Of Government work ... 71
Of Laws and Rules of Court ... 118
Translators—Rules, examination of ... 627
Transport-riders. *See* Travellers.
Transvaal (*see* South African Republic)—Boundaries with Districts, Vryheid and Utrecht ... 416
Transvaal College of Agriculture—Act 2, 1910 ... 639
Transvaal Constitution (*see* Parliament)—
Letters Patent—
Constituting Executive and Legislative Council, 1879 ... 77
2nd August, 1901 ... 399
23rd September, 1902 ... 399

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Transvaal Letters Patent—(*Continued*)—
31st March, 1905 (Legislative Assembly)..... 464
6th December, 1906 (Transvaal Constitution)..... 512
Letters Patent, 1906, put in force..... 517
6th December, 1906 (Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief)..... 513
Put in force..... 517
Royal Instructions to Governor and Commander-in-Chief— 403, 405, 513
Order-in-Council, 1905..... 472
Amended.....464, 467, 474, 492, 493
Order-in-Council, 1906..... 491
Offices of Profit under Crown (Act 1, 1907)..... 513
Powers and Privileges of Parliament Act (3, 1907)..... 513
Assumption of office by Governor and Commander-in-Chief..... 517
Intercolonial Convention Ratification Act (8, 1908)..... 548
Transvaal Cross of Honour. *See* Order.
Transvaal Government (Republic). *See* Grondwet.
See Executive Council.
See President.
See Volksraad.
Transvaal Government (Colony). *See* Transvaal Constitution.
See Parliament.
Transvaal Home Industries Board—Regulations..... 545
Transvaal Mining Company Incorporation of—Law 5, 1873..... 57
Transvaal Police. *See* Police.
Transvaal Sovereigns. *See* Coins.
Transvaal Technical Institute. *See* Technical Schools.
Transvaal Troops. *See* War.
Transvaal University..... 160, 344
Transvaal University College—
Regulations—Matriculation Examination..... 510
Transvaal University College Incorporation (Act 1, 1910)..... 639
Transport-riders. *See* Travellers.
Travellers—
Regulations, passports, etc..... 13
Law 13, 1870..... 48
Law 23, 1892..... 205
Law 1, 1893..... 224
Law 19, 1896..... 285
Treason (*see* Thirty-three Articles) (*see* Sedition)—
Law of 1858..... 26
Law 1, 1877..... 73
Treasure Trove—Permits to search..... 503, 577
Treasurer-General (*see* Finances)—Law 6, 1871 (Instructions)..... 51
Treasury Bills. *See* Finances.
Treaty (*see* Extradition)—
Of Peace with—
Dingaan..... 1
Moselikatze..... 16
Basutos..... 41
Sand River Convention..... 14
With Orange Free State (1872)..... 56, 57
With Orange Free State (1880)..... 81
With Massau, Riet Taaibosch..... 65
With Botlasetse, Gasibone..... 65
With Umbandine..... 69
With Gatzizibi..... 95
With Orange Free State (1889)..... 162, 168
Friendship and Commerce with Portugal..... 54
Railway Convention—British Bechuanaland..... 146
Railway Convention with Orange Free State.....162, 321, 329
Re Vaal River Islands—Orange Free State..... 267
Political Alliance—Orange Free State.....321, 324, 328, 334
With Belgium.....70, 74, 184

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Treaty—(*Continued*)—
With Netherlands ... 70
With Netherlands (Extradition) ... 302
With Portugal ... 70, 106, 109, 113
With Germany ... 119, 133
With Great Britain. *See* Great Britain.
With New Republic (Union) ... 148, 158
With Italy ... 168
With France ... 169
With Switzerland ... 169
Of Peace, Vereeniging ... 402
Tree-planting, Grants in aid of ... 512
Trek to Mashonaland. *See* Mashonaland.
Trekkers. *See* Travellers.
Trespass—
Law 5, 1888 ... 144
Ordinance 26, 1904 ... 434
Trigonometrical Survey. *See* Survey.
Triumvirate, Appointment of ... 82
Trout. *See* Fish Preservation Law.
Troyeville (Township)—Issue of freehold title ... 621
Truck Law. *See* Trading on Mining Areas.
Trumpets (Coach Horn-blowing)—Law 1, 1889 ... 157
Tunis—Extradition Treaty ... 647

U

Uitkijk (Middelburg)—Area, jurisdiction, Resident Justice of the Peace ... 599
Umbandine, Treaty with ... 69
Undesirables (*see* Immigrants)
(*see* Immorality)
(*see* Peace Preservation).—
Law 25, 1896 (Aliens Expulsion) ... 285, 293
Law 5, 1898 (Aliens Expulsion) ... 322
Law 19, 1899 (Aliens Expulsion) ... 343
Immigrants Restriction Act (15, 1907) ... 514
Act 15, 1907, put in force ... 526
Regulations under Act 15, 1907 ... 546, 631
Immigration Restriction Amendment Act (38, 1908) ... 554
Unauthorized Expenditure Act. *See* Finances.
Union of South Africa. *See* South Africa Act.
University (*see* Transvaal University College)—Instructions to Government to found ... 160, 344
United States of America—
Exhibition ... 175
Extradition Treaty with ... 384, 533
Urban Boards. *See* District Urban Boards.
Urban Area Native Pass Act (18, 1909) ... 595
Assent to and put in force ... 605
Regulations under Act 18, 1909 ... 633, 650
Utrecht—
Foundation of ... 29
District boundaries ... 41, 401
Government authorized to let portion commonage ... 45
Water-furrow ... 227
Sanitary Regulations—Ward I ... 241
Sanitary Regulations ... 241, 243
Sanitary Regulations—Ward III ... 243
Farms of district ... 403
Boundaries with Transvaal ... 416

V

Vaalboschlaagte, Zouspansberg—
Resident Justice of the Peace ... 465
Resident Justice of the Peace transferred to Boomplaats ... 519

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Vaal River Islands—
Commission *re*..... 117
Instructions *re*..... 117
Survey of..... 147
Instructions *re* sale of..... 147
To be sold by auction..... 161
Treaty with Orange Free State *re*..... 267
Vaal River Navigation—Concession Gates..... 95, 336
Vaccination. *See* Smallpox.
Vagrancy (1861)..... 30
Ordinance 2, 1864..... 32
Law of 1866..... 38
Law 9, 1870..... 47
Law 11, 1881..... 84
Law (1881)..... 88
Law I, 1881..... 85
Instructions *re* vagrancy of Bushmen..... 131
Val Station, Standerton—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 461
Valuation of Farms—Instructions for valuators..... 43
Valuators. *See* Appraisers.
Van der Merwe, Pretoria—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 438
Vanwijksrust, Witwatersrand—
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 463
Transferred to Misgund..... 465
Retransferred to..... 518
Transferred to Eikenhof..... 557
Varkensfontein, Heidelberg—Resident Justice of the Peace..... 334
Ventersdorp—
Not to be declared village..... 129
Declared village..... 138, 150
Water Regulations..... 169
Monthly Court..... 213
Not to be declared district..... 330
Asiatic Bazaar..... 427, 536
Urban District Board..... 419
Urban Board changed into Municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904)... 436
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 439, 462
Regulations—Native location..... 451, 614
Native location brought under Municipality..... 534
Native Pass Regulations.....453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations.....457, 533, 576
See Smallpox.
Venterskroon (*see* Stands Township)—Asiatic Bazaar disestablished.. 535
Venue, Change of, during war..... 368
Vereeniging—
Declared village..... 93, 217
Contract..... 186, 221
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 210
Sanitary Regulations..... 244
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
Asiatic Bazaar..... 427, 534
Urban District Board..... 419
Changed into Municipality (Ordinance 41, 1904)..... 436
Increase members, Town Council..... 443
Regulations—Native location..... 451, 614
Pound Regulations.....457, 533, 576
Labour District. *See* Labour Districts.
Area, jurisdiction, Assistant Resident Magistrate..... 572
See Smallpox.
Vereeniging—Treaty of Peace of..... 402
Vice-President—
Office of, separated from Commandant-General..... 108
Election of.....108, 230, 288
To act in absence of State President..... 137

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Vlakfontein, Heidelberg—
Not to be declared village 306
Declared village 307
Ordinance 43, 1902 (Night Passes), applied to 438
Vlakspruit, Standerton—Resident Justice of the Peace 463
Vleyplaats, Ermelo—Resident Justice of the Peace 467
Volks Hospital, Pretoria. *See* Hospital.
Volksraad (*see* Grondwet)
(*see* Thirty-three Articles)—
Highest authority 1, 21
Exercising judicial functions 1
Appoints elder of Church 1
Court of Appeal 1, 5, 11
Officials ignoring instructions of, guilty of sedition 1
Appoints minister of Church 1
Two members of Potchefstroom sit in Volksraad, Pietermaritzburg 3, 4
Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom 3
Volksraad, Pietermaritzburg, to confirm acts of Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom 3, 7
Volksraad, Pietermaritzburg, gives instructions to Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom 4, 5, 7
Impeachment of, for treason, oppression, or maladministration .. 7
Certain resolutions, Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom, confirmed by Volksraad, Pietermaritzburg 7
Creation of Commissie Raad 7
Three sessions annually 10
Burghers, Potchefstroom, commandeered for service in Natal 7
Certain matters referred to Adjunct Raad, Potchefstroom, by Volksraad, Pietermaritzburg 4, 5, 7
Only members of Dutch Church eligible for 13
Petitioners allowed to appear personally before 16
Decree of divorce granted by, on mutual consent of parties 16
Number of members 19
Minutes of, to be confirmed at end of session 20
Constitution of 21
Fees on petitions to 21
Landdrost to make public all resolutions of 22
Authority, resolutions of 27
Volksraad, 1860, suspended for violation of Grondwet 31
Officials and private persons have right to address 30, 38
Distribution of minutes of 31
Members of, may act as agents in courts 34
Date, sessions of 42
Officials may be members of 52
Repealed 56
No power to review decisions of courts 55
Travelling expenses, members of 56, 57, 58, 59, 120, 269
Delegation of authority to Government
56, 110, 132, 139, 150, 164, 180, 197, 213, 348
Election of members 58, 60
Payment of members 60, 146, 293, 309, 310, 325
Representation of goldfields in 63, 65, 130
Representation of goldfields in (Law 12, 1887) 135
Annexation—Petitioners disqualified as members of 118
Cancelled 119
Reduction of members 130
Representation of towns in, refused 138
Electoral Districts—Witwatersrand and Barberton 142
Burghers of New Republic eligible as members of 146
Qualifications of members 147
Petitions to 147, 158, 178, 207, 212
Instructions to submit Bill *re* two chambers 148
Vacation of seats by members 150
Volksraad adjourns to visit Johannesburg 160
Admission of reporters 160
Payment of Chairman 160, 178

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Volksraad—(*Continued*)—
To consist of two chambers (Law 4, 1890).....173, 191, 215, 267
Oath, members of Second..... 177, 188
Transition Regulations *re* two chambers..... 177
Number and constituencies of First and Second..... 179
Members, First and Second..... 179
Acceptance, invitation, opening Natal Railway..... 179
Members, Pretoria and Potchefstroom..... 180
Qualification and election of members, First and Second (Law 11, 1891)..... 188
Hours of session, Second..... 191, 210
Leave to member of, to submit Bill..... 193
Hours of session, First..... 195, 210
Legal proceedings against members of (Law 17, 1892)..... 204
Delegation of authority to Government refused..... 216
Refusal to delegate power not vote of non-confidence..... 216
Grant to messenger of..... 226
Production of High Court records..... 254
Representation, Carolina, Krugersdorp, and Wolmaransstad..... 257
Gratis distribution of minutes..... 266
Second Volksraad resolutions *re* admission of..... 267
Instructions *re* draft amendments of laws..... 267
Adjournment of..... 273
Minutes to be supplied to burghers..... 287
Volksraadzaal put at disposal of Special Court..... 289
Request to extend powers of Second, refused..... 291
Number of members First, not to be increased..... 292
Special session, 1897..... 293
Certain persons disqualified as members of..... 295
Signatures on petitions (Law 5, 1897)..... 304
Election, Chairman, First..... 305
Election of members declared valid..... 306
Adjourns to consult burghers *re* franchise..... 346
Bill for increase of members of..... 346
Delegation of authority to Government (1899)..... 348
President's Speech, reporting action under delegation of power, accepted..... 363
See Standing Orders.

Volksrust—
Declared village..... 158, 164
Resident Justice of the Peace..... 159
Asiatic Bazaar.....169, 221, 427
Addition to commonage..... 181
Public square..... 219
Boundaries, commonage..... 236
Sanitary Regulations..... 241
Water supply..... 314
Urban District Board..... 419
Municipality established (Ordinance 41, 1904)..... 436
Native Location Regulations..... 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations.....453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Native location brought under Municipality..... 538
Pound Regulations.....457, 533, 576
See Smallpox.

Voluntary Principle. *See* Church.

Volunteers—
Lydenburg and Middelburg..... 70
Survey and transfer of farms granted to..... 73
Pension Fund Law (4, 1881)..... 83
Subsidy, Pretoria..... 235
Law 17, 1894..... 249
Repealed..... 328
Uniforms for Pretoria..... 266
Ordinance 5, 1902..... 392
Ordinance 33, 1902..... 397
Regulations—Corps..... 406

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Volunteers—(*Continued*)—
Ordinance 37, 1904 ... 435
Corps called out for service ... 487
Regulations—497, 498, 499, 502, 508, 530, 536, 537, 538, 575, 577, 578, 580, 584, 617, 625, 626, 631
Pigeon Post Regulations ... 502
Colonial Auxiliary Force Regulations ... 502
Formation of corps ... 499, 538, 579, 582, 585, 587, 612, 621, 626
Disbandment of certain corps ... 538, 573, 582
Alteration, names of corps ... 542, 544, 577, 580, 626
Volunteer Corps Amendment Act (21, 1908) ... 550
Applied jurisdiction ... 582
Establishment, existing corps ... 577, 645, 646
Voortrekkers, Grant to old and poor ... 273
Vredeburg. *See* Pietpotgietersrust.
Vrededorp (*see* Stands)—
Stands township ... 358
Stands Ordinance (31, 1906) ... 484
Act 27, 1907 ... 515
Act 27, 1907, assented to and put in force ... 555
Vryheid—
Landdrost Office ... 209
Sanitary Regulations—District ... 246
Government authorized to proclaim village on Bloemhof, district ... 273
Increase of commonage ... 310
Protection, game ... 316
District Council ... 333
District boundaries ... 401
Farms of district ... 403
Boundaries with Transvaal ... 416

W

Wachteenbeetjebosch, Zoutpansberg—
Resident Justice of the Peace ... 465
Resident Justice of the Peace transferred to Mara ... 557
Wakkerstroom (*see* Marthinus Wesselstroom)—
District ... 28
District boundaries ... 40, 41, 54, 132, 181, 401, 403, 416, 441, 559, 601
Wards of district ... 40, 441, 601
Grant of ground to old occupants ... 139
Sanitary Regulations—Ward III ... 243
Government grounds closed for shooting of game ... 282
Farms of district ... 403
Definition of district ... 403
Electoral district ... 511
See Smallpox.
War—
Burghers of Potchefstroom commandeered for Natal ... 7
Penalties for not obeying commandeering ... 25
Military Service Ordinance (1865) ... 36
War Law (7, 1866) ... 37
Military Service (Law 2, 1876) ... 69, 72
Prohibition to join hostilities, natives, western border ... 93
Prohibition to join hostilities, natives, Zululand ... 94, 111, 154
Burghers commandeered against Mampoer ... 94
Law 2, 1880 (War) ... 77
Martial Law proclaimed (1880) ... 81, 82
Proclamation of Martial Law withdrawn (1881) ... 88
Ratification of certain acts of the Government ... 98
Law 2, 1883 (Military Service) ... 97, 99, 101, 118, 131, 252, 289
Regulations—Transvaal troops ... 108
Prohibition, enlistment, Matabele War ... 237
Commandeer Commission ... 253
Instructions—Commissioner, war material ... 262
Forts, Zoutpansberg ... 262

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

War—(*Continued*)—
Vote for burghers, Zoutpansberg Commando..... 267
Vote for friendly tribes..... 294
British subjects exempt from commando service..... 274
Law 24, 1896 (War Tax)..... 285
Law 2, 1898 (Admission to Forts)..... 322
Law 20, 1898 (Military Service).....325, 362, 369
Political Alliance with Orange Free State (Law 16, 1898)..... 324
Movement, natives, Zoutpansberg disturbance..... 335, 349
Law 20, 1899 (Military Service).....343, 363, 367, 368
Law 21, 1899 (Military Service—Natives)..... 343
Civil Courts closed..... 353
Absentee burghers recalled..... 353
Civil Court, Swaziland, closed..... 353
Martial Law proclaimed..... 353
British subjects to leave country.....353, 364, 368
Interdicts on salaries suspended..... 353
Butchers and bakers to sell at normal prices..... 353
Regulations—British subjects during war..... 353
Remission, house rent during war..... 354
Special Courts—
Johannesburg..... 354
Klerksdorp..... 354
Utrecht..... 365
Pietersburg..... 354, 365
Vryheid..... 365, 366
Lichtenburg..... 354
Middelburg..... 365
Heidelberg..... 354
Waterberg..... 365
Pretoria..... 354
Ermelo..... 365
Barberton.....355, 364, 365
Waterval Onder..... 365
Kaap Goldfields..... 365
Waterval Boven..... 366
Machadodorp..... 366
Nelspruit..... 366
Piet Retief..... 366
Martial Law proclaimed in portion, Natal and Bechuanaland.... 354
Wholesale merchants to sell at normal prices..... 354
Confiscation of furniture found in mines..... 355
Insurance policies of burghers to remain in force..... 355
Proclamation against surrender of burghers..... 364
Shopkeepers to accept Government notes..... 364
Officials not joining Republican forces to forfeit offices..... 365
Jurisdiction, Resident Justice of the Peace, Waterval Boven.... 366
Commandeering of property..... 369, 370
Maximum Government prices for horses, etc..... 369, 370
Crossing eastern border of Republic..... 369
Travelling without passes..... 369
Payment, salaries, officials stopped..... 369
Civil and military administration, western districts..... 370
Regulations *re* passports..... 370
Jurisdiction, Special Criminal Courts (Law 2, 1900)..... 363
Waste of Ammunition prohibited (Law 3, 1900)..... 363
Authority to Landdrosts *re* suspected persons (Law 4, 1900).... 363
Reorganization of Republican Forces (Law 5, 1900)..... 363
Maximum prices, slaughter cattle..... 355
Penalties for disseminating false rumours..... 355
Regulations for exploitation and protection of Mines during War 361
Closing of schools..... 361
Prohibition, sale of liquor..... 360, 367
British Subjects Commission..... 361
Bicycling beyond towns prohibited..... 361
Release of certain prisoners..... 361

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

War—(*Continued*)—
Committee, Peace and Order, Witwatersrand..... 361
Regulations—Committee, Peace and Order, Witwatersrand...362, 367, 368
Custody of abandoned shops..... 361
Regulations—Vierkleur Corps..... 362
Roode Kruis Information Bureau..... 362
Owners of stands to share privileges under Law 15, 1898 (Art. 86) 362
Peace and Order Committee, Middelburg..... 362
Penalties, travelling without passport..... 362
Penalties for looting..... 362
Imported provisions, clothes, etc., not commandeerable..... 362
Manufacturing of explosives..... 362
Reduction, native wages during war.....364, 367, 368
Change of venue, trials during Martial Law..... 368
Regulations *re* sale of liquor..... 368
Restriction, trade in and commandeering of horses..... 368, 370
Forced currency of National Bank notes..... 369
Proclamation 1, 1900 (Guarantees to Burghers)..... 370
Proclamation 2, 1900 (Guarantees to Burghers)..... 371
Tariff of Foodstuffs (Proclamation 1, 1900)..... 370
Tariff of Foodstuffs (Proclamation 9, 1900)..... 370, 373
Regulations for Banks, Pretoria (Proclamation 2, 1900)..... 371, 375
Regulations for Banks, Pretoria (Proclamation 8, 1900)..... 373
Regulations—Banking, Pretoria (Proclamation 2, 1900)..... 371
Regulations—Banking, Pretoria (Proclamation 20, 1900)..... 374
Repudiation of Republican Notes (Proclamation 3, 1900)..... 371
Repudiation of Republican Notes (Proclamation 8, 1900)..... 373
Alienations by Government, South African Republic (Proclamation 2, 1900)..... 371
Alienations by Government, South African Republic (Transvaal Proclamation 26, 1901)..... 382
Ejectment by Lessors Prohibited (Proclamation 3, 1900)..... 371
Public Meetings Prohibited (Proclamation 4, 1900)..... 372
Inhabitants of District responsible for damages to Railways, etc. (Proclamation 5, 1900)..... 372
Commissioner to inquire into Ejectment Cases (Proclamation 5, 1900)..... 372
Further Penalties, Destruction Public Property (Proclamation 6, 1900)..... 372
Further Penalties, Destruction Public Property (Proclamation 9, 1900)..... 373
Tariff, Foodstuffs, Pretoria (Proclamation 7, 1900)..... 372, 383
Import Regulations (Proclamation 10, 1900)..... 373
Military Governors (Proclamation 11, 1900)..... 373
Surrender of Burghers (Proclamation 12, 1900)..... 373
Surrender of Burghers demanded (Proclamation 17, 1900)..... 373
Deportation of Families (Proclamation 13, 1900)..... 373
Martial Law proclaimed (Proclamation 16, 1900)..... 373
Central authority, Martial Law (Proclamation 18, 1900)..... 374
Exportation of Goods (Proclamation 23, 1900)..... 374
Forfeiture, fines, etc., by Government, South African Republic, not recognized..... 376
Surrender of arms..... 375
Compensations, damages done by military..... 375
Regulations—Claims, damages done by military..... 375
Death notices and inventories during war..... 375
Registration, antenuptial contracts during war..... 375
Births and deaths registration during war..... 375
Treatment of burghers who surrender voluntarily..... 375
Military Compensation Commission (Proclamation 13, 1901)..... 378
Banishment of Burghers (Proclamation 17, 1901)..... 380
Maintenance, Families, Burghers (Proclamation 17, 1901)..... 380
Claims—Requisitioned property.....383, 400, 402
Sale of Property of Non-surrendering Burghers (Proclamation 18, 1901)..... 380
Relief in Contracts (Transvaal Proclamation 12, 1901)..... 381

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

War—*(Continued)*—
Withdrawal, Martial Law (Ordinance 38, 1902) 397
Peace Treaty of Vereeniging 402
War Fund—
Established 251
Increase of 305
War Stores Commission—Ordinance 22, 1905 459
War Tax. *See* Taxes.
Warmbaths, Waterberg 92
Regulations—Government Baths 221, 270, 448, 576, 578
Commission Report 231
Not to be cut off from Hartingsburg 306
Proclaimed township 421
Resident Justice of the Peace 444
Asiatic Bazaar 430, 454
Area, township extended 464
Warmbaths, Wit River—Declared public baths 91
Warmelo, Van—Death of Rev 206
Water (*see* Concessions and Contracts)—
Maintenance of furrows 21
Regulations—Schoonspruit 29
Law 17, 1887 (Water Regulations, Schoonspruit) 135
Water-rights granted by Mining Commissioner 159
Government to frame regulations 160
Regulations—Ventersdorp 169
Public Streams (Law 11, 1894) 248
Water Regulations—Mooibank Settlement 571, 583
Regulations—Distribution, water, Schoonspruit 598
Cancelled 642
Aapies River District 597
Crocodile River District 599
Schoonspruit River District 599
Dorps River District, Pietpotgietersrust 601
Mooi River District 603, 643
Regulations, temporary water-rights, under Act 35, 1908 607
Waterberg—
Declared district 38
District boundaries—40, 46, 54, 123, 137, 150, 151, 403, 417, 441, 487, 601
Survey of farms stayed 74
Special inspection of farms. *See* Inspection.
District Council 133
Sanitary Regulations—Zwagershoek 241
Boundaries, ward, Pietpotgietersrust 258
Definition of district 403
Wards of district 441, 601
Electoral district 511
Waterboer (Keate Award)—Submission to arbitration and protest 54
Water-drills. *See* Boring.
Waterval Boven—Resident Justice of the Peace 334
Waterval Onder—Resident Justice of the Peace 334
Waterval, Pretoria—
Declared village 159
Cancelled 419
Waterval—Proclaimed village 180
Waterval Estate (Township)—Issue of freehold title 621
Weapons, Dangerous—
See Prevention of Crimes Ordinance (1905) 459
Regulations *re* sale and possession of 477, 497, 502
Regulations applied to Pretoria and labour districts 502
Weeds. *See* Noxious Weeds.
See Xanthium spinosum.
Weights and Measures—
Old Dutch, to be used 17
False—Penalty 17
Law 2, 1874 ..... 61, 99, 198

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Weights and Measures—(*Continued*)—
Law 6, 1896 284
Scales, weights, and measures at markets 289
Welkom, Wakkerstroom—Resident Justice of the Peace 462
Welkom, Piet Retief—Resident Justice of the Peace 560
Werven (Homesteads). *See* Titles.
See Gold Law.
Westcliffe (Township)—Issue of freehold title 621
Western Border—Prohibition to join hostilities 93
White River, Barberton—
Resident Justice of the Peace 443
Proclaimed town 463
Settlement under Ordinance 45, 1902 486
Ordinance 45, 1902, withdrawn as to portion settlement 518
Wills—
Regulations 16
Registration of (Ordinance 8, 1864) 33
Attestation of (Ordinance 10, 1864) 33
Attestation of under hand 180
Attestation of (Law 7, 1895) 263
Attestation of Under Hand (Ordinance 14, 1903) 408
Witbank—
Resident Justice of the Peace 439
Extension, jurisdiction, Resident Justice of the Peace 564
Health Committee. *See* Health Committees.
Proclaimed township 562
Periodical Court 629
Constitution and area, municipality 642
Witkoppie, Heidelberg—Resident Justice of the Peace 443
Witness Fees—
Expenses 27
Law 2, 1871 ..... 50, 76, 82
Law 8, 1883 98
Law 5, 1886 126
Law 7, 1888 144
Amended 212
Tariff in criminal cases 480, 510, 611
Resident Magistrates' Court Tariff to apply to witnesses under Ordinance 2, 1906 506
Tariff, witnesses subpœnaed elsewhere 506
Witnesses, Bechuanaland—
Law 9, 1895 264
See Neighbouring Colonies Evidence.
Witnesses, Cape Colony—
Law 10, 1895 ..... 264, 277
Tariff, witnesses, Cape Colony 480
See Neighbouring Colonies Evidence.
Witnesses, Orange Free State—
Law 2, 1890 ..... 172, 197
Tariff 200, 480
See Neighbouring Colonies Evidence.
Witnesses, Zululand—
Law 3, 1892 ..... 203, 219, 250
Tariff 223
See Neighbouring Colonies Evidence.
Witwatersrand—
District boundaries 401, 418, 441, 489
Wards of district 441
Electoral divisions of district 509, 511
Area, jurisdiction of magistrates 401
Farms of district 403
Area, jurisdiction, Resident Justice of the Peace 597
Witwatersrand Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Witwatersrand Tram. *See* Railways (Rand Tram).
Wolhuter (Township)—Issue of freehold title 626

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Wolmaransstad—
Declared village ... 197
Declared district town ... 253
Representation in Volksraad ... 257
Wards of district ... 297, 334, 441, 491, 601
District boundaries ... 278, 402, 441, 559, 601
Instructions *re* dam ... 311
Definition of district ... 402
Urban District Board ... 420
Members—Urban District Board ... 438
Municipality established (Ordinance 41, 1904) ... 436
Increase, members, Town Council ... 644
Regulations—Native location ... 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations ... 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations ... 457, 533, 576
Electoral district ... 511
See Smallpox.
Alteration, Ward Bloemhof ... 554
Certain farms brought under Assistant Resident Magistrate, Klerksdorp ... 585
Wood-cutting. *See* Forests.
Working Hours—Limitation Bill to be submitted ... 348
Workmen's Compensation—
Compensation by Government to an applicant for injury ... 347
Act 36, 1907 ... 517
Act 36, 1907, assented to and put into operation ... 554
Regulations ... 572
Amendment Act (11, 1910) ... 640

X

Xanthium spinosum—
Law 1, 1872 ... 54, 95
Law 2, 1892 ... 203
Destruction of, on outspans ... 272
Law 4, 1897 (*Xanthium spinosum* and Scotch Thistle) ... 304
See Noxious Weeds.

Y

Yeoville (Township)—Issue of freehold title ... 626

Z

Zand River Convention. *See* Sand River Convention.
Zeerust (*see* Marico)—
Declared town ... 81
Sanitary Regulations ... 242
Health Board. *See* Health Boards.
District Urban Board ... 419
Municipality established (Ordinance 41, 1904) ... 436
Boundaries, municipality ... 603
Asiatic Bazaar ... 427, 534
Regulations—Native location ... 451, 614
Native Pass Regulations ... 453, 530, 610, 631, 633, 650
Pound Regulations ... 457, 533, 576
Zoutpansberg—
District boundaries ... 46, 54, 137, 150, 151, 403, 441, 601
Portion of, retained by Government ... 52
Government authorized to found new village in ... 86
District Council ... 111
Contagious Diseases Law applied ... 111
Wards of district ... 122, 441, 601
Regulations—Saltpan ... 119
Contract—Saltpan ... 202

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015

PAGE

Zoutpansberg—(*Continued*)—
Special inspection of farms. *See* Inspection.
Occupation Farms. *See* Occupation.
Native wards of district 151
Sanitory Regulations—
Spelonken 241
Marabastad 243
Smitsdorp 246
Ward Houtboschberg divided into sub-wards 277, 315
Definition of district 403
Ward Mara divided into sub-wards 558
Electoral district 511
Zoutpansberg Commando. *See* War.
Zoutpansberg Goldfields. *See* Goldfields.
Zululand—
Boundaries with South African Republic 68
Burghers not to intervene in disturbances 94, 111, 154
Witnesses (Law 3, 1892) 203, 219, 250
Tariff, witnesses 223
See Neighbouring Colonies Evidence.
Zwartbooy (Pretoria) Location defined 124
Zwartfontein, Marico—Resident Justice of the Peace 522

Digitised by the University of Pretoria, Library services, 2015